

THE ASLIB DIRECTORY



149/L



THE ASLIB DIRECTORY

THE ASLIB DIRECTORY

A GUIDE TO
SOURCES OF SPECIALIZED INFORMATION
IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

EDITED BY

G. F. BARWICK, B.A.

LATE KEEPER OF PRINTED BOOKS, BRITISH MUSEUM

INTRODUCTIONS BY

SIR FREDERIC G. KENYON, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.LITT.

DIRECTOR AND PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN, BRITISH MUSEUM

AND

SIR ERNEST RUTHERFORD, O.M., D.Sc.

PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY

CAVENDISH PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, AND DIRECTOR OF
THE CAVENDISH LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

PUBLISHED WITH THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
OF THE CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUSTEES
JOINTLY BY

THE ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMA-
TION BUREAUX, 26 BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1
AND

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
LONDON, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW

1928

THE ASIAN DIRECTORY

A GUIDE TO
SOURCES OF SPECIALISED INFORMATION
IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

EDITED BY
H. N. HARRISON, M.A.

FOURTH EDITION
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE

1951
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE
PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE

INTRODUCTION

(i) By SIR FREDERIC G. KENYON, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.Litt., Director
and Principal Librarian, British Museum.

THE first need of a student engaged in research, whether scientific or humanistic (to adopt the ordinary classification), is to ascertain what the literature of his subject is, and how he can have access to it. The multiplication of publications, and especially of periodicals, and the subdivision of knowledge into specialist compartments make this search increasingly difficult. No student can personally possess all the literature he requires: the housing of files of periodicals is a constant difficulty; and even the greatest of libraries can often only partially meet his needs. Hence the increasing demand for bibliographies and clearing-houses of information, which are the labour-saving machinery of research.

The Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, founded in 1924, is an attempt to meet this demand. Its underlying principle is co-operation, or mutual help, the importance of which to the whole library world has been emphasized in the recent Report of the Departmental Committee on Public Libraries. Its object is to make the resources of all the multifarious specialist libraries scattered up and down the country available for the general purposes of research, by linking them to a common centre at which the inquirer can be directed to the particular reservoir of knowledge of which he stands in need. This Directory, to which I have been asked to write an introduction, is the first-fruits of the Association's industry.

Its character will be evident from a brief inspection, and from the editorial prefixed by Mr. G. F. Barwick, whom the Association were fortunate enough to secure as General Editor. It is an inventory of collections of material in print and manuscript, and other sources of information—not complete, since a first issue of such a work can never be complete, but as complete as the industry of the compilers and the goodwill of those responsible for the several libraries have enabled it to be made. No doubt the very appearance of such an inventory will provoke accessions to it which will be utilized in future editions. Where collections have been overlooked, it is to be hoped that they will be offered for inclusion. If any in charge of collections of specialized material have held back under the influence of that characteristically British individualism and suspicion of co-operation, it is hoped that

their suspicions will be allayed when they are more familiar with the idea and that they will be prepared to join in a common movement for the common good.

It will be seen that the scope of the Association is limited to Great Britain and Ireland. That is a unit quite sufficiently large for the activities of one organization. Its object is to serve the needs of the research worker; to tell him where, in the British Isles, he will find the chief collections of the literature (British and foreign) of his subject. From those collections he will doubtless be able to find his way, if need be, to foreign libraries. The Association is, however, in communication with similar organizations abroad. In particular it has established close relations with the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, founded by the League of Nations, with its headquarters in Paris, with which it keeps closely in touch on any problems of an international character arising out of its work. It is also in touch with kindred organizations in America, Holland, and Denmark, and assuredly this web of international co-operation will continue to grow.

The fear is sometimes expressed that all this complex machinery may defeat its own end. The universal bibliographies which some desire are likely to break down through their own weight. The bulk of such work would be crushing, its ramifications bewildering; it is almost impossible that it should be up to date, and the research worker is in danger of being delayed as much as he is helped by it. From this danger the present Directory, so far as I can judge, is free. It is not a bibliography of universal knowledge, but merely a guide to tell the worker where special collections dealing with his subject are to be found. There he can search for the special bibliographies of his subject, if he needs them.

Mutual help, the purging of suspicion, the abnegation of selfishness, are the great needs of the world to-day, and not least in the sphere of research. In helping one another we need not fear that we shall not be helping ourselves. It is in this spirit and with this hope that I desire to commend to all whom it concerns the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, and this the first edition of its Directory.

FREDERIC G. KENYON.

- (ii) By SIR ERNEST RUTHERFORD, O.M., D.Sc., President of the Royal Society, Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, and Director of the Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge.

THE complexity and variety of sources of scientific information is indicated by a glance at the recent "World List of Scientific Periodicals," containing the titles of some 25,000 publications in which are recorded the results of scientific

research; in the absence of a similar list for subjects other than scientific, one can but guess at the vast number of periodicals that are published for the whole range of human knowledge. Centres of information ranging from Government Departments, Institutions, Libraries, Societies and Associations of all kinds to individual collectors and experts exist on every side. While the expert may be assumed to be cognizant of sources of importance in his own field, it is clearly desirable if not essential that there should be a general key indicating where one should turn for information in any sphere of knowledge. It is in response to this very need that the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux has been formed. ASLIB is essentially a clearing-house for sources of specialized information, its members consisting of associations and individuals whose professional work necessitates their making use of sources of information the mere existence of many of which is often not known to the layman.

With its convenient arrangement under subject headings, the ASLIB Directory should prove a most useful finger-post to those who appreciate the necessity for knowing precisely where information of a specialized character may be obtained. Circumstances have necessitated the publication of this book within a limited space of time, and it has therefore been impossible for the General Editor, Mr. G. F. Barwick, to get into effective touch with all the thousands of sources, actual and potential, that exist in this country. The wealth of material with which contact has already been established is, however, indicated in the pages that follow.

I understand that the Association is contemplating the possibility of issuing a revised edition of the Directory in due course; in the interim the material will be kept up to date in the office files, and will be available for consultation and use by members of ASLIB. It is greatly to be hoped that those in charge of sources of information (whatever the title) will co-operate by notifying the Association of lacunae, and thus facilitate that interchange of specialized information the importance of which is coming to be so generally recognized.

The Association has already a large list of members and associates, including representatives of many of the more important sources of information available. It is to be hoped that scientific men as a whole will take an active interest in this important development, for the ultimate usefulness and success of the undertaking depends largely on the co-operation of all classes of the community. The Association is to be congratulated on its energy and enthusiasm in promoting an undertaking which cannot but prove of great usefulness to the country.

E. RUTHERFORD.

EDITORIAL

THE genesis of this Directory is to be found in the preface to the Report of the Proceedings of the First Conference on Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, held in 1924, and I cannot do better than quote the following passage :

“The Conference proved so successful that it was decided to ensure the continued co-operation of interests represented, and to this end a representative Standing Committee was appointed. This Committee was fortunate at an early stage in securing the assistance of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees, who, with typical foresight, recognized the importance of co-ordinating existing information services and of providing facilities whereby inquirers might be directed to appropriate sources. The financial support thus generously provided will enable the Association . . . to explore the field of existing specialized libraries and information bureaux and prepare a comprehensive Directory.”

In pursuance of this project a short “Tentative Subject List of special libraries, special collections, information bureaux and other sources of information on specific subjects in Great Britain and Ireland” was drawn up by the Honorary Secretary, Mr. A. F. Ridley, from data collected by the Organizing Secretary, Mr. G. W. Keeling, and laid before the Second Conference in 1925. This was approved and is the model upon which the subject section in the Directory has been compiled.

In June 1926 I was asked to accept the post of General Editor, under the direction of the Editorial Board, with the assistance of Miss E. S. Durrad, whose experience in the compilation of an important work of reference was a guarantee of a high standard of accuracy and arrangement.

After the necessary preliminary discussion, a questionnaire was drawn up of which some six thousand copies were sent out. The response was on the whole satisfactory, though the necessary information was seldom secured without further correspondence.

Having approached the general libraries and the special libraries of the Departments of State, Societies and Institutions, we turned to the more difficult portion of the Association's activities—information bureaux. Questionnaires were clearly useless in these cases, and the approach could only be made by special letters with adequate explanations of the object in view. As a result it has been possible to give particulars of a number of trade associations prepared to supply non-confidential information, but while the original intention had been to include all individuals and firms possessing specialized information, the returns were so inadequate that the Editorial Board decided to restrict the

entries to individuals possessing exceptionally good collections and a few large industrial firms known to have organized research departments or special libraries. The particulars received from every source are, however, filed at the Association's offices and are available to Members. Information bureaux, not having libraries or collections of material, and existing only to give information on a commercial basis, have not been included, but particulars of these are similarly available. One or two important institutions have been omitted by their special request.

Had time been available for more systematic approach to specialists, the entries under many headings might have been increased both in number and importance, but the work is still being carried on and it is hoped that experts who find desirable references are lacking will send particulars to ASLIB.

The number of volumes contained in general collections given occasionally in the location entries is merely an indication of the extent of those libraries.

The variety and multitude of records in the Public Record Office and in the independent archival collections which this country possesses, including some of the largest and most important series of documents in Europe, rendered it impossible in this edition to give detailed information under separate headings; users of this book are therefore asked to refer to the note under "Archives and Documents" where a short list is given of the guides and reference books where this information is summarized.

The Directory is divided into three sections. 1. Entries under subject headings, in alphabetical order, each item being referenced to the town or place, followed by the address at which the information is available. To many headings in this section the titles of periodicals and journals, with their publishers, are appended. These periodicals provide up-to-date information, and in many cases approach may be made to the Editors, who will often gladly assist in indicating appropriate sources if no serious call upon their time is involved. 2. Towns and places referred to in Section 1. These are similarly arranged in alphabetical order, and the times and methods of obtaining the information are indicated. 3. Index of the personal names attached to collections, giving the subjects under which the collections are entered and also the column numbers.

The collections on local matters in the Public Libraries are in general excellent, clearly arranged, and well indexed; and the librarians are usually able to supply information about them at short notice. The value of these collections is not sufficiently recognized by students of local history.

Some very small provincial collections have been occasionally included, as likely to be of service to workers within easy reach of them.

When the function of an Institution is to give information on specific subjects, entries have been made accordingly, although such Institutions

(e.g. Consular Offices, etc.) may not be able, owing to lack of bibliographical equipment, to answer all inquiries satisfactorily.

Bibliographies—those invaluable aids to research—find no place in the scheme of the Directory, which is designed to indicate not the existence of particular books, but the localities where collections of books and material are to be found, and the conditions under which they are accessible.

The practical work has been most ably carried out by Miss Durrad, and, during the last six months, by Miss M. G. Warren, who has seen the entire work through the press.

Special thanks are due to Mr. E. W. Hulme for most valuable help in selecting appropriate subject headings, and for much actual work in indicating and personally approaching additional sources; to Lt.-Colonel L. Newcombe, who placed the information contained in his “University and College Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland” at my disposal, and to Mr. R. A. Rye for similar information contained in his “Guide to the Libraries of London” (third edition 1927); to Mr. H. Jenkinson for notes on the contents of the Public Record Office; to Mr. B. M. Headicar for assistance in the preparation of “Press” headings; to Mr. G. H. Palmer for excellent notes of the many collections in the library of the Victoria and Albert Museum; to Mr. R. E. W. Flower for help in the heading “Manuscripts”; and to Mr. R. A. Peddie for reading the proofs of the Subject and Location Sections and suggesting additions and alterations.

G. F. BARWICK.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. The Directory is divided into three sections :—
 - (a) Collections of material and information arranged under subjects.
 - (b) Alphabetical list of towns and places where the material in (a) is to be found.
 - (c) Index to collectors and named collections.
2. Volumes of books are given as a rule in round numbers.
3. “ Members only ” refers to members of the Society supplying the particulars.
4. Press-marks have been added to the collections at the library of the British Museum to facilitate direct reference.
5. The word “ Catalogue ” is to be taken to mean “ Printed Catalogue ” or “ In preparation for the press.”
6. All sources coming within the postal area of London are entered under London ; outside that area they are entered under the name of the district (e.g. *Kew*, Imperial Bureau of Mycology).

A B B R E V I A T I O N S

Archbp. . . .	Archbishop.	Memos. . . .	Memoranda.
Assn. . . .	Association.	MS. . . .	Manuscript.
Autog. . . .	Autograph, Autographed.	MSS. . . .	Manuscripts.
B.M. . . .	British Museum.	Nat. . . .	National.
Br. or Brit. . . .	British.	N.L. . . .	North Library (British Museum).
C. . . .	Circa.	N.R. . . .	Newspaper Room (British Museum).
Cent. . . .	Century.	O.P. . . .	Out of Print.
C.L. for S. . . .	Central Library for Students.	Orig. . . .	Original.
Coll. . . .	College.	Phys. . . .	Physical.
Dept. . . .	Department.	Pr. . . .	Printed.
Edns. . . .	Editions.	Pubns. . . .	Publications.
Esp. . . .	Especially.	Recd. . . .	Received.
Fol. . . .	Folio.	Ref. L. . . .	Reference Library.
Gen. . . .	General.	Scient. . . .	Scientific.
Govt. . . .	Government.	Sp. . . .	Special.
Gt. . . .	Great.	Specifns. . . .	Specifications.
Inc. . . .	Incorporated.	U.K. . . .	United Kingdom.
Incl. . . .	Including or included.	U.S.A. . . .	United States of America.
Inst. . . .	Institute.	Vac. . . .	Vacation.
Instn. . . .	Institution.	Vols. . . .	Volumes.
L. . . .	Library.		
L.L. . . .	Lending Library.		
Math. . . .	Mathematical.		

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION—

	PAGE
(i)	v
(ii)	vi
EDITORIAL	viii
EXPLANATORY NOTES	xi
ABBREVIATIONS	xii
SUBJECTS	1
LOCATIONS	307
INDEX	413

1.—SUBJECTS

THE ASLIB DIRECTORY

SUBJECTS

A

Abattoirs.

See Slaughtering and Slaughter-houses.

Aberdare.

Advertisements, prospectuses, etc. Welsh and English. 1840-73. [1855. dd. 13.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire.

Literature, plans, engravings, photographs, 500 slides, on Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, Kincardineshire. Catalogue.

Aberdeen Public Library.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to, or published in, Aberdeen.

Aberdeen University.

Note.—For collections of books printed in Aberdeen, *see* Scottish Printed Books.

Aborigines.

See Native Races.

Accidents.

60 vols., 24 periodicals relating to all aspects of accident and fire prevention. Charts on accident incidence, lantern slides, machinery guards, etc., press cuttings. Specimens of safety clothing. Publish "Safety First," text-books, etc.

London. National "Safety First" Association.

PRESS :

London.

Street Accidents caused by Vehicles.
H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Ambulance and First Aid ; Boiler Explosions ; Railways.

Accounting.

90 vols. on accountancy. (Members only.)
Birmingham and Midland Incorporated Accountants' Society.

Accounting—continued.

A small collection. (Members only.)

Bristol Chartered Accountants' Students' Society.

600 vols. on accountancy and commercial law. Catalogue.

Bristol Society of Chartered Accountants.

A collection of books on general accountancy and legal subjects, etc., incl. taxation and company law.

Cardiff. South Wales and Monmouthshire Society of Chartered Accountants.

A small collection. (Members only.) Particulars of examinations, etc., for entry to profession.

Dublin. Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors in Ireland.

2500 vols., 30 current periodicals on accountancy and allied subjects. (Members and their apprentices only.) Information supplied only as a matter of courtesy.

Edinburgh. Society of Accountants in Edinburgh.

An extensive collection of treatises, etc., on accountancy and all kindred subjects. Publish magazine.

Glasgow. Corporation of Accountants Ltd.

12,700 vols. on accountancy and allied subjects. Catalogue. (Members and apprentices only.)

Glasgow. Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow.

460 vols. on auditing, accountancy, costing and legal work. Catalogue. (Members and their staffs only.)

Leeds. Yorkshire District Society of Incorporated Accountants.

150 vols. on the study and practice of accountancy. Catalogue. (Members only.)

Liverpool. Society of Incorporated Accountants.

Accounting—continued.

A collection on finance and accountancy.
(Members only.)
London. Chartered Accountant Students' Society of London.

Accountancy in connection with rural estates and industries. Information as to preparation and presentation of maintenance claims, income tax rebates, etc. Also family settlements and formation of estate companies. Publish "The Estate Magazine."

London. Country Gentlemen's Association Ltd.

500 vols. on book-keeping and accountancy. Records of the Medici books of accounts. Publish quarterly journal, etc.

London. Institute of Book-keepers.

Library for members only.

London. Institute of Chartered Accountants.

A collection of books on costing. Publish official journal monthly.

London. Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.

100 vols. on local government finance, accountancy and allied subjects. Examination papers. Publish monthly circular, etc.

London. Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.

A collection on accountancy and allied subjects; also the published accounts of local authorities. Publish monthly journal, etc.

London. Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

200 vols. on accountancy, and kindred subjects. Catalogue. (Members only.)

Manchester and District Society of Incorporated Accountants.

A collection of books on accountancy and allied subjects. Catalogue. (Members only.)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne and District Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Accountants' Magazine.

W. Blackwood & Sons Ltd.

Accountants' and Secretaries' Year Book.

E. & S. Livingstone.

Accounting—continued.**PRESS—continued.**

London.

Accountant.

Gee & Co. Ltd.

Accountants' Journal.

Gee & Co. Ltd.

Associated Accountants' Journal.

Central Assn. of Accountants Ltd.

Associated Accountants' Year Book.

Central Assn. of Accountants Ltd.

Book-keepers' Magazine.

W. F. Dingwall.

Certified Accountants' Journal.

London Assn. of Accountants Ltd.

Corporate Accountant.

Corporation of Accountants Ltd.

Cost Accountant.

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.

Estate Magazine.

"C. G. A." Ltd.

Incorporated Accountants' Journal.

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

Incorporated Accountants' Year Book.

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

Institute of Book-keepers' Journal.

Institute of Book-keepers Ltd.

Joint Transactions of the London Chartered Accountants' Students' Societies.

Gee & Co. Ltd.

London Association of Accountants' Year Book.

The Association.

Accumulators, Electric.

See Storage Batteries.

Acetylene.

Non-confidential information given.

London. British Acetylene and Welding Association.

Acoustics.

See Architectural Acoustics.

Actors and Actresses.

See Drama and Stage.

Acts of Parliament.

See Parliament.

Actuarial Science.

See Insurance.

Adhesives.

Information on chemistry, testing, etc., of adhesives.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

See also Cement and Concrete ; Glue.

Administration.

See Public Administration.

Adult Education.

See Education, Adult.

Adversaria.

Printed books with MS. notes, 1200 vols. Catalogue.

Cambridge University Library.

Advertising.

A collection of good advertising and printing.

Leeds Public Libraries.

Curious advertisements and handbills, 1682-1836. Reprints, by G. Smeaton, 1830-1840 ? [1889. b. 8.]

A collection of advertisements and newspaper cuttings. 1748-50. [644. m. 15.]

Illustrated advertisements and prospectuses of French publications. 1845-55. [1880. d. 10 (3) and 11.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Non-confidential information on the suitability of various journals for the advertising of specific products; the value of various media. Advice as to agencies, printing and poster work, etc. Publish Journal.

London. Incorporated Society of British Advertisers Ltd.

A large collection of books and other material on advertising.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

Names of the largest advertisers, incl. their commodities and the advertising agents they use. Names of advertising agents and their chief clients. The Henry Sell collection of 200-300 periodicals from 1626.

London. Sells Ltd.

Information on advertisement regulation and the litter nuisance.

London. Society for the Control of the Abuse of Public Advertising (S.C.A.P.A.).

Advertising—continued.**PRESS :****London.**

Advertisers' A.B.C.

T. B. Browne Ltd.

Advertisers' Annual.

Business Publications Ltd.

Advertiser's Weekly.

Business Publications Ltd.

Advertising World.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

British Advertiser.

Incorporated Society of British Advertisers Ltd.

Commercial Art.

Studio Ltd.

New Publicity.

Publicity Club of London.

Newspaper Press Directory.

C. Mitchell & Co. Ltd.

Newspaper World.

C. Baker.

Placard.

Sheldons Ltd.

Sales Management and Retail Selling.

Louis Cassier Co. Ltd.

Willing's Press Guide.

30 King Street, W.C. 2.

See also Ballads, etc.; Cards; Press Cuttings; Scenery, Preservation of; Shop Signs; Tavern Signs.

Aeronautics.

MS. articles, memoranda and correspondence by Sir George Cayley, also sketches and scale-drawings, relating to experiments with gliders, and dealing in general with the problems of mechanical flight.

Brompton-by-Sawdon. Cayley, Sir Kenelm.

100 vols., 15 current periodicals; information on aeronautics at home and abroad and allied subjects. Maps of the world air routes, charts, photographs, lantern slides. Press cuttings, indexed. Publish "Air" monthly and pamphlets.

London. Air League of the British Empire.

10,000 vols. chiefly on aeronautics, engineering and physical science.

London. Air Ministry.

Broadsides, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to balloons, etc. 1780 ?-1805 ? [1890. e. 15-23.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Aeronautics—continued.

400 English and foreign books and pamphlets on the history of aeronautics from the earliest times to the end of the 19th cent., esp. in Great Britain; also autographs, etc. A large collection of engravings and press cuttings (5 quarto vols.) originally formed by John Cuthbert. Information given, by letter only, on the history of aeronautics.

London. Hodgson, J. E.

A section on airships and aeroplanes. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on aeronautical engineering. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A large collection on aeronautics, incl. the Norman collection of pamphlets, press cuttings, engravings, drawings, portraits, autograph letters, specimens of balloon materials, etc., relating to aerial ascents and descents from the earliest period to 1860. 10 vols. folio. Class List, 1905.

London. Patent Office Library.

100 vols. on aeronautics. (Members only.)

London. Royal Aero Club.

2000 vols., 80 current periodicals on aeronautical and allied subjects; incl. the T. O'B. Hubbard collection and the Carnegie collection. Catalogue. Maps, pictures, photographs, 1500 lantern slides. Patent Specifns. Press cuttings. A few early models and some propellers of the war period. Publish Journal.

London. Royal Aeronautical Society.

The Alexander library of aeronautics. Also press cuttings.

London. Science Library.

1200 vols., 4 current periodicals, on aeronautics, from mediaeval times, esp. the mythology and historical development of flight. Old prints, photographs, lantern slides, press cuttings.

Woking. Marsh, Lt.-Col. W. Lockwood.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Aero Field.

F. J. Field Ltd.

London.

Aeronautical Register.

Bureau Veritas.

Aeroplane.

Aeronautics Ltd.

Air.

Air League of the British Empire.

Aeronautics—continued.**PRESS—continued.**

London—continued.

Airways.

Newton & Co.

Annual Report on the Progress of Civil Aviation.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Flight, the Aircraft Engineer and Airships.

St. Martin's Publishing Co. Ltd.

Jane's All the World's Aircraft.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd.

Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society and Institution of Aeronautical Engineers.

Royal Aeronautical Society.

See also Air Surveying.

Aeschylus.

The Headlam collection of books on Aeschylus. Hand list.

Cambridge. King's College.

Aesthetics.

A collection of books on aesthetics.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Afghanistan.

Information relating to Afghanistan.

London. Afghan Legation.

Africa.

A collection of books and information on Africa, incl. many works on native languages; the latter catalogued. (Members only.) Publish quarterly journal.

London. African Society.

Advice and information on the study of African languages and culture; also on the promotion of international co-operation for the mental development, etc., of the African people. Bibliography in preparation.

London. International Institute of African Languages and Cultures.

PRESS :

London.

African Industries.

All Africa Press.

African World and Cape-Cairo Express.

African Publications Ltd.

African World Annual.

African Publications Ltd.

Journal of the African Society.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

See also East and Central Africa; Egypt; Morocco; South Africa; Sudan; West Africa.

Agricultural Bacteriology.

Specialist advice available.

Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture.

Information on, incl. insects, algae and fungi.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

A collection of books on agricultural bacteriology, esp. of milk; also of soil and bacterial plant diseases.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

See also Dairy Bacteriology.

Agricultural Botany.

Note.—Expert advice given on Agricultural Botany through the county Agricultural Organisers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

See also Botany.

Agricultural Economics.

Specialist advice or information available at :—

Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.

Bangor. University College of N. Wales.

Bristol University.

Cambridge University School of Agriculture.

Cardiff. University College of S. Wales.

Leeds University.

Manchester University.

Nantwich. Reaseheath School of Agriculture.

Newcastle-on-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Newport, Salop. Harper-Adams Agricultural College.

Newton Abbot. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.

Reading University.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Leaflets supplied free to inquirers concerned with the organization of farmers into co-operative societies for production, distribution, credit, etc.

Dublin. Irish Agricultural Organization Society.

4000 vols., also pamphlets, etc., on co-operation and allied subjects, incl. farmers' co-operative movements, agricultural organization for production and marketing, etc. Bureau of information on co-operative movement, esp. agriculture, in various parts of the world. Publish Year Book.

London. Horace Plunkett Foundation.

Agricultural Economics—continued.

Markets and co-operation branch. Reports published.

London. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Books of 18th and early 19th cent. on agriculture in the British Isles.

Statistical data on agricultural economics; also pamphlets and collections from foreign countries, esp. the U.S.A.

A collection of 18th and early 19th cent. prints of agricultural subjects and portraits of agriculturists mostly by William Ward.

Oxford. Agricultural Economics Research Institute.

1570 vols., also pamphlets, on agriculture, dairying, estate management, etc. Specialist advice or information available.

Oxford. School of Rural Economy.

Specialist advice given to residents in College area.

Sutton Bonington. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College.

PRESS :

London.

Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation in the British Empire.

Horace Plunkett Foundation.

Agricultural Electricity.

Material relating to the applications of electricity to agriculture.

East Grinstead. Matthews, R. Borlase.

PRESS :

London.

Electro-Farming.

Electrical Press Ltd.

Agricultural Engineering and Machinery.

80 vols. on agricultural engineering.

Grantham Public Library.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

200 vols., 80 current periodicals. Statistical and information dept. specializing in the collection and dissemination of information and statistics as to manufacture of, and markets for, motor cars, agricultural tractors, etc., in all countries; incl. information on power, imports and exports, climatic requirements, taxation, etc.

London. Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd.

Agricultural Engineering and Machinery—continued.

300 vols., 30 current periodicals, on agricultural machinery, engineering (power, incl. electricity, windmills, water), field drainage, soil mechanics, etc.

Oxford. Institute of Agricultural Engineering.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Farmers' Guide and Agricultural Engineer.

Goodridge Ltd.

London.

Implement and Machinery Review.

Westcott & Carpenter.

Agricultural Entomology.

See Agricultural Pests ; Insects.

Agricultural Pests.

Information on agricultural parasitology. Publish "Journal of Helminthology."

London. Institute of Agricultural Parasitology.

PRESS :

London.

Bulletin of the Bureau of Bio-Technology.

Murphy & Son Ltd.

See also Insects ; Plant Diseases.

Agricultural Statistics.**PRESS :**

London.

Agricultural Returns for Scotland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Agricultural Returns of England and Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Agricultural Returns of Northern Ireland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Agricultural Statistics.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Agriculture.

Research and advisory work on soils and drainage, agricultural entomology and bee diseases.

Aberdeen. North of Scotland College of Agriculture.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

3000 vols., 275 periodicals.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

Agriculture—continued.

Departmental library.

Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.

A crop recording and weather station. Information given. Records published monthly.

Basingstoke. Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College.

Information on chemical and animal nutrition, seed testing and plant diseases, crop and animal husbandry, and agricultural zoology.

(On plant breeding, animal diseases and poultry from the Research Divisions at Stormont.)

Belfast. Agricultural Research Division, Queen's University.

Departmental library.

Bristol University.

A collection of books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, etc., relating to agriculture and botany, esp. methods and results of testing farm crops, seed testing, wart disease and virus disease of potatoes. 400 to 500 cereals grown annually. Press cuttings. Publish Journal and handbooks.

Cambridge. National Institute of Agricultural Botany.

7000 vols., 60 current periodicals on agriculture and related subjects.

Cambridge. University School of Agriculture.

2000 vols., 20 periodicals on economic and applied aspects of agriculture and agricultural science, incl. crops, animals and poultry ; botany, zoology, dairy technology and horticulture.

Chelmsford. East Anglian Institute of Agriculture.

Departmental library.

Cork. University College.

Reports obtainable on request. Admission by arrangement.

Corstorphine. Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding.

1000 vols., 12 current periodicals. Maps, charts, plans, lantern slides, blue prints, specimens. Information and advisory work. Publish reports, etc.

Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture.

Agriculture—continued.

A large collection of books and periodicals. Press cuttings. Information given. Publish Transactions.

Edinburgh. Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

A small collection of modern books. Bulletins. General information free. Specialist advice also available.

Glasgow. West of Scotland Agricultural College.

A large collection on agriculture, incl. early English and foreign books from 1471 onwards. Catalogue of printed books, 1471 to 1840. A collection of editions of the works of Arthur Young. Prints of cattle. Lawes and Gilbert MSS. Annual Report.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Departmental library.
Leeds University.

Information on the co-ordination of agriculture and industry, incl. monetary policy. Publish "Co-ordinator" monthly.

London. Agricultural and Industrial Union.

A collection on the elements and practices of agriculture, by Arthur Young. Partly prepared for press. 34 vols. and 10 vols. of transcripts of pts. 1-10 with additions. 44 vols. [Add. MSS. 34821-864.]

London, W.C.I. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

5000 vols., mainly Government publications and other works bearing on the subject. Publications of kindred societies. Publish reports.

London. Central Chamber of Agriculture.

1100 vols. on agriculture and cognate subjects, from 1842 onwards. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

London. Farmers' Club.

A large collection of books, pamphlets, etc., on all branches of agriculture. Staff of County Agricultural Organisers, through whom information and advice may be obtained. List published in Min. of Agric. Leaflet. Publish Annual Reports, Journal, Agricultural Statistics.

London. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Agriculture—continued.

Office library of publications relating to agricultural interests. (Members only.) Publish N.F.U. Record, Year Book.

London. National Farmers' Union.

A collection on agriculture and publications of agricultural experimental stations. Class List 1905.

London. Patent Office Library.

A collection on agriculture. Catalogue. (Members only.) Publish annual Journal.

London. Royal Agricultural Society of England.

A large collection of books on agriculture, esp. the agricultural journals issued overseas.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

A collection on agriculture.

London. Science Library.

Library of farm and garden books. (Members only.) Information and advice on professional matters given to all land workers; also particulars of training in agriculture and horticulture. Register of trained workers. Publish Report and Journal.

London. Women's Farm and Garden Association.

430 vols. on agriculture.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

Teaching and advisory centre for all problems connected with land management and animal husbandry. Specialist information supplied. Pamphlets and reports issued annually.

Nantwich. Cheshire School of Agriculture.

265 vols. Also American agricultural bulletins.

Newark-on-Trent Public Library.

Departmental library of agriculture, incl. the Gilchrist bequest (400 vols.).

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Information and technical advice on chemistry, entomology, mycology, dairy bacteriology, economy, and on the improvement of soil fertility, esp. with phosphatic fertilizers, available for farmers in the S.W. area. Publish bulletins, pamphlets, etc.

Newton Abbot. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.

Experimental station open to visitors by appointment.

Perdiswell. County Experimental Station.

Agriculture—continued.

Inquirers put into touch with almost every branch of scientific agriculture. Publish occasional technical reports.

Reading. Agricultural Education Association.

A collection of 7500 pamphlets on agriculture.

Reading University.

Specialist advice given free to residents in College area on agriculture, horticulture, dairying and poultry.

Sutton Bonington. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College.

Information given, chiefly on local agricultural advisory and experimental work.

Usk. Agricultural Institution.

8000 vols. on all branches of agriculture, British, Colonial and tropical (crops and live stock), agricultural engineering, implements and machinery, etc.

Also a collection of the principal old agricultural books, and of reports on agricultural research all over the world.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Farmers' Journal.

Farmers' Journal Ltd.

Cardiff.

Welsh Journal of Agriculture.

University of Wales Press Board.

Chelmsford.

Essex Farmers' Journal.

J. H. Clarke & Co.

Dublin.

Farmers' Gazette.

Brunswick Press Ltd.

Irish Farmer.

Cahill & Co. Ltd.

Irish Field and Gentleman's Gazette.

Irish Times Ltd.

Journal of the Department of Lands and Agriculture.

Irish Free State Stationery Office.

Edinburgh.

North British Agriculturist.

C. & R. Anderson.

Scottish Journal of Agriculture.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Farnham, Surrey.

Farming.

T. A. Stephens.

Glasgow.

Farming News.

Munro Press Ltd.

Agriculture—continued.**PRESS—continued.**

Glasgow—continued.

Scottish Farmer.

Scottish Agricultural Publishing Co. Ltd.

London.

Agricultural Market Report.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Agricultural Research.

Research Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society of England.

Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.

J. Murray.

Co-ordinator.

Agricultural and Industrial Union.

Farm, Field and Fireside.

W. A. May.

Farmer and Stockbreeder and Agricultural Gazette.

Macdonald & Martin Ltd.

Farmer and Stock-Breeder Year Book.

Macdonald & Martin Ltd.

Farmers' Express and Live Stock Record.

W. A. May.

Farmers' Red Book.

W. A. May.

Field.

Field Press Ltd.

Journal of Agricultural Science.

Cambridge University Press.

Journal of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society.

E. Stanford Ltd.

Journal of the Farmers' Club.

The Club.

Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England.

J. Murray.

Journal of the Women's Farm and Garden Association.

The Association.

Land Worker.

Land Worker Publishing Co. Ltd.

N.F.U. Record.

National Farmers' Union.

Produce Markets Review.

J. Travers & Sons Ltd.

Scottish Journal of Agriculture.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Year Book of the National Farmers' Union.

The Union.

Preston.

Journal of the Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society.

The Society.

Agriculture—continued.

PRESS—continued.

York.

Farmers' Advocate.

J. Hetherton.

Note.—For Reports on the work of Agricultural Research Institutes see Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Agricultural Research Council Paper No. 70.

See also Allotments; Fertilisers and Manures; Forage Plants; Nutrition; Plant Breeding; Stock and Stock Breeding; Tropical Agriculture; and headings beginning Agricultural.

Air Force.

See Military Service.

Air Heaters.

See Heating and Ventilation.

Air Surveying.

A collection of photographs and data relating to air survey work in the British Empire.

London. *Aircraft Operating Co. Ltd.*

Airways.

See Transport.

Albania.

Information relating to Albania.

London. *Albanian Legation.*

Albums.

Alba Amicorum. Class catalogue in dept.
London. *W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.*

Alchemy.

The Young collection of early books on chemistry, mostly alchemy. Catalogue, "Bibliotheca Chemica," 2 vols.

Glasgow. *Royal Technical College.*

The Ferguson collection of books on the history of chemistry, incl. witchcraft and alchemy. 7500 vols.

Glasgow University.

The Campbell Brown collection of works on alchemy and early science.

Liverpool University.

Works on alchemy and early chemistry, incl. collections by Faraday and Roscoe.

London. *Chemical Society.*

A collection on alchemy. (Library in process of reorganization.)

London. *Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.*

Alchemy—continued.

The Parker collection of books on alchemy and the early history of chemistry.

Sheffield University.

PRESS :

London.

Alchemist.

Jenkyn Griffiths.

Alcohol, Industrial.

Information on British Empire sources of supply.

London. *British Empire Producers' Organisation.*

Information on production of power alcohol.

London. *Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.*

Alcoholism.

See Liquor and Liquor Traffic; Temperance.

Aldine Press.

Upwards of 800 vols. printed by the Aldine Press, many on vellum. (Considered the largest collection ever brought together.) Also collection of 100 forgeries.

Manchester. *The John Rylands Library.*

Alfalfa.

See Lucerne.

Algae.

A large collection of pamphlets on algae.

Birmingham University.

See also Agricultural Bacteriology.

Allotments.

Information on matters concerning the allotment and garden movement, incl. the organizing of local societies, promotion of legislation affecting allotments, procuring land, etc. Publish "Allotments and Gardens."

London. *National Union of Allotment Holders.*

PRESS :

London.

Allotment and Smallholders Gazette.
Marshall Press Ltd.

Smallholder, Gardener, Allotment-Holder and Poultry Keeper.

C. A. Pearson Ltd.

Smallholder and Gardener's Year Book and Poultry Keeper's Annual.

C. A. Pearson Ltd.

Alloys.

See Metallurgy.

Almanacks.

22 single sheet calendars, astronomical charts, etc. German and Italian. 1545-1750. [Tab. 597. d. 1.]

A collection of 54 German almanacks, 1638-1781. [Tab. 1850. b. 4.]

66 Nuremberg almanacks, 1678-1824. [1850. d. 15.]

A collection of French almanacks. 20 pts. 1800-25. [C. 83. a. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Broad-sides.

Almoners.

See Hospital Almoners.

Alphabets.

The Ames collection, MS. and print, 1760. [463. h. 11.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Printing and Publishing.

Aluminium.

Information on aluminium and its alloys. A large number of publications by the Company on aluminium foundry work, aluminium electrical conductors, etc. Information, illustrations and advice of a non-confidential character given on specific points.

London. British Aluminium Co. Ltd.

Translations of extracts from French scientific journals. 1854 ? [Tab. 436. a. 5-14.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information on the properties of aluminium alloys, and on protection against corrosion.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

See also Metals, Non-ferrous.

Amber.

Works on, and specimens. Application by letter only.

Guildford. Williamson, Dr. G. C.

Ambulance and First Aid.

Text-books, charts and diagrams in connection with courses of instruction for the Ambulance Brigade, incl. Voluntary Aid Detachments. Information given. Transport available for the removal of invalids

Ambulance and First Aid—continued.

to all parts of the country; recommended cases sometimes free.

London. St. John Ambulance Assn.

PRESS :

First Aid.

Dale, Reynolds & Co. Ltd.

See also Accidents.

America.

American books (American maps) in the British Museum. Catalogues by H. Stevens. 1866.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of works on American history. *London. Institute of Historical Research.*

Indexes and other information as to material referring to period of American War of Independence, 1763-83. American bibliographies and catalogues.

London. Stevens (B. F.) & Brown Ltd.

The Carleton or Dorchester papers, consisting of 58 vols. and MS. correspondence relating to the American War of Independence.

London. Royal Institution of Great Britain.

A collection of books dealing with the early history and discovery of America.

Oxford. University College.

Note.—Consult (a) Andrews: Guide to the Materials for American History to 1783 in the Public Record Office of Great Britain. Vol. 1, State Papers; Vol. 2, Departmental and Miscellaneous Papers. Carnegie Institution of Washington. 1914. (b) B. F. Stevens: Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives relating to America, 1773-1783. London. 1889-98.

See also Anglo-American Relations; South and Central America; Spanish America; United States of America.

Amsterdam.

89 engravings of public buildings, etc., 1612-1631. [788. e. 24.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Anaesthetics.

PRESS :

Manchester.

British Journal of Anaesthesia.

Sherratt & Hughes.

Anarchists.

Newspapers, manifestoes, etc., issued in Europe. [1851. c. 23.]

Newspapers, pamphlets and placards in French. 1885-94. [1851. b. 11.]

Placards, manifestoes and leaflets in French. 1890-93. [1850. d. 17.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Anatomy.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

Bristol University.

9000 vols., 43 current periodicals.

Cambridge. School of Anatomy.

Departmental library.

Dundee. University College.

A collection of 62 plates from drawings by J. G. Riva. 1618-20? 2 pts. [Tab. 616. a. 6.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A collection on anatomy and physiology.

London. Science Library.

A large collection.

London. University College.

A collection of books on anatomy for artists. Classified list: Anatomy, human and comparative. 1886.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Departmental library.

Manchester University. Medical Library.

St. Andrews University.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of Anatomy.

Cambridge University Press.

See also Medicine and Surgery.

Ancient Buildings.

See Architecture: Preservation and Restoration.

Angling.

See Fishing.

Anglo-American Relations.

Information on matters relating to America and Anglo-American friendship. Page Memorial library on the history of the English-

Anglo-American Relations—continued.

speaking peoples in course of formation. Publish "Landmark" monthly.

London. English-Speaking Union.

PRESS :

London.

Anglo-American Review.

Neville Scott Publishing Co. Ltd.

Anglo-Austrian Relations.

Information on the interchange of visits between teachers and students of England and Austria. Addresses of families, schools, etc., willing to receive visitors; programmes arranged.

London. Anglo-Austrian Committee for the Interchange of Teachers and Students.

Anglo-Belgian Relations.

Material and information relating to the maintenance and development of friendship between the British and Belgian peoples. Publish "The Anglo-Belgian Notes."

London. Anglo-Belgian Union.

Anglo-Catholicism.

See Oxford Movement; Protestants; Ritualism.

Anglo-Dutch Relations.

Lectures on English and Dutch subjects. Publish reports and pamphlets.

London. Anglo-Batavian Society.

Anglo-French Relations.

A collection of French books about England and English books about France.

London. Maison de l'Institut de France à Londres.

A collection of general French literature, indexed. (Members only.) Information on the work of the Society and the promotion of friendly relations between France and England.

London. United Associations of Gt. Britain and France.

See also France.

Anglo-Hellenic Relations.

Information on the promotion of good relations between Greece and England and on the attractions of modern Greece.

London. Anglo-Hellenic League.

Anglo-Israelism.

Library. (Members only.) Information on British-Israel teaching.

London. British-Israel World Federation.

Anglo-Israelism—continued.

PRESS :

London.

British Israel Herald.

E. J. Larby Ltd.

National Message and Banner.

National Message Ltd.

Anglo-Italian Relations.

Italian daily newspapers. Information given, incl. particulars of university courses held in Italy for foreigners. Teachers of Italian recommended.

London. *British-Italian League.*

Anglo-Russian Relations.

Information on the promotion of cultural relations between England and Russia, on the various cultural institutions in Russia and the work going on there. A small collection of books.

London. *Society for Cultural Relations.*

Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature.

A collection of Anglo-Saxon charters.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of MSS.*

The Gough collection of British topography and Saxon and Northern literature. (MS. and pr.) 3700 vols.

The Hatton and Junius collections of Anglo-Saxon MSS.

Oxford. *Bodleian Library.*

See also Manuscripts.

Anglo-Spanish Relations.

A large collection on Spanish and English literature, art, etc. Publish reports and lectures. Lantern slides, press cuttings, trade catalogues.

London. *Anglo-Spanish Society.*

Animal Breeding.

See Stock and Stock-breeding.

Animal Magnetism.

The Edmund Gurney Memorial Library, 500 vols. Collection on mesmerism, animal magnetism and hypnotism.

London. *Society for Psychical Research.*

Animal Nutrition.

See Nutrition.

Animal Pathology.

See Veterinary Science.

Animals.

See Cattle; Dogs; Game Preservation; Goats; Horses; Pigs; Rabbits; Sheep; Stock and Stock-breeding; Zoology.

Animals, Slaughter of.

See Slaughtering and Slaughter-houses.

Animals, Trained.

See Menageries.

Animals, Treatment of.

Information on humanitarian and animal welfare work in England and abroad.

London. *International Theosophical Order of Service.*

Pamphlets, leaflets, reports and other information on the prohibition of cruel sports.

London. *League for the Prohibition of Cruel Sports.*

Information on dog questions, particularly on the defence of dogs from cruelty. Publish "Dogs' Bulletin."

London. *National Canine Defence League.*

Information on different aspects of animal welfare and the organization of animal welfare week. Publish pamphlets.

London. *National Council for Animals Welfare.*

Information on the work of the Society.

London. "*Our Dumb Friends' League.*"

Horses and donkeys inspected before purchase and advice given on their condition. Publish journal, pamphlets, etc.

London. *People's Dispensary for Sick Animals.*

Information on animals. Photographs, lantern slides, films illustrating the work of the Society, also of animals and birds. Publish "The Animal World" monthly.

London. *Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.*

PRESS :

London.

Animal World.

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Animals.

W. E. Baxter Ltd.

Animals' Advocate.

M. E. Dickin.

Animals' Friend.

G. Bell & Sons Ltd.

Animals, Treatment of—continued.

PRESS—continued.

London—continued.

Dogs' Bulletin.

National Canine Defence League.

Humanist.

British Humane Association.

See also Vivisection.

Antarctic Regions.

See Polar Regions.

Anthropology.

The library of Dr. Sidney Hartland relating to anthropology, folklore and ethnology.
Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

The Beddoes collection.

Bristol University.

5000 vols. and several thousand pamphlets on anthropology, archaeology, ethnology and music.

Cambridge. University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology.

2200 books, pamphlets and periodicals on folk-lore and anthropology. A collection of works on proverbs.

London. Folk-lore Society.

6000 vols., 40 current periodicals on anthropology, eugenics, heredity, statistics.

London. Francis Galton Laboratory.

950 vols., 10 current periodicals, on anthropology, incl. physical anthropology, ethnology and archaeology.

London. Horniman Museum and Library.

1000 vols., chiefly periodicals.

London. London School of Economics.

8000 vols.; also photographs and lantern slides. Publications of kindred societies all over the world. Publish "Man" monthly and Journal half-yearly.

London. Royal Anthropological Institute.

A large collection.

London. University College.

The Tylor anthropological collection.

Oxford. Bodleian Library (Radcliffe).

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

The Institute.

Anthropology—continued.

PRESS—continued.

London—continued.

Man.

Royal Anthropological Institute.

See also Folk-lore; Man, Prehistoric.

Anthropometry.

A collection on, incl. Sir F. Galton's anthropometric data.

London. Francis Galton Laboratory.

A collection on.

London. Royal Anthropological Institute.

PRESS :

London.

Biometrika.

Biometric Laboratory, University College, W.C. 1.

Antiphonaries.

Illuminated antiphonaries and MSS.

Dublin. Carmelite Priory.

Antiquities.

See Archaeology.

Antwerp.

Proclamations, edicts, etc. 1705-70. 3 vols. [29. i.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information on the history of Antwerp in the 15th and 16th cent. Application by letter only.

London. Wegg, W. H. J.

Appeal Cases.

House of Lords Appeal Cases, 1714-1841, and a few later ones. [N.R.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Appointments Boards.

Aberdeen University Appointments Committee.

Belfast. Queen's University Appointments Committee.

Birmingham University Appointments Board.

Bristol University Appointments Board.

Cambridge University Appointments Board.

Cardiff. University Appointments Board, University College of S. Wales.

Durham University Appointments Board.

Edinburgh University Appointments Committee.

Leeds University Appointments Board.

Liverpool University Appointments Board.

Appointments Boards—continued.

London. Imperial College of Science and Technology.

London. University of London Commerce Degree Bureau and Appointments Board.

Oxford University Appointments Board.

Sheffield University Appointments Committee.

See also Students.

Apprentices and Apprenticeship.

Alphabetical card index of 205,550 names of apprentices taken from the registers at the Record Office.

London. *Society of Genealogists.*

Note.—The apprenticeship books of the 18th cent. belonging to the Board of Inland Revenue are now at the Public Record Office.

See also Seamen ; Vocational Guidance.

Aqueducts.

See Bridges.

Arabic Language and Literature.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Aramaic Language and Literature.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Arbitration.

See International Law and Relations.

Arbitration, Industrial.

See Labour and Labouring Classes.

Archaeology.

800 vols. Maps, charts, plans, press cuttings. Publish "Brighton and Hove Archaeologist."

Brighton and Hove Archaeological Club.

5000 vols. and several thousand pamphlets on anthropology, archaeology, ethnology and music.

Cambridge. *University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology.*

500 vols. Lantern slides in connection with excavations in Wales and Welsh objects.

Cardiff. *National Museum of Wales.*

4000 vols. on natural history and archaeology. Publish Transactions.

Cardiff *Naturalists' Society.*

Books on historical and archaeological subjects, incl. transactions of English and foreign archaeological societies. Maps, charts, plans,

Archaeology—continued.

pictures, photographs, lantern slides. (Members only.) Publish Journal, Proceedings, and extra vols. on sp. subjects and indexes.

Dublin. *Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.*

The Abercromby collection of 2500 vols. on archaeology, ethnology, etc., bequeathed in 1925.

Edinburgh University.

A collection of antiquarian literature.

Glasgow. *Faculty of Procurators.*

A collection of books dealing with the antiquities of Egypt, Greece, Rome, and other countries.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

4000 vols., including record works, calendars, etc. Publish Transactions.

Gloucester. *Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.*

3600 vols., incl. a complete series of the most important archaeological societies.

Guildford. *Surrey Archaeological Society.*

A small collection of books, mostly antiquarian.

Hawick Archaeological Society.

750 reprints of papers on prehistoric subjects ; lantern slides. Information on application. Publish Proceedings.

Ipswich. *Prehistoric Society of East Anglia.*

A collection of archaeological works. (Members only.)

Leeds. *Thoresby Society.*

4000 vols. on Egyptian, near-Oriental, classical and British archaeology.

Liverpool. *Institute of Archaeology.*

A small library of archaeological books. (Members only.) Complete file of Journal of the Transactions from 1844 available for consultation.

London. *British Archaeological Association.*

The John Benjamin Preedy Memorial Library of books on archaeology and art.

London. *London University.*

Library transferred *en bloc* to Society of Antiquaries.

London. *Royal Archaeological Institute.*

Archaeology—continued.

80,000 vols., 250 current periodicals on archaeology; incl. a collection of topographical prints and drawings, catalogued, MSS., etc. Small collection of antiquities, catalogued. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Publish "Archaeologia" and "The Antiquaries Journal."

London. Society of Antiquaries of London.

1400 vols., and specimens.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

The Skipwith bequest of historical and archaeological works.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

166 vols., 14 current periodicals on Eastern archaeology. Publish Journal.

Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society.

A collection on archaeology, esp. Northumberland and Durham. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Roman and mediaeval antiquities in the north of England. 35 vols. of sketches of North Country antiquities, the Robert Blair bequest. Publish "Archaeologia Aeliana."

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1200 vols. of standard works on architecture, heraldry and archaeology, both general and local. (Library of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society.)

Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.

A small collection of books and transactions, belonging to the Oxfordshire Archaeological Society.

Oxford Public Library.

A large collection on archaeology, esp. local. (Members only.) Publish Transactions. Information by special arrangement.

Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.

A collection of books on archaeology and geology, incl. the Reed Reference Library.

York. Yorkshire Philosophical Society.

The Hailstone collection, largely archaeological.

York Minster. Dean and Chapter Library.

PRESS :

Brighton.

Brighton and Hove Archaeologist.

Brighton and Hove Archaeological Club.

Archaeology—continued.**PRESS—continued.**

Dublin.

Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

The Society.

Gloucester.

Antiquity.

John Bellows.

Liverpool.

Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology.

University Press Ltd.

London.

Antiquarian Quarterly.

Spink & Son Ltd.

Antiquaries' Journal.

Society of Antiquaries.

Archaeologia.

Society of Antiquaries.

Archaeological Journal.

Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Journal of the British Archaeological Assn.

The Association.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Archaeologia Aeliana.

Society of Antiquaries.

See also Celtic Archaeology; Classical Archaeology; and under local headings.

Archaeology, Prehistoric.

See Man, Prehistoric.

Archery.

Information on the sport of archery.

London. Royal Toxophilite Society.

Architectural Acoustics.

Information on acoustics of buildings.

London. Architectural Association.

Information on acoustics of buildings, measurement of sound intensity, etc.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Architecture.

250 vols., 5 current periodicals. Portfolios of measured drawings of local work. (Not available to the public.)

Birmingham Architectural Association.

Architecture—continued.

The Sturge collection of photographs of architecture and works of art.

The Gardner collection of photographs illustrating English Gothic architecture.

Bristol University.

400 vols., 4 current periodicals, on the history of architecture, also technical works. Catalogue. (Members only.)

Liverpool Architectural Society.

1500 vols., also periodicals, on architecture and building trades. Catalogue.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

4300 vols., 44 current periodicals on building and architecture generally. Sketch-book of measured drawings (ancient buildings of all periods) with index (complete set 1867-1923); plans and sections of types of modern European buildings; syllabuses, programmes, etc., on education in architecture; acoustics of buildings; geology in relation to building; photographs of buildings and details in Italian and French Renaissance; loan collection of 12,000 lantern slides of buildings, of all periods, catalogued; negatives; samples of building stones, British and foreign. Publish Journal.

London. Architectural Association.

28,000 vols., 80 current periodicals, on architecture and kindred subjects, foreign architectural books, incunabula and early books and original drawings, incl. the Burlington-Devonshire collection. Maps, plans, engravings, photographs. Publish Journal, reports, pamphlets, etc.

London. Royal Institute of British Architects.

A collection of books on antiquities and architecture published before 1837, and of architectural drawings, 17th to early 19th cent.

London. Sir John Soane's Museum.

Special library on architecture. 1000 vols. *London. University College.*

A collection of books on architecture. Classified list: Architecture of the Renaissance . . . to the close of the 18th cent., 1888. Also photographs of architecture.

A collection of measured drawings, etc., incl. the Phené Spiers collection, and of architectural views. Topographical index to the latter.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Architecture—continued.

660 vols.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

A large collection of works on architecture. *Manchester. The John Rylands Library.*

2600 vols., also many thousand vols. on archaeology, topography, building, etc.

Manchester Public Libraries.

1300 vols., 12 current periodicals, on architecture and allied subjects, incl. building construction. 2000 lantern slides. (Members only.)

Manchester Society of Architects.

500 vols. on architecture, building science and construction, archaeology. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. (Members only.) Publish Year Book,

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Northern Architectural Association.

225 vols., 4 current periodicals, on architecture, building, surveying, town planning. (Members only.)

Nottingham and Derby Architectural Society.

960 vols. Lantern slides.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

The Willson collection of works and studies on architecture.

Oswaldkirk. Ampleforth Abbey.

1200 vols. of standard works on architecture, heraldry and archaeology, both general and local. (Library of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society.)

Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.

A collection of books on architecture; and architectural and other drawings by Inigo Jones and Webb.

Oxford. Worcester College

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Transactions of the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

H. & J. Pillans & Wilson.

London.

Academy Architecture and Architectural Review.

H. W. Martin Kaye.

Architect and Building News.

Gilbert Wood & Co. Ltd.

Architects' Journal.

Architectural Press Ltd.

Architecture—continued.**PRESS—continued.****London—continued.**

Architectural Association Journal.

The Association.

Architectural Association Year Book and Diary.

The Association.

Architectural Review.

Architectural Press Ltd.

Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The Institute.

Specification.

Architectural Press Ltd.

Teesquare and Tape.

D. Rowell & Co. Ltd.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Year Book of the Northern Architectural Assn.

The Association.

See also Building and Building Trades.

Architecture : Preservation and Restoration.

Information on structural deterioration.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Material available for consultation. Maps, plans, lantern slides, photographs. Information given. Publish annual report.

London. National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty.

Advice on the repair and strengthening of any ancient building ; notes on repair ; illustrative sketches ; pamphlets on bells and bell hanging, cracks in towers, etc. Lantern slides, photographs.

London. Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.

Study and conservation of ancient monuments and historic buildings in northern and midland counties of England and in Wales. Publish Year Book and other matter.

Manchester. Ancient Monuments Society.

PRESS :

Manchester.

Year Book of the Ancient Monuments Society.

The Society.

See also Churches.

Archives and Documents.

Note.—The following Guides and Reference Books will help the student to trace the locations of British Archives. These have been divided into five main classifications :—

Archives and Documents—continued.**1. Archives of Public Administration : Central.**

Groups of Archives which owe their existence to early branches of the Central Administration no longer in existence (*e.g.* the mediaeval Chancery, etc.) have been collected since 1838 in the Public Record Office, and modern departments for the most part also deposit their archives in the same place. Certain departments of public administration still preserve their own archives. For detailed information consult :—

(a) Giuseppi : Guide to the Manuscripts preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 1. Legal Records. Vol. 2. State Papers and Records of Public Departments. London, 1923-24.

(b) Second Report of the Royal Commission (1910) on Public Records : for location of other Departmental Archives not in the Public Record Office.

(c) H. Hall : Repertory of British Archives, Part 1. England. Compiled for the Royal Historical Society, London, 1920. (A Directory of public and semi-public records will be found on page 163 and following pages.)

2. Archives of Public Administration : Local.

Consult :—

(a) Third Report of the Royal Commission (1910) on Public Records : for a summary of Reports on Local Archives.

(b) Guide to Reports on Collections of MSS. of private families, corporations or institutions issued by the Royal Historical MSS. Commission, 1914. (Part 1. Topographical.)

(c) Sidney and Beatrice Webb : English Local Government, London, 1906-1922. (This gives an extensive survey of public documents in local records with much bibliographical information.)

(d) *See also 1 (c) above.*

3. Archives of private administration.

Consult :—

(a) 19th Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, which is an index to the families whose MSS. and records have already been examined.

(b) *See also 2 (b) above.*

Archives and Documents—continued.**4. Archives of War Administration.**

Consult :—

- (a) H. Hall : *British Archives and the sources for the History of the World War*. Clarendon Press. 1925.

5. Archives of Ecclesiastical Administration.

Consult :—

- (a) *Population Returns of Great Britain. 1831. Parish Register Abstract.*
- (b) R. C. Fowler : *Episcopal Registers*. London. 1918. (Helps for Students of History Series.)
- (c) Dr. W. Stubbs' *Historical Appendix to the Report of the Ecclesiastical Courts Commission*. 1883.
- (d) A. H. Thompson : *Parish History and Records*. London, 1920. (Helps for Students of History Series.)
- (e) C. Jenkins : *Ecclesiastical Records*. London, 1919. (Helps for Students of History Series.)
- (f) J. C. Cox : *The Parish Registers of England*. London, 1910.

For a general survey consult :

H. Jenkinson : "The Public Record Office and Archives," in "The Uses of Libraries," University of London Press, 1927.

For further information on the contents of the Public Record Office itself, the following may be consulted in the Public Search Room, in addition to the normal lists, catalogues, calendars, and other means of reference, pr. or in MS., on the shelves :—

- (a) The "Summary," a skeleton outline in typescript of the whole contents of the office arranged according to organic structure ; this is kept up to date as accruals occur.
- (b) A typescript catalogue of all official lists, calendars, or other means of reference, pr. or MS. ; this is again arranged according to record structure, and includes the contents of the "Index Rooms"—over 10,000 vols. of MS., indexes, etc., which are themselves of a record character—8 vols. (Copies also in the British Museum Library, the Bodleian and Cambridge University Library.)
- (c) A Card Index to records of which a transcript or full calendar has been printed, whether in official or private publications ; this is also arranged in the structural order of the records and numbers at present about 30,000 cards.

Archives and Documents—continued.

For other publications of the Public Record Office see H.M. Stationery Office, List Q.

The Charters and Rolls up to 1900 in the British Museum are topographically indexed in the Index to Charters and Rolls.

PRESS :

London.

Publications of the British Record Society.
The Society.

Reading.

Publications of the Pipe Roll Society.
The University.

See also America ; Chartularies ; Commons, Footpaths and Rights of Way ; English History ; India ; Ireland and Irish History ; London :—Livery Companies ; Manuscripts ; Parish Registers ; Scottish History and Literature ; Tithes ; United States of America :—History ; Vital Statistics ; Wills ; and under local headings.

Arctic Regions.

See Polar Regions.

Ardern, William, F.R.S.

A collection of his MS. notes.
Norwich Castle Museum.

Argentine.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to the Argentine.

London. Argentine Consulate-General.

London. Argentine Legation.

Ariosto.

Many rare and early editions.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Aristophanes.

A collection on.

Cambridge. Pembroke College.

The Rutherford collection.

Oxford. Christ Church.

Aristotle.

The Bywater collection, 4000 vols. (MS. and pr.) on Aristotle and his commentators, and the Humanist scholars up to 1650.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Aristotle—*continued*.

The Chandler library of Aristotelian and other philosophical literature. Catalogue of the Aristotelian portion.

Oxford. Pembroke College.

See also Philosophy.

Arms and Armour.

A collection of books on armour and weapons. Classified list: Armour and Weapons, 1883 (o.p.). Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

See also Firearms; Sword.

Army.

See Military Service.

Art.

The Bunce collection, 4000 vols., containing a number of books on art.

Birmingham University.

2000 vols., 15 current periodicals.

Brighton Public Library.

500 vols. with sp. reference to Welsh artists and art in Wales.

Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

4000 vols.

Edinburgh Public Libraries.

2500 vols. on art, esp. the history of Scottish art since 1827. Pictures, engravings.

Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Academy.

A collection of books on art.

Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Museum.

A collection on the fine arts.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

The Henriques library of fine arts and general literature. 2779 vols.

Hove Public Library.

1250 vols.

Lancaster Public Library.

The Hugh Frederick Hornby Library, 8000 vols. Engravings, bookbindings, autographs. Catalogue.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

1370 vols., largely on art. (Members only.)

London. Arts Club.

A collection of books on the history of art.

London. Bedford College for Women.

Art—*continued*.

French sale catalogues of pictures, engravings, antiquities, etc. Priced. 1753-1825. 10 vols. [1423. g.]

Another collection, 1803-39. 50 vols. [1423. h.]

Tracts, catalogues, prospectuses, etc. 1770-1854. [7854. h. 16.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

The James Hughes Anderdon collections of catalogues of the Royal Academy and of the Society of Arts. 1760-1849. Grangerized.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

8000 vols. (Members only.) Publish magazine.

London. Burlington Fine Arts Club.

Departmental library.

London. Goldsmiths' College.

A collection on the fine arts, esp. ornament, costume and the graphic arts.

London. Kensington Public Libraries.

The John Benjamin Preedy Memorial library of books on archaeology and art.

London. London University.

A small art library, for official use. Not available for systematic study, but students, with personal introductions, are allowed to consult books.

London. National Gallery.

11,000 vols. relating to the fine arts.

London. Royal Academy of Arts.

350 vols., 2 current periodicals.

London. Shoreditch Public Libraries.

Fine art section, incl. many original drawings by old masters, and a large collection of rare engravings and prints.

London. University College.

Important collection of books and periodicals on all branches of fine and applied art, incl. early books and incunabula on art, and books collected as specimens of early printing and book illustration. 250,000 photographs of architecture and works of art, and material useful to artists and designers, classified. 45,000 negatives of art objects, etc., from which prints are obtainable. 30,000 lantern slides, classified; not available to general public but lent to schools, and occasionally to lecturers, by arrangement. Catalogue. Press cuttings (for official use only). Exhibition gallery.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Art—continued.

4000 vols. relating to fine and decorative arts.

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

1920 vols. on art, incl. a collection on John Ruskin.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

A section comprising the great European "galleries," principal monographs on great masters, engravings of Piranesi and Turner.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Departmental library of fine art.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

A collection on architecture and painting.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

A collection of works on art. Catalogue.

Sheffield. Ruskin Museum.

1000 vols. on fine and applied art.

Stockport Public Library.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Quarterly Notes.

Belfast Art Gallery and Museum.

London.

Amateur Aquarist.

British Aquarists Assn.

Art Trade Journal.

Art Trade Journal Press Ltd.

Art World.

Art World Publishing Co.

Artwork.

Artwork Publishing Co. Ltd.

Burlington Magazine.

Burlington Magazine Ltd.

Colour.

Colour Magazine Ltd.

Commercial Art.

Studio Ltd.

Connoisseur.

Connoisseur Ltd.

Drawing and Design.

Studio Ltd.

New Coterie.

E. Archer.

New Criterion.

Faber & Gwyer Ltd.

Studio.

Studio Ltd.

Studio Year Book of Decorative Art.

Studio Ltd.

Year's Art.

Hutchinson & Co. Ltd.

See also Decoration and Ornament; Miniatures; Painting; Prints and Drawings; Sculpture.

Art, Oriental.

The Herringham loan collection of Indian paintings, chiefly of the Mogul period.

London. Bedford College for Women.

A general collection of Oriental prints and drawings.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Sub-Dept. of Oriental Prints and Drawings.

A large collection, incl. a section of Indian art and applied art, Mogul and Rajput paintings, etc.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

A collection of books relating to Japanese art; presented by the Hon. Walter H. Samuel.

Maidstone Public Library.

1000 Chinese drawings and paintings, the majority from 17th and 18th cent.

500 Indian paintings, many by painters at the courts of Mogul emperors.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Art Exhibitions.

Art exhibitions organized. Catalogues of exhibitions and collections. Press cuttings.

London. Art Exhibitions Bureau.

A large collection of catalogues of art exhibitions, English and foreign.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Art in the Theatre.

A collection of books on art in the theatre, and also one of original designs for scenery, costumes, etc. Classified list, in London: V. and A. Museum International Theatre Exhibition, 1922, catalogue and bibliography.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Art Metal-work.

See Metal-work.

Art Sales.

A large collection of catalogues of sales of art objects, English and foreign, many with prices and purchasers' names.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

PRESS :

London.

Art Prices Current.

Art Trade Press Ltd.

See also Art.

Artesian Wells.

See Deep-boring and Drilling.

Artificial Silk.

A collection of books, etc. Bibliographies and experimental reports. Press cuttings, trade catalogues, specimens.

Leeds. British Silk Research Association.

Information given.

London. Cross and Bevan.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

1500 vols., 1000 pamphlets, 180 current periodicals, on technology of cotton and artificial silk. Patent specifn. abridgments and Journal. Museum of raw cotton, cotton materials and esp. of faulty goods.

Manchester. British Cotton Industry Research Association.

Up-to-date files of information on the artificial silk industry, from which an annual directory is compiled.

Manchester. Hard, A. H.

PRESS :

Manchester.

Artificial Silk Year Book.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Silk and Artificial Silk Mercury (Supplement to Textile Mercury).

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

The Silk and Rayon (Artificial Silk) Directory.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Silk Journal.

J. Heywood Ltd.

See also Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Artillery.

A section on artillery and explosives. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A collection of works relating to the Royal Artillery, presented by Lieut. J. H. Leslie, 1921.

London. The London Library.

20,000 vols., 40 current periodicals, on military subjects, esp. artillery. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

London. Royal Artillery Institution.

Artillery—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Gunner.

Royal Artillery Association.

Journal of the Royal Artillery.

Royal Artillery Institution.

See also Ballistics.

Artists: Profession of.

Information on matters concerning the artistic professions and the protection of the interests of professional artists; free legal advice. (Members only.) Information occasionally supplied to others by arrangement. Publish "The Orbit."

London. Faculty of Arts.

PRESS :

London.

Faculty of Arts Year Book.

Faculty of Arts.

Orbit.

Faculty of Arts.

Artists, Women.

See Women.

Arts and Crafts.

A collection of books on peasant arts and crafts. Catalogues and guides on weaving and other handicrafts. Information and list of books, etc., on application. Books lent. (Proprietor of Peasant Arts Society.)

Haslemere. King, Joseph.

A collection of books on handicraft in English and foreign languages; a large collection of prints, press cuttings, etc. Bibliography. Specimens of peasant and native work from various parts of the world. Photographic prints for sale.

Leicester. Dryad Handicrafts.

Information on international arts and crafts. Publish magazine.

London. International Fellowship in Arts and Crafts.

£ 400 vols., information and advice on the technical, artistic and economic aspects of all kinds of rural industries and handicrafts, incl. metal work, woodwork, underwood crafts, basket-making, utilization of straw, peat, sawdust, rabbit keeping for fur, etc. Press cuttings. Publish quarterly magazine, reports, etc.

London. Rural Industries Bureau.

Arts and Crafts—continued.

117 vols. on arts and crafts.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

PRESS :

London.

Arts and Crafts Quarterly.

24 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.

Arts and Crafts Year Book.

24 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.

Rural Industries.

Rural Industries Bureau.

Asia.

Standard books on Central Asian subjects.

(Members only.)

London. Central Asian Society.

PRESS :

London.

Asiatic Review.

East and West Ltd.

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

The Society.

Assay Offices.

Note.—Assay Offices exist in London ; Birmingham ; Chester ; Sheffield ; Edinburgh ; Glasgow ; and Dublin. Their records of amounts assayed are, however, not available to the public.

See also Goldsmithing and Jewellery ; Hall Marks.

Assignats.

A collection of 275 assignats, mandats, etc., 1774-1804. [1890. e. 8.]

A collection of 9 assignats for sums between 500 livres and 10 sous. [K.T.C. 1. b. 5(40).]

London. W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also France :—Finance ; Paper Money.

Assurance.

See Insurance.

Assyriology.

The Johns collection of Assyriological books. 1200 vols.

Cambridge University Library.

See also Egyptology.

Astrology.

A collection of 17 broadsides, German or Latin, describing portents. 1551-1645. [Tab. 597. d. 2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Astrology—continued.

The Ashmole collection (MS. and pr.), science, heraldry and astrology. 2136 vols. *Oxford. Bodleian Library.*

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Astrology.

W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd.

Zodiac.

Zodiac Publishing Co. Ltd.

Astronomy.

A collection of astronomical works. (Members only.) Information by arrangement.

Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.

5000 vols., 200 current periodicals.

Cambridge. Observatory.

The Crawford library. 24,000 vols., 200 current periodicals, incl. a collection on comets.

Edinburgh. Royal Observatory.

The Dansken collection of astronomical books.

Glasgow. Royal Technical College.

The Rylands collection of early works on geography and astronomy.

Liverpool University.

3000 vols. covering all branches of astronomy ; the leading periodicals in English and foreign languages ; a series of historical works on the theory and practice of astronomy, presented by the Librarian of the House of Commons. Catalogue. A very large collection of maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Blue prints. Press cuttings. Astronomical instruments. (Members only.) Publish Journal, memoirs, reports, circulars, etc.

London. British Astronomical Association.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

The Augustus De Morgan library, 4000 vols., on mathematics and astronomy, incl. several incunabula, Early English and other rare books, with his notes and annotations.

London. London University.

11,000 vols., 350 current periodicals, on astronomy and geophysics, incl. a collection of astronomical and mathematical books from 1400-1700, bequeathed by Col. E. H. Grove-Hills. Catalogue. Star maps, charts.

Astronomy—continued.

Portraits of many famous astronomers. Photographs of observatories and celestial objects, lantern slides. (Members only.) Publish Monthly Notices and Memoirs.

London. Royal Astronomical Society.

A large collection on astronomy, geodesy and allied subjects, incl. many early books, astronomical and scientific periodicals and the observations of the leading observatories in all parts of the world. (Staff only.)

London. Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

A collection on astronomy.

London. Science Library.

The Graves library, 10,000 vols., 4500 pamphlets, on mathematics, astronomy and physics.

London. University College.

300 vols., 3 current periodicals. Photographic charts of the moon, star maps, etc. Lantern slides. (Members only.)

Manchester Astronomical Society.

The Savile collection of books and MSS.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of star catalogues, fairly complete. 4000-5000 charts of stars, sun, moon and spectra.

Oxford. University Observatory.

300 books, also periodicals, on all sections of astronomical science. Star maps. Catalogue.

Wigan Public Libraries.

PRESS :

London.

Chaldæan.

G. Philip & Son Ltd.

Journal of the British Astronomical Association.

Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd.

Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society.

Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.

Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society.

Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.

Observatories' Year Book.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Observatory.

Taylor & Francis.

Transactions of the Internat. Astronomical Union.

Imperial College Union.

Atmospheric Electricity.

A collection of official and other publications on atmospheric electricity.

Edinburgh. Meteorological Office.

See also Meteorology.

Atmospheric Pollution.

See Smoke Prevention.

Auctioneering.

A collection of books on auctioneering and allied subjects. Files of professional papers maintained.

London. Incorporated Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute.

The Institute.

Auditing.

See Accounting.

Australasia.

A large collection of prints, books, pamphlets, etc., on Australasia.

Beaconsfield. Edge-Partington, J.

Australia.

Information given on British trade in Australia; customs and tariffs. Publish "The British Trader."

London. Australian Association of British Manufacturers.

Information relating to Australia.

London. Australian Commonwealth, Office of the High Commissioner for the.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., on the history, economic development and trade of Australia. Official publications, parliamentary debates, statutes and ordinances, etc. Reports of boards of trade and chambers of commerce in the principal cities. Proceedings of learned societies.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

PRESS :

London.

Australian and New Zealand Trade Journal.

W. Judd Ltd.

British Australian and New Zealander.

British Australasian Ltd.

British Trader.

Australian Assn. of British Manufacturers and their Representatives.

See also New South Wales; Queensland; South Australia; Tasmania; Victoria; Western Australia.

Asylums.

See Lunacy.

Austria.

Information relating to Austria.
London. Austrian Consulate-General.

Official publications referring to Austrian parliamentary legislation and Austrian law. Information given.
London. Austrian Legation.

Proclamations and other documents. 1744-1790. 4 vols. [5510. g. 1.]
 316 bulletins, proclamations, placards, etc. 1848, 49. [18546. 2.]

Newspapers, proclamations, etc. 1848, 49. [18546. 3(1).]
 Newspapers, pamphlets, etc. 1848, 49. [18546. 3(2).]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

PRESS :
London.
 Review of Central Europe.
 Anglo-Austrian Bank Ltd.
See also Anglo-Austrian Relations.

Autographs.

The Hugh Frederick Hornby library.
Liverpool Public Libraries.

200 autographs of scientific men.
London. Institution of Electrical Engineers.

A collection of autograph letters, mostly of economists and statesmen.
London. London University.

A collection of autographs of eminent composers.
London. Royal College of Music.

A large collection of autograph letters.
London. Royal College of Physicians.

30 vols. of autographs and portraits forming part of the Woodman bequest.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The Montagu collection of autograph letters, extra-illustrated books, etc.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.
See also Franking Privilege.

Automobiles.

See Motor Vehicles.

Ayr and Ayrshire.

A reference library for all matters relating to Ayrshire. 3000 vols.
Ardrissan. Alexander Wood Memorial Library.

1500 books. Plans and photographs.
Ayr Public Library.

550 vols. relating to, and printed in Ayrshire, or by Ayrshire authors.
Kilmarnock Public Library.

B**Baby-Farming.**

See Maternity and Child Welfare.

Bach, Johann Sebastian.

A large collection of works.
London. Royal Academy of Music.

Bacon, Anthony.

Correspondence (MS.) of Ann, Francis and Anthony Bacon. 25 vols.
London. Lambeth Palace Library.

Bacon, Sir Francis.

A collection of books, pictures, press cuttings, etc. (Members only). Publish "Baconiana." Information given.
London. Bacon Society.

Biographies of Bacon and editions of his works, 450 vols.; also 200 vols. on the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy.
London. Lambeth Public Libraries.

PRESS :
London.
 Baconiana.
 Bacon Society.

Bacteriology.

A collection of books and periodicals on.
London. Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.

Scientific investigations undertaken in laboratories which are open to public authorities, corporations and the public.
London. Royal Institute of Public Health.

1500 vols., 80 current periodicals, on bacteriology, medical entomology, helminthology, parasitology, pathology, protozoology, particularly as affecting tropical medicine.
London. Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.

Bacteriology—continued.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.

Oliver & Boyd.

See also Agricultural Bacteriology; Tropical Medicine.**Bailey, Philip James.**A collection of the works of P. J. Bailey.
*Nottingham Public Libraries.***Bakery Trade.**

Information available free.

Edinburgh. Scottish Association of Master Bakers.

1300-1400 books and pamphlets on baking and confectionery, incl. a considerable number from Vienna. Inquiry by letter only.

Ilford. Macadam, J. H.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Master Baker, Confectioner and Caterer.
J. W. Gilmour.

Edinburgh.

Scottish Bakers' Year Book.

Scottish Assn. of Master Bakers.

London.

Baker and Confectioner.

Baker and Confectioner Ltd.

Bakers' Record.

Bakers' Record Ltd.

British and Foreign Confectioner,
Baker and Restaurateur.

W. A. May.

British Baker.

Maclaren & Sons Ltd.

Journeyman Bakers' Magazine.

W. Banfield.

National Assn. of Master Bakers, Confectioners and Caterers Reference Book.

The Association.

Ball and Roller Bearings.

A very complete collection of data on all general matters relating to ball and roller bearings. Publish "The Ball Bearing Journal" quarterly.

*Luton. Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.***Ballads, Songs and Poems.**

The Hopkinson MSS.

*Bradford Public Libraries.*1800 ballads, 5 vols., and 3 vols. of Penny Merriments. Collected by S. Pepys.
*Cambridge. Magdalene College.***Ballads, Songs and Poems—continued.**

The Sir Frederick Madden collection of sheet ballads.

Cambridge University Library.

The Sir John Gilbert collection of street ballads.

Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

A collection of old Scottish ballads, etc., 1679-1730, given by the Earl of Rosebery.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

The Euing collection of 408 black-letter ballads.

Glasgow University.

Ballads and fragments. Collected by J. Bagford (before 1716). 3 vols. [C. 40. m. 9-11.]

Ballads, elegies, etc. Collected by N. Luttrell (before 1732). [C. 20.]

The Roxburghe collection of ballads. 4 vols. [C. 20.]

The Huth collection of 76 ballads. 1569-1710. [Huth 50.]

A collection of 32 ballads, sometimes quoted as the "Book of Fortune" ballads. 1651-55. [C. 20. f. 14.]

A collection of 225 English ballads. 1660 ?-1710 ? [C. 22. f. 6.]

Songs, broadsides, advertisements, press cuttings, etc. MS. table of contents. 1670 ?-1800. [11621. i. 1.]

A poetical scrap-book of pieces by English authoresses. Collected by F. J. Stainforth. 1690-1860. [11621. k. 2.]

A collection of songs, broadsides, press cuttings, etc. 1700-1800. [1889. d. 3.]

A collection of ballads. 2 vols. 1730 ?-1830. [Bks. 3. h. 6.]

English ballads and chapbooks. 1733-1832. 3 pts. [12331. ee. 40.]

A collection of 12 songs. Single sheets. 1733 ?-1875. [1875. d. 9(24).]

Poems, songs and facetiae. 1743-1820. [1880. b. 29.]

A collection of ballads. 1750 ?-1840 ? [1871. f. 13.]

Ballads, broadsides, etc. 1758-1840. [1875. d. 8.]

A collection of ballads. 1770 ?-1830 ? [1876. e. 20.]

English, Scots and Irish songs; published at Salisbury. 1780, etc. [11622. c. 7.]

A collection of "Garlands" or song-books. 3 vols. 1780 ?-1820 ? [Bks. 3. b. 5.]

Ballads. Collected by T. Bell. 1780 ?-1820 ? [11621. i. 12.]

A collection of ballads. 1790 ?-1810 ? [11630. g. 36.]

Ballads, Songs and Poems—continued.

A collection of about 1000 ballads. 1790 ?-1875 ? [1875. d. 5.]

Songs and poems. 1800 ? [1163. a. 19.]

English ballads, mostly published by Jennings. 2 vols. 1800 ?-1825 ? [11602. g. 28.]

Ballads. Collected by Rev. S. Baring-Gould. 10 vols. 1800 ?-1870. [Bks. 3. g. 4 and k. 9.]

Irish ballads, 19th cent. [11621. k. 6.]

Irish street ballads, 19th cent. [11621. l. 3.]

Ballads, chapbooks, valentines, etc., relating to Yorkshire. 1803-67. [1870. c. 2.]

44 sheets of ballads and songs. 1820 ?-1850 ? [11602. gg. 30.]

Ballads. 1820 ?-1875 ? [1876. e. 3.]

Religious poems, single sheets. 1830 ? [1466. i. 30.]

A collection of ballads. 1830 ?-1850 ? [1875. b. 19.]

A collection of ballads. 1830 ?-1875 ? [1876. e. 2.]

Ballads and hymns. English and Welsh. 1839-84. [11595. h. 30.]

Songs, printed in Ireland. 2 vols. 1840. [Bks. 3. b. 2.]

A collection of ballads. 1845-1860 ? [11602. gg. 28.]

630 songs, chiefly American. Single sheets. 1858 ? [11686. h. 20.]

50 songs on single sheets. San Francisco, 1860-68. [806 k. 16. (91-103).]

Ballads. Collected by T. Crampton. 7 vols. 1860 ?-1870 ? [11621. h. 11.]

Songs and verses. 1878-1907. [1874. e. 4.]

Miscellaneous. Single sheets. 1912-22. [646. b. 1.]

Popular songs. French. 1814-48. [11475. cc. 39.]

A collection of seventeen German and Latin poems. 1568-1663. [1 Tab. 597. d. 3.]

A collection of 72 Italian popular love songs, ballads, etc. 1722-89. [1070. a. 36 (1-8).]

16 Italian ballads, chiefly religious. 1860 ?-1870 ? [11426. i. 27.]

452 Italian songs, ballads, etc. 1864-73. [11429. k. 1.]

195 Italian ballads in various dialects. 1876-92. [11422. k. 15.]

447 Italian ballads. 1878-92. [11422. k. 16.]

Spanish ballads. 1820-23. [11452. ee. 13 (1).]

Spanish poems, prayers, etc. 1830-59. [1875. a. 1.]

Spanish and Portuguese poems. 1840-62. [11450. k. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Ballads, Songs and Poems—continued.

A collection of 2000 vols. belonging to the late Cecil Sharp, on ballads, folk-music, folk and general dancing, etc.

London. *English Folk Dance Society.*

A collection of early printed madrigals, English and Italian, published between 1559 and 1695.

London. *Westminster Abbey.*

218 black-letter ballads, 16th-17th cent. Collected by R. Rawlinson.

279 ballads, 17th cent., in A. Wood's printed and MS. collections.

877 ballads, 17th and 18th cent. Collected by F. Douce. 4 vols.

Oxford. *Bodleian Library.*

The Earl of Crawford's collection. Inquiry by letter only.

Wigan. *Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.*

Ballistics.

A collection of works on ballistics. (For official use only.)

London. *Research Department, Woolwich.*

Balloons.

See Aeronautics.

Banff and Banffshire.

Literature, plans, engravings, photographs, 500 slides on Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, Kincardineshire. Catalogue.

Aberdeen *Public Library.*

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to, or published in.

Aberdeen *University.*

Banking.

153 vols., available to members of Bankers Institute only.

Bradford *Public Libraries.*

A collection of pamphlets on the Bullionist and Bank Act controversies, 1820-45. Catalogue.

Cambridge. *Marshall Library of Economics.*

A large collection of books on banking, finance, economics. (Members only.) Publish Journal quarterly.

Dublin. *Institute of Bankers in Ireland.*

Private library. (Members and Associates only.) Publish "Scottish Bankers' Magazine."

Edinburgh. *Institute of Bankers in Scotland.*

Banking—continued.

Statistical and other information on financial conditions; capital; deposits; balance sheets of leading banks; exchange rates; capital issues; movement in prices of securities, etc.

London. Economist Newspaper Ltd., Intelligence Branch.

7000 books and periodicals, on banking, mercantile law, economics. Catalogue. Press cuttings. Publish Journal.

London. Institute of Bankers.

A section on banking.

London. London School of Economics.

A very complete collection on the history of banking.

London. London University.

Registration of Returns pursuant to Bank Charter Act, 7 & 8 Vic., showing the names, residences, occupations and places of business of persons carrying on the business of banking otherwise than as Joint Stock Companies.

London. Registrar of Bank Returns, Inland Revenue, Somerset House.

200 books, 14 current periodicals, on banking and kindred subjects.

Norwich Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Journal of the Institute of Bankers in Ireland.

R. T. White.

Edinburgh.

Scottish Bankers' Magazine.

W. Blackwood & Sons Ltd.

London.

Bank Officer.

Bank Officer Ltd.

Banker.

Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd.

Bankers' Almanac and Year Book.

T. Skinner & Sons.

Bankers', Insurance Managers', and Agents' Magazine.

Waterlow & Sons Ltd.

Bankers' Journal.

J. Kemp & Co. Ltd.

Economist.

3 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2.

Journal of the Institute of Bankers.

Blades, East & Blades Ltd.

See also Money; Savings Banks.

Baptists.

A collection of works illustrative of the history of the Baptist denomination, and the writings of Baptists.

London. Baptist Missionary Society.

2500 vols. on the history of the Baptists, and works written by and about them.

London. Baptist Union.

The Angus Library of 9000 vols., pamphlets, and MSS., of importance for the early history of English Baptists, and a collection of Baptist authors. Catalogue.

London. Regent's Park College.

An important collection of the writings of early Baptists.

Rawdon. Baptist Theological College.

PRESS :

Lindum, Caerleon, Mon.

Baptist Record.

English Baptist S.S. Union of Wales.

London.

Baptist Handbook.

Baptist Union.

Baptist Quarterly (Transactions of the Baptist Historical Society).

Baptist Union.

Baptist Times and Freeman.

Baptist Union.

Gospel Standard.

C. J. Farncombe & Sons Ltd.

Portobello.

Scottish Baptist Magazine.

T. Adams & Sons.

Barking, Essex.

Prints, drawings and genealogical MSS. relating to Barking and Romford districts.

London. Stoke Newington Public Library.

See also Essex.

Barnsley.

A small historical collection. Maps, portraits, photographs.

Barnsley Naturalist and Scientific Society.

500 vols. on Barnsley and district. MS. history by Burland, 1744-1864. Also a collection of newspaper articles by Mr. Hoyle, dealing with the history from earliest times to 1880.

Barnsley Public Library.

Barnstaple.

MS. collection of town records.

Barnstaple. North Devon Athenaeum.

Barrow-in-Furness.

Collections of books, maps, photographs, geological charts, specimens, etc., relating to the Furness district. Information supplied. Publish proceedings.

Barrow-in-Furness. Barrow Naturalists' Field Club.

Basket-making.

Expert information and advice on osier-growing, basket-making and rush work.

London. Rural Industries Bureau.

See also Osiers.

Bath, Somerset.

3000 vols., prints, pamphlets, etc.

Bath. Victoria Art Gallery and Municipal Libraries.

Election addresses, skits, etc. 1859, 1873.

[1865. c. 16 (6).]

A collection of typescripts of parish registers of the deaneries of Bath and Keynsham. Transcribed and indexed by C. W. Shickle. 1903, etc. [Bks. 1. f. 8.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Social, political and literary landmarks of Bath and Piccadilly, 1711-1911. A. M. Broadley's collection.

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

Battersea.

A collection on.

London. Battersea Public Libraries.

A private collection.

London. Burns, Rt. Hon. John.

Baxter, George.

A small collection of books and information on Baxter and his works. Lantern slides. Publish Journal.

Birmingham. Baxter Society.

A collection of Baxter prints, incl. 260 which are framed.

Brighton Public Library.

A private collection of prints.

London. Lewis, C. Courteney.

An almost complete collection of Baxter prints and books illustrated by him.

Maidstone. Viscountess Bearsted Art Gallery.

Baxter, George—continued.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Baxter Society Journal.

The Society.

Leamington Spa.

B. P. Collector and Baxter Times.

Courier Press Ltd.

Baxter, Richard.

A collection of early editions of Baxter's works.

Kidderminster Public Library.

A collection of the MSS. of Richard Baxter, incl. correspondence and holographs, presented by Matthew Sylvester.

London. Dr. Williams's Library.

A collection of some 60 editions of Baxter's works. 1649-96.

Manchester. Lancashire Independent College.

A collection of the works of Baxter, incl. many first editions.

Manchester. United Methodist College.

Beardsley, Aubrey.

Works by and on. Application by letter only.

Guildford. Williamson, Dr. G. C.

Bedford and Bedfordshire.

Press cuttings, notices, etc., relating to the town of Bedford. 1824-49. [1855. b. 4.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

170 books, 200 prints, relating to the town and county.

Luton Public Library.

PRESS :

Aspley Guise.

Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society.

Dr. G. H. Fowler.

See also Dunstable.

Bees and Bee-keeping.

Specialist advice or information at :—

Glasgow. West of Scotland Agricultural College.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Special research and advisory work on bee diseases.

Aberdeen. North of Scotland College of Agriculture.

Bees and Bee-keeping—continued.

A collection of books on bee-keeping.
Publish "The Bee World."
London. Apis Club.

A collection of books relating to bee-keeping. Lantern slides. (Members only.)
Information given. Publish "Beekeepers' Record" and "British Bee Journal."
London. British Bee Keepers' Association.

Note.—Expert advice given through the county Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

PRESS :

London.

Bee World.

Apis Club.

Beekeepers' Record.

23 Bedford Street, W.C. 2.

British Bee Journal.

23 Bedford Street, W.C. 2.

Mohill, Co. Leitrim.

Beekeepers' Gazette.

Bee Publications.

Irish Bee Journal.

Bee Publications.

Beet Sugar.

See Sugar.

Belfast.

A collection of Belfast printed books (part of the Ewart collection). Complete file of the "Belfast Newsletter," 1738 onwards.

Belfast (Linen Hall) Library.

Belgian Congo.

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses in Belgian Congo, and for manufacturers and traders engaged in trade there. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities in London available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. "British and South African Export Gazette."

Belgium.

Information relating to Belgium:—

London. Belgian Consulate-General.

London. Belgian Embassy.

PRESS :

London.

Anglo-Belgian Trade Journal.

Gordon & Gotch Ltd.

See also Anglo-Belgian Relations; Antwerp; Louvain; Low Countries.

Bell-ringing.

Materials for a history. Collected by E. J. Osborn. 1730-1850. 2 vols. [MSS. 19368, 69.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection on campanology.

Winchester. Bishop Lyttelton Library.

PRESS :

London.

Ringling World.

Rolls House Publishing Co.

See also the Transactions of local archaeological societies under counties and towns.

Belmont, G. E.

A collection of handbills, press cuttings, etc., relating to G. E. Belmont. 1885-1915.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Belts and Belting.

See Power Transmission.

Benedictines.

A collection of works on monastic history, etc., incl. a few books on foreign Benedictine history not easily accessible in this country.

Caldey. Benedictine Monastery of St. Samson.

Bentham, Jeremy.

The original MSS. of Jeremy Bentham, consisting largely of unpublished works.

London. University College.

Benzole.**PRESS :**

London.

Report of the Joint Benzole Research Committee.

National Benzole Assn.

Berkshire.

A small collection on the history and archaeology of Berkshire. Publish "Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal."

Reading. Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society.

Information given on Berkshire history.
Inquiry by letter.

Reading. Humphreys, A. L.

PRESS :

Reading.

Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal.

Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society.

See also Reading.

Berlin.

Broadsides, proclamations, etc. 2 vols. 1848. [1851. c. 4, 5.]
 Broadsides, placards, etc., in verse. 1848. [1851. c. 6.]
 Single numbers of periodicals. 1848. [1851. c. 7.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Bermondsey and Rotherhithe.

Maps, plans, prints, drawings. Special list in preparation.
London. Bermondsey Public Libraries.

Bethnal Green.

A collection on.
London. Bethnal Green Public Library.

Beverley, Yorkshire.

A collection of old maps, plans, photographs.
Beverley Public Library.

Bewick, Thomas.

The Peace bequest of books, engravings, tools, framed pictures, of Thomas Bewick and his school. Catalogue.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

Bible.

Departmental library of Biblical criticism.
Aberdeen University.

A collection of early English and foreign printed Bibles, incl. the unique Tyndale Testament of 1525.
Bristol. Baptist College.

The Dr. Robert Scott collection of books, MSS., etc., relating to the revised version of the Bible, presented by the Rev. W. Scott.
Edinburgh. St. Mary's Cathedral Library (Palmerston Place).

The Geadie collection of Bibles.
Glasgow. United Free Church College.

The Euing collection of over 2000 Bibles. ("The most complete in Scotland.")
Glasgow University.

Glosses on the Bible of 13th or 14th cent.
Lampeter. St. David's College.

A collection of Bibles.
Lichfield Cathedral Library.

A collection of translations of the Scriptures in various dialects and languages of India, China and Africa.
London. Baptist Missionary Society.

Bible—continued.

Bibles in 826 languages, incl. the Fry collection of English Bibles and the Ginsburg collection of German and Hebrew Bibles. Historical catalogue.

London. British and Foreign Bible Society.

Biblical MSS. Facsimiles.
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection of early printed Bibles.
London. Lambeth Palace Library.

A large collection of early Bibles, incl. those formerly belonging to Humphrey Wanley, and purchased in 1726.
London. St. Paul's Cathedral Library.

A valuable collection of Bibles, incl. copies of the four Polyglot versions.
London. Sion College.

A collection incl. copies of all the most famous texts, and the later revisions and translations. Also the four great Polyglots. Catalogue.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection of English Bibles from 1535.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Biblical MSS. (Part of the Canonici collection.)

The Kennicott collection of Hebrew MSS. of the Old Testament.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of Bibles at :—
Oxford. Worcester College.
St. Andrews University.
Truro. Bishop Philpott's Library.

Bible Study.

900 vols. relating to Sunday Schools and Bible Study. Classified catalogue.
Norwich Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Glasgow.
 Bible Student.
 Bible Student Publishing Co.
 Bible Student.
 Pickering & Inglis.

London.
 Bible Monthly.
 C. A. Hammond.

Bibliography.

Selected papers on books (mainly Scottish), printed for members only.

Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

Information by letter on bibliography of Glasgow and West of Scotland. Publish Transactions.

Glasgow Bibliographical Society.

Library of the Bibliographical Society housed at University College, and available for reference. (Members only.) Publish Proceedings, Monographs, etc.

London. Bibliographical Society.

A collection of bibliographies and bibliographical works.

London. London University.

Compile and publish bibliographies. Lists of subjects obtainable on application.

London. National Book Council.

An important collection on bibliography.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

An extensive collection of bibliographies.

London. Science Library.

A large number of works on bibliography.

London. University College.

A collection of bibliographies in all subjects.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Greenwood collection of bibliography, library economy and printing. 16,807 vols. and much pamphlet material.

Manchester Public Libraries.

Information given on questions of bibliographical method.

Oxford Bibliographical Society.

3300 vols., incl. many rare works.

Wigan Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

The Society.

London.

Library.

Oxford University Press.

See also Book-collecting ; Booksellers and Bookselling ; Broad-sides ; Chained Books ;

Bibliography—continued.

Chapbooks ; Early Printed Books ; Extra-illustrated Books ; First Editions ; Library Economy ; Printing and Publishing ; Scottish Printed Books ; Title-pages ; Tracts and Pamphlets.

Billiards.

Information given on, and official rules published of, English billiards, pool, etc.

London. Billiards Association.

PRESS :

London.

Billiard Player.

C. Baker.

Bingley, Yorkshire.

230 vols. on Bingley and Yorkshire in general.

Bingley Public Library.

Bio-Chemistry.

Departmental library of physiology and bio-chemistry.

Aberdeen University.

1500 vols., several thousand pamphlets, 20 current periodicals.

Cambridge. School of Bio-Chemistry.

Information obtainable by direct communication with individual members of the society. Publish Bio-chemical Journal.

London. Bio-Chemical Society.

A collection on.

London. Chemical Society.

A collection on.

London. Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.

A collection of bio-chemical reprints and reference books.

London. Middlesex Hospital Medical School.

A collection on.

London. University College.

200 vols., 20 current periodicals, on physiology, bio-chemistry, etc.

Plymouth. Marine Biological Association.

PRESS :

London.

Bio-Chemical Journal.

Cambridge University Press.

Biography.

A collection on English biography, consisting of press cuttings, excerpts, MS. memoranda, portraits. Collected by J. Yeowell (1803 ?-1875). 48 vols. and 8 parcels. [12934. n-q.]

The Ashbee collection of press cuttings of obituary notices, etc. 27 vols. 1870-80. [Keeper's ante-room.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A large collection of biographical works. London. *Foreign Office.*

A collection of biographical works incl. Granger's Biographical History of England. Enlarged by the Rev. J. P. Johnson. 66 vols. fol.

London. *Guildhall Library.*

A collection of biographical works, 4500 vols.

London. *Southwark Public Libraries.*

See also Characters; Inventors; Statesmen.

Biology.

A collection of early books on biology. Cork. *University College.*

The Royal Physical Society's library of biology and natural history. 5500 vols., a considerable proportion periodicals.

Edinburgh *Public Libraries.*

150 current periodicals on biology, zoology, etc. (Members and students at the University only.) Publish Transactions and Proceedings.

Liverpool *Biological Society.*

A collection of books on general eugenics, biology, etc.

London. *Eugenics Society.*

50,000 vols., 550 periodicals, on biology, incl. the natural history collections and library of Linnaeus. Publish Journal and Transactions.

London. *The Linnean Society of London.*

A collection on biology.

London. *Science Library.*

Information relating to experimental biology.

Plymouth. *Society for Experimental Biology.*

Biology—continued.

PRESS:

Edinburgh.

British Journal of Experimental Biology.

Oliver & Boyd.

London.

Annals of Applied Biology.

Cambridge University Press.

Journal of the British Ecological Society.

Cambridge University Press.

Journal of Genetics.

Cambridge University Press.

Journal of the Linnean Society of London.

The Society.

See also Cells; Embryology; Marine and Freshwater Biology; Natural History; Phenology.

Birds.

Information on the avifauna of Northern Ireland.

Belfast. *Ulster Society for the Protection of Birds.*

A collection on ornithology. (Members only.)

Bristol *Naturalists' Society.*

The Wigglesworth collection.

Bristol *University.*

A collection, practically complete, of current literature of ornithology covering the life of Prof. Newton (1829-1908). Also many standard and early books of 17th and 18th cent.

Cambridge. *Newton Library.*

A collection of works on ornithology.

Glasgow *Public Libraries.*

The Tweeddale library, collected by Arthur Hay, 9th Marquis of Tweeddale (1824-78), 698 works, 200 pamphlets.

London, S.W. 7. *British Museum (Natural History).*

Information for the advancement of the science of ornithology. Publish "Ibis" quarterly; also supplements.

London. *British Ornithologists' Union.*

Collections of MS. notes and water-colour drawings of birds of India by Brian Houghton Hodgson and Col. S. R. Ticknell, and the Major H. Jones bequest of ornithological water-colour drawings.

London. *Zoological Society.*

Birds—continued.

A fine collection of the great bird books of Audubon, Gould, Dresser and Lilford.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

350 vols. on birds, incl. most of the famous books.

Wigan Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Hertford.

Avicultural Magazine.

S. Austin & Sons Ltd.

London.

Austral Avian Record.

H. F. & G. Witherby.

British Birds.

H. F. & G. Witherby.

Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.

H. F. & G. Witherby.

Cage Birds and Bird World.

Poultry Press Ltd.

Ibis.

Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.

Oologists' Record.

Harrison & Sons Ltd.

Birds, Protection of.

Information, pamphlets and leaflets on wild birds and their protection. Publish "Bird Notes and News" quarterly, leaflets, pamphlets, etc.

London. Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.

Methods of bird protection and the use of nesting boxes. Bird sanctuary. Publish "Bird-Lover" and "Selborne Magazine."

London. Selborne Society.

PRESS :

London.

Bird-lover.

Selborne Society.

Bird Notes and News.

Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.

Selborne Magazine.

Selborne Society.

Birmingham.

230 mediaeval local charters.

Birmingham. Oscott College.

38,000 books and pamphlets, 193 current periodicals and newspapers, 8595 deeds and documents, also prints : relating to Birmingham, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire. Catalogue. 25" and 10"

Ordnance maps of Birmingham.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

Birth Control.

Works and statistics on birth and death rates and population problems. (Members only.) Information given. Publish "New Generation" monthly, and reports.

London. Malthusian League.

Information and reports relating to birth control.

London. National Birth Rate Commission.

A small collection of books relating to birth control and population problems. File of case sheets (several thousands) at the Birth Control Clinic. Available to members, doctors, nurses and others esp. interested. Publish "Birth-Control News" monthly.

London. Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress.

PRESS :

London.

Birth Control News.

108 Whitfield Street, W. 1.

New Generation.

Malthusian League.

Birth Rate.

See Vital Statistics.

Black Plates.

See Tin Plates.

Blackburn, Lancashire.

Local history, 1000 vols., and local biography, 5000 vols.; press cuttings, indexed.

Blackburn Public Library.

Blake, William.

A collection of works on, and by, Blake.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

A collection of works by, and about, William Blake.

Liverpool University.

A collection on William Blake.

London. Battersea Public Libraries.

40 vols. of works by, and about, William Blake.

London. Lambeth Public Libraries.

A collection of works by, and about, William Blake.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

Blind.

Books for the blind, Braille and Moon types.

Brighton Public Library.

Blind—*continued.*

Information given to responsible persons interested in the question of employment of physically defective young people up to 18. (Metropolitan area only.)

London. After-Care Association for Blind, Deaf and Crippled Children.

A collection of books in Braille type. [Keeper's ante-room.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information on the training and employment of the blind. Publish "Blind Record."

London. London Association for the Blind.

A collection in Braille and print on blindness. 5000 vols. in Braille, incl. study books in various languages; also Braille and Moon type newspapers and magazines. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Information and advice on the welfare of the blind; particulars of blind societies all over the world. Publish "Beacon," "Braille Literary Journal," etc.

London. National Institute for the Blind.

120,000 vols. in Braille type. Publish catalogue, etc.

London. National Library for the Blind.

A large collection of books in Braille type. (Students only.)

London. Royal Normal College.

Information on the training and welfare of blinded soldiers and sailors. Publish Review.

London. St. Dunstan's Hostel.

Information given on the education, welfare and industrial training of the blind after school age.

Nottingham. Royal Midland Institution for the Blind.

Books in Braille type for blind students at Oxford and other universities.

Oxford Public Library.

280 vols. for the blind.

Taunton Public Library.

80 vols. in Braille.

Torquay Public Library.

Note.—Any public library, or the library of any institution or society having blind readers, has the privilege of borrowing books from the National Library for the Blind.

Blind—*continued.***PRESS :**

Dunster, Somerset.

Santa Lucia (Braille).

Janet Harison and E. H. Hodgkin.

Edinburgh.

Craigmillar Harp.

Royal Blind Asylum and School.

Hora Jucunda.

Royal Blind Asylum and School.

London.

Beacon.

National Institute for the Blind.

Blind Advocate.

National League of the Blind.

Blind Record.

London Assn. for the Blind.

Braille Literary Journal.

National Institute for the Blind.

Report of the Advisory Committee on the Welfare of the Blind.

H.M. Stationery Office.

St. Dunstan's Review.

St. Dunstan's Hostel.

Sunrays for the Blind (Braille).

Oakdale Publishing Co.

Weekly Summary for the Blind.

E. R. Scott and L. T. Bloxam.

See also Massage and Medical Gymnastics; Music. Embossed.

Boat-building.

See Ship-building.

Boccaccio.

A large collection, incl. many early editions. *Manchester. The John Rylands Library.*

Bodley, Sir Thomas.

231 letters from Sir Thomas Bodley to his librarian on the policy and arrangement of the library. 1599-1613.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Bohemian Language and Literature.

A collection of Bohemian and other revolutionary periodicals. 1890, etc. [P.P. 3554 epa, and P.P. 9689. c. a.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Boiler Explosions.**PRESS :**

London.

Boiler Explosions Report.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Bolivia.

Information relating to Bolivia at :—

London. Bolivian Consulate-General.

London. Bolivian Legation.

Bolshevism.

Economic information on trade, industry and politics and the international anti-bolshevik movement. Publish bulletins, leaflets, etc.

London. Central Council of Economic Leagues.

A collection of books, pamphlets and periodicals.

London. National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations.

See also Communism; Russia.

Bolton.

1500 vols. relating to Bolton.

Bolton Public Libraries.

Book Auctions.

See Booksellers and Bookselling.

Bookbinding.

A large collection of bindings of late 15th and 16th cent.

Cambridge. Clare College.

A good series of bindings.

Cambridge. Pembroke College.

A collection of lantern slides, illustrating the history of bookbinding, formed by Miss Prideaux.

Cheltenham. Ladies' College.

A collection of early and modern bindings given by the Earl of Rosebery, incl. some examples of early Scottish bindings.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

Collections of bindings illustrative of almost every period of English, French and Italian art.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

The H. F. Hornby library, containing specimens of the best binding work, English and foreign, 19th and 20th cent.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

A collection of Tudor and Stuart bindings. [C. 73, etc.]

A collection of photographs, engravings and cuttings relating to bookbindings. [Crach. 1. Tab. 4. 62.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Bookbinding—continued.

English armorial bindings. Considerably over 500 specimens.

London. Clements, H. J. C.

A collection of 100 vols. of bindings, mainly Gothic and Renaissance, and 50 vols. of bindings of later periods, illustrating the history of binding.

London. Ehrman, A.

A collection of stamped bookbindings, to 1600. 200 vols. Catalogue.

London. Goldschmidt, E. P.

A large collection of works on bookbinding; also specimens.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

A collection of rare bindings, 76 vols., from 1544 onwards; mainly French but incl. some English.

London. Sassoon, Sir Philip.

A collection of books on bookbinding; also an exhibit illustrating the handicraft processes, and a collection of bookbindings. W. H. J. Weale, Bookbindings and rubbings of bindings, 1894-98; Picture books of bookbindings, 1927; Notes on printing and bookbinding, 1921.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

A large collection, illustrating the art from 13th cent., incl. the largest collection of Payne's bindings; Lloyd Roberts collection. Thirty examples of jewelled book covers (the third known collection).

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Book-collecting.

Information and advice on book-collecting. (Members only.) Booksellers' catalogues from all parts of the world.

London. First Edition Club.

Book-keeping.

See Accounting.

Book-plates.

A collection of book-plates.

Dublin. Office of Arms.

A miscellaneous collection. [C. 66. f. 3.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Book-plates—continued.

A collection of British and American book-plates, bequeathed by Sir A. W. Franks. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

A large collection of book-plates, bequest of J. C. Hodgson.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Anti-quaries.

PRESS :

London.

Bookplate.

English Bookplate Society.

Books, Annotated.

See Adversaria.

Books and Reading.

Information on books to would-be readers ; bibliographies and hand lists on various subjects. Lectures.

London. National Book Council.

Information, bibliographies and advice on courses of systematic reading on literature, sociology, etc. Publish "Reader" monthly, pamphlets, etc.

London. National Home-Reading Union.

PRESS :

London.

Bookman.

Hodder & Stoughton Ltd.

Bookmark.

J. M. Dent & Sons.

Current Literature.

J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd.

Reader.

National Home-Reading Union.

Times Literary Supplement.

Times Publishing Co. Ltd.

Booksellers and Bookselling.

A collection of catalogues of English book sales, 1676-1900. (Arranged under firms chronologically.) List. 1912.

Press cuttings of advertisements of American booksellers. 1795, etc. [11900. b. 20 (7).]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A large collection of booksellers' catalogues, bound.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

PRESS :

Liverpool.

British Booksellers.

Literary Year Books Press.

Booksellers and Bookselling—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

Book Auction Records.

H. Stevens, Son & Stiles.

Book-Prices Current.

E. Stock.

Bookseller and Stationery Trades Journal.

J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd.

English Catalogue of Books.

Publishers' Circular Ltd.

Luzac's Oriental List and Book Review.

Luzac & Co.

The National Newsagent, Bookseller and Fancy Trades Journal.

National Newsagent Ltd.

The Newsagent, Booksellers' Review and Stationers' Gazette.

37-38 Strand, W.C. 2.

Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Publishers' Circular Ltd.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.

J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd.

Taunton.

General Book Catalogue.

Barnicott & Pearce, The Wessex Press.

See also Printing and Publishing.

Boots and Shoes.

A small collection of books on the work of a cordwainer.

London. Cordwainers' Company.

Reference library ; English and foreign trade papers. Instruction in technology of boot and shoe and leather goods manufacture.

London. Cordwainers Technical College.

200 vols. relating to boots and shoes.

Northampton Public Library.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Irish Shoe and Leather Trader.

W. Calton.

Leicester.

Shoe Crafts.

J. L. Browett.

Shoe Manufacturers' Monthly.

Halford Publishing Co. Ltd.

London.

B.T.A. Gazette.

J. G. Purcell.

British Shoeman.

National Trade Press, Ltd.

Boots and Shoes—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Footwear Organiser and Shoe and
Leather Trades Export Journal.

National Trade Press Ltd.

Journal of the Federation of Boot
Manufacturers.

The Federation.

Monthly Report of the National Union
of Boot and Shoe Operatives.

The Union.

Shoe and Leather and Allied Trades'
News.New Century Publishing Co. Ltd.
Shoe and Leather Annual.

Shoe and Leather Record Ltd.

Shoe and Leather Record.

Shoe and Leather Record Ltd.

Shoe Seller.

J. G. Purcell.

Year Book of the Boot Manufacturers
Federation of Great Britain and
Ireland.

The Federation.

Border Counties.

PRESS :

Berwick-on-Tweed.

History of the Berwickshire Naturalists'
Club.

The Club.

Galashiels.

Border Magazine.

A. Walker & Son Ltd.

Bore-holes.*See* Deep-boring and Drilling.**Boswell, James.***See* Johnson, Samuel.**Botany.**Departmental library of botany and plant
physiology.*Aberdeen University.*

600 vols.

*Barnstaple. North Devon Athenaeum.*A collection of books on botany. (Mem-
bers only.) Information by arrangement.*Birmingham Natural History and Philo-
sophical Society.*

Departmental library.

*Birmingham University.*The Lees botanical collection of Yorkshire
flora. 900 books and pamphlets.*Bradford Public Libraries.***Botany—continued.**

A collection on botany. (Members only.)

Bristol Naturalists' Society.

Departmental library.

*Bristol University.*The Ethel Sargent collection of books on
botany.*Cambridge. Girton College.*A collection of books, periodicals, pam-
phlets, reports, etc., relating to agriculture and
botany, esp. methods and results of testing
farm crops, seed testing, wart disease and virus
disease of potatoes. 400 to 500 cereals grown
annually. Press cuttings. Publish Journal
and handbooks.*Cambridge. National Institute of Agricul-
tural Botany.*10,000 vols., 50 current periodicals, incl.
the Martyn and Babington collections of
herbals and early botanical books and the
scientific library of Charles Darwin. Cata-
logues.*Cambridge. School of Botany.*500 vols. on geographical and economic
botany. The Drinkwater collection of draw-
ings of Welsh plants. Lantern slides of Welsh
flora and vegetation.*Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.*

Departmental library.

*Dundee. University College.*17,000 vols., 260 current periodicals, on
botany and horticulture. Botanical maps
and diagrams; photographs and lantern
slides; press cuttings, specimens, etc. Labor-
atories available for research and specimens
for private study supplied.*Edinburgh. Royal Botanic Garden.*12,000 vols., 1000 current periodicals, on
botany in general, esp. systematic and econ-
omic botany; also horticulture (chiefly flori-
culture and arboriculture) and forestry (chiefly
British forestry). Catalogue. Miss M. North's
collection of nature studies (848 oil paintings,
mostly of flowers and vegetation). Collec-
tions of original paintings and drawings of
plants. 50,000 specimens of the economic
products of plants, incl. over 5000 kinds of
wood. Herbarium containing 20,000 species
of living plants; between three and four
million dried specimens representing vegeta-
tion of all parts of the world; 150,000 original
paintings, drawings, prints, photographs of
plants. Publish Bulletin, guides, etc.*Kew. Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Botany—continued.

The Soppit Memorial library of 2000 books and papers on botany, geology and zoology.
Leeds. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.

A small library. (Members only.)
Liverpool Botanical Society.

Departmental library :—
Liverpool University.
London. Birkbeck College.

A collection of botanical plates. 1683-1759. [649. c. 27.]

A collection of engravings of plants, made under the direction of Sir Joseph Banks. 1800 ? 3 vols. [10 Tab. 42.]
London, W.C. I. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

1000 coloured botanical plates.
London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

Departmental library.
London. King's College.

Library of Linnaeus and natural history collections.
London. The Linnean Society of London.

18,750 vols., 40 periodicals, relating to pharmacy, pharmacognosy, chemistry, botany, foreign pharmacopoeias ; incl. the Hanbury library of 550 vols. Herbarium of medicinal plants and British plants. (Card index.)
London. Pharmaceutical Society.

A large collection of books and other material on botany in the overseas parts of the British Empire.
London. Royal Colonial Institute.

The Lindley library of 10,000 vols. and periodicals on horticulture and botany. Publish "Curtis's Botanical Magazine."
London. Royal Horticultural Society.

A collection on botany.
London. Science Library.

A collection of books on botany, gardening, herbals, etc., mostly 16th, 17th and 18th cent. Catalogue.
London. Society of Apothecaries.

1300 vols., incl. the library of Allan Octavian Hume. (Members only.)
London. South London Botanical Institute.

600 vols. on botany.
London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

Botany—continued.

Departmental library.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

The Goodyer collection of botanical books, largely 1620-45.
Oxford. Magdalen College.

4000 vols., 48 current periodicals.
Oxford. School of Botany.

Departmental library :—
St. Andrews University.
Southampton. University College.

Departmental library on general and agricultural botany.
Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

PRESS :

Cambridge.
Journal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany.
The Institute.

London.

Annals of the Bolus Herbarium.
Cambridge University Press.
Annals of Botany.
Oxford University Press.
Curtis's Botanical Magazine.
Royal Horticultural Society.
Journal of Botany, British and Foreign.
Taylor & Francis.
Journal of Ecology.
Cambridge University Press.
Kew Bulletin.
H.M. Stationery Office.
Nature Reader Monthly.
Charles & Son Ltd.
New Phytologist.
Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.

See also Agricultural Botany ; Algae ; Forest Botany ; Herbals.

Botany, Economic.

2000 vols., 50 current periodicals, relating to economic botany.
London. Royal Botanic Society.

A collection on economic botany.
London. Science Library.

See also Gardening.

Botany : Pathology.

See Plant Diseases.

Botany : Physiology.

Information on soil problems and plant nutrition.
Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Botany : Physiology—continued.

Information on plant physiology.

London. Institute for Research in Plant Physiology.

Boulanger, General.

A collection of placards, handbills, pamphlets, etc., relating to Gen. Boulanger. 1886-89. [1850. d. 13.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Bournemouth.

A collection of books on Hants, Dorset and Bournemouth district. Maps, charts, plans, pictures and photographs.

Bournemouth Public Libraries.

Boys.

A collection of MSS., photographs, prints, press cuttings, etc., 1908 onwards, relating to Welsh boy scouts.

Aberystwyth. Welsh Scouts Headquarters.

Brecon. Welsh Scouts Headquarters.

Non-military brigade for boys. Information on work among boys given free. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Publish monthly magazine.

London. Boys' Life Brigade.

A collection of books on all matters relating to the boy scout movement. Maps, photographs, lantern slides, press cuttings, etc. Information given. Publish journals, reports and bulletins.

London. Boy Scouts' Association.

Information on common camps for public school boys and boys engaged in industry. Photographs, lantern slides. Press cuttings.

London. Duke of York's Camp.

Information on boys' clubs and their organization.

London. National Association of Boys' Clubs.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Boys' Brigade Gazette.

Brigade Executive.

London.

Brigade.

Church Lads' Brigade.

Life Brigade Chronicle.

Boys' Life Brigade.

Scout.

C. A. Pearson Ltd.

Scouter.

C. A. Pearson Ltd.

See also Cookery ; Vocational Guidance ; Waiters ; Youth.

Bradford.

An extensive collection of local maps and plans for the past 200 years, and of water-colour drawings of old Bradford. Portraits, miscellaneous tracts and other printed matter, etc., relating to local history, genealogy and kindred subjects.

Bradford. Bolling Hall Museum.

A small collection on local history. Maps and plans. Photographs of old Bradford views. Press cuttings, indexed. Publish "The Bradford Antiquary" and "Local Record Series."

Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society.

History, topography, bibliography. Paley Baidon bequest of local MSS. Maps, charts, plans, deeds, etc., dating from 17th cent., arranged chronologically and indexed. Photographs, portraits, views (index of names and places). Press cuttings.

Bradford Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Bradford.

Bradford Antiquary.

Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society.

Local Record Series.

Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society.

Brain.**PRESS :**

London.

Brain.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

See also Phrenology ; Psychology.

Brass.

Non-confidential information on new uses. *Birmingham. Brass and Copper Extended Uses Council.*

Non-confidential information on brass tubes, condenser tubes, and solid drawn tubes in brass, bronze and other alloys.

Birmingham. Brass and Copper Tube Association.

Non-confidential information on brazed brass tubes, mouldings, wind screen mouldings, etc.

Birmingham. Brazed Brass Tube Association.

Brass—continued.

Non-confidential information on brass circles, sheet, strip and tape; bobbin brass, comb brass, naval brass, ammunition and cartridge case brass; dipping metal, enamelling metal, engraving metals, gilding metal, jewellers' composition metal, prince's metal, yellow metal circles and tombac.

Birmingham. Cold Rolled Brass and Copper Association.

See also Metals, Non-ferrous; Wire.

Brassfounding.

Non-confidential information on brass founding.

Birmingham. Brassfounders' Employers' Association.

See also Foundries; Metals, Non-ferrous.

Brass-rubbings.

A nearly complete collection of rubbings of the brasses in Buckinghamshire churches.

Aylesbury. Bucks Architectural and Archaeological Museum.

The Thacker collection of brass-rubbings.
Birmingham Public Libraries.

A large collection (in progress) of monumental brass-rubbings, unmounted and arranged under counties and parishes. Primarily for the use of members of the University and of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.

Cambridge. University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology.

A collection of rubbings of church brasses.
Guildford. Surrey Archaeological Society.

A general collection.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection of rubbings of monumental brasses. Catalogue.

London. Society of Antiquaries of London.

A collection of rubbings. Catalogue.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum. Dept. of Engraving, Illustration and Design.

A large and important collection of brass-rubbings.

Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.

Brazil.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Brazil—continued.

Information relating to Brazil at :—

London. Brazilian Consulate-General.

London. Brazilian Embassy.

PRESS :

London.

South American Journal.

South American Journal and Publishing Co. Ltd.

Brewing.

A small collection of technical, legal and parliamentary works on brewing and other branches of the licensed trade, wholesale and retail. (Members only.) Information supplied. Publish "The Brewing Trade Review" monthly.

London. Brewers' Society.

A small collection of books relating to the fermentation industries. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

London. Institute of Brewing.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Licensed Trade News.

J. G. Hammond & Co. Ltd.

Leeds.

Brewery Record.

T. Waide & Sons.

London.

Brewer and Wine Merchant and Brewers' Guardian.

Attwood & Co. Ltd.

Brewers' Gazette and Wine and Spirit Trades Chronicle.

Country Brewers Gazette, Ltd.

Brewers' Journal and Hop and Malt Trades Review.

Eastcheap Buildings, E.C. 3.

Brewing Trade Review.

W. H. Phelp.

Journal of the Institute of Brewing.

Harrison & Sons Ltd.

Journal of the Operative Brewers' Guild.

Operative Brewers' Guild Ltd.

Manual of British and Foreign Brewery Companies.

Country Brewers' Gazette Ltd.

Bribery.

Advice and information on bribery and secret commissions. Publish monthly news-sheet and pamphlets.

London. Bribery and Secret Commissions Prevention League.

Bricks and Brickmaking.

See Building and Building Trades; Clay Industries.

Bridges.

A collection of plans, etc., of bridges and aqueducts, with reports, etc., mostly by S. Ware. 1800-30? [1802. c. 17.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Information on stresses in railway bridges. London. *Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.*

A section on. (Members only.) London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.*

A section on bridges and roofs. (Members only.) London. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers.*

Bristol.

Bristoliana. 10,741 books and pamphlets; rich in Chattertoniana. Collection includes the Braikenridge bequest of Bristol books. Catalogue. Maps, engravings, lantern slides. *Bristol Public Libraries.*

Broadsides, political, etc., printed at Bristol 1700-1840. 2 vols. [1880. c. 20.]

A collection of pamphlets, broadsides, press cuttings, etc., on the riots in 1831. Collected by W. B. Cross. 3 vols. [Bks. 1. ff. 1. and g. 3.]

Broadsides relating to Bristol, 1836-42. [1880. c. 12.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

British Columbia.

Information relating to British Columbia. London. *British Columbia, Agent-General for.*

British Empire.

The Edmund Garrett Memorial library of books on British Colonies. Cambridge. *Union Society.*

A large collection of blue books on colonial affairs.

London. *Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.*

Empire Trade Bureau. Information from oversea branches as to ways and means of increasing Empire trade supplied to trade organizations and individual firms interested, on request. Publish "Our Empire" monthly. London. *British Empire Service League.*

British Empire—continued.

State papers. Colonial. In progress.

Canadian books, incl. those printed in other British North American provinces, in the British Museum. Catalogue by H. Stevens. 1856.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

35,000 vols., historical, statistical and descriptive works, on Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates and mandated territories; sessional papers, legislative enactments, etc.

London. *Colonial and Dominions Office.*

40,000 vols. on the commercial and industrial resources of the Empire, esp. on production and utilization of raw materials, tropical agriculture, forestry and mineral resources. Maps. Trade catalogues; press cuttings, indexed. Exhibition galleries and samples of materials examined in laboratories. Publish *Quarterly Bulletin.*

London. *Imperial Institute.*

A complete set of Dominion Government historical publications.

London. *Institute of Historical Research.*

Complete sets of statutes and ordinances of the Colonies. (Members only.)

London. *Law Society.*

Information relating to the natural resources and openings for trade throughout the Empire. Literature of imperial interest. (Members only.) Publish "Overseas" monthly.

London. *Over-Seas League.*

180,000 vols. and pamphlets, 1080 current periodicals, relating to the history, economic development and trade of the overseas parts of the British Empire, incl. India, and problems of colonization and administration generally. All aspects dealt with except the purely scientific. All the principal overseas official publications, parliamentary debates, statutes and ordinances, etc. Reports of boards of trade and chambers of commerce in the principal cities. Proceedings of overseas learned societies. Press cuttings since 1916. Catalogue in preparation. Publish "United Empire," quarterly bulletin of "Overseas Official Publications," bibliographies, etc.

London. *Royal Colonial Institute.*

3000 vols., incl. history and biography. Catalogue. Large collection of lantern slides and photographs.

London. *Victoria League.*

British Empire—continued.**PRESS :**

Ilford.

Trade Products of the British Empire.
C. Daniels.

London.

Annual Colonial Reports.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Colonial Office List.

Waterlow & Sons Ltd.

Empire Commercial Guide and Empire
Year Book.

Brit. Commonwealth Trade Press Ltd.

Empire Mail and Overseas Trade.

Brit. Commonwealth Trade Press Ltd.

Empire Production and Export.

Brit. Empire Producers' Organisation.

Empire Record.

British Empire Union Ltd.

Empire Review.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Our Empire.

British Empire Service League.

Overseas.

Over-Seas League.

Overseas Official Publications.

Royal Colonial Institute.

Quarterly Bulletin of the Imperial
Institute.

J. Murray.

Report of the Colonial Survey Com-
mittee.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Round Table.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Statistical Abstract for the Several
British Oversea Dominions and
Protectorates.

H.M. Stationery Office.

United Empire.

Sir I. Pitman & Sons Ltd.

*See also Vital Statistics ; and under names
of Dominions.*

British Guiana.

Information Bureau and Intelligence Dept.
General and statistical information relating
to industries, conditions of life and trade, etc.

*London. British Guiana, Government Trade
Commissioner for, in London.*

A collection relating to British Guiana, etc.,
and tropical industries. 18th cent. minute
books. Photographs and lantern slides.

London. West India Committee.

British Honduras.

A collection relating to British Honduras,
etc., and tropical industries. 18th cent. minute
books. Photographs and lantern slides.

London. West India Committee.

British-Israel.

See Anglo-Israelism.

British Malaya.

400-500 vols. All weekly editions of Straits
Settlements and Malay States newspapers.
All official gazettes and Government publica-
tions. Publish "British Malaya" monthly.

London. Association of British Malaya.

A small collection of books (in English) and
specimen room. Malayan newspapers filed.
Information on all matters connected with
the Malay States, esp. statistics of exports
(principally rubber and tin). Lantern slides.
Pamphlets issued free.

London. Malay States Information Agency.

The Maxwell and Raffles collections of
Malay and Javanese books and MSS.

London. Royal Asiatic Society.

PRESS :

London.

British Malaya.

Newton & Co.

Malayan Trade Annual.

Sampson, Low, Marston & Co. Ltd.

British Museum.

A collection of views, press cuttings, etc.,
illustrating the history of the British Museum.
Collected by Sir F. Madden. 4 vols. 1755-
1870. [C. 55. i. 1.]

A collection of 37 plans and sketches of the
reading room and galleries. 1847 ?-1857 ?
[Maps, 151 f. 21.]

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings,
etc. Vol. 1. British Museum. [1889. b. 10.]

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

See also Madden, Sir Frederick.

British North Borneo.

Information on British North Borneo.

London. British North Borneo Co.

British Topography.

See England : Topography.

Broadcasting.

See Wireless.

Broadsides.

A large collection of broadsides containing
long series of Proclamations from 1573 to
1717, given by the Earl of Rosebery.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

Broadsides—continued.

Three small collections of German broadsides. 1607-1666. [1865. e. 20 (3). 1865. c. 10. (37, 38). 1822. d. 1. (97, 98.)]

Political and other broadsides. 1729-1835. [1889. d. 3 (1-84).]

Broadsides, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to balloons, lotteries, remarkable characters; funerals of Nelson, Fox and Pitt; French Revolution; volunteers, etc. Collected by S. S. Banks. 1780 ?-1805 ? 9 vols. [1890. e. 15-23.]

A miscellaneous collection. 1799-1830. [1875. d. 13.]

Broadsides, caricatures, etc., 1800-40. [1851. d. 19.]

Broadsides, almanacks, criminal trials, etc. 1801-58. [1881. d. 8.]

Political and miscellaneous. 1803-31. [1875. b. 30.]

Broadsides, tracts, press cuttings, etc. 1807-23. [8135. e. 5.]

Ditto. 1819. [8135. e. 2.]

Ditto. 1819-20. [8135. e. 1.]

Ditto. 1820. [8135. e. 3.]

Ditto. 1820-21. [8135. e. 4.]

A collection of broadsides, chiefly by C. Clark, printed at his private press. 1833-1862. [1890. d. 19.]

Political and miscellaneous. 1865-75. [12330. i. 42.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of broadsides.
London. London University.

A collection of proclamations and broadsides from Tudor times. Catalogue.
London. Society of Antiquaries of London.

The Halliwell-Phillipps collection of broadsides, 3100.
Manchester. Chetham's Library.

20,000 proclamations, placards, broadsides, collected by the Earl of Crawford, relating to France, Netherlands, Spain, Tuscany, Venetian Republic, Neapolitan Revolution.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

8000 broadsides relating to Lancashire, Cheshire and Warrington.
Warrington Public Library.

The Earl of Crawford's collection of early broadsides. Inquiry by letter only.
Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.
See also Ballads, etc.; Tracts and Pamphlets.

Bromley.

A small collection of books. Photographs.
Bromley Public Library.

Brontë Family.

A collection of works by or relating to the Brontës, incl. a collection of Brontë MSS. and bibliography, bequest of H. H. Bonneli of Philadelphia. Press cuttings, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Copies or particulars supplied of all magazine articles, reviews, etc. Publish Transactions.

Haworth. Brontë Society.

A small collection.

Keighley Public Library.

First editions, original autograph letters and MSS., incl. a very extensive collection of Patrick Brontë's MSS. and all the text-books relating to the lives and works of the Brontës.
Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

The J. J. Geave collection. 187 vols. and much pamphlet material.
Manchester Public Libraries.

Bronze.

See Metals, Non-ferrous.

Bronzes.

A collection of books on bronzes, etc.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Brotherhood Movement.

Clifford Lecture, published yearly, dealing with aspects of brotherhood. Publish Journal.
London. Brotherhood Movement.

Information supplied. Publish Journal.
London. World Brotherhood Federation.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Brotherhood.

10 Rathmines Park.

London.

Brotherhood Outlook.

Brotherhood Movement (Inc.).

Brotherhood World.

World Brotherhood Federation.

Browne, Sir Thomas.

A collection of MSS. and early editions of his works.
Norwich Castle Museum.

Browning, Robert and Elizabeth Barrett.

A collection of books relating to the Brownings, relics, and editions of the works of Robert Browning.
London. Browning Hall.

Brushes.

Information on the brush trade in England.
London. British Brush Manufacturers' Assn.

PRESS :

London.

Brushmaking.

Metropolitan Press Agency Ltd.

Bryology.

All literature on sphagna, true mosses and hepaticae. (Members only.) Card index of all bryological publications (from 1800) in progress, about 3600 references. Available to inquirers.

Harlech. British Bryological Society.

Buchanan, George.

A collection of works by, or about, George Buchanan.

St. Andrews University.

Buckingham and Buckinghamshire.

A collection of books relating to the county and its people. Old maps. Photographs, engravings. MS. transcripts of Buckinghamshire Parish Registers. Complete MS. of Lipscomb's "History of Buckingham." Publish "Records of Buckinghamshire" yearly. Collection of rubbings of church brasses.

Aylesbury. Bucks Architectural and Archaeological Museum.

A collection of books on Buckinghamshire, esp. the Chalfonts. Old maps.

Chalfont St. Giles. Milton Cottage Trust.

PRESS :

Aylesbury.

Records of Buckinghamshire.

Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckinghamshire.

Buddhism.

A small collection of MSS. and books either in Pali or on Buddhism. Publish texts, translations, etc.

Chipstead. Pali Text Society.

PRESS :

London.

Buddhism in England.

Buddhist Lodge.

Building and Building Trades.

A building trade department.

Birmingham Central Technical College.

Building and Building Trades—continued.

Information on building research, incl. materials, structures, weathering, heating and ventilation, etc.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Non-confidential information given.

London. Institute of Builders.

A section on building and buildings. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on building construction. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A section on.

London. Northern Polytechnic.

A section on.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Irish Builder and Engineer.

Mecredy, Percy & Co. Ltd.

Glasgow.

Building Industries.

Jack & Carrick.

Hull.

Slate Trade Gazette.

Larter & Bottamley.

London.

Architect and Building News.

Gilbert Wood & Co. Ltd.

Architects' Journal.

Architectural Press Ltd.

British Clay Worker.

H. G. Montgomery.

Builder.

The Builder Ltd.

Builders' Merchants' Journal and

Builders' Ironmonger.

Westacott, Quaife & Co.

Building.

St. Margaret's Technical Press Ltd.

Contract Journal.

W. L. Pitman.

Contractor.

W. L. Pitman.

Contractors' Record and Municipal Engineering.

Contractors' Record Ltd.

Hardwareman and Builders' Merchant.

The Maclean Co. Ltd.

Illustrated Carpenter and Builder.

J. Dick's Press Ltd.

Building and Building Trades—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Master Builder and Associations
Journal.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Master Builder Year Book and Diary.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Practical Building.

Practical Building Publishing Co. Ltd.
Public Works.

19 Devereux Court, Strand, W.C. 2.

Stone Trades' Journal.

Woodford Fawcett & Co.

Sheffield.

British Limemaster.

British Limemaster Ltd.

See also Architecture; Cement and Concrete; Housing; Municipal and Sanitary Engineering; School Buildings; Town Planning.

Bulgaria.

Information relating to Bulgaria.

London. *Bulgarian Legation.***Bull Fights.**

A collection of 1165 programmes. Plaza de Toros, Madrid. 1840-78. [7915. k. 6.]

Placards and programmes. Spanish. 1871-1890. [1818. d. 3.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.***Bulls, Papal.**

A collection of papal bulls and briefs. *See* "A List of Original Papal Bulls and Briefs," H. I. Bell; "English Historical Review," July, Oct. 1921.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of MSS.*

The Earl of Crawford's collection. Inquiry by letter only.

Wigan. *Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.***Bunyan, John.**

A collection of his works, incl. some first editions.

Manchester. *The John Rylands Library.***Burma.***See* India.**Burmese Manuscripts.***See* Oriental Languages and Literatures.**Burnley, Lancashire.**

370 vols. and press cuttings on Burnley and neighbourhood.

*Burnley Public Library.***Burns, Robert.**

A collection of Burns MSS., etc., and of all editions of his works. Catalogue.

Alloway. Burns Cottage Museum.

The Andrew Gibson collection of Burns and Burnsiana. 2000 vols.

Belfast (Linen Hall) Library.

The Murison Burns collection of Burnsiana. 1784 items, incl. a copy of the Kilmarnock edition of 1786. Presented by Sir Alexander N. Gibb.

Dunfermline Public Library.

The Glenriddell MSS., bequest of Mr. and Mrs. William Reid.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

A collection.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

Early editions of the works of Burns, and portraits.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

A collection of autograph letters, etc., in the private library of Sir Alfred Law. Application by letter only.

*London. Bathurst, F. A. C.***PRESS :**

Kilmarnock.

Annual Burns Chronicle and Club
Directory.

Burns Federation.

Burton, Sir Richard.

Pictures, photographs, lantern slides, relating to Sir R. Burton.

London. Camberwell Public Libraries.

A small collection of his works.

*London. Kensington Public Libraries.***Bury.**

500 books, broadsides, pamphlets, photographs, prints, relating to Bury and district.

*Bury Public Library.***Business Ethics.**

A large collection of theological, devotional, industrial and sociological works, incl. books on the relation of Christianity to social and industrial questions. Publish "Torch."

London. Industrial Christian Fellowship.

Business Ethics—continued.

A collection of books and information on business ethics; the ideal of service and its application to personal, business and community life. Publish monthly journal.

London. Rotary International Association.

PRESS :

London.

Torch.

4 Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

See also Bribery; Rotary Clubs.

Business Management.

A section on business methods.
Bolton Public Libraries.

2000 vols. on modern business methods.
London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

Information on sales management, incl. market investigation, salesmen's agreements, territories, remuneration, etc., sales contests, competitions, etc. Publish "Isma."

London. Incorporated Sales Managers' Assn.

Clearing-house for the collection and diffusion of information on all questions of industrial relations.

London. Industrial Institute.

Information on methods of co-operation between employers on questions of management, practical applications of scientific management, and international co-operation thereon. Publish pamphlets and reports.

London. Management Research Groups.

Extensive collection of information on business administration and management, incl. advertising and selling, wage problems, etc. Weekly bulletins issued, some available on application.

York. Rowntree & Co. Ltd. Technical Library.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Business Man.

W. Unite Jones.

London.

Business Organisation and Management.

Business Organisation Ltd.

Efficiency Magazine.

H. N. Casson.

Industrial Management.

L. Cassier Co. Ltd.

Isma.

Incorporated Sales Managers' Assn.

System, the Magazine of Business.

A. W. Shaw & Co. Ltd.

See also Advertising; Co-operation.

Business Names.

Business official register of the Board of Trade. Fee for consultation, 1s.

London. Board of Trade, Registrar of Business Names (Somerset House).

Bute.

Rainfall records of Bute for about 120 years. Maps. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

Rothsay. Buteshire Natural History Society.

Butler, Samuel.

The Festing-Jones collection of works by, and relating to, S. Butler, author of "Erewhon." 360 vols.

Cambridge. St. John's College.

Byron, Lord.

689 vols. by, and relating to, Lord Byron.
Birmingham Public Libraries.

A collection of Byroniana, extra-illustrated, first editions, MSS., and autograph letters.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

Periodical literature, British and American, relating to Lord Byron.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

A private collection of MSS. and proofs of Byron's works (the largest existing); many hundreds of his letters and works bearing on him and his history, incl. a Grangerized edition of his works in 27 vols. Inquiry by letter only.

London. Murray, Sir John.

A collection of MSS., bequest of H. C. Roe.
Nottingham City Corporation.

800 vols. by, and relating to, Lord Byron.
Nottingham Public Libraries.

Byzantine History.

See Orient.

C**Cabinet-work.**

PRESS :

London.

Cabinet Maker.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

See also Furniture.

Cables.

See Electric Conductors.

Caithness.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to, or published in, Caithness.
Aberdeen University.

PRESS :

London.

Caithness and Sutherland Records.

The Viking Society for Northern Research.

Calendar.

Information given on working of an international "fixed calendar." Publish pamphlets.

London. International "Fixed Calendar" League.

Calligraphy.

See Writing.

Cambridge and Cambridgeshire.

3000 vols. History and topography, maps, pictures and photographs, press cuttings relating to Cambridgeshire.

Cambridge Public Libraries.

15,000 books, pamphlets and pieces. Catalogue. Also the J. W. Clark collection of Cambridge books, pamphlets, papers, etc.

Cambridge University Library.

A collection of books on Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire. Information supplied. Publish Proceedings and Transactions.

Huntingdon. Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Archaeological Society.

The Cole MSS., bequest of the Rev. William Cole, relating to the university, town and county.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

PRESS :

Cambridge.

Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.

The Society.

See also England: Eastern Counties; Wisbech.

Campanology.

See Bell-ringing.

Camps and Camping.

A small collection of books and information on camping and touring for sport and recreation. Lantern slides. Lectures arranged.

Camps and Camping—continued.

Publish "Camping" monthly, and Year Book.

London. Camping Club of Great Britain and Ireland.

See also Boys; Girls.

Canada.

Information on finance, trade, commerce, crops, and general business affairs of Canada.

London. Bank of Montreal.

Canadian books in the British Museum. Catalogue by H. Stevens.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Natural Resources and Industrial Information Bureau. Reports, statistics and other material relating to all branches of trade and industry. Files of Canadian newspapers, magazines and trade journals. Large collection of maps of all kinds, many available on loan for lecturers and others; also of coast, lake and river charts.

London. Canada, Office of the High Commissioner for.

Information on development and natural resources of Canada, economic conditions, facilities for travel, etc.

London. Canadian National Railways.

Information on any phase of Canadian activities. Special reference library of booklets on natural resources.

London. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

A collection of books on Canada, presented by J. Ross Robertson of Toronto. (Members only.)

London. Constitutional Club.

The Henry Percival Biggar collection of 800 vols. and pamphlets on Canadian history.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., on the history, economic development and trade of Canada. Official publications, parliamentary debates, statutes and ordinances, etc. Reports of boards of trade and chambers of commerce in the principal cities. Proceedings of learned societies.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

PRESS :

London.

Canada.

Canada To-Day.

Canadian Export Pioneer.

Canada Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Canada—continued.**PRESS—continued.****London—continued.**

Canada Year Book.
 William Dawson & Son.
 Canadian Automobile Trade.
 Canadian Bookseller and Stationer.
 Canadian Dry Goods Review.
 Canadian Financial Post.
 Canadian Foundryman.
 Canadian Grocer.
 Canadian Homes and Gardens.
 Canadian Machinery.
 The Maclean Co. of Gt. Britain Ltd.
 Canadian Gazette.
 T. Skinner & Co.
 Canadian Progress.
 Canadian Gazette Ltd.

See also British Columbia ; Nova Scotia ;
 Quebec.

Canals.

A section on canals and rivers. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on canals and irrigation. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Information relating to inauguration of inland navigation contained in Wedgwood MSS. and letters.

Stoke-on-Trent. Wedgwood (Josiah) & Sons Ltd.

See also Manchester Ship Canal ; Suez Canal ; Transport.

Cancer.

A collection of books on cancer, available to accredited students.

London. Cancer Hospital.

The Cancer Research library.

London. Middlesex Hospital Medical School.

100 vols. and information on the prevention, relief and treatment of cancer. A small collection of maps and diagram exhibits. Press cuttings.

London. National Society for Cancer Relief.

PRESS :

Bristol.

Cancer Review.

J. Wright & Sons Ltd.

Cancer—continued.**PRESS—continued.**

Dublin.

Journal of Cancer.

A. Thom & Co. Ltd.

London.

Year Book of Cancer.

National Society for Cancer Relief.

Canterbury, Kent.

1000 vols., books and pamphlets relating to Canterbury and Kent. Maps, plans and prints of city of Canterbury.

Canterbury. Royal Museum and Public Library.

A collection of charters, etc., connected with the abbey.

Canterbury. St. Augustine's College.

Registers of archbishops, 1279-1747 ; court rolls, account rolls, charters, instruments and surveys relating to the see of Canterbury ; presentations to benefices during Commonwealth ; returns of 1579 parish churches, 1705, etc. (MSS.). *See* H. J. Todd : A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library of Lambeth Palace, London, 1812.

London. Lambeth Palace Library.

Capital and Labour.

See Labour and Labouring Classes.

Capital Punishment.

Information, leaflets, pamphlets, etc., on capital punishment in England and other countries, its effects and its abolition. Statistics concerning homicide at home and abroad.

London. National Council for the Abolition of the Death Penalty.

Information on the abolition of capital punishment.

Sittingbourne. Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment.

Cardigan and Cardiganshire.**PRESS :**

Aberystwyth.

Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society.

The Society.

Carding.

See Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Cards.

A collection of picture cards: (i) Jesus Christ and the Saints; (ii) the Virgin Mary. 1750?-1914? 2 vols. [Tab. 454. 6. 11.]

A collection of cards, circulars, press cuttings, etc. 1810-60. [1881. c. 16. (17-22).]

A collection of invitation cards, menus, etc. 1869-76. [1887. c. 14.]

A collection of souvenirs of banquets, U.S.A. 1890-1903. [Bks. 1. a. 1.]

A collection of menu cards of dinners and reports of anniversary celebrations, U.S.A. Collected by Miss F. E. Buttolph. 3 vols. 1890-1904. [Bks. 1. a. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

The Banks collection of visiting cards, trade cards, etc. 1744-1818.

A collection of playing and other cards. Catalogue.

A collection of playing cards bequeathed by Lady Charlotte Schreiber. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

Library of the Playing Card Makers' Company.

London. Guildhall Library.

A collection of works on playing cards bequeathed by Lady Charlotte Schreiber.

Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society.

See also Prospectuses; Tickets; Trade Cards.

Caricatures.

A collection of caricatures issued in Paris 1870-71.

Cambridge University Library.

A collection of political and other caricatures, with views, portraits, army uniforms, etc. 1734-1844. 12 vols. [Tab. 524.]

A collection of French caricatures of 1848. [1852. c. 3.]

English cartoons and press cuttings relating to Napoleon III., etc. 1848-72. 3 vols. [1761. a. 12.]

A collection of press cuttings for the same period. Formed by F. Justen. [1764. c. 21.]

A collection of French and German caricatures, etc. 1870-71. 42 vols. [Cup. 648. b. 2.]

Another collection. 1870-71. 4 vols. [6486.8.]

Another collection. 1870-71. 10 vols. [Tab. 618. a. 4.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Caricatures—continued.

The Hawkins collection of political caricatures.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

See also Broad-sides; Franco-Prussian War.

Carlisle.

See Cumberland.

Carlisle House.

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings. Vol. 2. Carlisle House, etc. [1889. b. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Carlyle, Thomas and Jane.

Books, MSS., pictures, etc., of Thomas and Jane Carlyle. Catalogues. Information given.

London. Carlyle's House Memorial Trust.

A collection of works by and concerning the Carlyles.

London. Chelsea Public Library.

293 vols. and pamphlet material relating to Thomas Carlyle. (Part of the Alexander Ireland collection.)

Manchester Public Libraries.

Carmarthen and Carmarthenshire.

A collection of maps and estate plans. Press cuttings, indexed. Publish Transactions.

Carmarthen. Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club.

Carmelite Order.

Information on the history of the order given on application.

Moate. Carmelite Convent.

Caroline, Queen.

Tracts and papers relating to Queen Caroline. 3 vols. 1818. (Place collection, set 18.) Funeral (set 71).

Satirical songs and miscellaneous papers relating to the trial of Queen Caroline. 1820, 1821. [1852. b. 9.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Carols.

See Christmas Carols.

Carpentry.

A technical library on carpentry, building construction, architecture, etc.

London. Carpenters' Hall.

Carpets.

A collection of art books on carpet-design.
Kidderminster Public Library.

Information on handloom carpet-making,
pile and plain.

London. London School of Weaving.

A collection of books on carpets.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Carriage and Wagon Making.

A small library of technical works connected with the industry. (Members only.)

London. Institute of British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers.

Cast Iron.

See Iron-founding.

Castiglione, Baldassare.

The Sir Herbert Thompson collection of editions of Castiglione's "Courtier."

London. University College.

Catholic Apostolic Church.

The Boase collections of articles, tracts, etc. 1830-92. [764. h. u. and n. 14. List at centre of reading-room.]

A collection of documents. 1836-67. [4135. f. 14.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Catholicism.

See Roman Catholics.

Cattle.

Information given. Publish Herd Book and "Aberdeen-Angus Review."

Aberdeen. Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

Information given. Publish Shorthorn Herd Book.

Aberdeen. Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine Shorthorn Breeders' Association.

Information given. Publish Blue Albion Herd Book.

Bakewell. Blue Albion Cattle Society.

Information given. Publish Kerry Herd Book.

Dublin. Royal Dublin Society.

A collection of prints of cattle.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Cattle—continued.

Information given. Catalogues on application. Publish Hereford Herd Book.

Hereford. Hereford Herd Book Society.

British Berkshire Herd Book, 1885-94.

Red-polled Herd Book, 1874-1905. (A few nos. missing.)

King's Lynn Public Library.

A collection of books and pamphlets on cattle and cattle breeding for milk production, indexed. Photographs, lantern slides, press cuttings. Information given. Publish British Friesian Herd Book and "British Friesian Journal" monthly.

London. British Friesian Cattle Society.

Information given. Publish British Kerry Herd Book.

London. British Kerry Cattle Society.

Information given. Publish Dexter Herd Book.

London. Dexter Cattle Society.

Information given. Publish Guernsey Herd Book. Milk testing laboratory where samples of milk from Guernsey cows are tested for percentage of butter fat.

London. English Guernsey Cattle Society.

Material available to members only. Publish quarterly journal, "The Jersey Cow."

London. English Jersey Cattle Society.

Pedigrees of all shorthorn cattle bred in U.K. and Ireland. Press cuttings, photographs and pictures. Information given. Publish "Coates' Herd Book" and "Shorthorn Breeders' Guide."

London. Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Information, history, etc. Catalogues of all shows held.

London. Smithfield Club.

Information given. Publish Sussex Herd Book.

London. Sussex Herd Book Society.

Information given. Publish Devon Herd Book.

Wiveliscombe. Devon Cattle Breeders' Society.

PRESS :

Dumfries.

Galloway Herd Book.

Courier & Herald Newspaper Co. Ltd.

See also Nutrition; Stock and Stock-breeding.

Cavalry.

PRESS :

London.

Cavalry Journal.

C. Gilbert-Wood.

Caves and Cave-dwellings.*See Anthropology ; Man, Prehistoric.***Caxton Celebration, 1877.**

Catalogue enlarged to 8 vols.; with the correspondence, prospectuses, etc., collected by W. Blades. [C. 61. e. 8.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Cells.

The Doncaster collection on cytology.
Cambridge. Balfour Library.

Celluloid.

A small collection of books; pamphlets, 22 current periodicals on celluloid, cellulose nitrate varnishes, cellulose ester colloids. Patent specifics. Specimens of celluloid and substitutes. Card index, 20,000 cards. (Staff only.) Bona fide inquirers put in touch with published information on sp. subjects.

Manningtree. British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

See also Artificial Silk.

Cellulose.

Information given.

London. Cross & Bevan.

Numerous works and periodicals on cellulose, esp. cotton cellulose.

Manchester. British Cotton Industry Research Association.

PRESS :

Manchester.

Journal of the Textile Institute.

The Institute.

See also Artificial Silk ; Paper-making and Trade.

Celtic Archaeology.

2000 vols., 20 current periodicals, on Celtic archaeology, West Wales in particular; incl. the Barker MSS.

Carmarthen. Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club.

Celtic Languages and Literatures.

Departmental library.

The Dey-Masson collection of Celtic literature. 5000 vols.

Aberdeen University.

Celtic Languages and Literatures—continued.

A large collection incl. about 7000 MSS. in Welsh and other Celtic languages, relating to Wales and the Celtic people. 160 MSS. of Arthurian and early French romances. Catalogue. One of the finest collections of Celtic romantic literature in Europe.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

The Zimmer collection of works on Celtic studies. 6000 vols.

Dublin. University College.

The Cameron collection. 3500 vols., chiefly Celtic, presented in 1889. Also a collection of 1700 vols., mainly on Celtic subjects, from the library of Prof. D. Mackinnon, bequeathed by Dr. Roger M'Neill in 1924.

Edinburgh University.

A collection of Celtic works.

Galway. University College.

The William Ross Celtic library of Gaelic, Irish and Welsh literature.

Glasgow. United Free Church College.

The MacCallum collection. Over 3000 vols.

Glasgow University.

Celtic literature, folk-lore and antiquities.

Inverness Public Library.

The Whitley Stokes Celtic library.

London. University College.

A collection of books dealing with all branches of Celtic languages, literature and history.

Oxford. Jesus College.

A Welsh and Celtic collection, basis being the Rotherhithe collection of the Rev. Robert Jones, c. 1830-78. Incl. books in English, Welsh, Erse and Scots Gaelic, Cornish (partly), Manx, Breton.

Swansea Public Library.

PRESS :

Cavan.

Anglo-Celt.

Anglo-Celt Ltd.

London.

Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies.
Oxford University Press.

See also Gaelic [Irish] Language and Literature ; Scottish History and Literature ; Wales and Welsh Language and Literature.

Cement and Concrete.

40 books, 12 current periodicals, on portland cement and uses of concrete. Also cinematograph film, photographs, lantern slides, pictures. Information given free on all questions of concrete construction. Brochures published.

London. British Portland Cement Association.

Information on.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on cement, concrete and reinforced concrete. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Information on cement and granolithic work and on the industry.

London. National Association of Plasterers, Granolithic and Cement Workers.

PRESS :

London.

Concrete and Building Construction.

Phoenix Industrial Services Ltd.

Concrete and Constructional Engineering.

Concrete Publications Ltd.

Concrete for the Builder and Concrete Products.

Concrete Publications Ltd.

Concrete Year Book.

Concrete Publications Ltd.

Ferro-Concrete.

St. Bride's Press Ltd.

See also Adhesives ; Building and Building Trades ; Clay Industries.

Census.

See Production ; Vital Statistics.

Cephalopoda.

The Hoyle collection of books and pamphlets.

Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

Ceramics.

100 vols.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

A collection of books on china.

Dublin. Office of Arms.

60 vols.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

Ceramics—continued.

A section on ceramics. Subject List, 1914.
London. Patent Office Library.

Names of makers of ware using registered trade marks and registered designs given, also trade names.

London. "Pottery Gazette and Glass Trade Review."

A collection of books on pottery and porcelain. Classified list: Ceramics, 1895. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

A collection on.

Sheffield Public Libraries.

5500 vols., 100 current periodicals, incl. the Solon Ceramic Library. Catalogue. Press cuttings and patent specifns., indexed. Publish "Transactions of the Ceramic Society."

Stoke-on-Trent. North Staffordshire Technical College.

A large collection of MSS., maps, charts, designs, etc., mainly connected with pottery manufacture and of the Wedgwood factory in particular.

Stoke-on-Trent. Wedgwood (Josiah) & Sons Ltd.

PRESS :

Liverpool.

Cox's Pottery Annual and Glass Trade Year Book.

Publishers and Advertisers Ltd.

London.

Brick and Pottery Trades Section of the Master Builder.

J. Heywood Ltd.

British Clayworker.

H. G. Montgomery.

China Clay Review.

Ernest Benn Ltd.

Pottery Gazette and Glass Trade Review.

Scott, Greenwood & Son.

Stafford.

Pottery and Glass Record.

Allison & Bowen Ltd.

See also Clay Industries.

Cereals.

See Plant Breeding.

Cervantes.

The William Bragge collection. 679 vols. by, or relating to, Cervantes.
Birmingham Public Libraries.

The Ashbee collection of editions and translations of Don Quixote. [Cerv.]

A collection of miscellaneous engravings illustrating scenes from the works of Cervantes. [Cerv. 650.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Ceylon.

A small collection of books on Ceylon. Maps of planting districts, etc. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides of tea and rubber. (Members only.)

London. Ceylon Association.

See also India.

Chained Books.

70 vols.

Grantham Church Library.

89 vols.

Guildford. Royal Grammar School.

343 vols.

Hereford. All Saints Church.

1500 vols.

Hereford Cathedral.

240 vols.

Wimborne Minster.

Challenger Expedition.

See Oceanography.

Chapbooks.

The Pepys collection.

Cambridge. Magdalene College.

Two collections of 350 chapbooks, c. 1780-1860; the earlier incl. 121 printed in Cumberland.

Carlisle Public Library.

A collection of Scottish chapbooks in 30 vols., containing over 700 items, given by the Earl of Rosebery. MS. catalogue.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

Two collections of chapbooks. 1820 ? [11601. a.a. 55. 11601. a.a.a. 47.]

A collection of Italian chapbooks. 18th cent. 6 vols. [G. 18101-06.]

Two collections of Portuguese chapbooks. 1835-94. [12330. l. 27. 1074. g. 25.]

Chapbooks—continued.

Eighteen collections of Spanish and Catalan chapbooks. 1747-1881. [1024. g. 23, 24, 26-28. 1875. a. 26, 27. 11450. h. 4, 5, 21. 11451. ee. 7, k. 2. 12330. l. 1, 2, 8-10, 22.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Ballads, etc., 1803-67; Glasgow.

Characters.

Broadsides, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to remarkable characters, etc. 1780 ?-1805 ? [1890. e. 15-23.]

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, etc. Vol. 5. Remarkable characters, exhibitions, fireworks.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Charities and Charity Organization.

Extensive information on the organizing of charity competitions; not available to the public, but the Association is prepared to assist and advise other charitable bodies in raising money.

London. British Charities Association.

2000 vols. on charitable trusts, etc. (For official use only.)

London. Charity Commissioners.

A collection of books, etc., on charity organization and economics. Very large collection of case papers giving verified details of the economic position of wage-earning families. Special permission for research given to bona fide students where individual cases are not concerned. Publish "Annual Charities Register and Digest," reports, etc.

London. Charity Organisation Society.

PRESS :

London.

Annual Charities Register and Digest.

Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd.

Burdett's Hospitals and Charities.

Faber & Gwyer Ltd.

Fry's Royal Guide to the Principal London and other Charities.

Churchman Publishing Co. Ltd.

Report of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Church Property.

Charles II.

The Pepys collection of MSS. on Charles II.'s escape from Worcester.

Cambridge. Magdalene College.

Charters.

See Archives and Documents.

Chartists.

Tracts and papers. (Place Collection, 1770-1852, set 64, 66.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Charts.

A large number of early maps and charts and a complete set of the charts issued by the Hydrographic Dept.

London. Admiralty.

2105 Admiralty charts. 1826-1905.

Wigan Public Libraries.

See also Maps.

Chartularies.

English chartularies in the British Museum and elsewhere listed under the counties in Doubleday and Page: "A Guide to the Victoria History of the Counties of England."

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

See also Church of Scotland.

Chatterton, Thomas.

A large collection of Chattertoniana.

Bristol Public Libraries.

Cuttings from magazines and newspapers relating to Chatterton. 1769-1818. [C. 39. h. 20 (1).]

A similar collection. 1769-1809. 2 vols. [C. 39. f. 11, 12.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

A collection of all the early editions.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Cheese.

See Dairy Farming.

Chelmsford.

800 books; also prints, maps, pamphlets, photographs relating to Chelmsford and Essex.

Chelmsford Public Library.

Chelsea.

A collection of paintings, prints, drawings, documents, books, etc., relating to Chelsea.

London. Chelsea Public Library.

Chemical Industry and Trade.

A collection on chemical engineering.

Birmingham University.

Chemistry and metallurgical engineering. 1000 vols., 33 periodicals.

Coventry Public Libraries.

Private library and collection of weekly and monthly periodicals relating to the chemical industry. Information given freely.

London. Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.

Commercial information inquiry department. Technical and legal inquiries also dealt with. Reports, bulletins, abstracts, published in Journal.

London. "Chemist and Druggist" Enquiry Department.

A section on chemical technology. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Advice on industrial chemistry.

London. Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry.

Information given. Publish weekly Journal.

London. Society of Chemical Industry.

A collection on chemical engineering.

London. University College.

A department of chemical technology, incl. general chemical technology, chemistry of textiles, paper manufacture, metallurgy and assaying, chemical technology of brewing, electro-chemistry, photography, colouring matters, food-stuffs and fuels.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

A section on.

Manchester Public Libraries.

A collection on applied chemistry, incl. journals of kindred societies. (Members only.)

Sheffield Metallurgical Association.

Departmental library of chemical and fuel technology.

Sheffield University.

A collection of all reliable text-books relating to the local chemical industries, e.g. the manufacture of saltcake, chlorine, caustic, ammonia, etc., and the various distillation processes.

Widnes Public Library.

Chemical Industry and Trade—continued.**PRESS :**

Dover.

Chemical Engineering and Works
Chemist.
S. S. Dyson.

London.

Chemical Engineering and Chemical
Catalogue.

Leonard Hill.

Chemical Trade Journal and Chemical
Engineer.

Davis Bros.

Chemical Trade Year Book and
Buyers' Guide.

Bandon & Morris.

Chemist and Druggist.

Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.

Industrial Chemist.

St. Margaret's Technical Press Ltd.

Journal of the Society of Chemical
Industry.

The Society.

Reports of the Progress of Applied
Chemistry.

Society of Chemical Industry.

Chemistry.

Departmental libraries at :—

*Aberdeen University.**Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.*

A department of chemistry.

Birmingham Central Technical College.

The Worsley chemical library.

Bristol University.

Departmental libraries at :—

*Cork. University College.**Dundee. University College.**Edinburgh University.**Galway. University College.*The Young collection of early books on
chemistry, mostly alchemy. Catalogue,
"Bibliotheca Chemica," 2 vols.*Glasgow. Royal Technical College.*The Ferguson collection of books on the
history of chemistry, incl. witchcraft and
alchemy. 7500 vols.*Glasgow University.*

Departmental library.

*Liverpool University.***Chemistry—continued.**9350 books, 388 periodicals, on chemistry,
chemical technology and allied sciences;
alchemy and early chemistry, incl. collections
by Faraday and Roscoe. Patent specifns.
Trade catalogues. Publish Journal, abstracts,
indexes, etc.*London. Chemical Society.*2500 vols. mostly on chemistry and physics.
(For official use only.)*London. Government Laboratory.*4000 vols., 20 current periodicals, relating
to chemistry in all its branches; incl. the
Meldola Library, Finsbury Technical College
Chemical Library, and a small collection
originally belonging to Sir H. Davy, be-
queathed by G. T. Holloway. Press cuttings.
Lantern slides, photographs, etc. Publish
Journal and Proceedings, lectures, mono-
graphs, etc.*London. Institute of Chemistry.*

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Departmental library.

London. King's College.

1000 vols.

*London. Northern Polytechnic.*A section on chemistry and chemical tech-
nology. Subject List, 1911.*London. Patent Office Library.*18,750 vols., 40 periodicals, relating to
pharmacy, pharmacognosy, chemistry, botany,
foreign pharmacopoeias; incl. the Hanbury
library of 550 vols. Specimens of crude
drugs, etc.*London. Pharmaceutical Society.*Scientific investigations undertaken in
laboratories which are open to public authori-
ties, corporations and the public.*London. Royal Institute of Public Health.*5290 vols. (on chemistry only). A large
number of other books containing important
chemical information.*London. Science Library.*Information relating to analytical chem-
istry and the repression of adulteration.
Publish "The Analyst."*London. Society of Public Analysts.*

Chemistry—continued.

A section on chemistry. (Library in process of reorganization.)

London. Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.

A section on.

Manchester. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.

Departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

3000 vols., 14 current periodicals, on chemical and allied subjects.

Newcastle Chemical Industry Club.

A collection of chemical literature. 450 books, 16 current periodicals.

Nottingham. Boot's Pure Drug Co.

Departmental library.

St. Andrews University.

The Parker collection of books on alchemy and the early history of chemistry. Departmental library on chemistry.

Sheffield University.

Departmental library.

Southampton. University College.

PRESS :

Cambridge.

Analyst.

W. Heffer & Sons Ltd.

London.

Abstracts of Chemical Papers (issued by the Bureau of Chemical Abstracts).

Gurney & Jackson Ltd.

Chemical Age.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Chemical News.

Chemical News Ltd.

Journal of the Chemical Society.

Gurney & Jackson Ltd.

Report of the Govt. Chemist upon the work of the Govt. Laboratory.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Bio-Chemistry.

Chemists.

Information on all subjects of professional interest. A register of chemists in all branches of the profession. Publish bulletins and reports.

London. British Association of Chemists.

Information on matters relating to the profession of chemistry. Publish "Official Chemical Appointments."

London. Institute of Chemistry.

Chemists—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Journal and Proceedings of the Institute of Chemistry.

The Institute.

Cheshire.

2200 books, pamphlets; maps, charts, plans, pictures, lantern slides. Photographic survey, water colours and photographs of flora of Cheshire. Press cuttings.

Birkenhead Public Libraries.

A collection of maps of Cheshire.

Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art.

150 vols. on Cheshire. Also maps.

Hyde Public Library.

The Binns collection of portraits, views, maps, prints and drawings of Lancashire and Cheshire. Catalogue.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

The Mainwaring family and Jodrell family collections of charters, deeds, etc., relating to Cheshire. Placed in the custody of the John Rylands Library and available to students.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

4200 vols. on Lancashire, with adjacent parts of Cheshire, Yorkshire and Derbyshire.

Manchester Public Libraries.

485 vols. on Cheshire, and Runcorn in particular. Lantern slides, etc.

Runcorn Public Library.

1000 MSS. on Warrington and Cheshire. 8000 broadsides, Lancashire, Cheshire, and Warrington. Maps, plans, charts; pictures and photographs.

Warrington Public Library.

PRESS :

Kendal.

Proceedings of the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

T. Wilson & Son.

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

T. Wilson & Son.

Manchester.

Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.

The Society.

See also Knutsford; Nantwich.

Chess.

PRESS :

Leeds.

British Chess Magazine.

Whitehead & Miller Ltd.

Stroud.

Chess Amateur.

Stroud News Publishing Co. Ltd.

Chesterfield.

300 vols. of local history and bibliography ;
a small number on local industries.

Chesterfield Public Library.

Chichester.

Addresses, placards, etc., relating to the
elections. 1820-57. Chichester and Sussex.
[1856. b. 13.]

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

Child Study.

Library housed at the London School of
Economics. 550 vols. Information given.
London. Child-Study Society.

A collection of books on child psychology,
intelligence tests, moral training and psychol-
ogy of education.

*London. Incorporated Froebel Education
Institute.*

Information supplied. (Members only.)

London. Parents' Association.

*See also Froebel System; Montessori
Method.*

Children.

Information given to responsible persons
interested in the question of employment for
physically defective young people up to 18.
(Metropolitan area only.)

*London. After-Care Association for Blind,
Deaf and Crippled Children.*

Information on all matters concerning the
welfare of crippled children.

*London. Central Committee for the Care of
Cripples.*

A collection of 200 vols. on child care.

London. Charity Organisation Society.

Information, pamphlets, etc., on child
emigration and child training in Australia,
esp. as relating to the Fairbridge Farm School
system.

London. Child Emigration Society.

Children—continued.

Information as to arrangements for board-
ing out London elementary school children
for fortnight's country holiday.

London. Children's Country Holidays Fund.

Library of 2000 vols. of children's literature.

London. Children's Library.

Information given on relief work amongst
destitute children. Publish Journal, "Night
and Day," and magazine.

London. Dr. Barnardo's Homes.

The Talbot Baines Reed memorial collec-
tion of books for children.

*London. Highgate Literary and Scientific
Institution.*

Information and advice relating to invalid
and cripple children, and every form of
invalidism in children.

London. Invalid Children's Aid Assn.

A collection of books on social reform, esp.
the history of the reformatory and industrial
schools movement, incl. reports, etc.

London. Legge Library.

3000 vols. on the upbringing of children
and Church doctrine.

London. Mothers' Union.

Information as to existing and proposed
legislation affecting the unmarried mother
and illegitimate child; powers of guardians
and local authorities; work of existing volun-
tary organizations; laws of the Dominions
and foreign countries, etc. Publish pam-
phlets, etc.

*London. National Council for the Unmarried
Mother and her Child.*

300 vols., annual reports, Acts of Parlia-
ment, relating to children. Reports of kindred
societies all over the world. Pictures, photo-
graphs, lantern slides. Large collection of
press cuttings, indexed, on baby-farming,
mental deficiency, juvenile offenders, Borstal
system, etc. Publish "Child's Guardian."

*London. National Society for the Preven-
tion of Cruelty to Children.*

Material relating to child life in the poorest
districts for 80 years, mainly from the reli-
gious standpoint. Publish quarterly maga-
zine.

*London. Shaftesbury Society and Ragged
School Union.*

Children—continued.

Information given about Poor Law children and juvenile delinquents. Publish reports, pamphlets, etc.

London. State Children's Association.

A small collection of books, pamphlets, reports, and current periodicals on child welfare, birth control, education, juvenile employment, marriage and divorce as relating to children, etc. Up-to-date information as to conditions of child life in over 300 different countries.

London. "The World's Children" Reference Library.

PRESS :

London.

The Child.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Child Life.

G. Philip & Son Ltd.

Child's Guardian.

N.S.P.C.C.

International Year Book of Child Care and Protection.

World's Children Ltd.

Night and Day.

Dr. Barnardo's Homes.

Nursery World.

Faber & Gwyer Ltd.

Seeking and Saving.

Reformatory and Refuge Union.

See also Boys ; Children's Nurses ; Education ; Girls ; Juvenile Delinquency ; Maternity and Child Welfare ; Sexual Ethics ; Vocational Guidance ; Youth.

Children, Diseases of.**PRESS :**

London.

Archives of Disease in Childhood.

British Medical Assn.

British Journal of Children's Diseases.

Adlard & Son & West Newman Ltd.

Children's Nurses.

Information on training colleges for nursery nurses.

London. Association of Nursery Training Colleges.

Information on the organization of day nurseries, the training of young girls as nursery nurses, and on children's welfare generally. Publish "Crèche News."

London. National Society of Day Nurseries.

PRESS :

London.

Crèche News.

National Society of Day Nurseries.

Chili.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to Chili:—

London. Chilean Consulate-General.

London. Chilean Legation.

PRESS :

London.

Chilean Review.

Vicente Echeverria.

China.

Information given on matters relating to China. (Members of ASLIB only.)

London. China Association.

Information relating to China.

London. Chinese Consulate-General.

Semi-official information relating to China. Reference works. Files of the more important newspapers and periodicals published in China. Maps, charts, plans ; pictures, photographs, lantern slides ; press cuttings.

London. Chinese Information Bureau.

Information relating to China.

London. Chinese Legation.

PRESS :

London.

China Express and Telegraph.

Eastern Papers Ltd.

China Year Book.

Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ltd.

Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd.

Chinese Language and Literature.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Chiropody.

150 vols. on the scientific care of minor foot troubles. Lectures and practical work. Charts, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Press cuttings. Publish "Chiropodist."

London. Incorporated Society of Chiropodists.

Chiswick.

Books on Chiswick or by Chiswick people; 650 prints; lantern slides; press cuttings (indexed). Collection of all Chiswick Press books, 1810-52.

London. Chiswick Public Library.

Chocolate.

See Cocoa and Chocolate.

Christian Science.

A collection on.

Dublin. Alpha Union Library.

The works of Mary Baker Eddy, and authorized literature on Christian Science.

London. Christian Science Committee on Publication.

A collection of all the works of Mary Baker Eddy and all other authorized Christian Science literature, incl. the periodicals. A number of early editions. List of rooms throughout the country.

London. Christian Science Reading Room (Sloane Street).

Christmas Carols.

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, etc. Vol. 3, Christmas Carols. [1889. b. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Church History.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

2900 vols. on theology, Church history, Christian ethics.

Cambridge. Westcott House.

A collection of works on the history of the Church in Scotland. Also pamphlets, etc., on the foundation of Congregationalism in Scotland.

Edinburgh. Scottish Congregational College.

The Scott collection of Church histories.

Edinburgh. Theological College.

Ecclesiastical history and biography, dogmatic and practical theology, and liturgiology. (Members only).

London. Corporation of the Church House.

The Mendham collection of 4000 vols. of rare works relating to ecclesiastical history, incl. Bibles, liturgies, prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, taxae of the Roman Chancery; also works on the Jesuits. (Members only.)

London. Law Society.

Church History—continued.

A collection of theological and historical works containing many original sources for history of the English Church and Book of Common Prayer, incl. the Fitzgerald library of 2500 vols.

London. St. John's Hall.

Information on architecture, parish church history, etc. Publish Transactions.

London. St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.

4000-5000 vols. on theology, liturgies and Church history.

St. Asaph's Cathedral Library.

A large collection of ecclesiastical literature, antiquities, etc.

Whalley. Stonyhurst College.

A small collection.

Worcester Cathedral Library.

PRESS :

London.

Publications of the Canterbury and York Society.

S. C. Ratcliff, 47 Calton Avenue, S.E. 21.

See also Archives and Documents; Parish Registers; Theology.

Church Music.

The Taylor psalmody collection.

Aberdeen University.

A collection of early Church music, printed and MS.

Lincoln Cathedral Library.

Information on Church music.

London. St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.

Books on plain-song, etc.

Malvern. Theological Reference Library.

A collection of Church music, particularly Gregorian.

Maynooth. St. Patrick's College.

A collection of early Church music, printed and MS.

York Minster. Dean and Chapter Library.

See also Hymnology.

Church Property.

3000 vols. (For official use only.) Publish annual report.

London. Ecclesiastical and Church Estates Commissioners.

See also Tithes.

Church of England.

Material for the history of the Evangelical section of the Church of England.

London. Church Missionary Society.

10,000 vols., 26 current periodicals, on theological, ecclesiastical and controversial matters. Several thousand photographs of bishops and clergy collected by Henry Hall, with notes on each. Publish "Church Union Gazette."

London. English Church Union.

PRESS :

London.

Church Gazette.

C. Murray.

Church Standard.

C. Murray.

Church Times.

G. J. Palmer & Sons.

Church Union Gazette.

English Church Union.

Church of England Newspaper.

Home Publishing Co. Ltd.

Churchman's Year Book and Encyclopaedia.

A. R. Mowbray & Co.

English Churchman.

English Churchman Trust Ltd.

English Churchwoman.

Church of England Women's Help Society.

Evangelical Christendom.

World's Evangelical Alliance.

Green Quarterly.

Society of SS. Peter & Paul Ltd.

Guardian.

Guardian Publications, Ltd.

Official Year Book of the Church of England.

Press and Publications Board of the Church Assembly.

Protestant Alliance Magazine.

Protestant Alliance.

Oxford.

Modern Churchman.

B. Blackwell.

See also Missions; Nonconformity; Oxford Movement; Protestants; Ritualism; Tithes.

Church of Scotland.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Scottish history, esp. the Scottish Episcopal Church.

A collection relating to the history of the Scottish Communion Office and the Book of Common Prayer.

Edinburgh. Dowden Memorial Library.

Church of Scotland—continued.

Chartularies and chronicles of religious houses. MSS. of Spottiswoode's, Row's and Calderwood's Histories of the Church of Scotland, the diary of James Melville, and the Woodrow collection.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Monthly Record of the Free Church of Scotland.

Free Church of Scotland.

National Bible Society of Scotland Quarterly Record.

The Society.

Young Scotland.

Joint Committee of the Church of Scotland and United Free Church of Scotland.

Churches.

Information on the care and preservation of ancient churches and their contents. Publish reports.

London. Central Council for the Protection of Churches.

Information on building, rebuilding, and enlarging churches. Photographs of new and old churches. Publish reports, pamphlets, manuals.

London. Incorporated Church Building Society.

See also Architecture: Preservation and Restoration; Saint —.

Cider.

A collection on cider and other fruit products. Information given.

Long Ashton, Bristol. National Fruit and Cider Institute.

Cinematography.

Library and Information Bureau on technical and general matters connected with cinematography. Press cuttings. Publish reports, etc.

London. British Empire Film Institute.

Information relating to the cinematograph industry, occasionally made available on application.

London. Cinematograph Exhibitors' Assn.

PRESS :

Liverpool.

Trade Show Critic.

U. Bowman.

Cinematography—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

Bioscope.

Bioscope Publishing Co. Ltd.

Cinema.

Cinema Press Ltd.

Film Renter and Moving Picture News.

Pictures and Pleasures Ltd.

Kinematograph Weekly.

Odhams Press Ltd.

Kinematograph Year Book.

Odhams Press Ltd.

Picture Show.

Amalgamated Press Ltd.

Picturegoer and Theatre Monthly.

Odhams Press Ltd.

*See also Films.***Circulars.***See Cards ; Prospectuses.***Cirencester.**

400 books, 340 pamphlets. Maps, plans, portraits, views, MSS., broadsides, copies of wills, deeds, miscellaneous papers and documents dealing with Cirencester, Roman, mediaeval and modern. Cuttings from newspapers and periodicals mounted into scrap-books and indexed (26 vols.). Annual bound vols. of "The Wilts and Gloucestershire Standard." Separate and detailed indexes.

*Cirencester. Bingham Public Library.***Cisalpine Republic.**

Proclamations, edicts, etc., of the Cisalpine Republic. 1797-1802. [1854. a. 28.]

*London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.***Citizenship.**

League to secure equal citizenship in the British Commonwealth ; publish reports and occasional papers. Information given.

London. British Commonwealth League.

Information on politics, economics, and citizenship. (Members only.)

London. Christian Order in Politics, Economics and Citizenship (Copec).

2000 vols., 50 periodicals, on sociology, regional surveys, civics, civic education.

London. Leplay House.

Information and advice on the safeguarding of the interests of taxpayers, ratepayers and consumers ; on the organization of workers to assist public services in emergencies, and on the promotion of peace in industry. Publish "The New Voice."

*London. National Citizens' Union.***Citizenship—continued.**

PRESS :

London.

New Voice.

National Citizens' Union.

Civil Engineering.*See Engineering, Civil and Mechanical.***Civil Service.***See Public Administration.***Civil War Tracts.**

The Norton Dickens bequest, incl. rare Yorkshire Civil War tracts.

Bradford Public Libraries.

A collection of 150 Civil War tracts, dealing esp. with Yorkshire and the activities of the Fairfaxes.

Leeds University.

A collection of Civil War tracts.

Lincoln Cathedral Library.

The Thomason collection of Civil War tracts. Catalogue.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of Civil War tracts.

Sheffield University.

A collection of Civil War tracts, forming part of the Hailstone collection.

*York Minster. Dean and Chapter Library.***Clare, John.**

A collection of the MSS. of John Clare, the Northamptonshire peasant poet. Catalogue.

*Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society.***Classical Archaeology.**

A large collection of books on classical archaeology.

Aberdeen University.

12,000 vols., incl. bound periodicals and pamphlets, 120 current periodicals, on art, archaeology, history and literature of Greece and Rome. Catalogue (1924). MSS. and drawings of Robert Wood's explorations. Dr. Walter Leaf's Homeric library. Collection of early prints mainly of Rome and Italy. Maps, plans, pictures, 23,000 photographs, 10,000 lantern slides. (Members only.) Publish "Journal of Hellenic Studies" and "Journal of Roman Studies." Information supplied.

London. Societies for the Promotion of Hellenic and Roman Studies.

Classical Archaeology—continued.

Special library. 3100 vols.
London. University College.

PRESS :

London.

Annual of the British School at Athens.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Journal of Hellenic Studies.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Journal of Roman Studies.

Society for the Promotion of Roman
 Studies.

Classical Inscriptions.

See Inscriptions.

Classics.

The Long collection.

Brighton Public Library.

The Ritschl collection of classical pamphlets. 6000 pieces.

Cambridge University Library.

The Quin collection of Editiones Principes.

Dublin. Trinity College.

Departmental library.

Edinburgh University.

The Hamilton collection of over 8000 vols.

Glasgow University.

The Gladstone library of 1200 classical works, esp. Homer.

Hawarden. St. Deiniol's Library.

Special library. 5000 vols.

Leeds University.

The mediaeval and modern Greek library.

London. King's College.

The George Grote library, 5000 vols.

London. London University.

A large section containing early and rare editions of the classics.

London. Royal College of Physicians.

Special library of classics and ancient history. 2700 vols.

London. University College.

A very rich collection of Greek and Latin classics, including many first editions.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A library of classics.

Maynooth. St. Patrick's College.

Classics—continued.

A collection of early printed classics.

Middlesbrough Public Library.

The Kepier school library of 15th-18th cent. printed books, mostly classics. 600 vols. Also a departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Greek and Latin classics; also the Thomson bequest, 4800 vols., chiefly theological and classical.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

The Bywater collection, 4000 vols. (MS. and pr.) on Aristotle and his commentators, and the Humanist scholars up to 1650.

MSS. of Greek and Latin classics. (Part of the Canonici collection.)

The Clarke, D'Orville, and Laud collections of MSS.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Fitzwilliam collection of miscellaneous books up to 1645, largely classics.

The Bishop Warner collection of learned, classical, and esp. theological books.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

A collection of early printed editions of the classics. Departmental library of classics.

Oxford. New College.

500 vols.

Oxford. Ripon Hall.

The Dr. Shepherd library, mainly early classics.

Preston Public Libraries.

The Sir James Donaldson library, strong in theology and classics.

St. Andrews University.

Departmental library of classics.

Southampton. University College.

PRESS :

Bristol.

Year's Work in Classical Studies.

J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd.

London.

Classical Quarterly.

J. Murray.

Classical Review.

J. Murray.

Proceedings of the Classical Association of England and Wales.

J. Murray.

See also Greek [Latin] Language and Literature.

Clay Industries.

Departmental library on refractory materials.

Leeds University.

About 3000 books, 40 current periodicals, on manufacture, preparation and use of clays and clay products, incl. bricks, tiles, pottery, refractory materials, ceramics; cement, limestone, lime, and sands. Patent specifns., U.K. 600 lantern slides. Information supplied.

Sheffield. Searle (A. B.) and Staff.

Departmental library on refractory materials.

Sheffield University.

PRESS :

London.

British Clayworker.

H. G. Montgomery.

Sheffield.

Refractories Journal.

Refractories Journal Ltd.

See also Ceramics.

Clinical Research.

See Medicine and Surgery.

Clock and Watchmakers.

The Company's Records from 1631, containing names and addresses of apprentices, freemen and liverymen.

London. Clockmakers' Company.

Clocks and Watches.

See Horology.

Clothing.

Information supplied. Publish "The Merchant Tailor" monthly.

London. National Federation of Merchant Tailors.

PRESS :

London.

Drapers' Chamber of Trade of the U.K.
E. J. Parker Ltd.

Drapers' Diary and Year Book.

Associated Commercial Publications Ltd.

Drapers' Organiser.

National Trade Press Ltd.

Drapers' Record.

Drapers' Record Ltd.

Men's Wear.

Men's Wear Publishing Co. Ltd.

Men's Wear Organiser.

National Trade Press Ltd.

Outfitter.

Outfitter Ltd.

Clothing—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Sartorial Gazette.

R. Taylor & Co.

Tailor and Cutter.

John Williamson Co. Ltd.

See also Patterns.

Clubs.

Information, advice, handbooks on club law, procedure, accounts and administration. Trade catalogues. (Members and prospective members.) Publish handbooks and monthly journal.

London. Working Men's Club and Institute Union Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

Club Life.

New Goswell Printing Co. Ltd.

Clubs.

Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd.

See also Boys; Girls; Rotary Clubs.

Coal and Coal-mining.

A collection of books, etc., relating to coal and the coal trade.

Cardiff Public Libraries.

A collection of technical books, reports, etc., on coal and coal-mining and allied subjects. Catalogue.

Consett. Consett Iron Co. Ltd.

5000 vols., 30 current periodicals, on coal and metal mining.

Glasgow. Mining Institute of Scotland.

Library for departmental use only.

London. Board of Trade (Mines Dept.).

A collection on low temperature carbonization and scientific use of fuel generally. Bibliography (6000-7000 entries) in preparation. Information given.

London. Brownlie, David.

Information on high and low temperature carbonization, hydrogenation, purification, sampling and analysis of coal, spontaneous combustion, etc.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Information on coal in all its aspects, esp. its discovery in Kent and the geological probabilities of its being found in the southern counties.

London. Martin, Edward A.

Coal and Coal-mining—continued.

Non-confidential information on the coal industry.

London. Mining Association of Great Britain.

A section on coal. Subject List, 1912.
London. Patent Office Library.

A small library for official use only. Inquiries from persons engaged in work similar to that of the Board would be dealt with; initial application in writing to be addressed to the Librarian, A. Greenwell, Badger Lane, Sheffield.

London. Safety in Mines Research Board.

3500 books and pamphlets, 80 periodicals, on coal-mining and allied subjects, incl. the Watson collection and the Bell collection relating to coal mines and coal trade of Northumberland and Durham. Plans. Press cuttings forming a history of the coal trade.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. North of England Institute of Mining.

Maps and charts of the coal seams round Radcliffe.

Radcliffe Public Library.

120 vols. on coal-mining.
Sunderland Public Libraries.

300 vols., 20 current periodicals, on coal-mining.

Wakefield Public Library.

1700 vols. on mining, chiefly coal-mining; also pamphlets, Govt. pubns. (incl. U.S. Bureau of Mines), and periodicals. 700 vols. on geology. 240 vols. of "Annales des Mines," etc.

Wigan Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Cardiff.

Northern Coal, Iron and Steel Companies.

The Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

North Country and Yorkshire Coal Annual.

The Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

South Wales Coal and Iron Companies.

The Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

South Wales Coal Annual.

The Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

Welsh Coal and Shipping Handbook.

Western Mail Ltd.

London.

Coal and Iron News (and By-Products Journal).

Harper & Co.

Coal and Coal-mining—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Coal Merchant and Shipper.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

Colliery Engineering.

St. Margaret's Technical Press Ltd.

Colliery Guardian and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades.

Colliery Guardian Co. Ltd.

Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory.

L. Cassier Co. Ltd.

Iron and Coal Trades Review.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

O'Connell's Coal and Iron News.

Harper & Co.

Statistical Summary.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Coal Trades Diary and Colliery Managers' Guide.

Northern Publishing Co.

See also Fuel and Furnaces; Mining.

Coasts.

A section on coasts and coast-works. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Cobalt.

See Metals, Non-ferrous.

Cocoa and Chocolate.

Information, publications, etc., on the cultivation of cocoa, and cocoa and chocolate consumption.

Birmingham. Cadbury Brothers Ltd.

A collection of modern works on cocoa, chocolate, sugar confectionery and jam trades. 250 vols., 35 current periodicals. Specialized information by permission. Publish "Research."

London. British Association of Research for the Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery and Jam Trades.

Information on British Empire sources of supply.

London. British Empire Producers' Organisation.

750 vols., 60 current periodicals, relating to the trade and manufacture of chocolate and confectionery; technical and commercial literature, 60 periodicals, records, etc. (Directors and staff only.) Information supplied.

London. Pascall (James) Ltd.

Cocoa and Chocolate—continued.

A collection of books and periodicals on cocoa, chocolate and confectionery.

York. Rowntree & Co. Ltd. Technical Library.

PRESS :

London.

Research.

British Assn. of Research for the Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery and Jam Trades.

Codes.

See Telegraphic Codes.

Co-education.

Information given, or, when necessary, inquirers put in touch with other organizations. Pamphlets and reports on sale or available for consultation.

London. King Alfred School Society.

Coinage.

See Money ; Tin.

Coke and Coke-Ovens.

See Fuel and Furnaces.

Colchester.

A large collection of MS. records of the borough from 1350, incl. Court Rolls, Assembly Books, etc., also copies of documents earlier than the fourteenth cent.

Colchester Castle.

Cold Storage.

Research work carried on under the University and the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. (Inquiries to be addressed to the Dept.)

Cambridge. Low Temperature Station for Research in Biochemistry and Biophysics.

Particulars of refrigeration and its applications, methods and materials as contained in the "Proceedings" (dating from 1900).

London. British Cold Storage and Ice Association.

Information on conditions and methods of food storage.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A section on refrigeration. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Cold Storage—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Cold Storage and Produce Review.

J. Raymond.

Ice and Cold Storage.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Periodical literature, British and American, relating to S. T. Coleridge.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

Collieries.

See Coal and Coal-mining.

Colne, Lancashire.

750 vols. ; maps, plans, photographs, etc., of Colne and district.

Colne Public Library.

Colombia.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

A collection of single sheet documents. 1859, etc. [1850. b. 14.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

800 vols. and information given on all matters relating to Anglo-Colombian trade, esp. on coffee imports, agents, investment and immigration. Press cuttings, indexed. Maps, plans, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Publish "The Colombian Trade Review" monthly.

London. Colombian Government Bureau of Information.

Information relating to Colombia.

London. Colombian Legation.

PRESS :

London.

Colombian Trade Review.

J. Medina.

Colonies.

See British Empire.

Colour Printing.

See Baxter, George.

Comets.

See Astronomy.

Commerce.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

Government publications on trade, commerce and industry. British consular and colonial reports. Customs tariffs. Railway rate books. Telegraphic codes. A series of trade directories. Patent and Trade Mark Journals. Publish "Chronicles of the Chamber, 1783-1913," and monthly Journal.

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (Inc.).

Large commercial library and dept. acting as commercial information bureau. English and foreign trade catalogues.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

Commercial reference library, containing: 1200 vols., 157 current periodicals. Trade catalogues, indexed. 153 vols. on banking available to members of Bankers' Institute only. Maps of commercial routes, railways, roads, production, survey, natural resources, canals, etc. Collection of commercial directories for every part of the world.

Bradford Public Libraries.

3500 vols. on commerce and technology; trade periodicals; also catalogues, indexed; maps, etc. Card index to contents of current periodicals. Publish "Handbook."

Bristol Public Libraries.

Commercial section. Reference books relating esp. to coal and shipping in Docks Branch Library.

Cardiff Public Libraries.

A commercial and technical library.

Coventry Public Libraries.

Statistical information, directories, reference books. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

Glasgow Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures.

A large commercial library acting as commercial information bureau. Trade catalogues and directories.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

Commercial information, including trade, colonial and consular reports, etc. English, colonial and foreign directories, blue books, etc. Trade catalogues, indexed.

Hull Public Libraries.

Commercial and technical library and information bureau. Special collection of good

Commerce—continued.

advertising and printing. Trade catalogues. Monthly Bulletin.

Leeds Public Libraries.

A large collection of books, directories, commercial codes, telegraphic addresses and maps. Trade names of manufactured products. 300-400 commercial periodicals and a collection of trade catalogues, both indexed.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

Trade paper library (U.S.A. and U.K.). Trade and market reports. Information available on Customs requirements, Government regulations, tariff and licence rulings, trade mark registration, travel and copyright procedure. U.S.A. and U.K. directories. Publish "Anglo-American Trade" and "Anglo-American Year Book."

London. American Chamber of Commerce.

Information and material available to members of affiliated chambers of commerce. Publish monthly Proceedings, Journal and reports.

London. Association of British Chambers of Commerce.

Information given on British trade in Australia; customs and tariffs. Publish "The British Trader."

London. Australian Association of British Manufacturers and their Representatives.

A collection of commercial, trades and professional directories and guides of almost every part of the world.

London. Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.

Monthly, quarterly or annual statistics of the imports or exports by countries of any class of goods included in the statistical nomenclature (provided this did not disclose details of the trade of individual firms) obtainable on application. Fee according to clerical work involved.

London. Board of Customs and Excise, Statistical Office.

30,000 vols. Publish Journal.

London. Board of Trade.

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses in any part of the world, and for manufacturers and exporters engaged in overseas trade. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. "British Export Gazette."

Commerce—continued.

A collection of single sheets, etc., on trade and finance. 1739, etc. [Cup. 645. b. 8.]

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. 1826-52. (Place collection. Set 58, 62.)

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Overseas readers put in touch with British sources of supply for any class of goods, catalogues procured, and introductions given to home firms likely to appoint agents in the markets concerned. Manufacturers here given full information as to business prospects overseas, and help given in appointing agents. Inquiries dealt with on commercial matters generally (except status reports).

London. "*British Trade Review.*"

Economic information on trade, industry and politics and the international anti-bolshevik movement. Publish bulletins, leaflets, etc.

London. *Central Council of Economic Leagues.*

A collection on commercial training and allied subjects.

London. *City of London College.*

30,000 items, mostly on commerce and industry, incl. a large collection of foreign and colonial publications. Directories and annuals from all over the world.

London. *Dept. of Overseas Trade.*

Statistical and other information on foreign trade returns; conditions in main industries; production figures, esp. in iron and steel trades, crops, cotton; world production of chief commercial commodities, etc.

London. *Economist Newspaper Ltd., Intelligence Branch.*

14,500 books, pamphlets, Government reports, etc.; 190 British current periodicals, 200 foreign. Maps, charts, plans; trade catalogues and press cuttings, indexed. (Staff only.) Information occasionally supplied. Pamphlets, memoranda, reports, etc., issued. Publish "*British Industries.*"

London. *Federation of British Industries.*

French and English trade publications. Maps. Trade catalogues. Monthly bulletin.

London. *French Chamber of Commerce.*

Information relating to the Leipzig Fair and German trade generally.

London. *Leipzig International Industries Fair.*

Commerce—continued.

Information on business and trade statistics, chiefly in Great Britain, but also in the U.S.A., Canada, France, Germany, Italy and Russia. Publish memoranda, monthly bulletin, and index chart. (Subscribers only.)

London. *London and Cambridge Economic Service.*

50,000 vols., 400 periodicals. General commercial information relating to Customs duties, import and export regulations, manufacturers, merchants and dealers in all classes of goods in all countries. Statistical information on imports and exports. Journals of foreign chambers of commerce and official trade returns. Publish weekly Journal.

London. *London Chamber of Commerce.*

Cobden library of international commerce.

London. *London School of Economics.*

A large collection relating to the commercial history of the United Kingdom, incl. the early history of English trade, companies, colonies; the rise of foreign trade; industrial and commercial combinations, etc.

London. *London University.*

Information relating to the natural resources and openings for trade throughout the British Empire. (Members only.)

London. *Over-Seas League.*

Information as to British Empire goods.

London. *Self-Supporting Empire League.*

Information on British trade and technical journals. Collection of these journals on view.

London. *Trade and Technical Journals Bureau.*

Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Material and information available to special investigators.

London. *United States Department of Commerce.*

A collection of modern text-books on commerce, economics, geography, trade, etc., covering studies for the University Commerce Degree. Catalogue, 1925.

London. *University of London Commerce Degree Bureau.*

Departmental commercial reference library acting as information bureau. 4300 vols. Directories, telegraphic codes, trade catalogues, press cuttings, etc.

Manchester Public Libraries.

Commerce—continued.

600 books, 85 current periodicals.
Norwich Public Libraries.

Advice and information on openings for
 British trade in any part of the world, register
 of manufacturers' agents, etc.

Nottingham. "*Nottingham Guardian*"
Trade Intelligence Bureau.

Commercial and technical libraries. 4500
 vols. Trade catalogues, indexed. Publish
 sectional technical catalogues.
Sheffield Public Libraries.

Departmental library of commerce.
Southampton. University College.

PRESS :**Chamber of Commerce Journals :—**

Aberdeen ; Edinburgh ; Glasgow.

E. J. Parker Ltd., Glasgow.

Anglo-American ; Anglo-Norwegian ;
 Anglo-Spanish ; Anglo-Swedish ;
 British ; French ; Italian ; Lon-
 don ; Netherlands East Indies ;
 Swedish.

Published in London.

Belfast ; Birmingham ; Dundee ; Liver-
 pool ; Manchester ; Northamp-
 ton.

Published locally.

Bristol and West of England ; Hudders-
 field ; Leeds ; Luton ; Middles-
 brough ; Newcastle and Gates-
 head ; Nottingham ; Preston,
 Blackburn, Bolton and Burnley ;
 Sheffield.

Bemrose Publicity Co., Derby.

Birmingham.

Institute of Commerce Magazine.

E. P. Booth.

Bradford.

Bradford Chamber of Trade Journal.

Bradford Chamber of Trade.

Cardiff.

Commercial, Industrial and Financial
 Review.

South Wales Journal of Commerce
 Ltd.

South Wales Industrial and Shipping
 Companies.

Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

South Wales Journal of Commerce.

South Wales Printing and Publish-
 ing Co. Ltd.

Commerce—continued.**Press—continued.****Glasgow.**

Scottish Trade Courier.

Glasgow and West of Scotland
 Guardian Society Ltd.

Hull.

Port of Hull Monthly Journal of Com-
 merce and Shipping.

H. E. C. Newham.

Liverpool.

Journal of Commerce.

C. Birchall Ltd.

London.

Accounts relating to Trade and Navi-
 gation of the United Kingdom.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Anglo-American Trade.

American Chamber of Commerce in
 London (Inc.).

Anglo-American Year Book.

American Chamber of Commerce in
 London (Inc.).

Anglo-Belgian Trade Journal.

Gordon & Gotch Ltd.

Anglo-Latin Traders' Review.

Fleet, Hammond & Co. Ltd.

Annual Statement of the Trade of the
 United Kingdom.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Association of British Chambers of
 Commerce Journal.

E. J. Parker Ltd.

Australian and New Zealand Trade
 Journal.

W. Judd Ltd.

Board of Trade Journal and Com-
 mercial Gazette.

H.M. Stationery Office.

British and South African Export
 Gazette.

W. Eglington Ltd.

British Export Gazette.

W. Eglington Ltd.

British Industries.

Federation of British Industries.

British Trade Journal.

W. Agnew Ltd.

British Trade Review.

W. Duff & Son Ltd.

British Trader.

Australian Assn. of British Manu-
 facturers and their Representa-
 tives.

Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.

J. Murray.

Business Information Index.

8 Great St. Helens, Bishopsgate,
 E.C. 3.

Canadian Export Pioneer.

Canada Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Commerce—continued.**Press—continued.****London—continued.**

- Commercial Weekly Statement.
 Smith, Gowland & Co. Ltd.
 Compendium and Industrial Power Plant.
 Compendium Press Ltd.
 Daily Commercial Report.
 Bagot & Thompson.
 Economic and Commercial Gazette.
 S. A. S. Ltd.
 Economist.
 3 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
 Empire Commercial Guide and Empire Year Book.
 Brit. Commonwealth Trade Press Ltd.
 Export World and Commercial Intelligence.
 Benn Bros. Ltd.
 Foreign Trade and Commerce.
 H.M. Stationery Office.
 Imperial Trade Journal.
 London County Press Ltd.
 Indent Gazette.
 S. E. Williams.
 International Economic Magazine.
 C. W. Frerk.
 International Export Review.
 J. G. Hemmes.
 Latin-American World.
 Latin-American Trade Ltd.
 London Commercial Record.
 Smith, Gowland & Co. Ltd.
 National Union of Manufacturers' Journal.
 Nat. Union of Manufacturers (Inc.).
 Produce Markets Review.
 J. Travers & Sons Ltd.
 Public Ledger.
 E. Wormald.
 Reports of Department of Overseas Trade on Various Countries.
 H.M. Stationery Office.
 Times Trade and Engineering Supplement.
 Times Publishing Co. Ltd.
 Trade Opportunities.
 Bureau of Commerce and Industries.
 Year Book and Register of the Federation of British Industries.
 The Federation.
- Manchester.**
 Manchester Guardian Commercial.
 Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd.

See also British Empire ; Business Management ; Finance ; Free Trade and Protection ; Fruit, Marketing of ; Production ; Shop Signs ; Statistics ; Transport ; and under names of countries.

Commercial Law.

Text-books on commercial legal subjects.
 Commercial laws of the world. Times Law Reports.

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce.

600 vols. on accountancy and commercial law, incl. bound law reports. Catalogue.

Bristol Society of Chartered Accountants.

7000 books and periodicals on banking, mercantile law, economics. Catalogue. Press cuttings.

London. Institute of Bankers.

See also Law.

Commercial Libraries.

See Commerce.

Commercial Vehicles, Motor.

See Motor Vehicles.

Commonplace Books.

See Adversaria.

Commons, Footpaths and Rights of Way.

Pamphlets, press cuttings, letters, etc. 1866-74. Collected by G. R. Jesse. [Bks. 1. d. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

500 vols., mainly technical, dealing with the history and law of commons, footpaths, highways, public rights in open spaces, etc. Maps, lantern slides. Press cuttings (bound vols.). Publish Journal.

London. Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society.

Note.—Consult Return of Enclosure Awards deposited with the Board of Agriculture (1893), and Return of Enclosure Awards deposited or enrolled with the Clerk of the Peace of the Council of the Counties of England and Wales (1904).

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society.

The Society.

See also Scenery, Preservation of.

Communism.

1000 vols., and numerous pamphlets, on economics, socialism, communism. Large collection of press cuttings since 1908. Publish "Information" weekly.

London. Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union.

Communism—continued.

Anti-socialist and anti-communist propaganda on non-party lines.

London. British Empire Union.

Information, pamphlets, leaflets, propaganda, etc., on anti-socialism and anti-communism.

London. National Free Labour Association.

Information collected, filed and indexed on communism and socialism in various countries. Reports and pamphlets received from anti-communist groups abroad. (Subscribers only.)

London. Patriots' Inquiry Centre.

PRESS :

London.

Communist Review.

Workers' Weekly Publishing Co.

Information.

Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union.

Workers' Weekly.

Workers' Weekly Publishing Co.

See also Bolshevism.

Companies.

See Public Companies.

Company Law.

See Law.

Comparative Legislation.

The Schuster library.

London. London School of Economics.

Information on any points of comparative law. (Members only.) Publish Journal quarterly.

London. Society of Comparative Legislation.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of Comparative Legislation.

Society of Comparative Legislation.

Concerts.

See Music.

Conchology.

See Molluscs.

Concrete.

See Cement and Concrete.

Conducting, Music.

See Music.

Confectionery.

1300-1400 books and pamphlets on baking and confectionery, incl. a considerable number from Vienna. Inquiry by letter only.

Ilford. Macadam, J. H.

A collection of modern works on cocoa, chocolate, sugar confectionery and jam trades. 250 vols., 35 current periodicals. Specialized information by permission. Publish "Research."

London. British Association of Research for the Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery and Jam Trades.

750 vols., 60 current periodicals, relating to the trade and manufacture of chocolate and confectionery; technical and commercial literature, 60 periodicals, records, etc. (Directors and staff only.) Information supplied.

London. Pascall (James) Ltd.

A collection of books and periodicals on cocoa, chocolate and confectionery.

York. Rowntree & Co. Ltd. Technical Library.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Master Baker, Confectioner and Caterer.
J. W. Gillmour.

Dublin.

Irish Confectionery Trades Journal.
W. Calton.

Glasgow.

Scottish Confectioner.
Lockwood Press.

London.

Baker and Confectioner.

Baker and Confectioner Ltd.

British and Foreign Confectioner,
Baker and Restaurateur.

W. A. May.

Confectioners' Union.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

Confectionery Journal.

Maclaren & Sons Ltd.

National Assn. of Master Bakers, Confectioners and Caterers Reference Book.

The Association.

Research.

British Assn. of Research for the Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery and Jam Trades.

Retail Confectioner.

British & Colonial Druggist Ltd.

See also Bakery Trade; Cocoa and Chocolate.

Congregationalists.

A collection of pamphlets, etc., on the foundation of Congregationalism in Scotland.

Edinburgh. Scottish Congregational College.

A collection relating to the history, principles and work of the Congregational churches, incl. the works of the ejected ministers of 1662. Large collection of engraved and photographic portraits, chiefly of Congregational and Nonconformist ministers. Publish periodicals.

London. Congregational Library.

PRESS :

Carrickfergus.

Irish Congregational Magazine.

Matthews Bros.

Dalkeith.

Scottish Congregational Year Book.

T. Kemp.

Scottish Congregationalist.

T. Kemp.

London.

Congregational Church Monthly.

Congregational Union.

Congregational Quarterly.

Congregational Union.

Congregational Year Book.

Congregational Union.

Transactions of the Congregational

Historical Society.

The Society.

Conjuring.

The Harry Price collection of 5000 vols., 20 current periodicals, on conjuring, legerdemain, tricks and deceptions, and allied subjects. Practically every known book on conjuring and fraudulent mediumship in every language (from c. 1500). Photographs, engravings, lantern slides. Blue prints of illusions. Trade catalogues. Patent specimens. Press cuttings.

London. National Laboratory of Psychical Research.

PRESS :

London.

Magic.

E. Stanyon & Co.

Magic Circular.

The Magic Circle.

Magic Wand and Magical Review.

G. Johnson.

Magical Monthly.

E. Bagshaw.

Connecticut.

A collection of papers connected with the question of a constitutional convention of the State of Connecticut. 1901-02. [1853. c. 27.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Conservancy and Surveying.

See Docks and Harbours.

Conservative Party.

See Politics.

Constable Family.

Biographical information.

See Roman Catholics.

Convents and Nunneries.

A collection of 119 broadsheets and pamphlets on convents in Brabant and Flanders. 1676-1767. [K.T.C. 29. b. 2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also under names of Orders.

Conveying Machinery.

See Lifting and Conveying Machinery.

Cook, Captain.

See Voyages and Travels.

Cookery.

The library of the Cooks' Company; the Miller bequest and the Staples collection.

London. Guildhall Library.

Information on the teaching of nautical cookery.

London. London School of Nautical Cookery.

Information on the training of British boys as chefs.

London. Westminster Technical Institute (London County Council).

PRESS :

Kingston-on-Thames.

Food and Cookery and the Catering World.

Knapp, Drewett & Sons Ltd.

London.

Good Housekeeping.

National Magazine Co. Ltd.

See also Confectionery.

Co-operation.

All current periodicals on co-operation. Annual and congress reports.

Doncaster Co-operative Society Ltd.

Co-operation—continued.

4000 vols., also pamphlets, leaflets, bulletins on co-operation and allied subjects, incl. farmers' co-operative movements, agricultural organization for production and marketing, rural economics, agricultural credit, etc. Bureau of information on co-operative movement, esp. agriculture in various parts of the world. Publish Year Book.

London. Horace Plunkett Foundation.

A good collection of early books on co-operation.

London. London University.

Information on all matters connected with co-operative trading. Publish Year Book, monthly magazine, trade journal, reports, pamphlets, etc.

Manchester. Co-operative Press Agency.

A collection on co-operation and allied subjects, and information on all aspects of the co-operative movement. Publish "Co-operative Educator" and "Co-operative Official."

Manchester. Co-operative Union Ltd.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Scottish Co-operator.

National Co-operative Publishing Society Ltd.

Leicester.

Co-operative Productive Review.

Co-operative Productive Federation Ltd.

Co-operators' Year Book.

Co-operative Productive Federation Ltd.

London.

International Co-operative Bulletin.

International Co-operative Alliance. London Citizen.

London Co-operative Society.

Southern Co-operative Education Assn. Record.

Co-operative Union Ltd.

Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation in the British Empire.

Horace Plunkett Foundation.

Manchester.

Co-operative Educator.

Co-operative Union Ltd.

Co-operative News.

National Co-operative Publishing Society.

Co-operative Official.

Co-operative Union Ltd.

Producer.

Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

Wheatshaf.

Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

See also Business Management.

Co-partnership.

See Labour Co-partnership.

Copper.

Non-confidential information on architectural and other new uses, e.g. roofing, gutters and spouts, water service applications, etc.

Birmingham. Brass and Copper Extended Uses Council.

Non-confidential information on boiler tubes, water service tubes, solid drawn tubes in copper and its alloys.

Birmingham. Brass and Copper Tube Association.

Non-confidential information on copper canes, brazed copper tubes, mouldings, etc.

Birmingham. Brazed Brass Tube Association.

Non-confidential information on copper circles, sheet, strip and tape.

Birmingham. Cold Rolled Brass and Copper Association.

See also Metals, Non-ferrous ; Wire.

Coptic Language.

A collection of books in or about the Coptic language.

London. Gaselee, S.

Copyright.

A collection of press cuttings and MS. letters on copyright. 1817-19. [515.1.20.]

A collection of press cuttings. 1858-72. [1889. d. 2 (53).]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information in an advisory capacity to members only on the subject of copyright, domestic and international, and the protection and marketing of the same. Publish "The Author, Playwright and Composer."

London. Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers.

A collection of patent and copyright laws.

London. Patent Office Library.

Cork, Irish Free State.

A collection of local books.

Cork. University College.

PRESS :

Cork.

Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society.

Guy & Co. Ltd.

Corn and Corn-flour.

See Flour and Flour-milling.

Corn Laws.

Tracts and papers. [Place collection, set 7-13.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Cornwall.

A collection of books and MSS. relating to Exeter, Devon and Cornwall. Press cuttings, maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

Exeter Public Library.

200 vols.

Falmouth Public Library.

150 vols.

Penzance Public Library.

A large and representative collection of biography, topography, literature, portraits, prints, newspapers, etc., relating to Devon and Cornwall.

Plymouth Public Libraries.

Devon and Cornwall collection. 2500 vols. and pamphlets.

Torquay Public Library.

A large collection of historical and antiquarian works, books by Cornish authors and poets, biographies, old guide books, registers, files of local journals and newspapers, maps, charts, etc.

Truro Public Library.

PRESS :

Exeter.

Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries.
J. G. Commin.

Publications of the Devon and Cornwall Record Society.

H. Tapley-Soper.

Truro.

Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall.

The Institution.

See also Devonshire ; Falmouth.

Cornwall, Duchy of.

4500 vols., incl. county histories and works relating to the duchy estates. (For official use only.) Also a valuable collection of court rolls and MS. vols. which incl. records of tin coinage since the 13th cent. Available to students.

London. Duchy of Cornwall Office.

Coronations.

See under individual names.

Corrosion and Anti-Corrosives.

Information on protection of metals against corrosion.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

See also Metals, Non-ferrous.

Corruption.

See Bribery.

Costa Rica.

Information relating to Costa Rica.

London. Costa Rican Consulate-General.

Costing.

See Accounting.

Costume.

Eleven collections on the costumes of various nations. 1500 ?-1725 ? [146. i. 10.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of books on costume.

London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

A collection of books on costume. (Members only.)

London. Garrick Club.

An important collection of books on costume.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

100 vols. on costume.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

See also Clothing.

Cottle, Joseph.

Series of letters written by Joseph Cottle, of Bristol, to William Wordsworth.

Bristol University.

Cotton Growing and Manufacture.

90 vols. on cotton spinning, weaving and dyeing. 70 vols. on cotton and other machinery.

Accrington Public Library.

80 vols. on cotton spinning and weaving.

Ashton-under-Lyne Public Library.

80 vols. on cotton spinning.

Atherton Public Library.

400 vols., 10 current periodicals, on cotton manufacture.

Blackburn Public Library.

Cotton Growing and Manufacture—continued.

450 vols., 10 current periodicals, on cotton trade and manufacture.

Burnley Public Library.

120 vols. on cotton spinning and weaving.
Heywood Public Library.

Press cuttings, etc. [Place collection. Set 16.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of books on cotton growing; reports on tropical agriculture in cotton growing countries of the Empire. (Staff only.) Trade catalogues. Press cuttings. Specimens. Information on cotton growing in the British Empire given free. Publish quarterly review and special reports.

London. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.

A small section on cotton spinning. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Publications dealing with cotton growing developments within the British Empire. Press cuttings, maps, charts, photographs, lantern slides. Specimens.

Manchester. British Cotton Growing Assn.

1500 vols., 1000 pamphlets, 180 current periodicals, on technology of cotton and artificial silk. Bibliography of cotton literature, 3000 titles, card-indexed. Patent specimens, abridgments. Museum of raw cotton, cotton materials and esp. of faulty goods. Publish "Summary of Current Literature" and Memoirs.

Manchester. British Cotton Industry Research Association.

Statistical bureau in process of formation.
Manchester. Cotton Statistical Bureau.

Information, reports, etc. on sp. matters of interest to the calico printing trade. Charts showing variations in wages, state of trade, etc. Old prints and records of historical and technical interest, etc. Press cuttings. (Members only.)

Manchester. Federation of Calico Printers.

Information on cotton growing; yarn and cloth contracts; international arbitration in disputes arising from yarn and cloth transactions; raw cotton questions. Anything of common interest to cotton industry in various countries. Books; maps, charts, plans of Brazil, Colombia, Sudan, etc. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides of Brazil, Sudan,

Cotton Growing and Manufacture—continued.

India. Publish "International Cotton Bulletin" quarterly, Congress Reports, etc.

Manchester. International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Associations.

All statistics of production of cotton and price.

Manchester Public Libraries.

800 vols., 90 current periodicals, pamphlets, on textile and allied subjects, incl. cotton growing, health of cotton mill operatives, etc. Publish Journal.

Manchester. Textile Institute.

PRESS:

Ashton-under-Lyne.

Cotton Factory Times.

J. Andrew & Co.

Liverpool.

Cotton Gazette and Cotton Markets Advertiser.

C. Stewart & Son.

Weekly List of Cotton Ships at Sea.

Comtelburo Ltd.

London.

Annual Cotton Handbook.

Comtelburo Ltd.

Empire Cotton Growing Review.

P. S. King & Son Ltd.

Manchester.

Cotton.

Manchester Cotton Assn. Ltd.

Cotton Year Book.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

International Cotton Bulletin.

International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Assns.

Journal of the Textile Institute.

The Institute.

Summary of Current Literature.

British Cotton Industry Research Assn.

Tattersall's Cotton Trade Review.

F. W. Tattersall.

Textile Manufacturer.

Emmott & Co. Ltd.

Textile Mercury.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

Textile Recorder.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Oldham.

Year Book of the Oldham Master Cotton Spinners' Association.

The Association.

See also Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Cotton: Trade Marks.

Register of all cotton trade marks.
Manchester. Patent Office.

County History.

See England: Topography.

Courtesy Books.

See Manners and Morals.

Coventry.

7000 vols., pamphlets and press cuttings,
relating to Coventry and Warwickshire.
Photographic survey record.
Coventry Public Libraries.

Cowper, William.

Original MS. poems, correspondence, diaries
and a large quantity of other MSS. by or re-
lating to Cowper.
Olney. Cowper Museum.

Cranes and Derricks.

See Lifting and Conveying Machinery.

Crèches.

See Children's Nurses.

Cremation and Crematoria.

A collection of books and reports from Brit-
ish and foreign crematoria. Information con-
cerning the cremation movement at home and
abroad. Statistics. Blue prints of furnaces;
trade catalogues; press cuttings; urns;
photographs of modern and antique cinerary
vases and chests. Publish "Cremation in
Great Britain and Abroad" and booklets.
London. Cremation Society of England.

Cremorne Gardens.

A collection of programmes, tickets, press
cuttings, etc. 1845-85. [1880. e. 9.]
*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

Cricket.

300 vols. (pr. and MS.) on cricket.
Huddersfield Public Library.

Books and records for use of M.C.C. mem-
bers only.

London. Marylebone Cricket Club.

PRESS:

Bath.

Cricket Chronicle and Herald.
F. C. Barber.

London.

Cricket Clubs' Annual.
12 Devas Road, S.W. 24.

Cricket—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Cricketeer.

Cricketeer Syndicate Ltd.

Cricketeer Spring Annual.

Cricketeer Syndicate Ltd.

Cricketeer Winter Annual.

Cricketeer Syndicate Ltd.

Wisden's Cricketeer's Almanack.

J. Wisden & Co. Ltd.

Manchester.

Athletic News.

Allied Newspapers Ltd.

Crime and Criminals.

The Oppenheim collection, mostly German
monographs, but incl. many rare and im-
portant books.

Cambridge. Squire Law School.

Broadsides and press cuttings. 1794-1860.
[1888. c. 3.]

Broadsides, almanacs, criminal trials, etc.
1801-58. [1881. d. 8.]

Press cuttings, handbills, etc., relating to
the murder of J. Millie, 1838. Collected by
St. J. Crookes. [1891. f. 6.]

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

100 vols. on crime.

London. Charity Organisation Society.

500 vols. on penology, prisons, criminal
statistics, causes and cure of crime, treatment
of criminals. Bibliographies. Publish Journal.

London. Howard League for Penal Reform.

The William Crawford collection of works
on crime and prisons.

London. Inner Temple.

A collection of books, reports, etc., on
psychology, criminology, etc.

London. Legge Library.

A collection of criminal literature made by
H. B. Irving. 400 vols.

London. The London Library.

PRESS:

London.

Criminal Statistics, England and Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Howard Journal.

Howard League for Penal Reform.

Report of the Commissioners of Prisons.

H.M. Stationery Office.

*See also Capital Punishment; Juvenile
Delinquency; Law; Trials.*

Cripples.

Information given to responsible persons interested in the question of employment of physically defective young people up to 18. (Metropolitan area only.)

London. After-Care Association for Blind, Deaf and Crippled Children.

Information on all matters concerning the welfare of crippled children. Publish "The Cripples' Journal."

London. Central Committee for the Care of Cripples.

Information and advice relating to invalid and cripple children.

London. Invalid Children's Aid Association.

PRESS :

London.

Cripples' Journal.

Central Committee for the Care of Cripples.

Crompton, Samuel.

A large collection of letters, etc., written by S. Crompton, the inventor of the spinning mule.

Bolton. Chadwick Museum.

Crops.

See Agriculture ; Gardening.

Croydon.

Local scientific information supplied. Publish Transactions.

Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society.

Maps, charts, plans of Surrey and Croydon.
Croydon Public Libraries.

Cruikshank, George.

800 vols. of works illustrated by Cruikshank and 250 separate etchings.

London. Cohn, Albert M.

The Walter Hamilton collection. 72 vols., written or illustrated by Cruikshank, biographical and other notices.

London. Guildhall Library.

3480 drawings and etchings, 156 sheets of sketches and tracings, also books, pamphlets, paintings, drawings, etc., the bequest of Mrs. Cruikshank.

*London. Victoria and Albert Museum.
Dept. of Engraving, Illustration and Design.*

Crustacea.

A large number of papers on crustacea. (Members and students at the University only.)
Liverpool Biological Society.

Crystallography.

A collection on crystallography and mineralogy.

London. Science Library.

Cuba.

Information relating to Cuba :—

London. Cuban Consulate-General.

London. Cuban Legation.

Cumberland.

A collection of local historical books.
Carlisle Cathedral Library.

Local history and archaeology, topography, genealogy and heraldry, local literature. 34,470 vols., of which the "Jackson Library" forms the basis. A collection of 121 chapbooks printed in Cumberland, from c. 1780. Press cuttings. Maps, charts, plans, photographs, lantern slides, etc.

Carlisle Public Library.

80 vols. on Cumberland and Westmorland. (Members only.)

London. Cumberland and Westmorland Assn.

A collection of books on Cumberland and Westmorland. Press cuttings.

Workington Public Library.

PRESS :

Kendal.

Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society.

T. Wilson & Son.

See also Lake District.

Cupola Furnace.

See Iron-founding.

Cupro-Nickel.

See Nickel and Nickel Alloys.

Currency.

See Money.

Customs and Excise.

22,000 vols., mostly records of H.M. Customs and Excise. Publish Report.

London. Board of Customs and Excise.

PRESS :

Durham.

Tyne Bill of Entry and Shipping List.
Durham County Advertiser and General Printing Co. Ltd.

Customs and Excise—continued.

Press—continued.

Liverpool.

Clyde and Forth Bill of Entry and Shipping List.

C. Vernon & Sons Ltd.

Liverpool Customs Bill of Entry.

C. Vernon & Sons Ltd.

London.

Customs Journal.

H. H. Greaves Ltd.

Ham's Customs Year Book.

E. Wilson.

Ham's Excise Year Book.

E. Wilson.

Journal of the Customs and Excise Federation.

H. H. Greaves Ltd.

London Customs Bill of Entry.

C. Vernon & Sons Ltd.

See also Free Trade and Protection.**Cutlery.**

A collection of books on knives and forks, etc.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Information on cutlery, also a collection of valuable specimens of cutlery of all kinds, incl. daggers, scissors, etc.

*Sheffield. Rodgers (Joseph) & Sons Ltd.***Cutlery: Trade Marks.**

Appointed under the Trade Marks Act of 1875 as a branch of the Patent Office for the district of Hallamshire and six miles compass of the same. Trade mark journals.

*Sheffield. Cutlers' Company of Sheffield.***Cycles and Cycling.**

A collection of trade catalogues esp. for export business, catalogues of current foreign exhibitions, files of journals, esp. foreign and Dominions technical press. Prepare market and economic reports, statistical charts and graphs. Quarterly reports issued. (Members only.)

Coventry. British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union Ltd.

200 vols. on cycling; incl. guides; maps, plans, etc. Publish Handbook and Gazette. (Members only.)

*London. Cyclists' Touring Club.***Cycles and Cycling—continued.**

A small library relating to early cycling matters; old periodicals, etc. (Members only.) Inquiries answered.

London. National Cyclists' Union.

PRESS:

Birmingham.

Bicycling News and Motor Review.
Sport & Play Ltd.

Dublin.

Irish Cyclist and Motor Cyclist.
McCredy, Percy & Co. Ltd.

London.

Cycling.

Temple Press Ltd.

Cyclists' Touring Club Gazette.

Cyclists' Touring Club.

Cyclists' Touring Club Handbook.

Cyclists' Touring Club.

Manchester.

Manchester Wheelers' Club Journal.
T. M. Barlow.*See also* Motor-cycling.**Cyder.***See* Cider.**Cylinders, Clay.***See* Tablets and Cylinders.**Cylinders, Gas.***See* Gas Cylinders.**Cyprus.**

The Cobham collection of books relating to Cyprus.

*London. Royal Colonial Institute.***Cytology.***See* Cells.**Czecho-Slovak Language and Literature.**

A collection of Czecho-Slovak history.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

A collection of Czecho-Slovak literature.

*Oxford. Taylor Institution.***Czecho-Slovakia.**

Information on Czecho-Slovakia. Photographs, lantern slides.

London. Czech Society of Great Britain.

Information relating to Czechoslovak industry and commerce and on trade relations between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia.

London. Czechoslovak Consulate-General.

D**Dairy Bacteriology.**

A collection of books on dairy bacteriology.
Cork. University College.

See also Agricultural Bacteriology.

Dairy Farming.

Specialist advice or information available at :—

Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.

Bangor. University College of N. Wales.

Bristol University.

Cambridge. University School of Agriculture.

Glasgow. West of Scotland Agricultural College.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Newport, Salop. Harper-Adams Agricultural College.

2000 vols., 20 periodicals, on economic and applied aspects of agriculture and agricultural science, incl. crops, animals and poultry, botany, zoology, dairy technology and horticulture.

Chelmsford. East Anglian Institute of Agriculture.

Information on British Empire sources of supply.

London. British Empire Producers' Organisation.

Teaching and advisory centre for all problems connected with cheesemaking (esp. Cheshire cheese), buttermaking, clean milk and "Grade" milk production. Specialist information supplied. Pamphlets and reports issued annually.

Nantwich. Cheshire School of Agriculture.

Information and technical advice on chemistry, entomology, mycology, economy and dairy bacteriology, available for farmers in the south-west area.

Newton Abbot. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.

Information and technical advice available.
Reading University.

1200 vols., 80 current periodicals, on all matters relating to dairying; also bulletins from experiment stations, colleges and Government departments at home and abroad, esp. America.

Shinfield. National Institute for Research in Dairying.

Dairy Farming—continued.

Information given free to residents in College area.

Sutton Bonington. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College.

A collection of books on dairy farming, incl. butter, cheese and the bacteriology of milk.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Note.—Expert advice given through the county Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Creamery Manager.

Irish Creamery Managers' Assn.

London.

Dairy and Creamery Journal.

J. D. Hand.

Dairy World and British Dairy Farmer.

J. North.

Dairyman, Cowkeeper and Dairyman's Journal.

Dairyman Ltd.

See also Agricultural Economics ; Milk.

Dalton, John.

Relics, medals and apparatus.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

Dancing.**PRESS :**

Liverpool.

Dance Review.

Ports & Cities Publishing Co

London.

Dancing Times.

Dancing Times Ltd.

See also Folk-dancing and Folk-music.

Daniel Press.

A complete collection of the productions of the Daniel Press (over 700).

Oxford. Madan, F.

Danish Language and Literature.

Reference books, Danish and English.

Danish daily paper and a few periodicals.

London. Anglo-Danish Students' Bureau.

Dante.

The Pollock collection. 477 vols.

Cambridge. Trinity College.

Dante—continued.

Gladstone's library of Italian works, esp. by and about Dante. 1200 vols.

Hawarden. St. Deinio's Library.

A collection of various editions of the works of Dante and books relating to him.

London. Anglo-Italian Literary and Dante Society.

A collection of books and pamphlets presented by the late Hon. W. W. Vernon. (Members only.)

London. The Athenaeum.

The Barlow memorial collection of Dante literature, incl. rare editions presented by Mr. H. St. John Brooks.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

The Barlow collection, incl. the collections of Sir John F. Rotton and Mr. H. St. John Brooks. 3500 items, incl. editions of, and works on, Dante from 1477.

London. University College.

6000 vols., incl. 5 MSS.; esp. rich in early editions of the "Divina Commedia."

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Toynbee collection (MS. and pr.). Italian literature, particularly Dante. 2590 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of works by, and relating to, Dante.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

Darwen, Lancashire.

Photographs of old buildings, streets, etc. A few lantern slides.

Darwen Public Library.

Darwin, Charles.

Note.—Downe House, Downe, purchased by the British Association for the Advancement of Science as a national memorial to Darwin, is not at present open to the public.

Day Nurseries.

See Children's Nurses.

Deaconesses.

A collection of reports and other papers on the work of deaconesses in various countries. 1845-85. [4499. h. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Dead, Disposal of.

See Cremation and Crematoria.

Deaf and Dumb.

Information given to responsible persons interested in the question of employment of physically defective young people up to 18. (Metropolitan area only.)

London. After-Care Association for Blind, Deaf and Crippled Children.

3000 vols. and pamphlets relating to deafness or the deaf, incl. some early works. Also a collection of reports, periodicals, press cuttings, photo cards (indexed), etc., on work by, or amongst, or of interest to, the deaf and hard of hearing in all countries and all times to present day. 3500 lantern slides illustrating the history of work amongst the deaf from the earliest times.

London. Guild of St. John of Beverley Deaf Library.

A small collection of books and other material relating to the deaf. Gramophone records for hard of hearing experimental work. Information given.

London. National Institute for the Deaf.

Information given. Library for staff use only. Publish report and pamphlets.

London. Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb.

5340 vols., 12 current periodicals, on the education and training of the deaf, considered from all aspects. Wax models of the ear, larynx, brain, etc., and wooden psychological apparatus.

Manchester. Library for Deaf Education.

PRESS :

Cardiff.

British Deaf Times.

Mrs. L. Hepworth.

Liverpool.

Deaf Quarterly News.

Institute for the Deaf.

London.

Ephphatha.

Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb.

The Teacher of the Deaf.

National College of Teachers of the Deaf.

Death Penalty.

See Capital Punishment.

Death-rate.

See Vital Statistics.

Decimal System.

See Metric System.

Decoration and Ornament.

A collection of books and periodicals.
Catalogue.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

Information on specific subjects related to industrial art. Photographs, lantern slides.

London. British Institute of Industrial Art.

Material and information on good design in relation to industrial products and craft work, incl. furniture, glass-ware, printing, town planning. Publish Year Book, pamphlets and reports. Press cuttings.

London. Design and Industries Assn.

Information bureau on industrial design. Publish Journal.

London. Royal Society of Arts.

A collection of books on pattern designing and ornament.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

4000 vols. relating to fine and decorative arts.

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

275 vols.

Yarmouth Public Library.

PRESS :

London.

Year Book of the Design and Industries Assn.

The Association.

See also Arts and Crafts ; House Decoration ; Lace ; Textile Design.

Deep-boring and Drilling.

100 books, pamphlets, etc., on bore-holes and artesian wells. Maps, charts, plans. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Water Engineers.

Defoe, Daniel.

A collection of 119 editions of the works of Defoe.

Rochdale Public Libraries.

Delhi : Durbar.

Two collections of proclamations, programmes, tickets, etc. 1902, 1903. [Bks. 1. b. 1 and 3. i. 10.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Denmark.

Information on university and other studies to Danish students in England and to English students going to Denmark, also on Danish institutions and organizations.

London. Anglo-Danish Students' Bureau.

Information relating to Denmark :—

London. Danish Consulate-General.

London. Danish Legation.

Denmark and Iceland.

Maps, charts and plans. 1761-95. 26 sheets. [454. i. 8.]

Maps and charts. 1768-1805. 25 sheets. [454. i. 7.]

13 memorial notices of various Icelanders. 1868-72. [1870. d. 1 (199).]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Dentistry.

Library and museum. (Members only.)

Information given. Publish Transactions.

Edinburgh. Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland.

380 vols., 5 current periodicals, on dentistry and allied subjects. Museum of objects of dental interest. Publish Transactions.

Liverpool and District Odontological Society.

1500 vols., 25 current periodicals on dental science ; charts for school propaganda ; engravings, photographs, lantern slides of dental subjects. (Members only.) Specialized information given to duly accredited applicants. Publish "British Dental Journal."

London. British Dental Association.

Information relating to orthodontics.

London. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics.

Dentists' Register, pamphlets, etc., available for consultation free.

London. Dental Board of the United Kingdom.

A collection on dentistry and allied subjects. *London. Guy's Hospital Medical School.*

A collection on.

London. London Hospital Medical College.

850 vols. A few early books on the human teeth.

London. Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery.

Dentistry—continued.

A section on odontology; formerly the library of the Odontological Society, which is now merged in the R.S.M. (Fellows and Members of section only.)

London. Royal Society of Medicine.

PRESS :

London.

British Dental Journal.

British Dental Assn.

British Journal of Dental Science.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Dental Record.

Dental Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Dental Surgeon.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

Oral Topics (A Journal of Dental Progress and Hygiene).

Oral Topics Ltd.

Public Dental Service Gazette.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

See also Medicine and Surgery.

Deptford.

Maps, charts, plans.

Deptford Public Libraries.

De Quincey, Thomas.

496 vols. and much pamphlet material.

Manchester Public Libraries.

Derby and Derbyshire.

Derbyshire histories. 230 vols. Old maps.

Buxton Public Library.

A collection on the history and archaeology of Derbyshire. Maps, old prints of county views. Publish annual journal. Catalogue in progress. (Members only.)

Derby. Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.

2000 Derbyshire books and pamphlets. Also county records.

Derby. Derbyshire County Council.

"Bemrose" and "Devonshire" libraries comprising 8000 books on, or printed in, Derbyshire, or by Derbyshire authors. Maps, plans, newspapers (catalogued). Also press cuttings, unbound pamphlets, prints and drawings not yet classified. Lantern slides of Derby.

Derby Public Libraries.

The Adam Wolley collection of MSS. chiefly relating to Derbyshire.

London W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Derby and Derbyshire—continued.

4200 vols. on Lancashire, with adjacent parts of Cheshire, Yorkshire and Derbyshire.

Manchester Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Kendal.

Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.

T. Wilson & Son.

See also Chesterfield; Ilkeston.

Dermatology.

The Radcliffe-Crocker collection of dermatological works, incl. his original coloured drawings of skin diseases.

London. University College Hospital Medical School.

1250 vols., incl. the Brook bequest. Pictures of dermatological cases.

Manchester and Salford Dermatological Society.

PRESS :

London.

Annals of the Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis.

H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd.

Transactions and Annual Report of the London Dermatological Society.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Design, Decorative.

See Decoration and Ornament.

Devonshire.

The Harding MSS. of Devonshire histories and pedigrees.

Barnstaple. North Devon Athenaeum.

700 vols. on archaeology and architecture, esp. local. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Press cuttings. Publish Transactions.

Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society.

A collection of books and MSS. relating to Exeter, Devon and Cornwall. Press cuttings, maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

Exeter Public Library.

A collection of prospectuses, circulars, etc. Devon and Cornwall. 1887, etc. [1853. d. 24.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Devonshire—continued.

Publish transactions and reports on ancient monuments, botany, climate, church bells and church plate, place names, verbal provincialisms. MSS., records and scientific memoranda.

Plymouth. Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art.

A large collection of Devonshire pamphlets and tracts. Maps, charts, plans. Northcote prints. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.

A large and representative collection of biography, topography, literature, portraits, prints, newspapers, etc., relating to Devon and Cornwall.

Plymouth Public Libraries.

A collection of the Swansea Devonian Society.

Swansea Public Library.

A bibliography of Devon family and parochial history. 397,000 slips (in Sept. 1927), classified under authors and persons, places, subjects. Searches can be made and extracts taken. An annual report is published with the Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science and as a separate pamphlet. Inquiry by letter in the first instance.

Teignmouth. Morris, R. Burnet.

A collection of pictures, etc., of Devon. Publish Transactions.

Torquay Natural History Society.

Devon and Cornwall collection. 2500 vols. and pamphlets.

Torquay Public Library.

PRESS :

Exeter.

Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries.
J. G. Commin.

London.

Devonian Year Book.

F. A. Perry.

Publications of the Devon and Cornwall Record Society.

H. Tapley-Soper.

See also Barnstaple ; Exeter ; Honiton ; Newton Abbot ; Plymouth ; Tiverton.

Dew-ponds.

Information on dew-ponds, esp. those on the South Downs. MS. bibliography, photographs and lantern slides.

London. Martin, Edward A.

Dialects.

See English Language : Dialects.

Dibdin, Charles.

Original MS. musical compositions and books relating to his life and songs.

Southampton Public Libraries.

Dickens, Charles.

3500 vols. and pamphlets, mostly works by, and relating to, Dickens, incl. the Kitton collection, transferred from the Guildhall library, and the B. W. Matz collection of books, engravings, relics, etc. Portraits and illustrations. Lantern slides. Press cuttings. Publish "The Dickensian" quarterly.

London. Dickens House Trust.

A collection of material relating to Dickens (part of Forster collection). Forster collection, catalogue, 1888-93 ; Dickens exhibition, catalogue, 1912.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

The original MS. of "Great Expectations," included in the library of Rev. Chauncy Hare Townshend.

Wisbech Museum and Literary Institution.

PRESS :

London.

Dickensian.

Cecil Palmer.

Dictionaries.

A collection of dictionaries and text-books in about 35 languages.

London. British Esperanto Association.

A large collection of technical dictionaries and reference books.

London. Patent Office Library.

A collection of dictionaries.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

See also English Language.

Directories, Commercial.

See Commerce.

Dissenters.

See Nonconformity.

Dissertations.

See Theses.

Distillation.

A section on distillation. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Divorce.

See Marriage and Divorce.

Docks and Harbours.

A section on.
London. Admiralty.

A collection on docks.
London. Bermondsey Public Libraries.

A section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on harbours, docks and ports.
 (Members only.)
London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Information given on the literature of harbours, with sp. reference to conservancy and surveying. Inquiry by post only.
London. Shankland, Commander E. C.

PRESS :
London.
 Dock and Harbour Authority.
 Yachtsman Publishing Co. Ltd.
See also Transport.

Dogs.

A collection of books on dogs and dog-fancying.
Cardiff Public Libraries.

Information on wire fox terriers.
Epping. Wire Fox Terrier Association.

Information on bulldogs and bulldog breeding.
London. London Bulldog Society.

Information on Pomeranian dogs and their breeding.
Richmond, Surrey. Pomeranian Club.

PRESS :
London.
 Dog Bulletin.
 H. Marshall & Son.
 Dog World.
 Dog World Ltd.
 Greyhound Stud Book.
 Field Press Ltd.
 Kennel Club Calendar and Stud Book.
 Kennel Club.
 Kennel Gazette.
 Kennel Club.

See also Animals, Treatment of.

Domestic Economy.

Departmental library.
London. Battersea Polytechnic.

4500 vols. on economics, education, science, welfare work, women's employment.
London. King's College Household and Social Science Department.

Information relating to the promotion of wider study and teaching of domestic subjects, their importance, etc. Schemes of instruction; examinations held, certificates granted. Publish Annual Report.
Manchester. National Council for Domestic Studies.

PRESS :
London.
 Year Book of the Association of Teachers of Domestic Subjects.
 The Association.
See also Cookery.

Dominica.

Information relating to Dominica.
London. Dominican Consulate-General.

Don Quixote.

See Cervantes.

Dorsetshire.

A collection of books on Hants, Dorset and Bournemouth district. Maps, charts, plans, pictures and photographs.
Bournemouth Public Libraries.

Photographic survey. 6" maps with records of scheduled ancient monuments. Publish Proceedings.
Weymouth. Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.

PRESS :
London.
 Dorset Year-Book.
 274 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.
 Martock, Somerset.
 Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset.
 Rev. G. W. Saunders.

Drainage.

See Land Drainage.

Drama and Stage.

The Ruggle collection. 284 vols., incl. rare French, Italian and Spanish plays prior to 1620.
Cambridge. Clare College.

Drama and Stage—continued.

The A. W. Ward library, chiefly history and dramatic literature.
Cambridge. Peterhouse.

A collection of early English drama.
Cardiff Public Libraries.

150 vols. on the modern British drama.
Hertford Public Library.

2000 vols. on the art of the theatre, dramatic history and criticism. 3000 plays, ancient and modern. Sets of plays may be hired for reading and production. The theatrical library of William Archer, entrusted to the League pending establishment of the British National Theatre. Miss Horniman's collection of MSS. and prompt copies of the plays produced by her in Manchester. (Members only.) Publish "Drama" monthly.
London. British Drama League.

Collections on the drama, 19th cent. [Place Collection, MSS. 27831-3.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Collections of playbills of London and provincial theatres, and a few foreign ones. Press cuttings, etc., with a list in MS. [In the Newspaper room.]

Burney collections: History of the stage, etc. 1538-1833. 349 vols. [937-939.]

Playbills, documents, press cuttings, etc., Drury Lane Theatre. 1616-1830. Arranged by J. Winton. 23 vols. [Bks. 3. i. etc.]

Sadler's Wells. Collection formed by R. Percival. 1683-1848. 14 vols. [Crach. I. Tab. 4-5.]

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, playbills, etc. 1700 ?-1860 ? [1889. b. 10.]

Press cuttings. London Theatres. 1704-1775. 6 vols. [321. b.]

Notebooks dealing with the life and work of D. Garrick. Collected by C. Burney. 1741-90 ? [939. d-e.]

Burney or Banks collection of playbills, notices, etc., of private theatrical performances. 1750-1808. [939. i. 9.]

Portraits of actors and actresses, views of theatres, playbills. 1750 ?-1821 ? [1763. a. 5.]

MS. catalogues and indexes of the collection of plays made by David Garrick and bequeathed to the British Museum. Compiled by E. Capell. 1778 ? 2 vols. [643. l. 30.]

Songs sung at Drury Lane Theatre, 1778-1812. [11602. ff. 31.]

Playbills, Drury Lane, 1780-1885; Lyceum, 1809-12. Collected by Sir Augustus Harris. 45 vols. [321 b-d. 322. b.]

Drama and Stage—continued.

Press cuttings. Drury Lane. 1805-1833. [11795. k. 22.]

Playbills of London theatres. 1839-61. [1880. c. 30.]

Theatrical notices, illustrations, etc., from newspapers. Collected by W. E. Streatfeild. 1847-92. 27 vols., with index. [314. b.]

Playbills, songs, etc., printed on board H.M.S. "Resolute" and "Assistance." 1851. [Tab. 618. a.]

Programmes of London theatres. 1868-1901. 8 vols. [Bks. 1. h. 3.]

Programmes. Sir H. Irving. Lyceum, 1879-1902; Drury Lane, 1903, 1905; tours, 1883-1905; misc. performances, 1883-1903. Collected by Bram Stoker. [Bks. 1. b and c.]

Press cuttings on the death of Sir H. Irving. 1905, 1906. [010856. ff. 5.]

A collection of 50 Catalan saynetes, juguetes and entremeses. 1850-69. [11726. g. 23.]

Spanish saynetes. 1863-86. [11726. h. 4.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Burney collection of theatrical portraits.
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

A small collection on the Elizabethan drama.
London. Chelsea Public Library.

A collection of Elizabethan MSS., mostly relating to the theatre or the drama.
London. Dulwich College.

The Sadler's Wells collection.
London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

5000 vols., consisting of works on costume, biographies of players, old plays, histories of theatres, and 40,000 playbills, from 1751 to 1865; also autograph letters and portraits of actors. (Members only.)
London. Garrick Club.

500 vols., chiefly biographies and autobiographies of actors, dramatists, etc. Many prompt copies of plays marked by celebrated actors and actresses. A collection of programmes of Lyceum Theatre while under Sir Henry Irving's management. (Members only.)
London. Green Room Club.

Dramatic literature, incl. Chapman bequest, 1895.

The Walter Hamilton collection. 118 vols. relating to drama, and a large number of plays and playbills.

London. Guildhall Library.

Drama and Stage—continued.

A collection on. (Members only.)

London. National Operatic and Dramatic Association.

The Harvard memorial collection on Shakespeare and the drama, chiefly Elizabethan literature.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

480 vols.

London. Stratford Public Library.

The Dyce collection, 15,000 vols., esp. rich in English dramatic literature. Catalogue, 1874-75.

The Enthoven collection of play bills. Catalogue in course of compilation.

Garriek correspondence (part of Forster collection.)

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

1000 vols.

London. Wood Green Public Library.

1250 vols. on the drama, incl. a collection on Shakespeare.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

The Malone collection (MS. and pr.) of early English poetry and English dramatic literature, incl. a large set of folios and quartos of Shakespeare's works. 800 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of 17th and 18th cent. plays and pamphlets.

Oxford. Lincoln College.

A collection of early plays. 1200 pieces printed before 1750.

Oxford. Worcester College.

PRESS :

London.

Amateur Stage.

Amateur Stage Ltd.

Drama.

British Drama League.

Era.

35 Wellington St., Strand, W.C. 2.

Theatre World.

Claremont Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Shakespeare, William.

Drawing.

A collection of books on drawing. Classified list : Drawing, geometry and perspective. 1888.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Drawing—continued.

1200 vols. on drawing and painting.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

Drawings.

See Prints and Drawings.

Drugs.

See Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

Drunkenness.

See Temperance.

Dublin.

The Sir John Gilbert library of books, MSS., tracts and pamphlets relating to Ireland and Irish history, with sp. reference to Dublin; incl. Sir John Gilbert's "History of Dublin" interleaved, annotated and enlarged by the author to 6 folio vols.; Monck Mason's material for a history of Dublin, 8 vols.; transcript of the City Charters, 1767; specimens of early Dublin printing and publishing. Newspapers from 1700. Catalogue, 1918.

Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

A section on Irish printing arranged by towns, in which Dublin occupies a large space.

Dublin. National Library of Ireland.

A collection of 25 notices issued by guilds or corporations of Dublin. 1761-72. [1882. d. 2. (128).]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Note.—The following Dublin libraries : National Library, Trinity College, Royal Irish Academy, Marsh's Library, the Muniment Room of the Corporation, and the National Gallery are rich in publications, documents, and prints relating to Dublin, but there is no formal collection kept together to illustrate Dublin.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Calendar of the Ancient Records of Dublin.

Town Clerk.

Dudley, Worcestershire.

220 vols. on Dudley and neighbourhood.

Press cuttings.

Dudley Public Library.

Duelling.

The Captain Alfred Hutton bequest. 390 vols. on swordsmanship, fencing, and duelling. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum Library.*

See also Fencing.

Dugdale, William.

Hamper's Life of Dugdale, extra-illustrated, 4 vols. 1827. *Birmingham Public Libraries.*

Dunfermline and West Fife.

The Erskine Beveridge collection. 5170 items. The David Imrie bequest. 1691 items. *Dunfermline Public Library.*

Dunstable.

100 vols. Drawings of flint implements found in Bedfordshire; photographs; press cuttings; negatives. Information given on local history. *Dunstable Library and Museum.*

Durham City and County.

Books on local history. A fairly full collection of maps of county and city from 1576. Prints and drawings. *Durham University.*

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Gateshead and Durham county. Official centre for storage of manorial documents of the county.

Gateshead Public Library.

A collection of handbills, etc., relating to the election of 1865. Collected by St. J. Crookes. [1851. d. 11.]

A collection of cartoons, posters, cuttings, etc., relating to the elections of 1868-81. [1851. d. 21.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A collection relating to Newcastle, Northumberland and Durham. Photographic survey of the district, classified.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philological Society.

A collection of ordnance and geological survey maps.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.

Durham City and County—continued.

6000 vols., 5000 tracts, 3000 parchment deeds relating to Northumberland and Durham, incl. a valuable collection of deeds, early monastic charters, mining leases, marriage settlements, etc., from 1137 to 1823, made by the Rev. William Greenwell. Calendar. Many maps and plans.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

A collection on archaeology, esp. Northumberland and Durham. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Roman and mediaeval antiquities in the North of England. 35 vols. of sketches of North Country antiquities, the Robert Blair bequest. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*

770 vols., 600 pamphlets, on South Shields, and counties of Northumberland and Durham, incl. works by local writers.

South Shields Public Libraries.

350 books and pamphlets on the county and city. Maps, charts, plans, geological specimens.

West Hartlepool Public Library.

See also Hartlepool; Tyne and Tyneside.

Dutch Language and Literature.

Dutch and Flemish MSS. Catalogue, De Flou and Gaillard: "Middelnederlandsche Handschriften"; see also Prietsch, "Deutsche Hss."

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of MSS.*

A library comprising two sections:—

- (1) A collection of Dutch literature housed at Bedford College for Women.
- (2) An historical section, housed at the Institute of Historical Research.

London. *Committee for the Promotion of Dutch Studies.*

Dyes and Dyeing.

Books and information available to members only. Publish Journal and "The Colour Index."

Bradford. *Society of Dyers and Colourists.*

175 vols. on dyeing.

Bradford. *Technical College.*

40 vols.

Eccles Public Library.

Departmental library.

Leeds University.

Dyes and Dyeing—continued.

Information and material available to members and members of contributing societies only.

London. Chemical Society.

Information on dyes and dyeing for hand-loom-woven fabrics.

London. London School of Weaving.

A collection of text-books, periodicals and patents.

London. Patent Office Library.

A section on.

Manchester Public Libraries.

Books and periodicals relating to dyes and dyeing.

Manchester. Textile Institute.

Departmental library.

Manchester University.

PRESS :

Bradford.

Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists.

The Society.

London.

Dyer, Calico Printer, Bleacher and Finisher.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

See also Chemical Industry and Trade ; Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Dynamics.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A collection on dynamics.

London. Science Library.

Dynamos and Electric Motors.

See Electrical Engineering.

E**Early Printed Books.**

The Archbishop Mathew bequest. Early printed books and MSS. 484 vols. Catalogue, 1899.

Bristol Public Libraries.

The F. M'Clean collection. Catalogue, 1916.
Cambridge. Fitzwilliam Museum.

Early Printed Books—continued.

The Thomas Baker collection of printed books up to 1700. 1145 vols.

Cambridge. St. John's College.

The Castle Society Book Club collection. 2500 vols., 17th-19th cent.

The Harsnett collection of 15th and 16th cent. books, bequeathed by Archbp. Harsnett, 1631. Catalogue may be seen on application.

Colchester Public Library.

A collection of early printed books, esp. Scottish, incl. examples of the work of all the pioneers of Scottish printing.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

120 early printed books. Catalogue.

Edinburgh. Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.

The Hunterian collection. 9300 vols., many of 15th and 16th cent., incl. early editions of Latin and Greek authors and early works on science and medicine. Catalogue (in the press).

The Euing collection. 15,000 vols., incl. many early printed books.

Glasgow University.

The Johnstone-Douglas library, containing a number of first editions.

Lockerbie Public Library.

The Huth bequest of 50 MSS. and printed books. Catalogue.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

4000, printed before 1600.

London. Royal College of Physicians.

A collection of early printed books.

Manchester. Chetham's Library.

Many early printed books. (Part of the Christie collection. 8000 vols.)

Manchester University.

The Kepier school library of 15th-18th cent. printed books, mostly classics, 600 vols.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

A collection of early printed books.

Norwich Castle Museum.

The Hope collection of books and engraved portraits.

Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.

Early Printed Books—continued.

The Douce collection of printed books.
17,000 vols. Catalogue.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A small collection of early printed books.
Peterborough Cathedral Library.

A collection of early printed books, esp.
16th cent., British and foreign.
St. Andrews University.

A collection of 16th cent. books (Lutheran,
etc.), presumably collected by the Eliza-
bethan bishop, Edm. Gest; 17th cent., prob-
ably belonging to Dr. Seth Ward, Isaak
Walton and Canon Isaac Walton.
Salisbury Cathedral Library.

A collection of early printed books.
Shrewsbury School Library.

The Thomson collection, 7000 vols., incl.
rare editions of the classics.
Stirling Public Library.

The Earl of Crawford's collection of early
illustrated books. Inquiry by letter only.
Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.

250 vols. of early printed books, 240 of which
are still chained. Mainly works of theology
and history in Latin and Greek.
Wimborne Minster.

*See also Incunabula; Printing and Pub-
lishing; and under names of subjects.*

Early Printed Books : English.

Note.—This term usually means books in
any language printed in England and
books in English printed abroad before
1641. The Bibliographical Society's
"Short Title Catalogue" gives the loca-
tions of copies in the British Museum,
the Bodleian Library, Cambridge Univer-
sity and elsewhere.

A collection.
Aberdeen University.

Many early English books.
Belfast. Queen's University.

A considerable number, up to 1641, esp.
Bibles.
Bristol. Baptist College.

200.
Bristol University.

Early Printed Books : English—continued.

A collection.
Cambridge. Christ's College.

400. Hand list up to 1640.
Cambridge. Clare College.

A collection. Hand list. Also the private
books of Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canter-
bury 1559-75.
Cambridge. Corpus Christi College.

2600. Hand list.
Cambridge. Emmanuel College.

A collection. Index to 1600.
Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.

300; also a large number of pamphlets,
sermons, etc.
Cambridge. Jesus College.

1650.
Cambridge. King's College.

400.
Cambridge. Magdalene College.

2000-3000. Catalogue, 1905.
Cambridge. Pembroke College.

Many early English books after 1500.
Cambridge. Peterhouse.

A small collection. Catalogue, 1910.
Cambridge. Queens' College.

A collection. Catalogue to 1521.
Cambridge. St. Catherine's College.

2900, incl. the Southampton collection,
2000 vols.
Cambridge. St. John's College.

67.
Cambridge. School of Botany.

200.
Cambridge. Sidney Sussex College.

2500. Catalogue to 1601.
Cambridge. Trinity College.

8500, incl. 52 Caxtons. Catalogue to 1640.
The Adams collection, 1500 vols. Catalogue.
The Sandars collection, 1580 MSS. and
choice books.
Cambridge University Library.

260.
Cardiff. University College of South Wales.

Early Printed Books : English—continued.

A collection.
Cork. *University College.*

English books printed before 1641. Catalogue.

Dublin. *Archbishop Marsh's Library.*

1214.

Durham *University.*

1500.

Edinburgh *University.*

120.

Hawarden. *St. Deiniol's College.*

A considerable number of 16th and 17th cent. Welsh and English books.

Hereford. *Monastery of St. Michael and All Holy Angels.*

A collection of early typography, old English chronicles, and examples of Caxton.

Leeds. *Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.*

300.

Liverpool *University.*

A collection of old text books from 16th cent. (Members only.)

London. *Education Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.*

612.

London. *University College.*

Books printed in Great Britain, and English books printed abroad, between 1474 and 1640. Catalogue.

Manchester. *The John Rylands Library.*

197.

Oxford. *Brasenose College.*

A considerable number.

Oxford. *Corpus Christi College.*

177.

Oxford. *Hertford College.*

A number. Catalogue in preparation.

Oxford. *Magdalen College.*

412.

Oxford. *Merton College.*

200.

Oxford. *Pembroke College.*

Early Printed Books : English—continued.

A collection of several thousand.
Oxford. *St. John's College.*

A large number.

Oxford. *University College.*

Oxford. *Worcester College.*

The Dr. Shepherd library of early English literature and foreign classics.

Preston *Public Libraries.*

A number.

Ripon *Cathedral Library.*

1500.

St. Andrews *University.*

374. Catalogue, English to 1640, foreign to 1600 ; 1909.

Sheffield *University.*

See also Caxton Celebration ; First Editions.

Early Printed Books : Portuguese.

A private collection.

Oxford. *Lyell, James P. R.*

Early Printed Books : Spanish.

The Astorga collection of early Spanish printed books.

Edinburgh. *National Library of Scotland.*

A private collection.

Oxford. *Lyell, James P. R.*

Earthquakes.

A collection of official and other publications on seismology.

Edinburgh. *Meteorological Office.*

A section on seismology. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.*

A collection on seismology.

London. *Meteorological Office.*

The Milne collection of seismological books and pamphlets, and earthquake records.

Oxford. *University Observatory.*

Earthworks.

Schedules of local earthworks.

London. *Society of Antiquaries of London.*

East and Central Africa.

Information on settlement, trade, travel and sport in East Africa.

London. *Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.*

East and Central Africa—continued.

A small collection of books of travel in Africa, also books in Bantu languages. (Members only.) Information relating to Central Africa.

London. Universities' Mission to Central Africa.

PRESS :

London.

East Africa.

East Africa Ltd.

See also Kenya; Nyasaland; Rhodesia; Tanganyika; Uganda; Zanzibar.

East Anglia.

See England: Eastern Counties.

East India Companies.

See India.

Eastbourne.

Books, maps, photographs and engravings.
Eastbourne Public Libraries.

Ecclesiology.

See Church History.

Ecology.

See Biology.

Economics.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

600 vols., 4 periodicals, relating to economics.
Birmingham. Selby Oak Colleges.

The Sargent collection, 1000 vols., specially rich in French economic literature. 1800-1850.

Birmingham University.

5000 vols. A collection of 17th and 18th cent. economic pamphlets; also of pamphlets dealing with the Bullionist and Bank Act controversies (about 1820-45). Catalogue.

Cambridge. Marshall Library of Economics.

The Pryme collection on political economy. 1880 items.

Cambridge University Library.

18,000 vols. on economics, philosophy and theology.

Cambridge. Westminster College.

Economics—continued.

Departmental library.

Cork. University College.

A large collection of books on banking, finance and economics. (Members only.)

Dublin. Institute of Bankers in Ireland.

Special library. 3500 vols.

Leeds University.

1000 vols., numerous pamphlets, on economics, socialism, communism.

London. Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union.

A collection of documents on economic conditions and financial measures.

London. Association for International Understanding.

The George Howell collection of works on economics and sociology, mainly trade unions.

London. Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.

2300 vols., 70 current periodicals, on secretarial practice, company law and economics. (Members only.)

London. Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

Information on politics, economics and citizenship. (Members only.)

London. Christian Order in Politics, Economics and Citizenship (Copec).

Statistical and other economic information supplied.

London. Economist Newspaper Ltd., Intelligence Branch.

5000 vols. on economics, political science and sociology.

London. Fabian Society.

7000 books and periodicals on banking, mercantile law, economics. Catalogue. Press cuttings.

London. Institute of Bankers.

A large collection of official publications, documents, pamphlets and press cuttings on politics and economics, esp. trade unionism and labour politics.

London. Labour Party and Trades Union Congress Joint Library.

A large collection of books and pamphlets on economics, incl. the works in Japanese collected by Sidney Webb in the East, 1911.

Royal Economic Society's library.

London. London School of Economics.

Economics—*continued*.

The Goldsmiths' Company's library. 60,000 vols.

An almost complete collection of English economic literature on its historical side, representative collections of American, French, Italian, Spanish, German, Dutch works.

Richard Oastler's collection of tracts on factories.

The Sabatier collection on French monetary history.

Also MSS., portraits, autograph letters, broadsides, original Acts of Parliament, etc.

London. *London University.*

A large collection of books and pamphlets on economics. Inquiries on political economics answered.

London. *National Liberal Club.*

A large collection of books and other material relating to the economic development of all parts of the British Empire.

London. *Royal Colonial Institute.*

700 books, pamphlets and Government publications (as issued), 10 current periodicals, on economics and political science. Press cuttings.

London. *Union of Post Office Workers.*

The Ricardo library on economics.

London. *University College.*

1200 vols.

London. *Wood Green Public Library.*

The Jevons collection.

Manchester University.

The Brand collection of books on political economy and science. 200 vols.

Oxford. *All Souls College.*

A collection, mainly of modern works, on economics.

Oxford. *Barnett House.*

2000 vols. on economics, economic, social and constitutional history, local government and labour movement. (Not available to the public.)

Oxford. *Ruskin College.*

1000 vols. and tracts on political economy before 1850 (part of the Overstone library, 7500 vols).

Reading University.

Economics—*continued*.

PRESS :

London.

Economic Journal.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Economic Review.

6 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.

Economica.

London School of Economics.

London and Cambridge Economic Service Bulletin.

London School of Economics.

Note.—Monthly summaries of economic conditions at home and abroad are issued by the leading banks.

See also Family Endowment ; Finance ; Free Trade and Protection ; Labour and Labouring Classes ; Political Science.

Ecuador.

Information on economic, industrial, commercial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. *Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.*

Information relating to Ecuador.

London. *Ecuadorian Consulate-General.*

Edinburgh.

5000 vols., incl. newspapers from early periods, and maps.

Edinburgh Public Libraries.

Edmonton, Middlesex.

A collection of local topography and allied subjects.

London. *Edmonton Public Libraries.*

See also Lamb, Charles and Mary.

Education.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

1000 vols., 5 periodicals, relating to education.

Birmingham. *Selly Oak Colleges.*

The James Hanson library. 12,000 vols. Philosophy, education, history. (Jacob Moser bequest.)

Bradford Public Libraries.

3500 vols., modern books for the use of students training as teachers.

Cambridge. *Homerton College.*

1400 vols. on educational subjects, incl. history and theory of education.

Cambridge. *University Training College.*

Education—continued.

4000 vols. on education and general arts and science subjects.

Chester. Training College.

Teachers' reference library.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Sets, almost complete, of the Kildare Place Society publications. (The pioneer society in Government primary education in the U.K.)

Dublin. Church of Ireland Training College.

Information available on Scottish educational conditions. Publish "Scottish Educational Journal."

Edinburgh. Educational Institute of Scotland.

Departmental library.

Liverpool University.

A collection on American university education. Issue reports in the "Educational Record" of the American Council on Education.

London. American University Union.

Consultations arranged with experts in the secondary education of girls.

London. Association of Head Mistresses.

57,000 vols., 212 current periodicals, on organization and administration of education all over the world. Official reports. Books on educational theories, methods of teaching, psychology, school hygiene and physical education, school buildings, histories of education. Annual reports of educational associations, etc.

London. Board of Education.

Information given as to university courses held in Italy for foreigners. Teachers of Italian recommended.

London. British-Italian League.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc., on schools. 1811-21. (Place Collection, set 60.)

Press cuttings, 1850-51. Ragged schools, etc. 2 vols. [1890. b. 19.]

Prospectuses of the Educational Exhibition, 1854, reports of societies, booksellers' catalogues, etc. 3 vols. [1889. a. 1-3.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

1000 vols. on the theory and practice of education. Catalogue. (Members only.)

London. College of Preceptors.

Education—continued.

7500 vols., mainly pedagogic, incl. the R. H. Quick Memorial library relating to the theory, practice and history of education, and containing old text books from the 16th cent. (Members only.)

London. Education Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.

Information and advice given to parents seeking schools, colleges or tutors. Advisory department for principals and assistants of private and independent schools. Publish "Parent and Child."

London. Educational and Scholastic Bureau.

Information relating to secondary education. Publish "A.M.A." monthly.

London. Incorporated Assn. of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools.

A collection of books on pedagogy and the history of education, etc. Official and other special reports.

London. Legge Library.

30,000 vols. on the history and theory of education and all subjects in curriculum. Principal educational publications. Catalogue (annotated).

London. London County Council.

A collection of 8000 vols.

London. London Day Training College.

A special library.

London. London University.

Teachers' Reference Library.

London. Middlesex Education Committee.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., on educational matters, mainly reports of Royal Commissions, copies of Education Acts, Board of Education statistics, etc. (Members only).

London. National Education Association.

Information on the erection and repair of school buildings, etc. Grants to training colleges and Sunday schools. Depository of educational and theological books. Publish "School Guardian."

London. National Society.

A collection of books, incl. reference books, etc., on the theory and practice of education. Catalogue. Issue leaflets, reports, etc. (Members only.)

London. National Union of Teachers.

Education—continued.

500 vols. (Members only.) Publish "The Woman Teacher" weekly, educational pamphlets and memoranda.

London. National Union of Women Teachers.

500 vols. on the new education, the new psychology, etc. Catalogue. Collection in progress. Lantern slides on the new school and new methods in art teaching. Publish "New Era."

London. New Education Fellowship.

Information supplied. (Members only.)

London. Parents' Association.

A large collection of educational works for the use of parents and teachers. (Members only.) Publish "Parents' Review" monthly.

London. Parents' National Educational Union.

A collection of pamphlets on national education, 19th cent.

London. Reform Club.

A large collection of books and other material relating to education in the overseas parts of the British Empire.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

The Scottish Education Department library, 1500 vols., incl. statutes, reports, and works on educational matters in Scotland.

London. Scottish Office.

A collection, incl. original editions of early humanist educators.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

3000 vols. on the theory, history and practice of education.

Oxford. Dept. for the Training of Teachers.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Civil Service Tutor.

M. Hughes.

Dublin.

Studies.

Educational Co. of Ireland.

Edinburgh.

Scottish Educational Journal.

Educational Institute of Scotland.

Education—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

A.M.A.

Incorporated Assn. of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools.

Child Education.

Evans Bros. Ltd.

Education.

The Councils and Education Press Ltd.

Education (Scotland).

H.M. Stationery Office.

Education in Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Education Outlook and Educational Times.

S. Birch Ltd.

Educational Record.

British and Foreign School Society.

Forum of Education.

Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd.

Health of the School Child.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Higher Education Gazette.

Westhope & Co.

Journal of Education and School World.

W. Rice.

Modern Languages.

A. & C. Black Ltd.

New Era.

New Education Fellowship.

New Schoolmaster.

27 Southampton St., Strand, W.C. 2.

Parent and Child.

Educational and Scholastic Bureau.

Parents' Review.

Parents' National Educational Union.

Pitman's Journal of Commercial Education.

Sir I. Pitman & Sons Ltd.

Practical Education.

Assn. of Teachers of Domestic Subjects.

Public Schools Year Book.

H. F. W. Deane & Sons.

Report of the Annual Conference of Educational Associations.

29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.

Report of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

School Child and Juvenile Worker.

National Education Assn.

School Government Chronicle and Education Authorities Gazette.

School Govt. Publishing Co. Ltd.

School Guardian.

National Society.

Secondary Education.

Private Schools Assn. Inc.

Education—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Statistics of Public Education in
England and Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Times Educational Supplement.

Times Publishing Co. Ltd.

Woman Teacher.

National Union of Women Teachers.

Winchester.

Preparatory Schools Review.

Warren & Son Ltd.

See also Child Study; Co-education; English Language; Froebel System; Humanists; Manual Training; Montessori Method; Nature Study; Physical Education; Religious Education; Rhodes Scholarships; Students; Teachers; Technical Education; Universities and Colleges; Vocational Guidance; and under subjects taught.

Education, Adult.

Information on adult education in England and Germany.

London. *Anglo-German Academic Bureau.*

A library dealing more particularly with the earlier history of the movement is in process of formation. Information on adult education. Publish Journal and Year Book.

London. *British Institute of Adult Education.*

Information on adult school work. Publish "One and All."

London. *National Adult School Union.*

Information given. Bureau on educational subjects not covered by existing organizations, in process of formation. Publish "Highway."

London. *Workers' Educational Association.*

A collection on adult education in progress. Information Bureau. Publish Bulletin.

London. *World Assn. for Adult Education.*

PRESS:

London.

Adult Education Handbook and Directory.

H. F. W. Deane & Sons.

Adult School Year Book and Directory.

National Adult School Union.

Bulletin of the World Association for Adult Education.

The Association.

Highway.

Workers' Educational Assn.

Education, Adult—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Journal of Adult Education.

British Institute of Adult Education.

One and All.

National Adult School Union.

Year Book of Adult Education.

H. F. W. Deane & Sons.

See also Settlements, Educational and Residential.

Edward VII.

A collection of poems, souvenirs, etc., on the coronation of Edward VII. 1902. [9930.h.52.]

A collection of leaflets, press cuttings, etc., on the funeral of Edward VII. 1910. [1896.b.15.]

London, W.C.1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Egypt.

Information relating to Egypt.

London. *Egyptian Consulate-General.*

PRESS:

London.

Egyptian Journal.

76 Red Lion Street.

See also Suez Canal.

Egyptology.

A collection on Egyptology.

Liverpool University.

A collection on Egypt and the Near East. Maps, charts, plans, negatives, lantern slides. Press cuttings on recent excavations. Publish "Journal of Egyptian Archaeology" and memoirs on excavations.

London. *Egypt Exploration Society.*

Lantern slides illustrating handicrafts of ancient Egypt and the Book of the Dead.

London. *Stidstone, C. W.*

The Edwards Library of Egyptology. 2300 vols.

London. *University College.*

PRESS.

London.

Ancient Egypt.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.

Egypt Exploration Society.

Manchester.

Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society.

University Press.

See also Tablets and Cylinders.

Elections.

See Poll Books ; Proportional Representation.

Electric Batteries.

See Storage Batteries.

Electric Conductors.

Non-confidential information on electric insulated cables of all kinds.

London. *Cable Makers' Association.*

Technical library. Non-confidential information on electrical transmission systems, cables and accessories.

London. *Henley's (W. T.) Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.*

Non-confidential information on wire, cable copper and cable tape, commutator bars, bus-bars, etc.

London. *High Conductivity Association.*

Technical library connected with research and development work on telegraphs, telephones and cables.

London. *International Standard Electric Corporation.*

See also Aluminium.

Electric Heating.

See Heating and Ventilation.

Electrical Appliances and Fittings.

Non-confidential information on electrical accessories, esp. adaptors, ceiling roses, cut-outs, lampholders, tumbler switches.

London. *Electrical Accessories Manufacturers' Association.*

Electrical Engineering.

A department of electrical engineering.
Birmingham Central Technical College.

400 vols. on electrical engineering.
Chelmsford Public Library.

Information given on supply of electricity from local authorities. Publish annual Proceedings.

Croydon. *Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association.*

Departmental library.
Liverpool University.

Information given on electrical installation, distribution, maintenance and manufacture. Publish "Contact."

London. *Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers.*

Electrical Engineering—continued.

A clearing-house for research and information for the electrical industry. Press cuttings. Maps, plans, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Publish reports, programmes of research work.

London. *British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association.*

Non-confidential information on the manufacturing branches of the industry, e.g. names of makers, statistics, historical development, legislation, foreign competition, standardization, research, etc.

London. *British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association.*

Information on the advantages of using electricity for lighting, heating, cooking, power, etc.

London. *British Electrical Development Association.*

A collection on. (Present members of College only.)

London. *City and Guilds (Engineering) College.*

2000 vols., incl. the Harrison library of old books on electricity. Publish "Faraday House Journal."

London. *Faraday House Electrical Engineering College.*

Technical library (staff only).

Non-confidential information supplied to bona fide inquirers, by letter only, on the economic aspects of electricity and hydro-electricity.

London. *Gibb (Sir Alexander) & Partners.*

Non-confidential information on electric power and distribution.

London. *Incorporated Association of Electric Power Companies.*

A section on. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.*

7000 vols., 8000 vols. of periodicals and transactions relating to electricity, magnetism and allied engineering subjects ; incl. Sir Francis Ronald's library of 6000 vols. and pamphlets (author catalogue), chiefly electrical and meteorological works, and the Silvanus Thompson library of 4500 vols., 8000 pamphlets, on electricity and magnetism, physics (gen. treatises), optics. Patent specimens, electrical, from 1838. Small electrical museum. Pictures, portraits, etc. Publish Journal.

London. *Institution of Electrical Engineers.*

Electrical Engineering—continued.

A section on. (Members' only.)

London. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers.*

A collection on.

London. *Science Library.*

A section on. Maps of Electricity Commission Districts. Files of Proceedings of British and foreign technical societies. Press cuttings, photographs, lantern slides. 35,000 patent specifns. relating to electr. and mech. engineering, indexed numerically. Patent name and subject indexes, 1910 to date. Bulletin of Abstracts issued weekly. Publish "Metropolitan-Vickers Gazette."

Manchester. *Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.*

Departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Armstrong College.*

150 vols., 38 current periodicals, on engineering, esp. electrical engineering. Publish Proceedings.

Rugby *Engineering Society.*

PRESS:

Derby.

Proceedings of the Association of Mining Electrical Engineers.
The Association.

Dublin.

Irish Electrician and Trade Radio Review.
Major McCoy.

London.

Annual Report of the Electricity Commissioners.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Contact.

Assn. of Supervising Electrical Engineers.

Electrical Contractor.

Electrical Contractors' Assn.

Electrical Contractors' Year Book.

Electrical Contractors' Assn.

Electrical Engineer's Year Book and Diary.

S. Davis & Co.

Electrical Industries and Investments.

Electrical Press Ltd.

Electrical Power Engineer.

Electrical Power Engineers' Assn.

Electrical Review.

Electrical Review Ltd.

Electrical Times.

Electrical Times Ltd.

Electrical Engineering—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Electrician.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Electrician Annual Tables of Electricity Undertakings.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Electricity.

S. Rentell & Co. Ltd.

Electrics.

Electrical Press Ltd.

English Electric Journal.

English Electric Co. Ltd.

Faraday House Journal.

Electrical Standardizing, Testing and Training Institution Ltd.

Generation of Electricity in Great Britain.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

E. & F. N. Spon Ltd.

Manual of Electrical Undertakings and Directory.

Electrical Press Ltd.

Model Engineer and Electrician.

P. Marshall & Co.

Science Abstracts. Part B.

E. & F. N. Spon Ltd.

Unit.

Electrical Press Ltd.

World Power.

60 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.

Manchester.

Metropolitan-Vickers Gazette.

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.

Electrical Supply.

Information on the supply of electricity in respect of 130 electricity companies operating in the provinces, incl. rural electrification and facilities as to overhead lines; also on legislation, rating and valuation, etc., in respect of such undertakings.

London. *Provincial Electric Supply Committee of Great Britain.*

Electrical Testing.

Information given, by post only.

London. *Faraday House Electrical Engineering College.*

Electricity and Magnetism.

The Wheatstone library, consisting of valuable works on electricity and kindred subjects up to 1875.

London. *King's College.*

Electricity and Magnetism—continued.

A collection on electricity and electrical engineering. Subject List 1904.
London. Patent Office Library.

The Faraday Memorial library (in progress), incl. a complete collection of biographies and books containing references to his work, etc.; also recent standard works on physics, chemistry and esp. electricity and electrical engineering.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

Electricity in Agriculture.

See Agricultural Electricity; Agricultural Engineering and Machinery.

Electro-Chemistry.

Information on electro-chemistry, physical chemistry and metallography. Publish Transactions.

London. Faraday Society.

Electro-plate.

See Hall Marks.

Eliot, George.

A collection of MSS., letters, etc.
Coventry Public Libraries.

Elizabethan Literature.

See English Language and Literature.

Elzevir Press.

1500 vols., covering the whole period of Elzevir production, and incl. most of the esteemed editions of the classics as well as examples of works issued in imitation of the Press.

London. Guildhall Library.

See also Addenda.

Embroidery.

100 vols., 10 periodicals, on embroidery and lace. Specimens, designs, photographs. (Members only.) Information given on materials for embroidery, etc.

London. Embroiderers' Guild.

A collection on embroidery. Classified list: textile fabrics, lace and needlework. 1888. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

PRESS:

London.

Artistic Embroidery.

F. H. & J. P. Taylor.

Embroideress.

J. Pearsall & Co. Ltd., and The Old Bleach Linen Co. Ltd.

Embryology.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

The F. Balfour and A. Sedgwick collection.
Cambridge. Balfour Library.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

180 vols. and pamphlet material. (Part of the Alexander Ireland collection.)

Manchester Public Libraries.

Emigration.

Press cuttings, etc. (Place collection. 1770-1852. Set 19).

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Official information on all matters connected with emigration. Issues handbooks, leaflets, etc.

London. Oversea Settlement Dept.

Note.—Information, advice and help is obtainable from the following private agencies or Friendly Societies in London. (Fuller particulars given in Oversea Settlement Dept. Handbook.)

Board of Guardians for the Relief of the Jewish Poor, 127 Middlesex St., Bishopsgate, E. 1. (Help with passage money given in sp. cases.)

Boy Scouts Assn., 25 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.

British Dominions Emigration Society, 34 Newark Street, Stepney, E. 1.

(Loans sometimes made to married men with families in necessitous cases.)

British Empire Service League, Empire House, King St., Baker St., W. 1.

Catholic Emigration Committee (Society of St. Vincent de Paul), 82 Victoria St., S.W. 1.

Catholic Federation, Old Serjeants' Inn, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.

Child Emigration Society, Inc., Savoy House, Strand, W.C. 2. (Arranges for training and care of boys at Pinjarra, Western Australia.)

Church Army Oversea Settlement Dept., 55 Bryanston St., W. 1. (Loans made towards passage money in necessitous cases as far as funds permit.)

Church Emigration Society, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

(Loans made towards passage money in necessitous cases.)

Emigration—continued.

Church of England Council of Empire Settlement, 39 Victoria St., S.W. 1.
(Financial assistance given.)

Church of England Men's Society, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Colonial Missionary Society, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C. 4. (Congregational Church.)

Dr. Barnardo's Homes, 18-26 Stepney Causeway, E. 1.

1820 Memorial Settlers' Assn., 199 Piccadilly, W. 1. (Advice to intending settlers in S. Africa, and course of free training in farming to those with considerable capital.)

Methodist Brotherhood, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Wesleyans, Primitive and United Methodists.)

Public Schools Employment Bureau, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4.

(Advice to boys leaving any school represented at the Headmasters' Conference.)

Salvation Army, Migration House, 3 Upper Thames St., E.C. 4. (Loans made in necessitous cases.)

Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women, Caxton House, Tothill St., Westminster, S.W. 1. (Women's Branch of the Oversea Settlement Office. Loans made in necessitous cases.)

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.

(Provides chaplains to meet settlers at overseas ports, and for voyages.)

Victoria League, Settlers' Welcome Committee, 22 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.

(Loans made in necessitous cases.)

Young Men's Christian Assn. (Migration Dept.), 13 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

PRESS :

London.

Colonizer.

Paternoster Printing Co. Ltd.

Emigration.

Emigration Press.

Imperial Colonist.

Society for the Overseas Settlement of British Women.

Report of the Oversea Settlement Committee.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Employers and Employed.

See Labour and Labouring Classes ; Trade Unions.

Employment Agencies and Exchanges.

Note.—Lists of general employment agencies and exchanges will be found in the usual directories.

See also Appointments Boards ; Vocational Guidance.

Enamel and Enamelling.

A collection of books on enamels. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Enclosures.

See Commons, Footpaths and Rights of Way.

Enfield.

History and topography of Enfield and district. F. W. Searle collection, 500 works. Also maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

Enfield Public Library.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical.

A small collection for use of members, associate members and students only.

Aberdeen Association of Civil Engineers.

A department of mechanical engineering. Birmingham Central Technical College.

A section on engineering.

Bolton Public Libraries.

3500 vols., 32 current periodicals.

Bristol. Merchant Venturers' Technical College.

Departmental library.

Bristol University.

MS. papers, memoranda and correspondence formerly belonging to Sir George Cayley, and dealing with various mechanical projects and inventions, particularly work done on the hot-air engine with Sir Goldsworthy Gurney.

Brompton-by-Sawdon. Cayley, Sir Kenelm.

10,000 vols., 24 current periodicals, on engineering, esp. mechanical and mining engineering ; geology. (Members only.)

Information on application to the secretary.

Cardiff. South Wales Institute of Engineers.

Departmental library.

Cork. University College.

A section on the local engineering industries. Trade catalogues ; press cuttings.

Coventry Public Libraries.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical—contd.

A small collection on various branches of civil engineering. Maps, charts, plans; pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

Dublin. Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland.

Departmental libraries at:—

Dundee University College.

Edinburgh University.

15,000 vols., 76 periodicals, relating to all branches of engineering, esp. marine engineering and shipbuilding. Publish Transactions. (Members only.)

Glasgow. Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

A section on mechanical engineering.
Horwich Railway Mechanics' Institute.

A collection of books, etc., on.
Huddersfield Technical College.

Departmental library.
Liverpool University.

200 vols. on engineering and shipbuilding. (Members only.) Publish monthly journal and technical pamphlets.

London. Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen.

Departmental library.
London. Battersea Polytechnic.

Trade Inquiry, Inspection and Information Bureau for members, and inquirers and buyers overseas requiring information on, or desiring to place orders for, plant, machinery, tools, engineering materials, etc. Library for members only, 2000 vols., 100 current periodicals, mostly relating to engineering manufactures and markets. Monthly Bulletin and occasional pamphlets, etc., issued to members.

London. British Engineers' Association.

12,000 vols., chiefly on civil, mechanical and electrical engineering and mathematics. (Present members of College only.)

London. City and Guilds (Engineering) College.

A technical and reference library. 1000 vols., periodicals and press cuttings. (Staff only.) Non-confidential information supplied to bona fide inquirers, by letter only, on the economic aspects of civil engineering.

London. Gibb (Sir Alexander) & Partners.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical—contd.

54,000 vols., incl. 892 vols. of tracts containing 16,611 items, relating to engineering in all its branches. Maps, charts, plans. Publish Proceedings. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

18,000 vols., 280 current periodicals, on engineering and allied subjects. Trade catalogues. (Members only.) Photographs and lantern slides on application. Publish Proceedings and Brief Subject Index from 1847, also Journal (containing accession lists).

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

3000 vols., 20 periodicals. Catalogue. Press cuttings. (Members only.) Information supplied. Specimens of concrete aggregates.

London. Institution of Structural Engineers.

A collection of works on engineering.
London. Northampton Polytechnic Institute.

A large collection of books, periodicals, etc., on all branches of engineering.
London. Patent Office Library.

A collection on engineering.
London. Science Library.

2800 vols. mainly on engineering, incl. transactions, technical journals, etc. Publish Journal.

London. Society of Engineers.

A technical library for staff use only. Special applications considered on their merits.
London. Vickers Ltd.

760 vols. on engineering.
London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

A section on.
Loughborough. Loughborough College.

Technical library and engineering periodicals. (Members only.)
Manchester. Engineers' Club.

A section on mechanical engineering.
Manchester. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.

A department of mechanical engineering.
Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

A section on general engineering.
Manchester Public Libraries.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical—contd.

250 vols., 15 current periodicals.
Newark Public Library.

Departmental library of mechanical engineering.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

570 vols., 130 periodicals, relating to all branches of engineering, shipbuilding (incl. naval architecture), etc. Patent specifns. Engine models. Trade catalogues. Publish Transactions.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.

Departmental library.

St. Andrews University.

600 vols. on metallurgy and engineering, 35 current periodicals, 650 bound vols. of proceedings of scientific societies and periodicals. Over 1000 lantern slides, indexed. Press cuttings.

Sheffield. Brown-Firth Research Laboratories.

A representative collection.

Sheffield Public Libraries.

Departmental library of engineering and metallurgy.

Sheffield University.

Departmental library.

Southampton. University College.

3000 vols. (Members only.)

Swindon. Great Western Railway Mechanics' Institution.

PRESS:

Coventry.

Coventry Engineering Society Journal.
 E. A. Hiorns.

Glasgow.

Engineering and Iron Trades Advertiser.

J. B. Speirs Ltd.

Liverpool.

British Engineering Catalogue.
 Direct Publicity Co. Ltd.

London.

B.E.A. Bulletin.

British Engineers' Assn.

British Engineers' Home and Export Journal.

Engineering Publication Ltd.

Civil Engineering.

H. Marshall & Son.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical—contd.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Domestic Engineering.

Saturday Review Ltd.

Engineer.

A. R. Vaughan.

Engineer's Year Book.

Crosby, Lockwood & Son.

Engineering.

C. R. Johnson.

Engineering Gazette.

Maryatt & Place.

Engineering Trader.

Engineering Trader Ltd.

English Mechanic and World of Science.

Strand Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Implement and Machinery Review.

Westcott & Carpenter.

Industrial Engineering.

Electrical Trader Co. Ltd.

Journal of the Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen.

The Association.

Journal of the Junior Institution of Engineers.

P. Marshall & Co.

Journal of the Society of Engineers.

The Society.

Model Engineer and Electrician.

P. Marshall & Co.

Power Engineer.

Transport Ltd.

Structural Engineer.

Temsbank Publishing Co.

Times Trade and Engineering Supplement.

Times Publishing Co. Ltd.

Manchester.

Mechanical World.

Emmott & Co. Ltd.

Mechanical World Year Book.

Emmott & Co. Ltd.

See also Aeronautics; Agricultural [Electrical] Engineering; Mining; Model [Municipal and Sanitary; Railway] Engineering; Science; Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.

Engineering, Automobile.

See Motor Vehicles.

Engineering Standards.

Association for drawing up British standard specifns. for materials, machinery or apparatus for the engineering and allied industries. Publish specifns. and reports.

London. British Engineering Standards Association.

Engineering Standards—continued.

Information on standards and fundamental measurements.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

England : Border Counties.

See Border Counties.

England : Colonies, Dominions, etc.

See British Empire.

England : Eastern Counties.

1000 vols. of East Anglian topography, archaeology, etc.

Bury St. Edmund's. Cullum Library.

2000 vols. on natural history, archaeology, local history, etc. Topographical engravings, maps, etc., of Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Cambridgeshire and Lincolnshire. Pictures by local artists. Press cuttings.

Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society.

A collection of Fenland literature, 500 vols., incl. publications and works relating to parts of counties adjacent to Peterborough—Northamptonshire, Lincolnshire, Huntingdonshire, Cambridgeshire and Rutlandshire. Maps, charts, plans, photographs.

Peterborough Public Library.

Literature, maps, engravings and drawings.
Yarmouth Public Library.

See also under names of counties.

England : Home Counties.

A collection of books on London and the Home Counties. (Members only.)

London. Constitutional Club.

A small topographical collection.

London. Lewisham Public Library.

See also under names of counties.

England : Topography.

A large collection of lantern slides, available on loan.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

The Corbett collection, 6000 vols., many valuable autographs and a number of letters; county, esp. Shropshire, history.

Birmingham University.

The Buchanan collection.

Cheltenham Public Library.

England : Topography—continued.

A collection on topography.

Leeds. The Leeds Library.

The Hatton topographical library. 2000 works, incl. many rare books on local histories of all parts of Great Britain, chiefly England. Every English shire is represented. Some books extra-illustrated. The larger sections include Leicestershire and Rutland, Warwickshire, Yorkshire, Lancashire and London.

Leicester. University College.

Information about Great Britain for U.S.A. visitors. Maps and pictures of England.

London. American Information Bureau.

Engravings and plans. England and other countries of Europe. 1610-1855. [Maps. 100 d. 7.]

A collection of views of cities and towns in England and Wales, drawn by J. Farington. 3 pts. 1790. [12 Tab. 25.]

Note.—The books in the British Museum up to 1880 are indexed under places in J. P. Anderson's "Book of British Topography," 1881. [Press-marked copy in the Reading Room, Circ. 93. a.] From 1881 this work is practically supplemented by the "Subject Index of Modern Books."

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A large collection.

London. Guildhall Library.

Information relating to British topography. Publish local guides.

London. Homeland Association Ltd.

A collection on topography of Great Britain.

London. Kensington Public Libraries.

A collection on topography and genealogy, incl. Record publications. (Members only.)

London. Law Society.

6000 vols. on genealogy, heraldry, topography. MSS. (many thousands). Card index of references (2½ million) taken from parish registers, Chancery proceedings, monumental inscriptions, etc.

London. Society of Genealogists.

A good collection of books on topography; transactions of antiquarian and archaeological societies. Also photographs of buildings, views, etc.; topographical index.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

England : Topography—continued.

A collection on topography, in progress.
Manchester. Chetham's Library.

An extensive collection on topography and genealogy, incl. many thousands of prints, many very rare.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection relating to Newcastle, Northumberland and Durham.

*Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philo-
 sophical Society.*

A collection of lantern slides illustrating the East Midlands.

Nottingham. University College.

The Gough collection of British topography and Saxon and Northern literature. (MS. and pr.) 3700 vols.

The Rawlinson collection. 6700 vols. (MS. and pr.) history, topography, heraldry, etc.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

283 MS. deeds, mostly 16th and 17th cent., being the family papers of the Englefields of Englefield, Berks, and relating to about 20 English counties.

Reading University.

A collection of nearly all the large county histories, incl. 150 vols. on the Lake District.

Wigan Public Libraries.

Note.—Extensive MS. collections on the separate counties are to be found in the library of the British Museum and in the Bodleian.

See also Chartularies ; Place Names ; Road Books ; and under names of counties and towns.

English History.

A collection esp. strong in historical works.
Birmingham. The Birmingham Library.

The James Hanson library. 12,000 vols. philosophy, education, history. (Jacob Moser bequest.)

The Hopkinson MSS. 43 folio and quarto vols., transcripts of charters, deeds, surveys, grants, inquisitions, monastic records, court rolls, letters, ballads, dealing with the history of England, but more particularly with the northern counties.

Bradford Public Libraries.

English History—continued.

A collection of MSS. and incunabula presented by Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canterbury 1559-75 ; chronicles of English history.

Cambridge. Corpus Christi College.

The A. W. Ward library, chiefly history and dramatic literature.

Cambridge. Peterhouse.

The Halliday bequest of pamphlets dealing with Ireland and England. 1577-1864.

Dublin. Royal Irish Academy.

Papers of General Sir George Murray, Wellington's Quartermaster-General in the Peninsula, incl. correspondence with Wellington, Castlereagh, Metternich, Peel, Palmers-ton and Brougham.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

State papers and historical chronicles.

Inverness Public Library.

Special library.

Leeds University.

A large collection.

London. Guildhall Library.

The Petyt collection of MSS., incl. transcripts from records, ecclesiastical papers, and material relating to the history of the Catholic Recusants in the latter part of the 16th cent. Pamphlets collected by John Adolphus for his "History of England."

London. Inner Temple.

Special library.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

State papers and documents from the reign of Henry VI. to that of Charles I. MSS.

London. Lambeth Palace Library.

A collection of books, esp. Prynne's works, pamphlets, etc., on the history of the Civil War.

London. Reform Club.

Special library.

London. University College.

A small collection of books dealing with the Civil War.

Nottingham. Thoroton Society.

English History—*continued.*

The Clarendon collection of State papers (MS.). 152 vols. Catalogue, 3 vols., 1869-1876 (in progress).

The Dodsworth collection (MS.).

The Rawlinson collection (MS. and pr.), history, topography, heraldry, etc. 6700 vols.

The Sutherland collection (MS. and pr.) containing Clarendon's and Burnet's Histories, extra-illustrated, with 20,000 portraits and views.

The Tanner collection (MS. and pr.), English history, etc. 467 vols.

The John Walker collection (MS.).
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Information relating to the Monmouth Rebellion, 1685.

Reading. Humphreys, A. L.

The Crombie collection of Stuart books.
St. Andrews University.

The John Grainger bequest of books on the Stuart period.

Worcester Public Library.

The Duke of Portland's collection of "Letters relating to English History." Inquiry by letter only.

Worksop. Portland, Duke of.

See also Archives and Documents; Civil War Tracts; International Law and Relations; Naval History; Official Publications; Parliament; Parliamentary Elections; Proclamations; Statistics; Tracts and Pamphlets.

English Language.

Information on the teaching of English. (Members only.) Press cuttings. Lectures given. Publish pamphlets, bulletins.

London. English Association.

The Heslop collection of English dictionaries. 277 vols.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

PRESS:

London.

Bulletin of the English Association.

The Association.

Pioneer of Reformed Spelling.

Simplified Spelling Society.

Year's Work in English Studies.

English Association.

English Language: Dialects.

A collection of 746 vols. on English dialects.
Manchester Public Libraries.

See also Devonshire; Yorkshire Dialects.

English Language and Literature.

Departmental libraries at:—

Aberdeen University.

Birmingham University.

The Drummond collection, 500 vols., presented in 1626, and subsequently. Mainly literary. Catalogue of original collection 1627, reprinted 1815.

Edinburgh University.

The John Donne collection. Elizabethan and post-Elizabethan literature. 375 vols.

Hove Public Library.

A collection of 17th and 18th cent. literature; also of general English literature, incl. works of criticism and bibliography.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

Special library, 8000 vols.

Leeds University.

A collection of short pieces by English authoresses, formed by F. J. Stainforth. 1690-1861. [11621. k. 2.]

A copy of Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes." 1812-15. 9 vols., enlarged to 34 vols. with upwards of 5000 portraits, views, etc. [Tab. 500. a.]

A copy of Nichols' "Illustrations." 1817-1858. 4 vols., with upwards of 400 additional portraits, etc. [Tab. 500. a.]

"The Wealth and Wisdom of Literature." Plates, cuttings and extracts, printed and MS., collected by H. Southgate. A-Z. 40 vols. [Bks. 4. d.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A good collection of Shakespearean literature and source books, incl. the Sir Sidney Lee library of 3000 vols.

London. East London College.

The library of the late Prof. Henry Morley, containing first and early editions of British and foreign authors of the 16th, 17th, and 18th cent.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

A strong section.

London. Stoke Newington Public Library.

English Language and Literature—continued.

Special library, 6300 vols., incl. a good collection of facsimiles and reprints.
London. University College.

The Forster collection. 20,000 vols., esp. rich in more recent English literature, incl. much material for students of Dickens, Swift, Garrick, and of history. Catalogue, 1888-93.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

An important collection, incl. many original and rare editions; early and modern works.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Finlayson collection of over 4000 vols., relating chiefly to history, literature and theology.
Manchester University.

A collection of Stuart literature. 230 MSS. and books.
Newark Public Library.

The Spence Watson collection of early English texts, consisting of facsimiles and the publications of all the important societies. 461 vols. Also a departmental library.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

The Warner collection of English literature.
Oxford. Wadham College.

A collection of 17th and early 18th cent. literature.
Oxford. Worcester College.

The Moyse collection, 1500 vols., largely philology and English literature.
Torquay Public Library.
See also Philology.

English Newspapers.

See Newspapers, English.

English Periodicals.

See Periodicals, English.

English Poetesses.

See Portraits.

English Poetry.

A collection of MS. English poetry. MS. Index of First Lines in department.
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Information relating to English poets and English poetry, incl. Dominions and U.S.A.
London. Empire Poetry League.

English Poetry—continued.

3000 vols. of new and old poetry, criticism and prosody; constant accessions. (Members only.) Special information bureau being developed. Publish Journal.
London. Poetry Society.

PRESS:

London.

Poetry Review.

E. MacDonald Ltd.

See also European War Poetry.

Engraving and Etching.

A large collection of works on engraving, illustration and reproduction.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

A collection of books on etching and engraving, and volumes of reproductions.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

90 vols. on etching and engraving.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

Engravings.

See Prints and Drawings.

Entomology.

See Insects.

Eon, Chevalier D'.

A collection of original MSS., letters and documents.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

Epilepsy.

See Nervous System.

Episcopal Registers.

See Archives and Documents.

Epping Forest.

A small collection of books and documents on.

Chingford. Epping Forest Museum.

Erasmus.

A collection of books by, and on.

Cambridge University Library.

See also More, Sir Thomas.

Esperanto.

See Language, Artificial.

Essex.

400 vols. on Barking and Essex, 23 sectional maps.

Barking Public Library.

Essex—continued.

A collection of books and MSS. on Essex. Catalogue. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

Colchester. *Essex Archaeological Society.*

1100 vols. and 220 vols. transactions, newspapers, etc., 9 current periodicals.

Colchester Public Library.

A small collection of books; maps, charts and plans.

Grays Public Library.

650 vols. of history, topography, etc. 450 prints. Press cuttings.

London. *Leyton Public Libraries.*

1500 vols. on the topography of Essex. Maps, engravings, relating to Essex and West Ham.

London. *Stratford Public Library.*

A small collection on Essex, incl. maps, charts, photographs, lantern slides, etc.

London. *Walthamstow Public Libraries.*

History and topography. Publish Proceedings.

Southend-on-Sea and District Antiquarian and Historical Society.

History and topography, 600 vols., 20 current periodicals. Maps, photographs, lantern slides, etc., indexed.

Southend-on-Sea Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Colchester.

Essex Review.

Benham & Co.

See also Barking; Chelmsford; Colchester; England:—Eastern [Home] Counties; Epping Forest; Romford.

Estate Management.

Information on the purchase of land, land renting, co-operation for smallholders, joint ownership of implements, accounts and income tax. Publish leaflets, etc.

London. *Allotments Organization.*

Information given on land and on the agricultural industry. Publish quarterly Journal and reports.

London. *Central Landowners' Association.*

Library. (Members and staff only.) Information given.

London. *College of Estate Management.*

Information on subjects affecting management of estates, valuation and sales of timber,

Estate Management—continued.

reports on properties and valuation, and sales and purchase of land and houses. Letting farms and shooting, with forms of agreement. Appeals against rating and taxation assessments. Publish "The Estate Magazine," etc.

London. *Country Gentlemen's Assn. Ltd.*

A collection of text-books for use in connection with the Society's examinations. (Members only.) Publish Journal and occasional reports.

London. *Land Agents' Society.*

A small library. (Members only.) Information given. Publish "Estates Review."

London. *National Association of Auctioneers, House Agents, Rating Surveyors and Valuers.*

A collection of books on estate management, land improvement, and farm buildings. Wye. *South-Eastern Agricultural College.*

PRESS :

Dumfries.

Factors' Magazine.

R. Dinwiddie.

London.

Country House and Estate.

Organised Publicity Ltd.

Estate and Property Market.

Organised Publicity Ltd.

Estate Book and Diary.

Country Gentlemen's Assn. Ltd.

Estate Clerk of Works and Country Builder.

Society of Estate Clerk of Works.

Estate Magazine.

Country Gentlemen's Assn. Ltd.

Estates Gazette.

Estates Gazette Ltd.

Estates Review.

Estates Review Ltd.

Journal of the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute.

The Institute.

Journal of the Central Landowners Association.

P. Collins.

Journal of the Land Agents' Society.

P. Collins.

Land Agents' Record and Real Property Guide.

149 Strand, W.C. 2.

Land Union Journal.

Land Union.

Property Owners' Journal.

Property Owners' Protection Association Ltd.

See also Agricultural Economics; Allotments.

Estonia.

Information relating to Estonia.
London. Estonian Legation.

Etching.

See Engraving and Etching.

Ethics.

Departmental library of moral philosophy and political science.
Aberdeen University.

A small collection.
Liverpool Diocesan Library.

10,000 vols. on philosophy and free-thought.
London. South Place Ethical Society.

PRESS :

London.

Ethological Journal.

Ethological Society.

International Journal of Ethics.

G. Allen & Unwin Ltd.

See also Business Ethics ; Manners and Morals ; Sexual Ethics.

Ethnology.

The library of Dr. Sidney Hartland relating to ethnology, anthropology, folk-lore.
Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

3000 books, pamphlets, etc., on Australasia and ethnology.
Beaconsfield. Edge-Partington, J.

5000 vols. and several thousand pamphlets on anthropology, archaeology, ethnology and music.

Cambridge. University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology.

The Abercromby collection of 2500 vols. on archaeology, ethnology, etc. ; bequeathed in 1925.

Edinburgh University.

A large collection of books and other material relating to ethnology in all parts of the British Empire.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

See also Anthropology ; Folk-lore.

Euclid.

The Thomas-Stanford collection of 39 early editions of Euclid's Elements, incl. the first twelve. 1482-1600.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

Eugenics.

1550 vols. relating to general eugenics, biology, etc. Catalogue. Practically all the

Eugenics—continued.

eugenic periodicals. Pamphlets and articles (classified). Bibliography with résumés of books on eugenics and kindred subjects. Publish "Eugenics Review" quarterly.

London. Eugenics Society.

6000 vols., 40 current periodicals, on anthropology, eugenics, heredity, statistics.

London. Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics.

PRESS :

London.

Annals of Eugenics.

Francis Galton Laboratory.

Eugenics Review.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

European War, 1914-1919.

A large collection of MS. war records.

Blackburn Public Library.

A collection of 15,000 items, also many newspapers.

Cambridge University Library.

A comprehensive collection of books and pamphlets dealing with the Great War. 1500 vols. (Members only.)

London. The Athenaeum.

Numerous large separate collections of pamphlets, posters, leaflets, cards, caricatures, photographs, etc. Subject index of the books, etc., relating to the European War acquired by the Museum, 1914-20. [Bks. 3. k. 11. etc.] (A number of collections in progress, in addition to those in the above index, are entered in the general catalogue under the heading European War, 1914-19.)

A collection of reports on the economic situation of Germany, 1914-18. [Bks. 1. g. 8.]

A collection of posters and leaflets in Russian on the European War, issued for circulation in Russia. 16 pts. 1917-19. [645. c. 12.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

35,000 vols., 50 current periodicals, 100,000 photographs, illustrating every phase of the war ; a large collection of trench maps and other official maps and air photographs issued during the war. Includes also the library of the Ministry of Information and the library formerly at Adastral House, documents, etc., captured on the field, on the seas and in the mails. Press cuttings. Patent specimens relating to firearms, etc. Abridged catalogue of photographs ; prints obtainable.

London. Imperial War Museum.

European War, 1914-1919—continued.

A collection of posters, orders, food cards, etc., relating to rationing, war loans, taxation and other emergency legislation in Germany during the war.

London. London School of Economics.

6000 vols. and pamphlets. Film library of war records.

London. War Office.

Note.—Consult H. Hall: "British Archives and the Sources for the History of the World War." Clarendon Press, 1925.

See also Ex-Service Men; Newspapers, Foreign.

European War Poetry.

A collection of poetry relating to the Great War. Catalogue.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

Excise.

See Customs and Excise.

Exeter.

A collection of municipal records.

Exeter. Guildhall.

Prints, photographs, negatives, lantern slides and maps of Exeter.

Exeter. Pictorial Record Society of Exeter.

A collection of books and MSS. relating to Exeter, Devon and Cornwall. Press cuttings, maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

Exeter Public Library.

Exhibitions.

A register of exhibitions held in all parts of the world.

London. Board of Trade.

A collection of advertisements of exhibitions and shows. 1680 ?-1700 ? [551. d. 18.]

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, etc. Vol. 5. Remarkable characters. Exhibitions, etc. [1889. b. 10.]

Press cuttings, 1850, 1851. Ragged Schools, Great Exhibition, etc. 2 vols. [1890. b. 19.]

Advertisements of exhibitors in the Exhibitions of 1851, 1862. [1890. e. 12.]

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc., on exhibitions, panoramas, shows, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 44, 59.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Exhibitions—continued.

Catalogues and reports of various international exhibitions:—

London. Patent Office Library.

London. Royal Society of Arts.

See also Art Exhibitions; Fairs.

Explosives.

A section on artillery and explosives. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A collection of works on explosives. (For official use only.)

London. Research Dept., Woolwich.

See also Firearms.

Ex-Service Men.

Information relating to ex-Service men's organizations throughout the British Empire. Advice and information on migration, land settlement, pensions, employment, etc.

London. British Empire Service League.

Information and assistance given to ex-service men of all ranks. Publish journal.

London. British Legion.

650 vols. relating to ex-service pension work.

London. Ministry of Pensions.

Information on providing entertainments, etc., for wounded ex-service men still in hospital. Publish leaflets.

London. "Not Forgotten" Association.

PRESS:

London.

British Legion Journal.

National Executive Council British Legion.

Live Wire.

Assn. of Ex-Service Civil Servants.

See also Blind.

Extra-illustrated Books.

An important collection of Grangerized works, many made by A. M. Broadley & Granger. Indexed.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

26 sets, incl. Camden's Britannia, 4 vols., extended to 23 vols.; Granger's England, 7 vols. to 17; Hutchinson's Cumberland. 2 vols. to 8; Crabb Robinson's Diary, 3 vols. to 6. (Fully annotated List at ASLIB.)

Liverpool Public Libraries.

Extra-illustrated Books—*continued*.

The Montagu collection of autograph letters, extra-illustrated books, etc.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

See also under names of places and subjects.

Eye.

See Ophthalmology ; Optics.

F**Facetiae.**

See Ballads, etc. 1743-1820.

Factories.

Information and publications on developments at Bournville connected with factory administration ; health in the factory ; social organization at small factories, etc.

Bournville. Cadbury Brothers Ltd.

Press cuttings, etc. (Place collection. 1770-1852. Set 22.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A section on factory management, etc., and organization, etc., of workshops. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Richard Oastler's collection of tracts on factories. Factory Commission and similar reports, exhibited at the Health Exhibition.

London. London University.

PRESS :

London.

Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Business Management.

Fairs.

Pamphlets, cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to frosts and frost fairs. 1684-1763.

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, etc. Vol. 4. Fairs. [1889. b. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Commerce ; Markets.

Falmouth.

100 vols. Lantern slides.

Falmouth Public Library.

Family Endowment.

Information on developments of the system of family allowances throughout Europe and the Dominions. Publish "Monthly Notes," pamphlets, etc.

London. Family Endowment Society.

Fans.

A collection of works on fans, bequeathed by Lady Charlotte Schreiber.

Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society.

Faraday, Michael.

Philosophical notes, MS., Sept. 1820-Oct. 1832. 2 vols. Experimental notes, MS. Feb. 1831-March 1862. 8 vols.

London. Royal Institution.

Faraday Memorial library (in progress), incl. a complete collection of portraits, biographies, and books containing references to his work and achievements, etc.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

Farm Management.

See Agricultural Economics.

Fencing.

A collection, incl. Chapman bequest, 1895.

London. Guildhall Library.

Information given.

London. London Fencing Club.

A collection of books on fencing, etc., incl. 390 vols. in the Captain Alfred Hutton bequest on swordsmanship, fencing and duelling.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Fenland.

See England : Eastern Counties.

Fermentation Industries.

See Brewing ; Cider ; Wines and Wine-making.

Fertilisers and Manures.

Specialist advice or information available at :—

Glasgow. West of Scotland Agricultural College.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

London. Institute for Research in Plant Physiology.

Fertilisers and Manures—continued.**PRESS :**

London.

Fertiliser, Feeding Stuff and Farm
Supplies Journal.
Maclaren & Sons Ltd.

Fibres, Animal.

See Silk; Woollen and Worsted Manu-
facture.

Fibres, Artificial.

See Artificial Silk; Cellulose.

Fibres, Vegetable.

Information given on flax and the flax
industry within the British Empire.

Bunford. *Flax Industry Development
Society Ltd.*

Non-confidential information on jute spin-
ning and manufacturing.

Dundee. *Association of Jute Spinners and
Manufacturers.*

1250 vols., 100 current periodicals, on flax,
hemp, ramie and other textiles, and the
processes connected therewith.

Lambeg. *Linen Industry Research Assn.*

Information on British Empire sources of
supply.

London. *British Empire Producers' Organi-
sation.*

Specimens and data relating thereto, of
vegetable, animal and mineral fibres pro-
duced within the Empire.

London. *Imperial Institute.*

Research work in flax improvement in
progress.

Stormont. *Ministry of Agriculture, N.
Ireland, Research Division.*

PRESS :

Dundee.

Dundee Prices Current Jute and Linen.
J. W. Warden & Co.

London.

Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.
J. Murray.

See also Cotton Growing and Manufacture;
Linen.

Fiction.

A collection of 2751 English novels.
c. 1820-50. [N.]

London, W.C.1. *British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

See also Romances.

Fifeshire.

Dr. Erskine Beveridge collection of 5170
items; bequest of the Rev. David Imrie,
1691 items.

Dunfermline Public Library.

Films.

A film scenic index of sources of information
indexed under subject headings for the use of
producing companies. (Members only.)

London. *Federation of British Industries.*

See also European War, 1914-1919.

Finance.

1000 vols., 70 current periodicals, reports,
and official publications on finance, incl. the
practice of investment, banking, foreign
exchange and currency, company law, etc.
Press cuttings relating to the finances of
British and foreign companies, and to the
financial and economic conditions of all the
leading countries of the world. (Available to
staff and clients only.) Information occasion-
ally supplied.

London. *British, Foreign and Colonial
Corporation Ltd.*

A collection of single sheets, etc., on trade
and finance. 1739, etc. [Cup. 645. b. 8.]

London, W.C.1. *British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

Statistical and other information on pub-
lic finance, budgets, revenue, expenditure,
National Debt, etc.

London. *Economist Newspaper Ltd., In-
telligence Branch.*

8000 vols.

London. *Exchequer and Audit Dept.*

A collection of books on financial and
economic subjects. Catalogue. Information
and advice. Publish "The Rainy Day"
quarterly. (Members only.)

London. *First, Second and Third Co-opera-
tive Investment Trusts Ltd.*

A collection relating to the financial history
of the United Kingdom.

London. *London University.*

Particulars of the amount of subscriptions
to new capital issues in the United Kingdom
and the classes of security in which money
is invested, with information concerning geo-
graphical distribution. Publish statistics and
Monthly Review.

London. *Midland Bank Ltd.*

Finance—continued.

A collection of pamphlets on national finance, 19th cent.

London. Reform Club.

4000 vols.

London. Treasury.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Iris Oifigiuil.

Stationery Office.

Irish Investors' Guardian.

R. Perrin.

Edinburgh.

Edinburgh Gazette.

John Alexander Inglis.

London.

Bondholders' Register.

W. H. Filby.

British Industry and Finance.

4 Featherstone Buildings, W.C. 1.

Economist.

3 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

European Finance.

Buchanan Buildings, Fetter Lane,

E.C. 4.

Finance Accounts of the Government of Northern Ireland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Financial Chronicle.

Advance News Agency Ltd.

Financial News.

Financial News Ltd.

Financial Notes.

F. C. Mathieson & Sons.

Financial Outlook.

Financial Outlook Ltd.

Financial Review of Reviews.

6 Grafton Street, W. 1.

Financial Times.

Financial Times Ltd.

Financial World.

Aircraft Press Ltd.

Fortnightly Financial Review for Investors.

Mortimer, Harley & Co. Ltd.

Insurance and Finance Chronicle.

Russell & Co.

Investment Index Figures.

British, Foreign and Colonial Corporation Ltd.

Investment Notes and List.

British, Foreign and Colonial Corporation Ltd.

Investment Register.

Industrial Securities Co. Ltd.

Finance—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Investor.

Capitalist Corporation Ltd.

Investors' Chronicle and Money Market Review.

G. J. Holmes.

Investors' Guardian and Joint Stock Companies' Review.

Investors' Guardian Ltd.

Investors' Guide.

Financial Times Ltd.

Investors' Review.

Investors' Review Ltd.

Joint Stock Companies Journal.

W. B. Ritchie.

London Commercial Record.

Smith, Gowland & Co. Ltd.

One Hundred Best Investments.

British, Foreign and Colonial Corporation Ltd.

Rainy Day.

First Co-operative Investment Trust.

Reports of Bankruptcy and Companies' Winding-Up Cases.

Sweet & Maxwell.

Statist.

Statist Co. Ltd.

Stock Exchange Gazette.

T. Skinner & Co.

Stock Exchange Official Intelligence.

Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd.

Stock Exchange Year Book.

T. Skinner & Co.

Stock Exchanges' Ten Year Prices and Dividends.

F. C. Mathieson & Sons.

Weekly Intelligencer.

Cooper Craigs Ltd.

See also Banking; Economics; National Savings Movement.

Fine Arts.

See Art.

Finland.

Reports of parliamentary committees, etc. With MS. list. 1868-90. [8092. e. 6.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information relating to Finland.

London. Finnish Consulate-General.

Books, maps, diagrams, pictures, photos, lantern slides and a film dealing with Finland. Trade catalogues, press cuttings, etc. Information given.

London. Finnish Legation.

Finsbury.

4000 items, books, prints, maps, press cuttings, etc.

London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

Firearms.

A private library on history of gun-making. Non-confidential information given on sporting guns and rifles and on ancient arms.

Birmingham. Greener (W. W.) Ltd.

Information on the gun-making trade.

Birmingham Gun Trade Committee.

See also Rifle Shooting; Shooting, Game.

Fire-making Appliances.

Books, press cuttings, extracts from periodicals and 17,000 printed match-box covers classified. Also a file of English patent specifns., in course of arrangement.

London. Bryant & May Ltd.

Fireworks.

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, etc. Vol. 5. Remarkable characters, exhibitions, fireworks, 1749. [1889. b. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Fires and Fire Prevention.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 24.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A section on fire protection. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A collection of books relating to fire prevention and fire extinction. (Members only.)

London. National Fire Brigades' Assn.

60 vols.; 24 periodicals, relating to all aspects of accident and fire prevention. Lantern slides. Press cuttings. Specimens of safety clothing.

London. National "Safety First" Assn.

PRESS :

London.

Fire.

36/38 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4.

Fireman.

C. W. Hopgood.

First Editions.

A collection of many rare first editions, incl. Shakespeare folios, Elizabethan dramatists, Byron, Shelley, Tennyson, the Brontës, etc.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

First Editions—continued.

Bibliographical reference library, in progress. 500 vols. Information and advice on book-collecting. (Members only.)

London. First Edition Club.

The modern library at Watlington Park. 1800-1924. Catalogue (20 copies privately printed).

Watlington. Brett, Hon. Oliver.

Fish and Fisheries.

540 vols. on fishery administration and research. Information given.

Aberdeen. Marine Laboratory.

The Day library, 1200 vols., esp. strong in ichthyology.

Cheltenham Public Library.

820 vols., 44 current periodicals, on fishery administration and research. Information given. Press cuttings. Patent specifns., indexed. Publish statistical tables, reports, etc.

Edinburgh. Fishery Board for Scotland.

Non-confidential information on the deep sea fishing industry, by trawl or seine net or long lines; equipment, personnel and activities of steam fishing vessels and discharge of catches on to fish markets.

Grimsby. British Trawlers' Federation Ltd.

500 vols.

Grimsby Public Library.

A collection of books relating to fishing, shipping and whaling. Prints, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Trade catalogues. Specimens.

Hull. Museum of Fisheries and Shipping.

Information on the propagation of co-operative methods of business among the inshore fishermen of England and Wales.

London. Fisheries Organisation Society.

A collection of scientific and historical works on. (Members only.)

London. Fishmongers' Company.

A reference library available to the public. *London. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.*

270 vols.

Yarmouth Public Library.

PRESS :

Aberdeen.

Fishing News.

Aberdeen Newspapers Ltd.

Fish and Fisheries—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

Castle's Fishing and Allied Trades Guide.

Castle's Guides.

Fish Trades Gazette.

E. F. Hyde & Sons.

Fisheries, England and Wales : Report
on Salmon and Freshwater
Fisheries.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Fisheries, England and Wales : Report
on Sea Fisheries.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Herring Fishery Return.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Reports on the Sea and Inland
Fisheries of Northern Ireland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Marine and Freshwater Biology.

Fish Glue.

See Glue.

Fish Preservation.Information on fish preservation, by-
products, etc.London. *Dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research.***Fishing.**500 vols. on sea angling. Maps, charts,
plans, photographs, etc. Publish quarterly
magazine. Specimens. (Members only.)London. *British Sea Anglers Society.*1000 vols. on piscatorial subjects. (Mem-
bers only.)London. *Fly Fishers' Club.*Information on angling in the Thames
from Isleworth to Staines. Expert advice
given on preservation and restocking. Maps
of the Thames. Photographs of netting
operations. Publish Blue Book.London. *Thames Angling Preservation
Society.*

PRESS :

London.

Angler's News and Sea Fisher's Journal.

Angler's News Ltd.

Fishing Gazette.

Fishing Gazette Ltd.

Quarterly Magazine of the British Sea
Anglers Society.

The Society.

Where to Fish.

Field Press Ltd.

Manchester.

Salmon and Trout Magazine.

Sherratt & Hughes.

Flax.

See Fibres, Vegetable.

Flemish Manuscripts.

See Dutch Language and Literature.

Flint and Flintshire.

PRESS :

Chester.

Publications of the Flintshire Histori-
cal Society.

The Society.

Flour and Flour-milling.

Information relating to flour-milling.

London. *Incorporated National Association
of British and Irish Millers Ltd.*

A section on.

London. *Patent Office Library.*180 vols., 400 bulletins and reports, 40
current periodicals, on wheat and wheat pro-
ducts, flour-milling and baking.St. Albans. *Research Association of British
Flour-Millers.*

PRESS :

Liverpool.

George Broomhall's Corn Trade News.

Northern Publishing Co. Ltd.

Milling and National Baker.

Northern Publishing Co. Ltd.

London.

Grain, Seed and Oil Reports.

Comtelburo Ltd.

Miller.

W. Agnew Ltd.

Folk-dancing and Folk-music.2000 vols. belonging to the late Cecil Sharp
on ballads, folk-music, folk and general
dancing, etc.London. *English Folk Dance Society.*A collection of traditional songs, mainly
English, but also incl. Irish and Gaelic.
Publish Journals.London. *Folk-Song Society.*A small collection of books on Welsh folk-
song. Information given. Publish Journal.London. *Welsh Folksong Society.*

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the English Folk-Song
Society.

The Society.

Journal of the Irish Folk-Song Society.

Windsor House, Victoria St., S.W. 1.

Journal of the Welsh Folksong Society.

The Society.

Folk-lore.

The library of Dr. Sidney Hartland relating to folk-lore, anthropology and ethnology. Also the library of Mrs. Frida Mond—mainly German folk-lore.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

A large collection on oriental religions, folk-lore, anthropology; also on manners, customs and social problems of the East.

London. Church Missionary Society.

2200 books, pamphlets and periodicals on folk-lore and anthropology. A collection of works on proverbs. Publish Journal.

London. Folk-lore Society.

5000 books and pamphlets relating to folk-lore. Press cuttings. Inquiry by letter only.

London. Wright, A. R.

PRESS :

London.

Folk Lore.

W. Glaisher Ltd.

Word-Lore.

Folk Press Ltd.

See also Anthropology; Manners and Morals.

Food.

Information on primary products of the Dominions and Colonies, particularly food products. Publish "Empire Production and Export" monthly.

London. British Empire Producers' Organization.

Information (by letter only) on all food problems, esp. relating to colours and preservatives in foodstuffs.

London. Drake-Law Laboratories.

Information on food, cookery, diet and hygiene. Small reference library. Charts of food values. Publish reports, pamphlets, etc.

London. Food Education Society.

Books and information on. (Members only.)

London. Food Manufacturers' Federation, Inc.

Information on pure food and food adulteration. Analytical and bacteriological tests of food.

London. Incorporated Institute of Hygiene.

Food—continued.

Material on theoretical and applied chemistry, bacteriology, biochemistry, etc., in relation to food, incl. disposal of waste products. (Staff only.) Outside inquiries possibly dealt with.

London. Lyons (J.) & Co. Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

British Food Journal and Hygienic Review.

British Press & Co.

Empire Production and Export.

British Empire Producers' Organisation.

Food Manufacture.

Leonard Hill Ltd.

Food Research.

British Food Manufacturers' Research Assn.

Imperial Food Journal.

J. Raymond.

Meat Trades' Journal and Cattle Salesman's Gazette.

Meat Trades' Journal Co. Ltd.

Sale of Food and Drugs Acts.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Fruit Diet; Nutrition; Vegetarianism.

Food Adulteration.

See Chemistry; Food.

Food Preservation.

Information on food preservation.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A small collection of material, incl. 6 current periodicals. Information given on all matters connected with food canning.

London. National Food Canning Council.

See also Cold Storage; Fish Preservation; Fruit Culture and Preservation; Salt.

Football.

Handbooks and referees' chart.

London. Football Association.

PRESS :

Manchester.

Athletic News.

Allied Newspapers Ltd.

Twickenham.

Rugby Football Annual.

Walker & Co.

Footpaths.

See Commons, Footpaths and Rights of Way.

Forage Plants.

Information on forage crops and grasses.
Aberystwyth. Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

Information on the improvement of agricultural grasses.

Corstorphine. Seed Testing and Plant Registration Station.

Foraminifera.

See Protozoa.

Forest Botany.

A collection of books on forest botany, with special reference to Wales. Photographs of Welsh trees.

Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

Departmental library.

Oxford. Dept. of Forestry.

Forest Products.

Information on timber and minor forest products, incl. timber mechanics, seasoning, and utilization.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

See also Timber.

Forestry.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

1600 vols.

Cambridge. School of Forestry.

250 vols., 18 current periodicals. Bulletins and monographs from U.S.A., Dominions, etc. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society.

A collection on.

Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Museum.

100 vols., 30 current periodicals, reports and journals relating to forestry. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Information supplied on any subject connected with forestry, incl. marketing of timber and fungoid or insect pests. (Members only.) Publish quarterly Journal.

Haydon Bridge. Royal English Arboricultural Society.

Forestry—continued.

Information free on application. Publish "Empire Forestry Journal" twice yearly.
London. Empire Forestry Association.

400 vols. on forestry and agriculture.
London. Forestry Commission.

A section on forestry and timber. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A collection on forestry.

London. Science Library.

Departmental library

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

1570 vols., 70 current periodicals (number constantly increasing), on forestry in all its branches, incl. forest products, with special reference to the British Empire. Bulletins, reports, pamphlets, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Publish Oxford Forestry Memoirs.
Oxford. Dept. of Forestry.

A small collection of books on British and Indian forestry.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

PRESS :

London.

Empire Forestry Journal.

Empire Forestry Assn.

Quarterly Journal of Forestry.

Laughton & Co. Ltd.

Report of the Forestry Commissioners.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Oxford.

Oxford Forestry Memoirs.

Clarendon Press.

Forfar and Forfarshire.

Books, maps, plans, pictures, photographs, relating to Forfarshire and Kincardineshire.
Montrose Public Library.

See also Montrose.

Forging.

Books and periodicals on drop forging.
Coventry Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Drop Forger.

Drop Forgers' and Stampers' Assn.

Fossils.

See Palaeontology.

Foster, Birket.

Birket Foster and William Harvey collection. 300 vols. illustrated by these artists.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

Foundries.

Information on foundry subjects supplied to a limited extent. Publish Proceedings.

Manchester. Institute of British Foundrymen.

PRESS :

London.

Foundry Trade Journal.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

See also Iron-founding; Iron and Steel; Metals, Non-ferrous.

Fox, Henry.

Broadsides, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to funerals of Nelson, Fox, etc. 1780?-1805? [1890. e. 15-23.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

France.

A collection of itineraries and road-maps, incl. a series of the "Liste Générale des Postes de France," the "Etat Général," etc., 1708-1850.

Baldock. Fordham, Sir George.

A collection of 1300 vols. printed before 19th cent. to illustrate contemporary influence of England upon France. It includes translations from English into French and books in French on English affairs.

Leeds University.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

"The Book of France," an album of paintings and prints illustrating French topography and antiquities, presented by the French Minister of Foreign Affairs to the British nation in 1927.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Information relating to France.

London. French Consulate-General.

5000 vols., in French, on literary and historical subjects, etc. Catalogues. French literary periodicals. Information on the universities and schools in France. Lantern slides illustrating French life and customs.

London. Institut Français du Royaume-Uni.

France—continued.**PRESS :**

London.

Monthly Bulletin of the French Chamber of Commerce.

111-113 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.

Manchester.

French Quarterly.

Manchester University Press.

See also Anglo-French Relations; Franco-Prussian War; French History; French Language and Literature.

France : Finance.

The Sabatier collection. 1000 pieces on French monetary history, esp. upon the Revolutionary period.

London. London University.

Franciscans.

Monastic library of 20,000 vols. and several hundred vols. of MSS., esp. on Irish history and Franciscan literature. Library and information bureau attached to the church.

Dublin. Franciscan Church.

A collection of documents on matters relating to the Order. 1588-1665. [1897. bb. 6.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

220 vols. and the "Archivum Franciscanum Historicum," relating to the life and work of Saint Francis of Assisi and to the Franciscan Order.

London. British Society of Franciscan Studies.

Franco-Prussian War.

A series of telegrams received during the war.

Cambridge University Library.

A collection of 300 vols. dealing with events in France, 1870-71; incl. a set of the "Journal Officiel" and newspapers issued in Metz, Strasbourg and Nancy.

Leeds University.

A collection of caricatures dealing with the Franco-Prussian War, issued chiefly in Paris 1870-71, incl. sets of satirical journals.

London. The London Library.

See also Caricatures.

Franking Privilege.

A collection of some 10,000 episcopal and parliamentary franks. 1784-1840. 15 vols.

London. House of Commons.

Franking Privilege—continued.

A private collection. Inquiry by letter only.
Womersh. Marshall, C. F. Dendy.

Frederick III., Emperor of Germany.

Translation of the official history of his illness and death. (Proof—unpublished.)
London. Medical Society of London.

Freemasons.

Documents relating to Freemasonry in the Punjab. 1869-79. [04785. l. 25.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of Masonic literature.
London. Edmonton Public Libraries.

30,000 vols. on every branch of Freemasonry and kindred subjects. Museum. Publish Transactions.
London. Freemasons' Hall.

4000-5000 books on Freemasons and Knights Templar. (Freemasons only.)
London. Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons.

17,000 vols. and pamphlets relating to Freemasonry and allied subjects. Publish "Ars Quatuor Coronatorum." (Freemasons only.)
London. Quatuor Coronati Lodge.

350 vols. of Masonic literature.
Wigan Public Libraries.

PRESS :

London.

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum.

W. J. Songhurst.

Freemason.

John D. Hand.

Masonic Record.

Masonic Record Ltd.

Masonic Year Book.

United Grand Lodge of England.

Speculative Mason.

A. Bothwell-Gosse.

New Barnet.

Freemason's Chronicle.

W. W. & A. W. Morgan.

See also Rosicrucians.

Free Trade and Protection.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 23, 24.)
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

1000 vols. on economics, esp. the Free Trade and Protectionist controversy.
London. Cobden Club.

Free Trade and Protection—continued.

Books, pamphlets, journals, official reports, etc., relating to land value taxation in all countries and Free Trade. Publish Journal.
London. International Union for Land Value Taxation and Free Trade.

PRESS :

London.

Commercial Compendium.

Trade Protection Gazettes Co. Ltd.

Free Trader.

Free Trade Union.

World Free Trader.

International Committee to Promote Universal Free Trade.

French History.

Revolutionary and Napoleonic periods. 800 vols. incl. sets of newspapers and periodicals, a considerable proportion French.
Bath. Victoria Art Gallery and Municipal Libraries.

Eight collections as under :—

Decrees of the Chambre de Justice. 17 pts. 1661-62. [5423. e. 16.]

Army "Ordonnances." 1741-67. 18 vols. [26. c.]

Broadsides, placards, etc. 1787-1813. 5 vols. [580. a. 2.]

Bulletins, proclamations and orders of the day. French and German. 1809. [1855. c. 9.]

Fly-sheets, manifestoes, etc., concerning republican and socialist movements in France. 1848-55. [8285. g. 16.]

Proclamations and other documents. 1848. [1851. c. 24.]

Addresses at the general election. 1889. [Tab. 11748. b.]

Anticlerical periodicals, cartoons, etc. 1901-08. [Bks. 4. f. 19.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A large collection of French memoirs. Catalogue.

London. House of Lords.

Parliamentary proceedings of France and Italy from 1789. French "Livres Jaunes."
London. Institute of Historical Research.

200 proclamations, placards, broadsides. 1532-1780.

10,000 relating to French Revolution and Napoleonic period. 1789-1871.

A set of the "Bulletin de la Convention Nationale." 1790-95.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

See also Caricatures ; Mazarinades.

French History : Revolution.

Three collections relating to the French Revolution, 48,579 books, pamphlets and journals. Partly collected by J. W. Croker. List. [F., F. R.]

Broadsides, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to the French Revolution. 1780?-1805? [1890. e. 15-23.]

Prints relating to the Revolution, 1789, and also to events in 1830. [1751. d. 8.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Several thousand pamphlets illustrating the history of the French Revolution.

London. University College.

A collection on the French Revolution (ecclesiastical).

Oxford. Pusey Memorial Library.

The Earl of Crawford's collection of material dealing with the French Revolution, particularly periodicals. Inquiry by letter only.

Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.

See also Broadsides ; Tracts and Pamphlets.

French Language and Literature.

Departmental library.
Birmingham University.

The Bloomfield collection, esp. strong in French literature.
Brighton Public Library.

French books printed before 1715. Catalogue.

Dublin. Archbishop Marsh's Library.

Special library.
Edinburgh University.

A collection of French illustrated books of the 18th cent., copies of French classics, etc.
Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

Special library. 4500 vols.
Leeds University.

Books printed in France and French books printed elsewhere. 1470-1600. Catalogue.

The collection ordered to be printed by the Comte d'Artois. 64 vols. 1780-82. [C. 26. a-d.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Special library. 5300 vols.
London. University College.

French Language and Literature—continued.

A large collection, esp. of 16th and 17th cent. writers.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Armitage collection of French and German literature, particularly rich in Provençal and Old French.

Oxford. Balliol College.

The Throckmorton collection, mostly French and Italian books prior to 1627.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

Departmental library.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

Friction.

See Lubrication and Lubricants.

Friendly Societies.

50 vols. on Friendly Societies.

London. Charity Organisation Society.

2500 vols. (For official use only.) The file of any registered society may be inspected on payment of 2s. 6d.

London. Registry of Friendly Societies.

PRESS :

London.

Report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies for Northern Ireland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Reports of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Statistical Summaries.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Friends, Society of.

A collection of Quaker books.

Darlington Public Library.

Press cuttings, broadsides, engravings, etc. 1662-1855. [4152. h. 5 (1).]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

11,000 vols., 15,000 pamphlets, 60 current periodicals, on Quakerism, its principles and government ; educational, missionary, peace and social work ; genealogy and history. The Thomas Thompson collection, 1831. A large collection of archives and other MSS. incl. the Spence, Swarthmore, Gibson, Penn and Thirnbeck MSS., and 250 letters from the Abram Rawlinson Barclay collection. Registers of births, marriages and deaths from 1660 onwards. Maps, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Press cuttings, catalogued. Publish "Journal of the Friends Historical Society."

London. Society of Friends Library.

Friends, Society of—continued.

Religious and biographical works.
London. Society of Friends (52 St. Martin's Lane).

Note.—Collections of books also exist at most Friends' Meeting Houses.

PRESS :

London.

Friend.

British Periodicals Ltd.

Friends' Quarterly Examiner.

British Periodicals Ltd.

Journal of the Friends' Historical Society.

Friends' Book Centre.

Froebel System.

5500 books and periodicals relating to education and care of children and training of teachers, incl. the Fanny Franks Memorial Library. Catalogue. Publish "Child Life."
London. Froebel Society.

A collection on general education, incl. theory and methods of teaching, infant and secondary education, educational systems in schools, etc. Press cuttings, specimens, apparatus, etc.

London. Incorporated Froebel Education Institute.

A collection on kindergartens and history of education.

London. Maria Grey Training College.

A collection of books on the Froebel system. (Not available to the public.)

London. St. Mary's College.

PRESS :

London.

Child Life.

Froebel Society.

See also Manual Training.

Frosts.

Pamphlets, cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to frosts and frost fairs. 1684-1763. [Bks. 2. h. 3.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Fruit Culture and Preservation.

Information on fruit growing.

Cambridge. Horticultural Research Station.

Information respecting methods of preserving fruits and vegetables.

Campden, Glos. Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station.

Fruit Culture and Preservation—continued.

Information on fruit growing.

East Malling Research Station.

Information on effects of soils on the keeping qualities and chemical constitution of fruit; absorption of fruit odours by other foods during storage; temperature conditions in refrigerated apple stores; gas storage of fruit, etc.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A collection of old books on horticulture and pomology, illustrated, mostly 1790-1850.

London. John Innes Horticultural Institution.

A collection of works on.

London. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

A collection of works on.

London. Royal Horticultural Society.

Information on fruit growing and related questions.

Long Ashton, Bristol. Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station.

A collection on fruit and vegetable growing and preservation; cider and other fruit products. Information given.

Long Ashton, Bristol. National Fruit and Cider Institute.

Information as to books on fruit culture given by letter.

Maidstone. Bunyard, Edward A.

Information on, esp. strawberries.

Newton Abbot. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.

PRESS :

London.

Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Trades Journal.

The Lockwood Press.

Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist and Market Gardener.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Fruit Grower Directory and Hand Book.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Fruit Trade Diary and Year Book.

Lockwood Press.

Fruiterers' Review.

Retail and Fruiterers' and Florists' Association Ltd.

Fruit Diet.

Information on request.
London. Fruitarian Society.

Information on food reform (fruitarianism) as a means of reduction and prevention of disease, etc. Press cuttings. Publish pamphlets, leaflets, etc.

London. Order of the Golden Age.

See also Food.

Fruit, Marketing of.

Information on British Empire sources of supply.

London. British Empire Producers' Organization.

Information and statistics on the marketing of fruit. Grants made for research work in connection with fruit growing, diseases, etc. Publish "Weekly Fruit Intelligence Notes."

London. Empire Marketing Board.

PRESS :

London.

Castle's Guide to the Fruit, Flower, Vegetable and Allied Trades.
 Castle's Guides.

Weekly Fruit Intelligence Notes.
 Empire Marketing Board.

Fuel and Furnaces.

Departmental library of chemical and fuel technology.

Leeds University.

Information on manufacture, distribution and use of town's gas; smoke abatement; domestic fuel problems. 3000 indexed photographs (prints can be borrowed). Lantern slides. Catalogues, indexed. Press cuttings arranged chronologically. Pamphlets, Monthly Journal, Reports of Annual Conferences.

London. British Commercial Gas Assn.

A collection relating particularly to low-temperature carbonization, gas works and coke oven practice, steam boiler and power work, incl. mechanical stoking. Bibliographies on mechanical stoking (1000 entries).

London. Brownlie, David.

Information on various branches of fuel research, incl. by-products.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Fuel and Furnaces—continued.

A section on fuel combustion and technology, furnaces and refractories. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A section on fuel combustion :—

London. Iron and Steel Institute.

London. Patent Office Library.

300 vols., 32 current periodicals, on fuel technology, carbonization of coal, and allied subjects. Diagrams, lantern slides, photographs, patent specimens, blue prints. Weekly Review and reports. For staff use, but outside inquiries might be considered on their merits.

London. Woodall Duckham Vertical Retort and Oven Construction Co. (1920) Ltd.

A collection of material relating to fuel technology.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.

A representative collection on fuel combustion and research, and furnaces.

Sheffield Public Libraries.

Departmental library of chemical and fuel technology.

Sheffield University.

PRESS :

London.

Fuel Economist.

530 Abbey House, Victoria Street,
 S.W. 1.

Fuel Economy Review.

Federation of British Industries.

Fuel in Science and Practice.

Fuel Publications Ltd.

See also Coal and Coal-mining; Gas Manufacture and Supply; Iron-founding; Smoke Prevention.

Fulham.

Photographs, lantern slides.

London. Fulham Public Libraries.

Fuller, Thomas.

The Fuller collection, formed by John Eglinton Bailey. 115 vols.

Manchester Public Libraries.

Fungi.

Information supplied on any subject connected with forestry, incl. fungoid or insect pests. (Members only.)

Haydon Bridge. Royal English Arboricultural Society.

Fungi—continued.

350 vols., 180 current periodicals, 6000 pamphlets and reprints, on mycology and plant diseases, esp. fungi and tropical agriculture. Card Index of 4500 references. A clearing house for all information on plant diseases and identification of specimens. Publish "Review of Applied Mycology."
Kew. Imperial Bureau of Mycology.

Assistance and information whenever possible for the furtherance of the study of mycology. Publish Transactions.

London. British Mycological Society.

PRESS :

London.

Review of Applied Mycology.

Imperial Bureau of Mycology.

See also Botany ; Plant Diseases.

Fur Trade.**PRESS :**

London.

British Fur Trade.

Scheff Publicity Organization Ltd.

Fur Farming.

Fur World Ltd.

Fur World.

Fur World Ltd.

See also Rabbits.

Furnaces.

See Fuel and Furnaces.

Furniture.

40 vols.

Lancaster Public Library.

Lantern slides of oak chests.

Leamington Spa Public Library.

150 vols. on furniture and interior decoration.

London. Bethnal Green Public Library.

A collection of books on furniture.

London. Geffrye Museum.

400 vols., 5 current periodicals, on furniture and allied trades. Catalogue.

London. Shoreditch Public Libraries.

A collection of books on furniture. Classified list: Furniture, 2nd edn. 1885. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

100 vols.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

Furniture—continued.**PRESS :**

London.

Cabinet Maker and Complete House Furnisher.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Furnishing Trades Organiser.

National Trade Press Ltd.

Furniture Record and the Furnisher and the Hire Trade Review.

A. H. Botwright.

See also House Decoration.

G**Gaelic Language and Literature.**

A collection of Irish and Scottish Gaelic MSS. Catalogue.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

A collection of works on Scottish Gaelic subjects, philology, poetry, antiquities.

Fort Augustus. St. Benedict's Abbey Library.

A collection of works in Gaelic.

Inverness Public Library.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Guth na Bliadhna

A. Maclaren & Sons.

Scottish Gaelic Studies.

Oxford University Press.

See also Celtic Languages and Literatures.

Galway.

Ancient Corporation books of the city of Galway, from 1486 to beginning of 19th cent. Map of the city, 1651.

Galway. University College.

Gambling.

Leaflets, booklets on anti-gambling. Lantern slides.

London. National Anti-Gambling League.

Game and Game Shooting.

See Shooting, Game.

Game Preservation.

Information on the state of game preservation in various parts of the Empire and particulars of the game ordinances in force in the Colonies where game is to be found. Publish Journal.

London. Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire.

Games and Sports.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. 1810, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 41, 42, 46.)
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of books, letters, prints, photographs, etc., relating to practically every game played with ball and racket or in a walled court—rackets, squash rackets, fives, handball, Basque and Spanish games, Pallone, lawn tennis, badminton, table tennis.
London. Noel, E. B.

Information relating to Alpine sports and travel. Publish Year Book.

London. Public Schools Alpine Sports Club.

See also Archery; Billiards; Chess; Cricket; Fencing; Fishing; Football; Golf; Hockey; Horse Racing; Motor-cycling; Olympic Games; Playing Fields; Shooting, Game; Ski-ing; Yachts and Yacht-ing.

Garden Cities.

A collection of material relating to garden cities. Publish "Garden Cities and Town Planning" and bibliography.

London. Garden Cities and Town Planning Assn.

Note.—Information concerning individual garden cities may also be obtained on application to the respective estate offices.

See also Town Planning.

Gardening.

Information on vegetable growing.
Cambridge. Horticultural Research Station.

Information on nursery and market garden crops.

Cheshunt. Nursery and Market Garden Crops Research Station.

160 vols. on horticulture and gardening.
Hyde Public Library.

Library of the Gardeners' Company.
London. Guildhall Library.

1850 vols. on horticulture and genetics, incl. a collection of old books on horticulture and pomology, with plates of florists' flowers and fruit varieties, mostly 1790-1850. 45 current periodicals and a large collection of separata on botany, zoology and genetics.

London. John Innes Horticultural Institution.

Gardening—continued.

The Lindley library of 10,000 vols., and periodicals on horticulture and botany. Catalogue, 1927. Publish Journal, pamphlets, "Curtis's Botanical Magazine."

London. Royal Horticultural Society.

Teaching and advisory centre for all problems connected with horticulture, esp. fruit and flowers. Specialist information supplied. Pamphlets and reports issued annually.

Nantwich. Cheshire School of Agriculture.

Information on bulb pests.

Newton Abbot. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.

A collection on horticulture, etc.

Oxford. School of Rural Economy.

Information on bulb growing and diseases.

St. Mary's. Scilly Isles Experimental Station.

A small collection of books on horticulture, botany, etc. Information given.

Swanley. Horticultural College.

A collection of books on fruit, vegetables and flowers grown chiefly for market. Journals of the Royal Horticultural Society, etc.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Note.—Expert advice given through the county Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

PRESS :

Burnley.

Horticultural Trade Journal.
 Hortus Printing Co. Ltd.

London.

Amateur Gardening.

W. H. & L. Collingridge.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine.

Royal Horticultural Society.

Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Trades Journal.

The Lockwood Press.

Fruit Grower, Florist and Market Gardener.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Garden.

G. Newnes Ltd.

Garden Life.

T. Want.

Garden Work for Amateurs.

T. Want.

Gardeners' Chronicle.

Gardeners' Chronicle Ltd.

Gardening—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Gardener's Year Book.

Williams & Norgate Ltd.

Gardening Illustrated.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Guild Gardener.

Garden Guild Publishing Co.

Homes and Gardens.

Country Life Ltd.

Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.

The Society.

Market Grower and Salesman.

T. Want.

Orchid Review.

Marshall Bros. Ltd.

Popular Gardening.

Cassell & Co. Ltd.

Produce Markets Review.

J. Travers & Sons Ltd.

Manchester.

Common Sense Gardening.

Allied Newspapers Ltd.

See also Agriculture; Allotments; Botany;
Botany, Economic; Plant Diseases.**Garlands or Song-Books.***See* Ballads, etc.**Garrick, David.**Notebooks dealing with the life and work
of D. Garrick. Collected by C. Burney.
1741-90? [939. d-e.]London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*The Garrick correspondence. (In the
Forster collection.) *See* Forster Bequest
Catalogue, 1893.London. *Victoria and Albert Museum
Library.***Gas Cylinders.**

Information on gas cylinders.

London. *Dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research.***Gas Manufacture and Supply.**Information on manufacture, distribution
and use of town's gas; smoke abatement;
domestic fuel problems, on written applica-
tion to secretary.About 3000 indexed photographs (prints
can be borrowed). Lantern slides. Cata-
logues, indexed. Press cuttings, arranged
chronologically. Publish pamphlets, reports
and monthly Journal, "A Thousand and
One Uses for Gas."London. *British Commercial Gas Assn.***Gas Manufacture and Supply—continued.**500 vols., 30 periodicals, on gas manufacture
and distribution. Publish Transactions.
London. *Institution of Gas Engineers.*A section on gas manufacture and supply.
Subject List, 1911.London. *Patent Office Library.*100 vols., 20 periodicals, on engineering,
works management, etc. Publish Bulletin.
London. *Society of British Gas Industries.*

PRESS:

Cardiff.

Gas Works Directory and Statistics.
Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

Hinckley.

Gas-Fuel, Distribution, Light.
Gas Publishing Co.

London.

Analysis of the Accounts of the Princi-
pal Gas Undertakings.

Eden Fisher & Co. Ltd.

Bulletin of the Society of British Gas
Industries.

The Society.

Gas Consumption Recording Diary.

J. Gibson.

Gas Engineer.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

Gas Journal.

W. King Ltd.

Gas Salesman.

W. King Ltd.

Gas World.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Gas World Year Book.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Return relating to all Authorised Gas
Undertakings in Great Britain.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Fuel and Furnaces.**Gas and Oil Engines.***See* Heat and Heat Engines.**Gaskell, Mrs.**A collection relating to.
*Knutsford Public Library.*290 vols. and much pamphlet material.
*Manchester Public Libraries.***Gassiot, J. P.**Record of laboratory experiments, MS.,
1860-70.London. *Royal Institution.*

Gateshead.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Gateshead and Durham County.
Gateshead Public Library.

Gay, John.

A collection of his works, 158 vols., incl. nearly every edition, 1709-1912.
Barnstaple. North Devon Athenaeum.

Gems.

A collection of books on gems. Classified list, Gems. 1886.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

1600 vols. on heraldry, genealogy, etc.
Bury St. Edmund's. Cullum Library.

Dr. John Knight's genealogical and heraldic books, bequeathed in 1680; 65 vols. MSS. and some loose papers.
Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.

The Sir John Gilbert collection of books and MSS. relating to Irish family history.
Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

3000 vols. Irish press cuttings, c. 1798-1880, indexed. A large collection of MSS. from 1347 is in the custody of the Ulster King-of-Arms and is not available to the public.
Dublin. Office of Arms.

A collection on genealogy, heraldry, etc.
Edinburgh. Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.

The Campbell collection. 1150 vols. Genealogy, heraldry and classical literature.
Hove Public Library.

A collection on genealogy.
Leeds. The Leeds Library.

A collection of works on, with which is incorporated the Morant collection.
Leeds Public Libraries.

5000 vols., chiefly works on genealogy and history, bequeathed by W. D. Pink.
Leigh Public Library.

A large collection on heraldry and genealogy, incl. the MS. Official Records of the College, collections made by Officers of Arms, and the Arundel and Talbot MSS.
London. College of Arms (or Heralds' College).

A large collection on genealogy.
London. Guildhall Library.

Genealogy and Heraldry—continued.

6000 vols. on genealogy, heraldry, topography, MSS. (many thousands). Card Index of references (2½ million) taken from parish registers, Chancery proceedings, monumental inscriptions, etc. A large collection of pedigrees, filed under surnames. Publish Annual Report and "Genealogists' Magazine."
London. Society of Genealogists.

Portfolios of examples of heraldry. Photographs, notes, press cuttings. (Members only.) Information given.
London. Society of Scribes and Illuminators.

A collection of books on heraldry. Classified list: Heraldry, 1901.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

An extensive collection on topography and genealogy, incl. many thousands of prints.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

1200 vols. of standard works on architecture, heraldry and archaeology, both general and local. (Library of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society.)
Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.

The Ashmole collection. 2136 vols. (MS. and pr.), science, heraldry, astrology.
The Rawlinson collection. 6700 vols. (MS. and pr.), history, topography, heraldry, etc.
The Rylands collection (MS.). 127 vols.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

370 vols. on heraldry and genealogy, incl. the Everitt collection, about 30 of which are MSS. of local genealogies.
Portsmouth Public Libraries.

Note.—Consult (a) General Register Office (Somerset House) descriptive pamphlet: "Registers and Records of which the originals or certified copies are deposited in the custody of the Registrar-General."
(b) W. P. W. Phillimore: Pedigree Work, 1914, pp. 51-54, for list of printed Heralds' Visitations.

PRESS:

London.

Genealogists' Magazine.

Society of Genealogists.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke.

See also Apprentices and Apprenticeship; Archives and Documents; Huguenots; Inscriptions; Roman Catholics; Wills; and under local headings.

Geodesy and Surveying.

A section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A collection on geodesy. (Staff only.)
London. Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

A collection on.
London. Science Library.

A collection of books on land surveying, drainage and levelling, water supply to farms and irrigation.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

PRESS :

London.

*Journal of the Surveyors' Institution.
 The Institution.*

Surveyor and Municipal County Engineer.

St. Bride's Press Ltd.

See also Estate Management.

Geography.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

2000 vols., 50 periodicals. Regional survey of British Isles. Maps, charts, plans; lantern slides, indexed and annotated. Information given free to bona fide research workers; sp. help with bibliographies, etc., to regional survey groups. Publish "Geographical Teacher" 3 times yearly.

Aberystwyth. Geographical Association.

Departmental library.
Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.

A collection on geography. (Members only.) Information by arrangement.
*Birmingham Natural History and Philo-
 sophical Society.*

14,000 vols., 20 current periodicals, on geography. Scottish national collection of maps. Charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Publish "Scottish Geographical Magazine."

Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Geographical Society.

The Rylands collection of early works on geography and astronomy. Catalogue, 1900.
Liverpool University.

Maps, prints, drawings, etc., forming the geographical collection in the library of King George III. Catalogue. [K.]

*London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept.
 of Printed Books.*

Geography—continued.

75,000 vols. history, geography and biography.

London. Foreign Office.

A section on.

London. London School of Economics.

80,000 vols., 460 current periodicals, relating to geography in all branches, incl. special collections on the Polar Regions, Persia and the Near East, Morocco. Very large collection of maps, charts and atlases, photographs and lantern slides, all indexed. Press cuttings from 1923. Publish "Geographical Journal" and classified lists of literature and maps.

London. Royal Geographical Society.

10,000 vols., 250 current periodicals, 20,000 lantern slides. Permanent Publishers' Exhibition of school geography text-books and atlases. Publish annual Journal.

Manchester Geographical Society.

13,000 books and pamphlets, 36 current periodicals; 15,000 maps, catalogued; 2000-3000 lantern slides arranged by regions.

Oxford. School of Geography.

Departmental library.

Southampton. University College.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Scottish Geographical Magazine.

Royal Scottish Geographical Society.

London.

Geographical Journal.

E. Stanford Ltd.

Geographical Teacher.

G. Philip & Son Ltd.

Geography.

Geographical Teachers' Assn.

Manchester.

Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society.

The Society.

Geology.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

A collection on geology. (Members only.)
 Information by arrangement.

*Birmingham Natural History and Philo-
 sophical Society.*

Departmental library.

Birmingham University.

Geology—continued.

A collection on geology. (Members only.)
Bristol Naturalists' Society.

Departmental library.
Bristol University.

7000 vols., incl. a collection of works by Dr. John Woodward.
Cambridge. Sedgwick Museum of Geology.

500 vols. Geological maps of Wales. Lantern slides.
Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

A section on. Geological maps of the South Wales coalfield. (Members only.)
Cardiff. South Wales Institute of Engineers.

1000 vols., incl. the Portlock library, 15 current periodicals. Also geological separata and publications of foreign surveys. Geological maps, sections and mining plans of Irish Free State. Also maps of British, Colonial and foreign geological surveys. Water-colour drawings of Irish landscapes, mostly of geological interest.
Dublin. Geological Survey of Ireland.

A large collection of books and periodicals. Geological maps. Publish Transactions.
Edinburgh Geological Society.

A collection of books on.
Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Museum.

Departmental library, incl. bequests from Sir Archibald Geikie and Professor James Geikie.
Edinburgh University.

500 vols., 50 current periodicals, on geology, mainly Scottish. Lantern slides. Publish Transactions.
Glasgow Geological Society.

5000 vols. on coal and metal mining and geology.
Glasgow. Mining Institute of Scotland.

200 vols., maps, photographs; housed at the Public Libraries. Publish Transactions.
Hull Geological Society.

Inquiries answered. Publish Transactions.
Leeds Geological Association.

A small collection of books, 50 current periodicals, relating to geology in all its branches. Geological maps of Yorkshire.
Leeds. Yorkshire Geological Society.

Geology—continued.

The Soppit Memorial library of 2000 books and papers on botany, geology and zoology.
Leeds. Yorkshire Naturalists Union.

A collection on geology, chiefly text-books and current English geological literature. (Members only.) Publish Proceedings annually.
Liverpool Geological Society.

Departmental libraries at :—
Liverpool University.
London. Birkbeck College.

44,000 vols., all periodicals, relating to geology and allied subjects, incl. mineralogy, palaeontology, etc. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Publish Quarterly Journal and annual bibliography.
London. Geological Society of London.

35,000 vols., 15,000 pamphlets, on geology and allied sciences. Most geological periodicals and a large number of others which include geology. 20,000 geological maps (Great Britain, its dependencies and foreign countries). 10,000 geological photographs (Great Britain). Copies of photographs and lantern slides obtainable.
London. Geological Survey and Museum.

Books incorporated in University College Library. 90 current periodicals. Maps of geological surveys. Publish Proceedings.
London. Geologists' Association.

A section on geology and mineralogy. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Departmental library.
London. King's College.

A collection on, incl. foreign and colonial Survey publications.
London. Patent Office Library.

A collection on geology, incl. geological photographs.
London. Science Library.

Special library. Catalogue, 1927.
London. University College.

A collection of books on geology and mining; Government Inspectors' Reports. Maps, charts, plans.
Manchester Geological and Mining Society.

Departmental library.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Geology—continued.

A collection of lantern slides covering all aspects of geological study.
Nottingham. University College.

1500 vols., 15 current periodicals, on geology, incl. Sir Humphry Davy's MS. notes of his Royal Society lectures (1808). U.S.A. topographical and geological maps. Publish Report and Transactions.

Penzance. Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.

A collection on general science, esp. geology. Geological maps.

Scarborough Philosophical and Archaeological Society.

A collection of works on geology, esp. carboniferous geology, incl. the Whealton Hind bequest.

Stoke-on-Trent. North Staffordshire Field Club.

700 vols.

Wigan Public Libraries.

A collection of books on archaeology and geology, incl. the Reed reference library.

York. Yorkshire Philosophical Society.

PRESS :

London.

Geological Magazine.

Dulau & Co. Ltd.

Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.

Longmans, Green & Co.

See also Mineralogy ; Mining.

Geophysics.

11,000 vols., 350 current periodicals, on astronomy and geophysics, incl. a collection of astronomical and mathematical books from 1400-1700 bequeathed by Col. E. H. Grove-Hills. Catalogue. Star maps, charts. Portraits of many famous astronomers. Photographs of observatories and celestial objects, lantern slides.

London. Royal Astronomical Society.

George IV.

Press cuttings and pamphlets on the coronation of George IV. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 71.)

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

George V. Coronation, 1911.

A collection of specimen cards of admission to Westminster Abbey ; plans of the Abbey, with key, etc. [Bks. 1. d. 5.]

Official programmes of local celebrations. [Bks. 3. i. 14.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Georgian Language and Literature.

The Wardrop collection of Georgian literature. (MS. and pr.) 1700 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

German Language and Literature.

Departmental library.

Birmingham University.

5000 vols. representative of German language, literature, life and thought.

Cambridge. German Library.

A collection on the Romantic movement in Germany.

Cambridge. Newnham College.

Special library.

Edinburgh University.

Special library. 3000 vols.

Leeds University.

A collection of Platt-Deutsch books.

London. Birkbeck College.

A collection of German MSS. Catalogue : Priebisch, Deutsche Hss.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Departmental library.

The Frida Mond collection, esp. rich in editions and translations of Goethe's works. List.

London. King's College.

Special library. 6500 vols. 27 German MSS., 12th to 15th cent.

London. University College.

A collection.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Hagar collection of Teutonic philology. *Manchester University.*

The Armitage collection of French and German literature.

Oxford. Balliol College.

German Language and Literature—continued.

Departmental libraries at :—

Oxford. Taylor Institution.
Sheffield University.

Germany.

Information on commercial and general matters, incl. advertising and publicity in Germany.

London. German Commercial Information Bureau.

Information relating to Germany :—

London. German Embassy.

London. German Government Agent.

German newspapers and trade papers received daily.

London. German Newspaper Information Bureau.

Information and literature on travel and stay in Germany, health resorts, universities, schools, etc., commercial information and sale of tickets excepted.

London. German Railways Information Bureau.

A complete set of Government historical publications.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

See also Berlin; Commerce; Education, Adult; European War; Franco-Prussian War; Heidelberg Castle; North German Confederation; Universities and Colleges.

Gilbert, Sir John.

A collection of his sketch-books and note-books.

London. Royal Academy of Arts.

Gilpin, William.

A collection of editions of his works on forest scenery.

Southampton Public Libraries.

Gipsies.

See Gypsies.

Girls.

Information relating to the "camp" movement for girls from private and secondary schools. Publish annual news-sheet and pamphlets.

London. Federation of University Women's "Camps" for Schoolgirls.

A small collection of books for club workers. Publish "Girls Club Journal" and handbooks.

London. Federation of Working Girls Clubs.

Girls—continued.

Information given relating to Girl Guides. Photographs. Lantern slides for hire. Publish weekly and monthly journals, handbooks.
London. Girl Guide Association.

Information given relating to the Girls' Life Brigade. Lantern slides. Publish Journals, pamphlets and booklets.

London. Girls' Life Brigade.

PRESS :

London.

Girl Guide Gazette.

Girl Guide Assn.

Girls' Club Journal.

Federation of Working Girls' Clubs.

Girls' Life Brigade Chronicle.

Girls' Life Brigade.

See also Vocational Guidance; Youth.

Glamorganshire.

See Aberdare; Port Talbot.

Glasgow.

A collection of most of the works on the history, etc., of Glasgow, incl. bound newspapers from 1809 and Corporation minutes; many old and modern maps. Also the Dr. William Hill library of 1550 books, pamphlets, etc., on local history; press cuttings. Catalogue.

Glasgow. Faculty of Procurators.

A large collection of books, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Also maps, charts, plans.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

The Wylie collection. 984 vols. of chap-books, directories and works on history and antiquities of Glasgow.

Glasgow University.

Glass.

A section on. Subject List, 1914.

London. Patent Office Library.

Names of makers of ware using registered trade marks and registered designs given, also trade names.

London. "Pottery Gazette and Glass Trade Review."

A collection of books on glass, incl. stained glass. Classified list: Glass, 1887. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Glass—continued.

Information on the glass trade.
Manchester. National Society of Glass-workers of the United Kingdom.

34 vols. on glass and glass-making.
St. Helens Public Library.

237 vols., 8 periodicals and numerous pamphlets. Patent specifns. U.K. Technical information supplied.

Sheffield. Searle (A. B.) and Staff.

200 vols., 45 current periodicals, pamphlets, relating to glass technology and allied subjects. Patent specifns., U.K. and U.S.A. Publish quarterly Journal, etc.

Sheffield. Society of Glass Technology.

Departmental library on glass technology and allied subjects. Large collection of pamphlets and catalogues. Open, for reference only, except in special cases. Inquiries to be addressed to Prof. W. E. S. Turner.

Sheffield University.

A collection, incl. the Solon Ceramic library. Some historical treatises on glass.
Stoke-on-Trent. North Staffordshire Technical College.

PRESS :

Liverpool.

Cox's Pottery Annual and Glass Trade Year Book.
 Publishers & Advertisers Ltd.

London.

Glass.

Glass Publications Ltd.

Pottery Gazette and Glass Trade Review.

Scott, Greenwood & Son.

Sheffield.

Journal of the Society of Glass Technology.

The Society.

Stafford.

Pottery and Glass Record.

Allison & Bowen Ltd.

Glass Painting and Staining.

Information on all matters relating to stained glass. Publish Journal twice yearly.
London. British Society of Master Glass Painters.

A collection of books on stained glass. Classified list: Glass, 1887. Also a large collection of photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Glass Painting and Staining—continued.

400 books and pamphlets on the history of stained glass. 200 photographs of ancient York stained glass windows. Press cuttings.
York. Knowles, J. A.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the British Society of Master Glass Painters.
 The Society.

Gloucester and Gloucestershire.

436 books, 134 pamphlets. Other items similar to those referred to under Cirencester, either dealing with the county as a whole, or towns and parishes in the county (excluding Cirencester). Collection in progress. Separate and detailed indexes.

Cirencester. Bingham Public Library.

3,720 vols., 30,000 pamphlets, documents, prints, etc. Maps, charts, plans. Press cuttings. Special catalogue in the press.

Gloucester Public Library.

PRESS :

Gloucester.

Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club.

The Club.

Kendal.

Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.

T. Wilson & Son.

See also Bristol ; Cirencester.

Glue.

Information on production of glue from fish offal.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Technical information on glue. Names of makers of proprietary articles given.

London. "Oil and Colour Trades Journal."

PRESS :

London.

Oil and Colour Trades Journal.

Scott, Greenwood & Son.

See also Adhesives.

Goats.

Information supplied. Publish Year Book, Herd Book and Monthly Journal.

London. British Goat Society.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Information on Goethe and his works.
London. English Goethe Society.

The Frida Mond collection of books dealing with German literature, esp. rich in editions and translations of Goethe's works.

London. King's College.

A good collection on Goethe and his works.
London. London University.

A collection of works by and concerning Goethe.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

Gold.

Press cuttings, letters, etc., on gold in England. Collected by J. Percy. 1852-84. [7105. g. 9.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Gold Coast.

Information on all subjects connected with development of the Gold Coast, incl. trade, transport, purchase of land, kit, etc.; Government publications. Specimens of mineral ores and produce. Maps, photographs and pictures.

London. Gold Coast Commercial Intelligence Bureau.

Goldsmithing and Jewellery.

A collection of books on gold and silversmiths' work.

Birmingham. Assay Office Library.

Registered and unregistered trade names and trade marks, actual makers of every article manufactured in the trade. Trade publications. Press cuttings. Card indexes and a few foreign publications giving makers' punchmarks as applied to silverware, electroplate and jewellery. Foreign tariffs and import regulations. Publish "Buyers' Guide" and "Monthly Bulletin."

Birmingham Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association.

500 vols., 5 current periodicals, on the art and technique of the jewellery, silversmiths and allied industries. Photographs, lantern slides. (Available to the trade only.)

Birmingham. Victoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths.

A collection on gold and silversmiths' work. Classified list: Gold and Silversmiths' work, 1887. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Goldsmithing and Jewellery—continued.**PRESS:**

Birmingham.

Monthly Bulletin.

Birmingham Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Assn.

Glasgow.

Scottish Jeweller and Watchmaker.

E. J. Parker Ltd.

London.

Jeweller and Metalworker.

Allens (Clerkenwell) Ltd.

Journal of the National Assn. of Goldsmiths.

The Association.

Watchmaker, Jeweller, Silversmith and Optician.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

See also Gems; Hall Marks; Sheffield Plate.

Golf.

A collection of books, etc., relating to golf. (Members only.) Publish "The Rules of Golf" and "Decisions by the Rules of Golf Committee."

St. Andrews. Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews.

PRESS:

Edinburgh.

Golfer's Handbook and Year Book.

Golf Publishing Co.

Goole.

195 vols., maps, charts, etc.

Goole Public Library.

Gordon, General Charles George.

Khartoum Journal and other papers of General Gordon.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Grail.

100 books directly relating to the legend of the Holy Grail and 1000 bearing on the subject.

Newcastle, Co. Down. Berry, Colonel R. G.

Gramophone.

Gramophone records available on loan.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

Information as to gramophone record royalties.

London. Associated Copyrights Ltd.

A small number of selected records and matrices of records of notable speeches, songs, etc.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Secretary's Office.

Gramophone—continued.

A collection of gramophone records.
London. London University.

PRESS :

London.

Gramophone.

Gramophone Publications Ltd.

Gramophone and Talking Machine
 News.

Albans Ltd.

Phono Record and Musical Instrument
 Journal.

W. B. Tattersall Ltd.

Pianomaker.

H. Sinclair.

Records.

Records Publishing Co.

Sound Wave and Gramophone Journal.

Dunlop & Co. Ltd.

Talking Machine and Wireless Trade
 News.

Albans Ltd.

The Voice (Trade only).

"His Master's Voice."

Grantham.

50 vols. on Grantham. Maps and pictures.
Grantham Public Library.

Grasses.

See Forage Plants.

Gravesend.

A small collection on Gravesend, maps,
 photographs, press cuttings.
Gravesend Public Library.

Greece.

A small collection of books, cuttings and
 memoranda concerning modern Greece; partly
 housed in the modern Greek section, King's
 College, Strand. Maps, lantern slides.
London. Anglo-Hellenic League.

Information relating to Greece :—

London. Greek Consulate-General.

London. Greek Legation.

Ferdinand Bauer's original drawings of
 animals and plants of Greece and the Levant.
Oxford. School of Botany.

See also Anglo-Hellenic Relations.

Greek Language and Literature.

The Blackie collection of modern Greek
 books and pamphlets. 250 vols. bequeathed
 in 1895.

Edinburgh University.

Greek Language and Literature—continued.

Greek MSS. Catalogue of Ancient MSS.
 Pt. I.

The Casaubon Greek MSS. (in the Royal
 MSS.).

A collection of Greek papyri. In progress.
 Catalogue, 1917.

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
 of MSS.*

The mediaeval and modern Greek library.
London. King's College.

A collection of Greek MSS. of the Byzantine
 school.

London. Medical Society of London.

The Barocci collection of MSS.

The Casaubon Greek MSS. (in the Selden
 MSS.).

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

See also Classics.

Greek Law.

The Hagar collection.

Manchester University.

Greek Music.

The Hebbarden collection of books on
 Greek music.

Oxford. Brasenose College.

Greenaway, Kate.

A collection of her works.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

Gresley Family.

A collection of deeds, wills, family papers,
 genealogies, etc. of the Gresley family, made
 by the Rev. J. M. Gresley. 18 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Grillparzer, Franz.

A considerable number of works by and
 about Grillparzer.

Birmingham University.

Grimsby.

Press cuttings, pictures and photographs.

Grimsby Public Library.

Grocery.

Information relating to the grocery,
 provision and allied trades. Reports and
 text-books. Lantern slides. Specimens.
 Publish monthly Proceedings, etc.

London. Institute of Certificated Grocers.

Grocery—continued.**PRESS :**

Belfast.

Irish Grocery World.

J. W. Gilmour.

Glasgow.

Scottish Trader.

A. Walker & Son.

London.

Grocer and Oil Trade Review.

Eastcheap Buildings, E.C. 3.

Grocers' Gazette and Provision Trade News.

Grocers' Gazette Ltd.

Grocery.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

Produce Markets Review.

J. Travers & Sons Ltd.

Manchester.

Grocers' Review and Provision Trade Journal.

Grocers' Review Ltd.

Gryphius Press.

An almost complete collection. (Part of the Christie collection.)

*Manchester University.***Guatemala.**

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to Guatemala.

*London. Guatemalan Consulate-General.***Guildford.**

Books on the history of the town. Application by letter only.

*Guildford. Williamson, Dr. G. C.***Guilds.**

A collection relating to guilds and the towns.

*London. London University.*The Morrell collection (MS.) Oxford guilds.
*Oxford. Bodleian Library.*Records of local pre-Reformation guilds.
*Stratford-upon-Avon. Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's Birthplace.**See also London:—Livery Companies.***Gunnery.***See Artillery; Ballistics.***Guns.***See Firearms.***Gymnastics.***See Physical Education.***Gynaecology.***See Obstetrics and Gynaecology.***Gypsies.**

Information on language, history, ethnology and folk-lore of the gypsies. Publish quarterly Journal (for members only), monographs; bibliography (over 4000 entries).

Derby. Gypsy Lore Society.

The C. G. Leland collections on the Romany language and people, presented by Mrs. Joseph Pennell.

London W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

The Bataillard Gypsy collection. 290 vols. and much MS. material.

*Manchester Public Libraries.***PRESS :**

Oxford.

Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society.

E. O. Wenstedt.

H**Hackney, Middlesex.**

The Tyssen collection of MSS., books, prints, maps and plans relating to Hackney. Increased considerably by gifts and purchase since presentation in 1885. Catalogues.

*London. Hackney Public Libraries.***Haggard, Sir H. Rider.**

A series of holograph MSS.

*Norwich Castle Museum.***Hairdressing.****PRESS :**

London.

Hairdressers' Chronicle.

R. Hovenden & Sons Ltd.

Hairdressers' Weekly Journal.

Osborne, Garrett & Co. Ltd.

Hairdressing.

Hairdressers' Trade Press Ltd.

Haiti.

Information relating to Haiti.

London. Haitian Consulate-General.

Halifax, Yorkshire.

A small collection of books ; maps, charts, plans ; many photographs. (Members only.)
Halifax Antiquarian Society.

Hall Marks.

Card indexes and a few foreign publications giving makers' punchmarks as applied to silverware, electroplate and jewellery.

Birmingham Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

A complete set of works.
Crompton Public Library.

Hammersmith.

Prints of local views, etc.
London. Hammersmith Public Libraries.

Hampshire.

A collection of books on Hants, Dorset and Bournemouth district. Maps, charts, plans, pictures and photographs.

Bournemouth Public Libraries.

550 vols. on Hampshire. Maps, charts, plans.
Portsmouth Public Libraries.

1240 vols., history and topography of Hampshire generally, and of individual towns, etc., incl. the Isle of Wight ; also works of Hampshire authors and printers. Oil-paintings, etchings and engravings of old Southampton.

Southampton Public Libraries.

The Cope collection of Hampshire books. Also a collection of Hampshire maps.
Southampton University College.

2000 books and pamphlets, incl. the municipal archives, dating back to the 14th cent. Maps, engravings, press cuttings.
Winchester Public Library.

Hampstead.

Books, old MSS., press cuttings, engravings, maps, charts, plans.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

Local records, regional survey maps, photographs and lantern-slides.

London. Hampstead Scientific Society.

Hand Spinning and Weaving.

Information on hand spinning and all kinds of weaving. Guide book. All appliances required on sale.

London. London School of Weaving.

Handbills.

See Advertising, 1682-1836.

Handel, George Frederick.

Autographs of all important works and contemporary MS. copies made by Handel's various amanuenses. Incl. also many of the standard printed editions of Handel's works.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of works by and relating to Handel, incl. the Aylesford collection of Handel transcripts, some first and early edns., Handel Society's copies, etc. Also pictures, prints and autographs. Inquiry by letter only.

Sevenoaks. Flower, Newman.

Handicrafts.

See Arts and Crafts.

Handling Machinery.

See Lifting and Conveying Machinery.

Harbours.

See Docks and Harbours.

Hardware.

Information on hardware, etc., in card catalogue form.

London. "Ironmonger" Inquiry Department.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Irish Ironmonger.
Frazer & Co.

Glasgow.

Scottish Ironmongery and Hardware Review.
E. J. Parker Ltd.

London.

Benn's Encyclopaedia of Hardware and Ironmongery Diary.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Hardware Monthly and Index Buyers Guide.

Index Buyers Guide Ltd.

Hardware Trade Journal.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

Hardwareman and Ironmongers' Chronicle.

Ironmongers' Chronicle and Hardwareman Ltd.

Hardwareman and Ironmongers' Chronicle Diary and Year Book.

Ironmongers' Chronicle and Hardwareman Ltd.

Ironmonger, Universal Engineer and Metal Trades' Advertiser.

Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.

See also Cutlery ; Sawmills and Saws.

Harness-making and Trade.

Information relating chiefly to industrial conditions and wages questions in the harness furniture trade.

Walsall. Harness Furniture Manufacturers' Assn.

PRESS :

Walsall.

Saddlery and Harness.

T. Kirby & Sons Ltd.

Harrogate.

500 vols. relating to medicinal waters, with sp. reference to Harrogate. Also maps, prints, photographs, lantern slides, etc.

Harrogate Public Library.

Hartlepool.

115 vols. local and county history. Maps, charts, pictures and photographs.

Hartlepool Public Library.

Geological pictures and press cuttings relating to the Hartlepoons.

West Hartlepool Public Library.

Harvey, William.

The Birket Foster and W. Harvey collection. 300 vols., illustrated by these artists.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

Haslemere.

A collection of works on. The affiliated Natural History Society issues Science Papers on the natural history and archaeology of the district.

Haslemere. Educational Museum.

Havergal Family.

A collection of documents relating to the Havergal family.

London. Church Missionary Society.

Hawick.**PRESS :**

Hawick.

Transactions of the Hawick Archaeological Society.

The Society.

Haymarket.

Annals of the Haymarket. A. M. Broadley's collection.

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

Hazlitt, William.

154 vols. and pamphlet material relating to W. Hazlitt. (Part of the Alexander Ireland collection.)

Manchester Public Libraries.

Health.

Information on all matters relating to the prevention of ill-health and disease. Publish "New Health," pamphlets, reports, etc.

London. New Health Society.

Information given on any matter relating to health.

London. People's League of Health.

PRESS :

London.

Health.

Federation of Medical and Allied Services Inc.

New Health.

New Health Society.

See also Hygiene, Public; Industrial Hygiene.

Health Visitors.

Information on the training and work of health visitors.

London. National Health Society.

See also Hospital Almoners; Hygiene, Public; Nurses and Nursing.

Hearne, Thomas.

A collection of Hearniana.

Oxford. St. Edmund Hall.

Heat and Heat Engines.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A section on heat and heat engines, incl. steam, oil, gas, and spirit engines, steam turbines and refrigerating engineering. Subject List, 1905.

London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :

London.

Gas and Oil Power.

J. Raymond.

See also Alcohol, Industrial; Steam Engineering.

Heating and Ventilation.

Information on domestic heating.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Heating and Ventilation—continued.

190 vols. on heating, ventilating and domestic engineering. Blue prints. Trade catalogues. Publish Proceedings, etc.

London. Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

A section on heating and ventilation. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

See also Fuel and Furnaces.

Hebrew Language and Literature.

The Rabbinical and theological library of Dr. Biesenthal of Leipzig, rich in valuable editions.

Aberdeen. United Free Church College.

The Mary Frere collection of Hebrew and Samaritan books. Catalogue.

Cambridge. Girton College.

The Aldis Wright collection of Hebrew printed books. 500 vols.

Cambridge. Trinity College.

The Taylor-Schechter collection of Hebrew documents and MSS. from the Genizah at Old Cairo.

The Thomason collection of Hebrew books. *Cambridge University Library.*

11,000 printed books and MSS. incl. the collections of Rabbi Hirsch Levin and his son, Dr. Solomon Hirschel, 1842, and Dr. Asher Asher's collection of later Hebrew literature, incl. some important works on Jewish customs.

London. Beth Hamidrash Library.

A general collection of Hebrew books and MSS.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Oriental Books and MSS.

1500 vols. of Hebraica and Judaica (incl. 400 vols. presented by Philip Salomons in 1847).

London. Guildhall Library.

The Sir Hermann Gollancz library of Hebraica and Judaica.

London. Jewish Historical Society.

1000 vols. on the Jewish religion, mostly in Hebrew.

London. New West End Synagogue Library.

200 vols., a considerable proportion in Hebrew.

London. Stepney Public Libraries.

Hebrew Language and Literature—continued.

The Mocatta, Gollancz and Abrahams collections of Hebrew books.

London. University College.

1400 vols. of Hebraica and Judaica.

London. "Zion" Assn. of East London Zionists.

The Michael collection (MS.).

The Oppenheimer collection (MS. and pr.). 5700 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Morris collection of material connected with Hebrew studies.

Oxford. Christ Church.

The Edersheim collection of MSS. and printed books, principally concerned with Hebrew and Rabbinical matters, etc., incl. pamphlets on Jewish religion.

Oxford. Exeter College.

A collection of Hebrew and Aramaic works, late 17th cent.

Oxford. Lincoln College.

See also Manuscripts; Oriental Languages and Literatures; Talmud; Yiddish Literature.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.

A collection relating to Hegel.

Leeds University.

Heidelberg Castle.

A collection of views designed by C. von Graimberg. 1812-35. [Tab. 583. b.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Helminthology.

See Parasites.

Hemp.

See Fibres, Vegetable.

Hepaticae.

See Bryology.

Heraldry.

See Genealogy and Heraldry.

Herbals.

Many old English herbals.

London. Pharmaceutical Society.

Some early herbals.

London. Royal Army Medical College.

Herbals—continued.

A collection of the great herbals, from 1484 onwards.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

An important collection of 16th and 17th cent. herbals.

Oxford. School of Botany.

A collection of herbals.

Oxford. Worcester College.

See also Botany; Pharmacology, etc.

Herbs, Therapeutic Use.

See Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Vegetable.

Heredity.

See Eugenics.

Hereford and Herefordshire.

The Phillips library, incl. genealogical, topographical and historical MSS.

Hereford. Monastery of St. Michael and All Holy Angels.

The Walter Pilley bequest. 3000 vols. Numerous press cuttings, documents, prints, drawings, maps.

Hereford Public Library.

1400 books, pamphlets, maps; 450 pictures, prints, photographs; 225 lantern slides; relating to the Malverns, West Herefordshire and Worcestershire.

Malvern Public Library.

Herries Family.

Biographical information.

See Roman Catholics.

Hertford and Hertfordshire.

1000 vols., also the W. B. Gerish collection of prints, maps, portraits, photographs, press cuttings. 7000 items.

St. Albans Public Library.

PRESS:

Hertford.

Transactions of the East Herts Archaeological Society.

The Society.

St. Albans.

Transactions of the St. Albans and Herts Architectural and Archaeological Society.

The Society.

See also Watford.

Heytesbury, Baron.

Diplomatic reports and correspondence of William à Court, first Baron Heytesbury, relating chiefly to his diplomatic missions to Sicily, Naples, Spain, Portugal and Russia from 1814 to 1832.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Heywood, Lancashire.

200 books, pamphlets, etc., written by natives or residents of, and printed at or relating to Heywood. Collected by J. A. Green.

Heywood Public Library.

Hides and Skins.

See Leather Industry and Trade.

Hindley, Lancashire.

The Leyland collection. 491 vols. on Lancashire and Hindley. Catalogue. Portraits of the Leyland family. Photographs.

Hindley Public Library.

History.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

A collection of theology and history. 3000 vols.

Birmingham. Queen's College.

Departmental library.

Cambridge. Pembroke College.

12,000 vols.

Cambridge. Seeley Library.

The Acton historical library. 60,000 vols. Catalogue.

Cambridge University Library.

The Mary Frere collection, useful for information concerning 16th cent.

Durham. St. John's College.

A collection on history, topography, etc.

Edinburgh. Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.

A large collection, incl. the bequest of J. G. Mackay. Also the Laing Charters (a collection of 3300 parchment charters, 854-1837), the bequest of D. Laing. Calendar, 1899.

Edinburgh University.

Special library. 10,000 vols

Leeds University.

History—continued.

5000 vols., chiefly works on genealogy and history, bequeathed by W. D. Pink.
Leigh Public Library.

General collection of European State Papers. (Hand List in the Reading Room. Circ. 42. b.)

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

75,000 vols., history, geography and biography, incl. a complete collection of State Papers, British and foreign.

London. Foreign Office.

2000 vols., 9 current periodicals. Publish quarterly journal "History." (Members only.)

London. Historical Association.

A complete set of British Government historical publications; also of Dominions, Colonies and India, U.S.A., Germany and Holland. Parliamentary Proceedings, France and Italy, from 1789. French "Livres Jaunes." Treaties. Military history. Canadian, American, Czecho-Slovak history. Publish Bulletin.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

The Allan library of history, philosophy and theology, incl. numerous original authorities.

London. The London Library.

A section on.

London. London School of Economics.

A collection of all the principal publications on the evolution and development of the British Empire and of the individual portions thereof. Also many rare books and pamphlets.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

8000 vols.; a certain number of MSS. Publish Transactions and occasional bibliographies.

London. Royal Historical Society.

60,000 vols. relating to science; British history and topography, incl. the ancient chronicles, modern historians, county histories, literature; art; antiquarian research.

London. Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Special library. 12,000 vols.

London. University College.

History—continued.

A collection, incl. the Skipwith bequest on history and archaeology.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

A very extensive collection of ancient, classical, mediaeval and modern periods. Also a valuable collection of 15,000 pamphlets c. 1640-1800.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The E. A. Freeman collection of over 7000 historical books.

The Finlayson collection of over 4000 vols., relating chiefly to history, literature and theology.

Manchester University.

Departmental libraries at :—

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Sheffield University.

Southampton. University College.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Scottish Historical Review.

Jackson Wylie & Co.

London.

Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.

Longmans, Green & Co.

Cambridge Historical Journal.

Cambridge University Press.

Economic History Review.

A. & C. Black Ltd.

English Historical Review.

Longmans, Green & Co.

History.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

History Teachers' Miscellany.

Cambridge University Press.

See also Tracts and Pamphlets; and under names of countries.

History, Ancient.

Special library of classics and ancient history. 2700 vols.

London. University College.

Departmental library. The Pelham ancient history collection.

Oxford. Brasenose College.

History, Mediaeval.

The Church collection. 400 vols.

Oxford. Oriel College.

History, Modern.

4000 vols., 30 current periodicals, 1650 pamphlets, on the League of Nations, international law and labour, modern history.

London. League of Nations Union.

1000 vols. illustrating the eighteen-nineties.

London. Symons, A. J. A.

Departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

A collection of books on modern history.

Oxford. All Souls College.

Departmental library.

Oxford. New College.

Hockey.

PRESS :

London.

Hockey Field and Lacrosse.

J. B. Blackmore & Co. Ltd.

Hockey World.

Peal, Ashdown & Hart Ltd.

Hogarth, William.

A collection of books on the life and work of Hogarth. Prints.

London. Chiswick Public Library.

A collection of engravings and etchings.

London. Hogarth's House.

Prints.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

Holborn.

Prints, maps, etc.

London. Holborn Public Library.

Holland.

Documents and pamphlets. 1664-1704. 39 vols. [1432. k.]

A collection of 32 proclamations of the States of Holland. 1690. [5684. aaa. 4.]

74 "publication," etc. of the Batavian Republic. 1795-1802. [8081. aaa. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information relating to the Netherlands :—

London. Netherlands Consulate-General.

London. Netherlands Legation.

See also Anglo-Dutch Relations ; Dutch Language and Literature ; Low Countries.

Holland : Colonies.

PRESS :

London.

Netherlands Indies Review.

British Chamber of Commerce for the Netherlands East Indies.

Holyoake, George Jacob.

A collection of Holyoake's writings. 450 books and pamphlets.

London. Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.

Home Counties.

See England : Home Counties.

Homer.

The Gladstone library of classical works, esp. Homer. 1200 vols.

Hawarden. St. Deiniol's Library.

Dr. Walter Leaf's Homeric library.

London. Societies for the Promotion of Hellenic and Roman Studies.

The Monro Homeric collection. 800 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Homoeopathy.

The Tate library of medical works. Publish "Homoeopathic World," reports, etc.

London. British Homoeopathic Association.

3000 vols. on homoeopathic materia medica and therapeutics, theory, practice and controversy. Homoeopathic periodicals from 1830 onwards.

London. British Homoeopathic Society.

PRESS :

London.

Homoeopathic World.

Homoeopathic Publishing Co.

Honduras.

Information relating to Honduras.

London. Honduras Consulate-General.

Honiton.

A collection of placards, posters, notices, relating to the elections, 1818, 1826, 1832, 1837. [1853. d. 9.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Hops.

Information on hops.

East Malling Research Station.

Horace.

800 vols. of works by or relating to Horace. (Part of the Christie collection, 8000 vols.)

Manchester University.

Hornsey.

A collection of books, pamphlets, photographs, etc.

London. Hornsey Public Libraries.

Horology.

The Cole collection. 300 vols.

Coventry Public Library.

Information supplied on the history, making and restoration of long-case clocks; specimens.

Halifax. Hamer, S. H.

Information given on horology.

London. British Horological Institute.

Advice given on any matter touching the watch and clock trades.

London. British Watch and Clockmakers' Guild.

A small collection.

London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

Library of the Clockmakers' Company.

London. Guildhall Library.

The Vulliamy horological library. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on horology. Subject List, 1912.

London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :

London.

Horological Journal.

F. W. Tournay.

Watchmaker, Jeweller, Silversmith and Optician.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

See also Clock and Watchmakers.

Horse Racing.

Information and records regarding racing and racing people; and literature relating to turf registration work. Press cuttings, indexed.

London. National Turf Protection Society.

Horses.

Information given. Publish the Arab-bred register.

Brighton. Arab Horse Society.

Material may be consulted. Information given. Publish Stud Book. Index to first 30 vols. free on application.

Glasgow. Clydesdale Horse Society.

Hackney Stud Book, 1884-1913.

King's Lynn Public Library.

Horses—continued.

Information given. Publish British Percheron Stud Book.

London. British Percheron Horse Society.

Information given. Publish Stud Book.

London. Hackney Horse Society.

Stud Book, containing registered entries of hunter stallions, mares and geldings.

London. Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society.

Information and advice on matters relating to horses used for van work in London. Annual parade.

London. London Van Horse Parade Society.

Stud Book, containing registered entries of stallions and mares and statistics. Register of approved mares.

London. National Pony Society.

Information given. Publish Stud Book.

London. Shire Horse Society.

Pamphlet sent on application. Publish Stud Book.

Woodbridge. Suffolk Horse Society.

PRESS :

Leeds.

Farriers' Journal.

Farriers' Journal Publishing Co. Ltd.

London.

Bloodstock Breeders' Review.

British Bloodstock Agency Ltd.

Horse and Hound.

A. E. Cane.

See also Nutrition; Stock and Stock-breeding.

Horticulture.

See Gardening.

Hosiery.

A section on.

Loughborough. Loughborough College.

A collection on lace and hosiery, incl. lace design, and general works on design applicable to the trade of the town.

Nottingham Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Leicester.

Hosiery Trade Journal.

A. E. Stevenson.

London.

British Hosier and Glover.

Scheff Publicity Corporation Ltd.

Hospital Almoners.

Information on training and work of hospital almoners.

London. Institute of Hospital Almoners.

Hospital and Additional Services.

Information as to system of annual subscription to help towards costs of specialist treatment, medical, surgical, nursing, etc.

London. British Provident Association for Hospital and Additional Services.

Hospitals.

100 vols. on hospital work. Reports. Information given.

London. British Hospitals Association.

Information on all matters pertaining to voluntary hospital organization, equipment, work, administration, etc. (Practically confined to the hospital world. Specific questions would be considered.)

London. Central Bureau of Hospital Information.

Bureau of Hospital Information.

London. Joint Council of the Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society.

PRESS :

London.

Burdett's Hospitals and Charities.

Faber & Gwyer Ltd.

Hospital Gazette.

Incorporated Assn. of Hospital Officers.

Red Cross.

British Red Cross Society.

Report on the Voluntary Hospitals in Great Britain (excluding London).

Joint Council of the Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society.

Statistical Report on the Income and Expenditure of the London Hospitals.

King Edward's Hospital Fund for London.

House Decoration.**PRESS :**

Dublin.

Irish House Furnisher and Allied Trades Review.

Commercial Publications Ltd.

London.

Decorator.

Trade Papers Publishing Co. Ltd.

Decorators' Diary and Trade Year Book.

Trade Papers Publishing Co. Ltd.

House Decoration—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Decorators' and Painters' Magazine.

Dale, Reynolds & Co. Ltd.

Furnishings.

W. B. Tattersall Ltd.

Home Furnisher.

A. H. Botwright.

Paint and Wallpaper Merchant.

Trade Papers Publishing Co. Ltd.

Manchester.

Journal of Decorative Art.

Decorative Art Journals Co. Ltd.

See also Furniture ; Metal-work.

Housing.

Information and publications on housing experiments by Cadbury Bros. Ltd. in connection with their work-people, and on the Bournville Village Trust.

Bournville. Cadbury Bros. Ltd.

Information on housing work on Octavia Hill's methods, and on the theoretical and practical training of women house property managers and their assistants, esp. in relation to the management of working-class house property.

London. Association of Women House Property Managers.

Information on housing for the working classes.

London. London Housing Society Ltd.

Books, pamphlets, etc., on housing and town planning.

London. Ministry of Health.

Information and advice on housing and town planning, disseminated esp. among local authorities.

London. National Housing and Town Planning Council.

Information on housing for the working classes, rating, valuation and rent legislation. Lectures, lantern slides, plans, press cuttings. Publish "Housing Journal," reports and bulletins.

London. National Labour Housing Assn.

Information on the provision of flats at moderate rents for women of moderate means. Publish reports, pamphlets, etc.

London. Women's Pioneer Housing Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

Housing Journal.

National Labour Housing Assn.

See also Town Planning.

Hove.

Maps, prints and plans, indexed.
Hove Public Library.

Howard Family.

Biographical information.
See Roman Catholics.

Howitt, William.

A collection of books by or concerning
William Howitt.
Nottingham Public Libraries.

Huddersfield.

700 vols. and pamphlets relating to Hudders-
field.
Huddersfield Public Library.

Hudson's Bay Company.

A large collection of records and other
documents relating to the Company, from
1667. (Not available to the public.)
London. Hudson's Bay Company.

Hugo, Victor.

475 autograph letters from Juliette Drouet
to Victor Hugo, and other MSS. and letters.
Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

Huguenots.

A collection of books on the French
Reformation and Huguenot movement.
Cambridge. Westminster College.

A collection of genealogical works on
Huguenot families in France during 16th and
17th cent. Also MSS., autograph letters and
medals.

London. French Hospital.

A collection of old and rare books presented
by the Huguenots, incl. 290 MSS. relating to
Huguenot history and genealogy.

*London. French Protestant Church of
London.*

Printed works and MSS. relating to the
history of the Huguenots and other religious
refugees. MS. pedigrees of Huguenot families
bequeathed by H. Wagner. Publish Pro-
ceedings.

London. Huguenot Society.

Hull, Yorkshire.

History, topography and genealogy. Also
local newspapers from 1783 (incomplete).
Maps, charts, plans (esp. of Humber district).
Hull Public Libraries.

Hull, Yorkshire—continued.

A small collection of local natural history
works. Information on flora and fauna of
East Riding. Publish Transactions.
Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club.

Books on Hull and its local industries.
Maps, plans, charts, etc.
Hull. Wilberforce House.

PRESS :**Hull.**

Port of Hull Annual and Humberside
Commercial Review.

H. E. C. Newham.

Trade of Hull and Hull and Humber
Ports.

Eastern Morning and Hull News
Co. Ltd.

Humanists.

The Bywater collection. 4000 vols. (MS.
and pr.) on Aristotle and his commentators,
and the Humanist scholars up to 1650.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

See also Renaissance.

Hume, David.

A collection of his MSS.
Edinburgh. Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Hunt, Leigh.

Periodical literature, British and American,
relating to Leigh Hunt.
London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

157 vols. and pamphlet material by and
concerning Leigh Hunt. (Part of the Alex-
ander Ireland collection.)

Manchester Public Libraries.

Huntingdon and Huntingdonshire.

A collection of books, maps and MSS. on
Huntingdonshire, formed by Mr. John Beng-
win. Catalogue.

Cambridge. Tebbutt, Col. L.

A collection of books on Cambridgeshire
and Huntingdonshire. Photographs of
churches in Hunts. Information supplied.
Publish Proceedings and Transactions.

*Huntingdon. Cambridgeshire and Hunting-
donshire Archaeological Society.*

A collection of placards, handbills, etc.,
relating to the election, 1830. [1853. d. 5.]
*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

See also England : Eastern Counties.

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery.

A section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

See also Tidal Motors; Water and Water Supply.

Hydrophobia.

Press cuttings, collected by G. R. Jesse.
 1873-79. [Bks. 2. f. 8.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Veterinary Science.

Hygiene, Industrial.

See Industrial Hygiene,

Hygiene, Mental.

See Mental Hygiene.

Hygiene, Military.

See Military Hygiene.

Hygiene, Public.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

2170 vols., 26 current periodicals, on nursing, medicine and public health.
London. College of Nursing.

Information given. Films; lantern slides. Publish posters, leaflets and booklets relating to health.
London. Health and Cleanliness Council.

Information on personal, domestic and industrial hygiene. Analytical and bacteriological tests of food. Museum of hygienic products and appliances.
London. Incorporated Institute of Hygiene.

A section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Books, pamphlets, reports, etc., on all matters relating to public health.
London. Ministry of Health.

Information and advice on public health. Lectures. Publish reports and bulletins.
London. National Labour Housing Association.

A collection of books on public health and hygiene, incl. school hygiene.
London. National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare.

Hygiene, Public—continued.

A collection of works on hygiene.
London. Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases.

2000 vols., 80 current periodicals, relating to public health. (Members only.) Publish "Journal of State Medicine" monthly.
London. Royal Institute of Public Health.

10,000 vols., 100 current periodicals, on all branches of hygiene and public health, incl. Colonial and foreign Government publications, complete sets of the Registrar-General's reports and transactions of other societies. Lantern slides. Publish monthly Journal.
London. Royal Sanitary Institute.

Large collection in process of formation.
London. Tropical Diseases Library.

General information on public health questions given free. Special information by payment according to cost. Publish monthly Journal, etc.

London. Women Sanitary Inspectors' and Health Visitors' Association.

A collection relating to public health.
London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Journal of School Hygiene and Physical Education.
 E. Adair Impey.

London.

Bulletin of Hygiene.

Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.

Good Health.

Stanborough Press Ltd.

Healthy Life.

Health Centre, 56 Wigmore St., W. 1.

Journal of Hygiene.

Cambridge University Press.

Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

The Institute.

Journal of State Medicine.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Medical Officer.

Hodgetts Ltd.

National Health.

National Health Journal Ltd.

Public Health.

Society of Medical Officers of Health.

State of the Public Health.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Hygiene, Public—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Women's Health Officer.

Women Sanitary Inspectors and
Health Visitors Assn.

See also Health Visitors; Industrial
Hygiene; Municipal and Sanitary En-
gineering; Sunlight Treatment; Welfare
Work.

Hymnology.

The James Mearns hymnological collec-
tion. 3000 vols.

Glasgow. *United Free Church College.*

1200 vols.

London. *Congregational Library.*

The Julian collection of hymn-books,
hymnological works and MSS. consisting of
about 10,000 separate publications (bound in
8000 vols.), also portions of the collections of
the Rev. W. Horder and the Rev. James
Mearns, and works from the library of
Hymns Ancient and Modern, the latter con-
taining a collection of hymn tunes. (Members
only.)

London. *Corporation of the Church House.*

A hymnological collection, the bequest of
Orby Shipley, 1916.

London. *Oratory Library.*

A small collection.

London. *Tottenham Public Libraries.*

See also Church Music.

Hypnotism.

See Animal Magnetism.

Iceland.

See Denmark and Iceland.

Icelandic Language and Literature.

A collection of Icelandic and other Northern
MSS.

Edinburgh. *National Library of Scotland.*

A collection of Icelandic MSS. Catalogue
in MS. in the department.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept.
of MSS.*

Icelandic printed books. Catalogue in MS.
in the department.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

Icelandic Language and Literature—contd.

The Daulby-Rosecoe Icelandic collection.
London. *University College.*

A collection of Icelandic books.
London. *Westfield College.*

153 Icelandic MSS.
Oxford. *Bodleian Library.*

Ichthyology.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Iconography.

See Portraits: Iconography.

Ido.

See Language, Artificial.

Ilkeston.

A small local collection.
Ilkeston *Public Library.*

Illegitimacy.

See Children.

Illumination.

See Lighting.

Illumination of Books and Manuscripts.

Information on pigments, supply of suit-
able materials, gilding. Photographs, notes,
press cuttings.

London. *Society of Scribes and Illuminators.*

A collection of books on illumination and
illuminated MSS. Also photographs. Ex-
hibit of illuminated MSS.

London. *Victoria and Albert Museum
Library.*

160 vols. on lettering, illumination, etc.

Nottingham. *City of Nottingham School of
Art.*

See also Manuscripts, Illuminated.

Illustration of Books.

A collection of books on book illustration,
illustrated books, original drawings for illus-
tration, proofs, etc.

London. *Victoria and Albert Museum
Library and Dept. of Engraving, Illustra-
tion and Design.*

390 vols. on illustration.

Nottingham. *City of Nottingham School of
Art.*

Imports.

See Commerce.

Inclosures.

See Enclosures.

Income Tax.

Note.—Information as to income tax claims, rebates, etc., may be obtained from banks, income tax rebate agencies and solicitors.

See also Taxation.

Incunabula.

200. Catalogue, 1925.
Aberdeen University.

8, incl. some Caxtons.
Bristol. Baptist College.

296, presented by Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canterbury, 1559-75.
Cambridge. Corpus Christi College.

96. Catalogue, 1911.
Cambridge. Emmanuel College.

100. List, 1850.
Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.

207. List, 1908.
Cambridge. King's College.

100. List, by M. R. James, 1905.
Cambridge. Pembroke College.

Many incunabula.
Cambridge. Peterhouse.

275, incl. the Newcome collection.
Cambridge. St. John's College.

600. Catalogue of 15th cent. printed books.
1876. *Cambridge. Trinity College.*

3000. Catalogues.
Cambridge University Library.

155.
Cardiff Public Libraries.

70.
Durham Cathedral Library.

157.
Durham University.

A collection.
Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

250.
Edinburgh University.

Incunabula—continued.

300.
Glasgow University.

A collection of incunabula, incl. extremely rare books.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

97.
Lincoln Cathedral Library.

150.
Liverpool University.

A collection of incunabula. (Catalogue. Pts. 1-5, 1908-24. Over 9500 separate editions, arranged chronologically by countries and towns.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A small collection.
London. Dr. Williams's Library.

150.
London. Royal College of Physicians.

100.
London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

120.
London. University College.

A small collection of books printed in the 15th cent.

London. Westminster Abbey.

3000 (three-fourths prior to 1480), incl. 60 Caxtons (36 perfect). Many unique copies. Catalogue.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

213.
Manchester University.

500.
Oxford. All Souls College.

5000.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A number of incunabula. Catalogue in progress.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

97.
Oxford. Merton College.

A collection of incunabula.
Oxford. St. John's College.

Incunabula—continued.

70.

Ripon Cathedral Library.

The Earl of Crawford's collection of 1000, esp. from the presses of Sweynheym and Pannartz and Ulrich Zell. Inquiry by letter only.

Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.

Note.—There is a very full list of collections known to contain incunabula, by Dr. E. Crous, in the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, vol. xii. 1914.

See also Early Printed Books.

India.

The Sexton Anglo-Indian library.

Cork. University College.

The Fagel library of pamphlets on the Dutch and English East and West India Companies. Catalogue.

Dublin. Trinity College.

A large collection of the papers and correspondence of Warren Hastings, Richard Colley (Marquis Wellesley) and Lord Broughton.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Official papers. In progress. Index catalogue.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Official and non-official publications and records, relating to India and the Indian Army, covering the last hundred years.

London. Grindlay & Co. Ltd.

A collection of publications of Governments in India on agriculture, forestry, geology, medicine, etc. Trade publications, statistics, exports, industries, commercial legislation, etc. All maps published by the Survey of India. Press cuttings.

London. India, Office of High Commissioner for.

Library of 130,000 vols., 15,000 MSS. and xylographs. Oriental literature, mostly Indian. (The finest collection of Indian literature in Europe.) The Record Department contains the Archives of the East India Company from 1599 to 1858; of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India from 1784 to 1858; and of the India Office from 1858. Consult Sir W. Foster: A Guide to the India Office Records, London, 1919.

*London. India Office.***India—continued.**

Files of periodicals on Indian art and literature. Press cuttings. Publish "Indian Art and Letters" twice yearly and an annual vol.

London. India Society.

Bureau of information on all matters concerning India, incl. Burma and Ceylon; status reports on firms and individuals, placing of agencies, Indian stocks and shares, statistics, etc. Books, price lists.

London. Indian Information Bureau Ltd.

Information and expert advice relating to travel in India.

London. Indian State Railways.

A complete set of Government historical publications.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., on the history, economic development and trade of India. Official publications, parliamentary debates, statutes and ordinances, etc. Reports of Boards of Trade and Chambers of Commerce in the principal cities. Proceedings of learned societies.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

A very extensive collection, MS. and pr., relating to the history of India; esp. to the history of the East India Company and Warren Hastings.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection of the leading works on India from 16th cent. to present day, in progress.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

The Riddell bequest. 1080 vols., chiefly Indian matters.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

Bequest of several hundred books on India. Whalley. Stonyhurst College.

PRESS :*London.*

Indian Art and Letters.

India Society.

Indian Magazine and Review.

National Indian Assn.

Journal of the East India Assn.

The Association.

Statistical Abstract for British India.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Delhi :—Durbar; Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Indian Art.

See Art, Oriental.

Indiarubber.

See Rubber Industry.

Industrial Art.

See Decoration and Ornament.

Industrial Chemistry.

See Chemical Industry and Trade.

Industrial History.

A collection of excerpts from Hist. MSS. Commission Reports, State Papers, newspapers and magazines, carefully classified and edited.

Hermitage. Jenkins, Rhys.

A large collection relating to the industrial history of the United Kingdom, the growth of English industries, the industrial revolution, etc.

London. London University.

Industrial Hygiene.

Information on relations of hours of labour, conditions of employment, etc., to functions of the human body. Inquiries dealt with free of charge. Publish special and annual reports (H.M. Stationery Office).

London. Industrial Fatigue Research Board.

Information on the mitigation and possible prevention of occupational sickness and disease. Issue pamphlets, leaflets, etc.

London. Industrial Health Education Society.

Information on industrial hygiene and medical inspection of factory and workshop employees. Publish reports.

Manchester. Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons.

See also Factories ; Welfare Work.

Industrial Psychology.

See Psychology.

Industry.

250 vols. relating to industrial and social matters. General research department. Publish monthly journal.

London. National Industrial Alliance.

A large collection of books, periodicals, etc. on all branches of technology.

London. Patent Office Library.

Industry—continued.

A general collection of 5200 vols. of science and art and their application to industry, chemistry, metallurgy, physics.

London. Sir John Cass Technical Institute.

Information on British trade and technical journals. A collection of these journals on view.

London. Trade and Technical Journals Bureau.

Collections on technology and industrial administration.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

PRESS :

London.

British Industries.

Federation of British Industries.

Industrial Management.

L. Cassier Co. Ltd.

Industrial World.

Industrial World Ltd.

Journal of the Royal Society of Arts.

G. Bell & Sons Ltd.

Unity.

National Industrial Alliance.

Waste Trade World.

Maclaren & Sons Ltd.

See also Business Management ; Commerce ; Factories ; Science.

Infants.

See Maternity and Child Welfare.

Ink.

Information given on writing inks.

London. Cross & Bevan.

See also Printing Ink.

Inland Navigation.

See Canals.

Inquisition : Rome.

A collection of 14 decrees. 1591-1692. [1897. bb. 6.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Inscriptions.

A collection of classical inscriptions.

Cambridge. Emmanuel College.

Information on English monumental inscriptions.

London. English Monumental Inscriptions Society.

Insects.

Specialist advice on agricultural entomology available at :—

Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.
Bangor. University College of N. Wales.
Bristol University.
Cambridge. University School of Agriculture.
Cardiff. University College of S. Wales and Monmouth.
Leeds University.
Manchester University.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.
Newport, Salop. Harper-Adams Agricultural College.
Newton Abbot. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.
Oxford. School of Rural Economy.
Reading University.

Research and advisory work on agricultural entomology.

Aberdeen. North of Scotland College of Agriculture.

A collection of books and specimens. (Members only.) Information by arrangement.

Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.

A collection on entomology. (Members only.)

Bristol Naturalists' Society.

Information supplied on any subject connected with forestry, incl. fungoid or insect pests. (Members only.)

Haydon Bridge. Royal English Arboricultural Society.

A small library. (Members only.)

Liverpool. Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society.

Advice and information given on pests (esp. household pests and mosquitoes) and their destruction.

London. College of Pestology.

20,000 vols., 100 current periodicals, 30,000 separata, incl. a large part of the library of Henry Tibbats Stainton and the collection on hemiptera formed by J. W. Douglas. Publish Transactions and Proceedings.

London. Entomological Society.

5000 vols., 9000 separata and reports and 920 current serials of the literature of economic entomology throughout the world, insect pests of cultivated plants and disease-con-

Insects—continued.

veying insects. Publish quarterly Bulletin and "Review of Applied Entomology" monthly.

London. Imperial Bureau of Entomology.

2000 vols. Collections of various orders of British insects. Publish Proceedings.

London. South London Entomological and Natural History Society.

Departmental library of entomology.

London. Tropical Diseases Library.

Information on any injurious British insects in the orders lepidoptera, coleoptera, diptera, hymenoptera, and hemiptera, incl. homoptera and aphididae. Visits of inspection made to stores, works, warehouses or dwellings and advice given.

Manchester. Britten, H.

200 books on entomology, monographs, etc. Information given. Publish Transactions annually.

Manchester Entomological Society.

Information relating to wild silk moths.

Manchester. Watson, J. H.

Departmental library of entomology.

Oxford. Department of Forestry.

Specialist advice on insect pests given to residents in College area.

Sutton Bonington. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College.

A collection of books on zoology, incl. farm and garden entomology, birds in relation to crops, etc. Specialist advice available.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

PRESS :

London.

Bulletin of Entomological Research.

Imperial Bureau of Entomology.

Entomologist.

Adlard & Son and West Newman Ltd.

Entomologists' Monthly Magazine.

N. Lloyd & Co.

Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variation.

H. W. Andrews.

Review of Applied Entomology.

Imperial Bureau of Entomology.

See also Bees and Beekeeping ; Mosquitoes ; Tropical Medicine.

Insurance.

A collection of books on actuarial mathematics. Publish Transactions.

Edinburgh. Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland.

1000 books and pamphlets on all branches of insurance and allied subjects. (Members only.) Information given.

Edinburgh. Insurance Society of Edinburgh.

A collection on insurance generally, incl. accident, fire, life and marine insurance. Publications and transactions of kindred societies. Catalogue.

Glasgow. Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow.

Information as to examinations, etc. Subject Index to printed papers read before the local and affiliated institutes.

London. Chartered Insurance Institute.

5000 vols. and pamphlets on actuarial science, incl. a collection of early works connected with the subject. Publish Journal.

London. Institute of Actuaries.

5000 vols., 20 periodicals, relating to all branches of insurance and allied subjects, esp. to processes of manufactures, etc. Catalogue. Maps, charts, plans; pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Museum of manufacturing risks in course of formation.

London. Insurance Institute of London.

300 vols. and pamphlets on life assurance, incl. official statistical data, principally in England, and some information on insurance in India and the Colonies.

London. Paull, T. Egginton.

The file of any registered society may be inspected on payment of 2s. 6d.

London. Registry of Friendly Societies and Office of Industrial Assurance Commissioner.

2000 vols. Photographs. (Members only.) *Manchester. Insurance Institute of Manchester.*

PRESS :

Isleworth.

Insurance Gem.

Insurance Trading Co. Ltd.

Insurance Man.

Insurance News Agency.

London.

Actuarial Students Magazine.

C. & E. Layton.

Agents' Journal and Officials' Gazette.

Rea & Inchbould.

Insurance—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Assurance Companies Return.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Bourne's Insurance Manual.

Stone & Cox Ltd.

Commercial World and Insurance Budget

F. Buckle.

Insurance Advocate and British Underwriter.

Rea & Inchbould.

Insurance Blue Book and Guide.

Ritchie & Darling.

Insurance Index.

R. B. Caverly.

Insurance Magazine.

Faculty of Insurance Ltd.

Insurance Mail.

Stone & Cox Ltd.

Insurance Mail Year Book.

Stone & Cox Ltd.

Insurance News.

Cawley's Publicity Service.

Insurance Record and Actuarial and Statistical Journal.

Tudor Press Ltd.

Insurance and Finance Chronicle.

Russell & Co.

International Insurance Guide.

Trustees of T. J. W. Buckley.

Journal of the Chartered Insurance Institute.

C. & E. Layton.

Journal of the Corporation of Insurance Brokers.

The Corporation.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries.

C. & E. Layton.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries Students' Society.

C. & E. Layton.

Mutual Property Review.

Mutual Property Insurance Co. Ltd.

National Health Insurance Funds Accounts.

H.M. Stationery Office.

National Insurance Gazette.

Stone & Cox Ltd.

Policy.

Stone & Cox Ltd.

Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor.

Trustees of T. J. W. Buckley.

Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Review.

Review Newspaper Co.

Statistical Summaries. (Industrial Assurance.)

H.M. Stationery Office.

Insurance—continued.

Press—continued.

Manchester.

Policy Holder Journal.

Policy Holder Journal Co. Ltd.

Wolverhampton.

Assurance Review.

Assurance Review Co.

Internal Combustion Engines.

See Heat and Heat Engines.

International Exhibitions.

See Exhibitions.

International Law and Relations.

Departmental library on international politics.

Aberystwyth. *University College of Wales.*

A collection on international affairs, incl. League of Nations and Hague Court documents and texts of treaties. Press cuttings, indexed. Maps, charts, plans. Publish fortnightly bulletin, bibliographies, etc.

London. *Association for International Understanding.*

Miscellaneous papers on the Peace Congress, Lucerne, 1905, incl. a few others relating to earlier conferences, etc. 1900-04. [1854. b. 5.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A small collection of books on peace and war, international law, arbitration, etc. Available, and information given, to a limited extent.

London. *Church of England Peace League.*

The Allen Baker collection of books on international relations in the cause of peace. 48 vols.

London. *Cripplegate and West City Free Libraries.*

Treaties, Conventions and International Agreements of all kinds: Collections and Bibliographies of Treaties: International Congresses and Conferences resulting in Treaties. (See "Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office," London, H.M.S.O., 1926.)

London. *Foreign Office Library.*

1450 vols. on international law.

London. *Grotius Society.*

A collection of treaties.

London. *Institute of Historical Research.*

International Law and Relations—continued.

A collection on international law.

London. *International Law Association.*

The Henry Richard Memorial library, incl. books, press cuttings, and Government publications on international arbitration and treaties, and documents and pamphlets on the early history of the international peace movement. Lantern slides. Publish "Herald of Peace."

London. *International Peace Library.*

4000 vols., 30 current periodicals, 1650 pamphlets on the League of Nations, international law and labour, modern history.

London. *League of Nations Union.*

The Edward Fry Memorial library, incl. collections of treaties of all countries, League of Nations pubns., complete sets of all important periodicals on international law, works on diplomacy, world peace, etc. Catalogue.

London. *London School of Economics.*

600 vols. on home and international affairs in relation to peace and war, arbitration, disarmament, etc. Publish News Bulletin, Year Book, etc.

London. *National Council for Prevention of War.*

Information on the movement for the prevention of war. Publish "No More War," monthly.

London. *No More War Movement.*

500 vols. on peace and war problems. Information given. Publish pamphlets, etc.

London. *Peace Committee of the Society of Friends.*

17,000 vols. and pamphlets, 50 periodicals, relating to international affairs. Library in course of formation. Maps. Press cuttings from home and foreign papers. Collection of official documents dealing with foreign affairs of all countries, in progress.

London. *Royal Institute of International Affairs.*

Information supplied on urgent matters connected with foreign policy and international relationships. Publish "Foreign Affairs," pamphlets, etc.

London. *Union of Democratic Control.*

Information relating to international politics, all-inclusive arbitration treaties, and on arbitration in general.

London. *Women's International League.*

International Law and Relations—continued.**PRESS :**

London.

Arbitrator.

International Arbitration League.

British Year Book of International Law.

Humphrey Milford.

Bulletin of International News.

Association for International Understanding.

Foreign Affairs.

Union of Democratic Control.

Herald of Peace.

International Peace Society.

International Peace Year Book.

National Council for Prevention of War.

Kime's International Law Directory and Legal Telegraphic Code.

L. Kime & P. Kime.

No More War.

No More War Movement.

See also Comparative Legislation ; Labour, International ; League of Nations.

Inventors, Lives of.

The Woodcroft collection of pamphlets, transcripts of documents, MSS., letters, cuttings, etc., relating to the lives of inventors, arranged alphabetically in folio boxes. Constantly added to.

London. Patent Office Library.

Inventors : Portraits.

A collection of 200 engravings and photographs of eminent scientists and inventors.

London. Science Library.

Inverness.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to or published in Inverness.

Aberdeen University.

Investments.

See Finance.

Ipswich.

Deeds, maps and prints.

Ipswich Public Library.

Ireland and Irish History.

A collection of the road-books of Ireland.

Baldock. Fordham, Sir George.

The Belshaw collection. 5000 books and pamphlets on Ireland ; many pamphlets relating to the Stuart and Restoration periods.

Ireland and Irish History—continued.

The Ewart collection of books on Ireland. 1000 vols.

A number of early maps of Ireland.

Belfast (Linen Hall) Library.

A collection of books on Irish history and Irish language.

Cork. University College.

The Sir John Gilbert library of books, MSS., tracts and pamphlets relating to Ireland and Irish history, with sp. reference to Dublin ; incl. the transcript of the memoirs of Rinuccini relating to events from 1641 onwards. 20 vols. and transcripts of the Fingall and Granard MSS. Catalogue, 1918.

Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

Monastic library of 20,000 vols. and several hundred vols. of MSS. esp. on Irish history and Franciscan literature. Information Bureau.

Dublin. Franciscan Church.

The Dix collection of books printed in Ireland.

The Joly collection, Napoleonic history, and works relating to Ireland.

The Thom collection (1801-79) of tracts and treatises illustrative of the natural history, antiquities, and the political and social state of Ireland.

5000 maps, charts and plans.

Dublin. National Library of Ireland.

A small library, consisting principally of records of the various offices of the High Court of Justice, the Clerks of the Crown and Peace, etc.

(Most of the parish registers (late established Church of Ireland), Census Returns, 1821-51, and Records perished in the burning of the office in 1922, but many documents have been replaced by copies made at the British Museum and elsewhere). *Consult H. Wood : A Guide to the Records deposited in the Public Record Office of Ireland, Dublin, 1919.*

Dublin. Public Record Office of Ireland.

20,000 vols., 400 current periodicals, 3000 vols. of pamphlets relating to Irish archaeology, topography, local and family history. Irish Gaelic MSS., 6th-19th cent. The J. O'Donovan MSS. and Ordnance Survey Letters. Halliday bequest of pamphlets dealing with Ireland and England, 1577-1864. Publish Proceedings.

Dublin. Royal Irish Academy.

Ireland and Irish History—continued.

G. Keating's MS. history of Ireland. MSS. of early Irish writers.
Galway. University College.

The Gladstone collection on Irish history.
Hawarden. St. Deiniol's Library.

State papers and historical chronicles.
Inverness Public Library.

A collection of press cuttings on Irish affairs. 1736-1811. [807. h. 8.]

A collection of addresses, proclamations, etc., 1797-99. [1851. a. 8.]

Miscellaneous tracts, 1817-52. (Place collection. Sets 25-30, 72.)

Photographs of documents, newspapers, etc., relating to the Rebellion, 1916. [Tab. 454. d. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

2300 vols., 12 periodicals, on Ireland and Irish archaeology, history, language, drama, etc., incl. 400 vols. bequest of James Britten. (Members only.) Information supplied.

London. Irish Literary Society.

The Carew collection (MS.).
London. Lambeth Palace Library.

A collection of Irish wills and pleadings. 3200 sheets. From 1569-1859.
London. Society of Genealogists.

A collection of books and pamphlets on Irish history, esp. the history of the Irish Presbyterian Church.

Londonderry. Magee College.

Collections of Irish history, archaeology and Church history.
Maynooth. St. Patrick's College.

The Carte collection of Irish State Papers (MS.): 290 vols.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Eriu.

Hodges, Figgis & Co.

See also Genealogy and Heraldry; Northern Ireland; and under names of towns and counties.

Irish Free State.

Information relating to Munster in Journals of the Society. (The destruction of the Cork

Irish Free State—continued.

Court House and the Dublin Record Office has made this information very valuable.)
Cork Historical and Archaeological Society.

Information relating to the Irish Free State. Trade Inquiry Office.

London. Irish Free State, High Commissioner for.

See also Cork; Dublin.

Irish Language and Literature.

The Bradshaw collection of Irish books, sp. rich in 17th cent. tracts; 9000 vols. and tracts.

Cambridge University Library.

PRESS :

London.

Publications of the Irish Text Society.
c/o National Bank Ltd., Charing Cross, S.W. 1.

See also Celtic Languages and Literatures; Dublin.

Irish Manuscripts.

A few Irish MSS.

Dublin. Archbishop Marsh's Library.

A collection.

Dublin. Franciscan Church.

30 Irish MSS. Catalogue.

Dublin. King's Inns Library.

A large collection of Irish Gaelic MSS. Partial catalogue.

Dublin. Royal Irish Academy.

200 in Irish language. Catalogue.

Dublin. Trinity College.

A collection of Irish and Scottish Gaelic MSS. Catalogue.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

A collection of Irish MSS. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

136 vols., mostly transcripts, the originals of which have since disappeared.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection of Irish MSS. Many unpublished.

Maynooth. St. Patrick's College.

See also Celtic Languages and Literatures.

Iron and Steel.

A collection of technical books, reports, etc., relating to the iron and steel trades. Catalogue.

Consett. Consett Iron Co. Ltd.

A small technical library. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

Glasgow. West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute.

1250 text-books, 2000 pamphlets, 300 periodicals and transactions of scientific societies on iron and steel, incl. mineral resources, fuel technology, metallurgy and mechanical treatment, properties and test of iron and steel, chemical analysis. Publish Journal and Carnegie Scholarship Memoirs containing results of original research work in the metallurgy of iron and steel.

London. Iron and Steel Institute.

Records of proceedings, sliding scales and agreements, statistical and other data relating to the iron and steel industry from 1869. Publish "Man and Metal."

London. Iron and Steel Trades Confederation.

Statistical and economic information on the position of the industry at home and abroad.

London. National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers.

A section on iron manufacture, alloys and metallography.

London. Patent Office Library.

A collection on, incl. two vols. of MSS. labelled "Account of the Iron and Steel Trade. 1779-1805; 1798-1811." (Note.—The dates on the binding are incorrect. The papers commence c. 1717 but are not in chronological order.)

London. Science Library.

5000 vols., 116 current periodicals, on the manufacture of iron and steel in all its bearings and its application to engineering generally; also to shipbuilding and marine engineering.

Middlesbrough. Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution.

600 vols. on metallurgy and engineering, 35 current periodicals, 650 bound vols. of proceedings of scientific societies and periodicals. Over 1000 lantern slides, indexed. Press cuttings.

Sheffield. Brown-Firth Research Laboratories.

Iron and Steel—continued.

The principal monographs on the metallurgy, chemistry and physics of iron and steel, esp. alloy steels, issued since 1880.

Sheffield. Hadfields Ltd.

650 vols., 21 current periodicals, relating to iron, steel, metallurgy, furnaces and foundry practice.

Sheffield Public Libraries.

Reference library; transactions. (Members only.) Publish annual Journal.

Walsall. Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute.

PRESS:

Cardiff.

British Iron and Steel Companies.

The Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

Northern Coal, Iron and Steel Companies.

The Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

South Wales Coal and Iron Companies.

The Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

Galashiels.

Journal of the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute.

Fraser, Asher & Co.

London.

Coal and Iron News (and By-Products Journal).

Harper & Co.

Colliery Guardian and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades.

Colliery Guardian Co. Ltd.

Iron and Coal Trades Review.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute.

The Institute.

Man and Metal.

Iron and Steel Trades Confederation.

Walsall.

Journal of the Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute.

The Institute.

Iron-founding.

700 vols., 85 current periodicals, on the production of iron, grey cast and malleable cast iron, pattern making, foundry pig iron, cupola furnaces, moulding sands, foundry practice, further treatment of iron, testing and properties of cast iron. Complete sets of Proceedings of Iron and Steel Institute, etc. Press cuttings, classified. Lantern slides. Trade catalogues, indexed. Publish quarterly Bulletin.

Birmingham. British Cast Iron Research Association.

Iron-founding—continued.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

General and non-confidential information on the malleable ironfounding trade in the district.

Walsall. Malleable Ironfounders' Assn.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Quarterly Bulletin of the British Cast Iron Research Association.

The Association.

See also Foundries.

Iron-founding : Light Castings.

Non-confidential information on light castings, incl. present applications and wider uses, names of manufacturers, statistics, historical development and range and quality of products.

Glasgow. National Light Castings Assn.

Ironmongery.

See Hardware.

Iron Work.

See Metal-work.

Irrigation.

See Land Drainage ; Water and Water Supply.

Irving, Sir Henry.

See Drama and Stage.

Irvingites.

See Catholic Apostolic Church.

Islam.

A collection on Mohammedan religion, literature, history, etc.

London. Islamic Society.

A small collection. Special information can be supplied. Publish monthly magazine, "The Review of Religions."

London. The London Mosque.

PRESS :

London.

Review of Religions.

The London Mosque.

Isle of Man.

An almost complete collection of works relating to the Isle of Man. 5360 books and MSS. (200 in the Manx language); incl. portion of MS. records of the Registry of the Diocese of Sodor and Man from c. 1650-1800 ;

Isle of Man—continued.

accounts of the Stanleys' Government from c. 1590-1765. Maps, prints. Complete bibliography relating to Man in progress.

Douglas. Manx Museum.

Isle of Wight.

A small collection of books.

Sandown Public Library.

See also Hampshire.

Islington.

A collection of 2000 books, pamphlets, prints, etc. Lantern slides. Also a collection of minutes and accounts, incl. the minutes of Turnpike Trustees.

London. Islington Public Libraries.

Italian Language and Literature.

The Gladstone library of Italian works, esp. Dante. 1200 vols.

Hawarden. St. Deiniol's Library.

Italian MSS. *See* Cesnola, "Catalogo di Manoscritti Italiani," and Fanchiotti, "I MSS. Italiani in Inghilterra."

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection of 300 Italian books given by Mrs. R. V. Eram.

London. London University.

A considerable collection, incl. many rare and early editions of Dante, Boccaccio, Petrarch, Ariosto, etc.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Italian MSS. (part of the Canonici collection).

The Mortara collection. 1400 vols.

The Toynbee collection (MS. and pr.) (particularly Dante). 2590 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Throkmorton collection, mostly French and Italian books, prior to 1627.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

Departmental library.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

See also Dante.

Italy.

Library of modern Italian works. Information given, on request, as to teachers of Italian, here and in Italy, families receiving boys and girls *au pair*, etc.

London. Anglo-Italian Literary and Dante Society.

Italy—continued.

Information relating to Italy :—

London. Italian Consulate-General.

London. Italian Embassy.

Italian Government library of financial, legal and political publications. Catalogue. Publications of the Italian Touring Club. A collection of 400 descriptive works on Italy. Guides, maps, plans. 2000 photographs, available for reproduction without fee. Lantern slides on loan. Information supplied, esp. on travel from England and other countries and in Italy.

London. Italian State Railways.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Italian Chamber of Commerce in London.

4 Queen Street Place, E.C. 4.

See also Anglo-Italian Relations.

Italy : History.

In addition to the following important collections, a large number of small ones are entered in the General Catalogue of the British Museum under *Rome* and *States of the Church*.

A collection of civil and ecclesiastical documents. 1567-1718. 19 vols. [1896. d. 1-19.]

Another collection. 1744-54, 1785-97, 1800-09, 1814-60. [356. c.-362. e.]

Raccolta di scritture seguite nelli presenti motti. 1615-19. (Tracts with supplied title.) [172. d. 4.]

Decisions of the Rota. 1689-96. [1897. b. 16.]

Another collection. 1700-1863. [326. a.-331. d.]

Processions and ceremonies : a series of single sheets. 1706-18. [1896. d. 7-19.]

Another collection. 1758 ?-1801. [1897. b. 1.]

Civil documents. 1784-98. [1897. c. 3.]

164 proclamations of the Roman Republic. 1798, 1799. [1897. c. 6.]

A collection of proclamations, edicts, etc. 1802-04. 2 vols. [Bks. 1. d. 2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Parliamentary Proceedings from 1789.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

The Panizzi collection of the Italian Risorgimento. Catalogue.

London. Reform Club.

See also Naples ; Tuscany ; Venice.

Jacobites.

The Macbean collection of books, pamphlets, broadsides, MSS., prints, etc.

Aberdeen University.

Jacobite pamphlets and MSS.

Brechin Diocesan Library.

Bishop Robert Forbes' "Lyon in Mourning," a collection of Jacobite memorials, bequeathed by Robert Chambers.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

A "full and unique" collection of literature on Jacobite Risings.

Inverness Public Library.

Jam.

See Confectionery.

James I.

A collection of the works of James VI. of Scotland given by the Earl of Rosebery.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

James, Henry.

A small collection of works by or relating to Henry James.

London. Chelsea Public Library.

Jansenists.

See Port Royal.

Japan.

3000 vols. on Japan and Japanese matters. (Members only.) Publish Transactions and Proceedings.

London. Japan Society.

Information relating to Japan.

London. Japanese Consulate-General.

1600 vols. Some Japanese photographs and cinema films. Information available.

London. Japanese Embassy.

Japanese Art.

See Art, Oriental.

Japanese Language and Literature.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Java.

The Maxwell and Raffles collections of Malay and Javanese books and MSS.

London. Royal Asiatic Society.

Jerusalem.

See Palestine.

Jesuits.

The Mendham collection of rare works relating to ecclesiastical history, incl. works on the Jesuits. 4000 vols. (Members only.)

London. Law Society.

See also Roman Catholics.

Jewellery.

See Goldsmithing and Jewellery.

Jews.

Information on the interests of Jews in Oriental countries.

London. Anglo-Jewish Association.

A small collection of Jewish theology, the Talmud, Jewish Encyclopaedia, and a few books on mediaeval Jewish philosophy.

London. Holy Trinity Church Library, Shoreditch.

12,000 vols., 15 current periodicals, relating to Jewish history, esp. Anglo-Jewish; incl. the Sir Hermann Gollancz library of Hebraica and Judaica and a selection of books and pamphlets from that of Dr. Israel Abrahams. Catalogues. Press cuttings. Photographs, lantern slides. Publish Transactions.

London. Jewish Historical Society.

The A. L. Green collection of works on all branches of Jewish literature, esp. rich in pamphlets on Anglo-Jewish history and polemics.

The Löwy collection of linguistic works, grammars and dictionaries.

The Montefiore collection. 580 MSS. (including the greater part of the Halberstan MSS.) and works relating to the emancipation of the Jews in Germany.

London. Jews' College.

1000 vols. on the Jewish religion, mostly in Hebrew.

London. New West End Synagogue Library.

The Mocatta, Gollancz and Abrahams collections of Hebrew books and works on the history of the Jews; esp. rich in early works on the history of the Jews in England.

London. University College.

A large number of pamphlets included in the Edersheim collection.

Oxford. Exeter College.

Note.—Consult J. M. Rigg: Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews preserved in the Public Record Office, 1905, etc.

Jews—continued.

PRESS:

London.

Jewish Daily Bulletin.

Jewish Telegraphic Agency Ltd.

Jewish Quarterly Review.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Jewish Year Book.

Jewish Chronicle Ltd.

See also Hebrew Language and Literature; Yiddish Literature; Zionism.

Jodrell Family.

A collection of MSS. from the 14th cent. relating to the Jodrell family and their estates. (On loan for an indefinite period for the use of students.) Hand List.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Johnson, Samuel.

3000 vols. by and relating to Dr. Johnson, Boswell and contemporary writers, incl. a valuable collection of Johnsoniana and Boswelliana, the collection of Mrs. H. Hay Hunter. Portraits, prints and photographs, also a large collection of engravings lent by Mr. C. Tildesley. Press cuttings.

Lichfield. Johnson Birthplace Museum.

150 vols. by or relating to Johnson, some extra-illustrated, one autographed, and incl. a few first edns. 800 portraits and prints of Johnson and his contemporaries and a few autograph letters (Mrs. Piozzi, etc.).

London. Stoke Newington Public Libraries.

A collection of Johnson MSS.

The Birkbeck Hill collection of Johnsoniana and 18th cent. literature.

Oxford. Pembroke College.

A collection of Johnsonian publications.

Walsall Public Library.

Joule, James Prescott.

Relics, medals, apparatus.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

Journalists and Journalism.

Information supplied to Members only.

Publish Journal monthly.

London. Institute of Journalists.

Information on salaries and conditions of employment of journalists in Great Britain.

London. National Union of Journalists.

Advice and technical information on literary and journalistic matters.

London. Society of Women Journalists.

Journalists and Journalism—*continued.***PRESS :**

London.

Freelance.

157 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1.

Journal of the Institute of Journalists.
The Institute.

Reporters' Journal.

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.

Reporters' Magazine.

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.

Reuter's Journal.

Reuters Ltd.

Woman Journalist.

Society of Women Journalists.

Writer.

Hutchinson & Co.

Journals.*See* Newspapers ; Periodicals.**Jugo-Slavia.***See* Yugo-Slavia.**Junius.**

100 vols. by or relating to Junius.

*Norwich Public Libraries.***Justinian.**

A collection of principal texts and commentaries of Justinian.

*Manchester. The John Rylands Library.***Jute.***See* Fibres, Vegetable.**Juvenile Delinquency.**

A collection of books, pamphlets, blue books, reports, etc., on juvenile delinquency, etc.

London. Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.

Information given about juvenile delinquents. Publish reports, pamphlets, etc.

*London. State Children's Association.***K****Keats, John.**

The Dilke collection of Keats relics.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

The Keats Memorial House, Wentworth Place, Hampstead, N.W. 3. Library relating to Keats and his circle now being formed.

*Under the care of Hampstead Public Libraries.***Keighley.**

500 books and pamphlets, photographic survey, newspaper files.

*Keighley Public Library.***Kelmscott Press.**

A small collection of books printed at the Kelmscott Press.

*London. Hammersmith Public Libraries.***Kensington.**

A collection of prints and drawings relating to local history and topography.

*London. Kensington Public Libraries.***Kent.**

Kent county records, incl. 28 Anglo-Saxon charters from 742 A.D., old maps, photographs of Kent churches, etc.

Canterbury Cathedral Library.

1000 vols., books and pamphlets on Kent and Canterbury.

Canterbury. Royal Museum and Public Library.

A collection on.

Dartford Public Library.

425 books and pamphlets. Portfolios of prints arranged alphabetically.

Folkestone Public Library.

A collection of material on the topography and history of East Kent, mainly between Deal, Eastry and Sandwich, esp. on changes in the coast line, rainfall and levels.

Gateshead. Meyer, G. H.

A collection of books and periodicals relating to Kent or by Kentish authors. Publish "Kent" quarterly.

London. Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men.

The Edward Hasted and the Rev. Thomas Streatfeild's collections of MSS. relating to Kent.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

The Sidney Hodgson collection of local literature. 377 vols. London, Kent and Surrey local history and topography.

London. Penge Public Library.

A grangerized collection of Hasted's "Kent," 13 vols., incl. a vol. of rare engravings.

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

Kent—continued.

5000 vols. and pamphlets, 2000 engravings, maps, prints, photographs, etc., relating to London, Kent and Woolwich. Press cuttings, indexed. Catalogue in preparation.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

A collection of books. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs. Publish "Archaeologia Cantiana."

Maidstone. Kent Archaeological Society.

An important collection of books, old and modern ordnance maps. Prints of the Kent County Photographic Record and Survey, indexed.

Maidstone Public Library.

112 vols.

Ramsgate Public Library.

PRESS :

Greenwich.

Kent.

Merritt & Hatcher Ltd.

London.

Annual Reports and Transactions of the Woolwich District Antiquarian Society.

The Society.

Archaeologia Cantiana.

Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke.

See also Bromley ; Canterbury ; Gravesend ; Ramsgate ; Sevenoaks.

Kenya.

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses in Kenya, and for manufacturers and exporters engaged in trade there. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities in London available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. "British and South African Export Gazette."

Information on settlement, trade, travel and sport.

London. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.

Kettering.

A small collection relating to Kettering.

Kettering Public Library.

Keynsham.

See Bath, Somerset.

Kildare.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Journal of the County Kildare Archaeological Society.

University Press.

Kilkenny.

A collection of placards and handbills relating to the election, 1890. [1889. d. 3. (256).]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Kincardine and Kincardineshire.

Literature, plans, engravings, photographs, 500 slides on Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, Kincardineshire. Catalogue.

Aberdeen Public Library.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to or published in Kincardine.

Aberdeen University.

Books, maps, plans, pictures, photographs, relating to Montrose, Forfarshire and Kincardineshire. Local publications.

Montrose Public Library.

Kindergarten.

See Froebel System ; Montessori Method.

Knights Templar.

4000-5000 books on Freemasons and Knights Templar. (Freemasons only.)

London. Quatuor Coronati Lodge.

Knutsford.

A small collection of books and maps on Knutsford.

Knutsford Public Library.

L**Labour and Labouring Classes.**

Information on relations of employer and employee.

Langley Mill. Allen (A. E.) & Co. Ltd.

A collection of MSS., 18th-19th cent. (Place Collection. MSS. 27819-24, 27835.)

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc., 1824-25. (Place Collection. Set 50-56, 61.)

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc., on the poor. 1848-49. 2 vols. (Place Collection. Set 49.)

Press cuttings, 1850-51. Ragged schools, artisans, etc. 2 vols. [1890. b. 19.]

A collection of pamphlets, etc., on labour questions. 1890-94 ? [1888. c. 13.]

Press cuttings on labour questions, collected by the Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94. 48 vols. [1877. a. etc.]

Labour and Labouring Classes—continued.

Miscellaneous labour cartoons and posters. 1919, etc. [Tab. 1850. c.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Statistical and other information on unemployment, wage movements, trade disputes, wholesale price index numbers, cost of living, etc.

London, Economist Newspaper Ltd.

Non-confidential information on labour and allied matters in the flour milling industry.

London. Flour Milling Employers' Federation.

Information on ways and means for the attainment of peace in industry. Publish "The Industrial Peace Journal" monthly, and pamphlets.

London. Industrial Peace Union of the British Empire.

5000 vols., 150 trade union journals (nearly all), relating to labour and problems of importance to labour. (Members only.)

London. Labour Research Department.

A large collection of early books.

London. London University.

30,000 vols. and pamphlets, incl. British parliamentary and other publications, publications of the International Labour Office, of the Labour and Statistical Depts. of the Dominions and foreign countries, of the Labour Party, Trades Union Congress, etc. Also collections on arbitration, employment and unemployment, labour legislation, etc.

London. Ministry of Labour.

Information bureau on labour matters for the engineering trades; wages, working conditions, etc. (Members only.) Publish Journal and pamphlets.

London. National Association of Master Heating and Domestic Engineers.

2000 vols. on economics, economic, social and constitutional history, local government and labour movement. (Not available to the public.)

Oxford. Ruskin College.

PRESS :

London.

Abstract of Labour Statistics of the United Kingdom.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Labour and Labouring Classes—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Industrial Peace Journal.

Industrial Peace Union of the British Empire.

Journal of the National Assn. of Master Heating and Domestic Engineers. The Association.

Labour Bulletin of Political and Industrial Information.

Labour Party and Trades Union Congress.

Labour News and Employment Advertiser.

10 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4.

Ministry of Labour Gazette.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Oxford.

Industrial Peace.

65 St. Giles.

Swansea.

Labour Voice.

Llais Llafur Co. Ltd.

See also Charities and Charity Organization; Economics; Family Endowment; Sociology; Trade Unions.

Labour Co-partnership.

Information on working of co-partnership scheme.

Langley Mill. Allen (A. E.) & Co. Ltd.

Information and propaganda work relating to the worker and his share in the final profit of a business and the accumulation of his profit in the capital of the business. Publish "Co-partnership," pamphlets and reports.

London. Industrial Co-partnership Assn.

A good collection.

London. London University.

PRESS :

London.

Co-partnership.

Industrial Co-partnership Assn.

See also Co-operation.

Labour Exchanges.

See Employment Agencies and Exchanges.

Labour, International.

All publications of the International Labour Office, Geneva. Information on conditions of labour. Publish "International Labour Review."

London. International Labour Office.

Library of the International Association for Labour Legislation.

London. League of Nations Union.

Labour, International—*continued.***PRESS :**

London.

International Labour Review.

G. Allen & Unwin Ltd.

Labour Monthly.

Trinity Trust.

Labour Party.*See* Politics.**Lace.**

100 vols., 10 periodicals on embroidery and lace. Specimens, designs, photographs. (Members only.) Information given on materials for embroidery, etc.

London. Embroiderers' Guild.

A collection of books on lace. Classified list: Textile Fabrics, Lace and Needlework, 1888. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Information on the lace industry.

Long Eaton. Workers' Union.

690 vols. on lace design and allied subjects. *Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.*

300 vols. on lace and hosiery, incl. lace design, and general works on design applicable to the trade of the town.

Nottingham Public Libraries.

Lake District.

450 vols. and prints, maps, etc., incl. parish registers, relating to Cumberland and Westmorland.

Lancaster Public Library.

150 vols. on the Lake District.

Wigan Public Libraries.

See also Cumberland; Westmorland.

Lakes.

See Seiches.

Lamb, Charles and Mary.

A collection of works by or concerning Charles Lamb.

London. Edmonton Public Libraries.

Periodical literature, British and American, relating to Charles Lamb.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

204 vols. and pamphlet material relating to Charles and Mary Lamb. (Part of the Alexander Ireland collection.)

Manchester Public Libraries.

Lambeth.

A small collection of prints, photographs, maps, etc., of Lambeth.

London. Lambeth Public Libraries.

Lamps.

See Lighting.

Lanarkshire.

See Glasgow.

Lancashire.

A collection on Lancashire history and topography.

Atherton Public Library.

52 maps and plans of Lancashire.

Bury Public Library.

200 vols. on Lancashire.

Farnworth Public Library.

The Leyland collection of 491 vols., on Lancashire and Hindley. Catalogue. Portraits of the Leyland family.

Hindley Public Library.

630 vols. and a large number of prints, etc., chiefly on N. Lincs. but excluding Lancaster. Also 588 vols. of transactions, parish registers, etc.

Lancaster Public Library.

The Binns collection of portraits, views, maps, prints and drawings of Lancashire and Cheshire. Catalogue.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

4200 vols. on Lancashire, incl. Manchester, with adjacent parts of Cheshire, Yorkshire and Derbyshire; incl. parish registers (MS. and pr.).

Manchester Public Libraries.

A small local collection.

Radcliffe Public Library.

A small collection on the history and archaeology of Lancashire.

St. Helens Public Library.

8000 broadsides, Lancashire, Cheshire and Warrington. Maps, plans, charts, pictures and photographs.

Warrington Public Library.

Old parish registers copied and printed. Information given.

Wigan. Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Lancashire—continued.

1200 vols. on Lancashire history and topography. 500 local deeds, 12th-15th cent. A collection of Lancashire printed books; of early Lancashire maps and sets of ordnance and geological survey maps, 1" and 6".

Wigan Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Kendal.

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

T. Wilson & Son.

Manchester.

Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.

The Society.

See also Barrow-in-Furness; Blackburn; Bolton; Burnley; Bury; Colne; Darwen; Heywood; Lancaster; Liverpool; Manchester; Oldham; Preston; Stretford; Ulverston; Warrington; Wigan.

Lancaster.

320 vols. on Lancaster and the immediate neighbourhood. Several hundred pamphlets, prints, maps, etc.

Lancaster Public Library.

Lancaster, Duchy of.

A collection of works on Lancashire and the extra-palatinate possessions of the Duchy. (For official use only.)

London. Duchy of Lancaster Office.

Land Drainage.

A section on land drainage. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A collection of books on land surveying, drainage and levelling, water supply to farms and irrigation.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

See also Agricultural Engineering and Machinery.

Land Surveying.

See Geodesy and Surveying.

Land Taxation.

Information on land, taxation, rating.

Glasgow. Scottish League for the Taxation of Land Values.

Books, pamphlets, journals, official reports, etc., relating to land value taxation in all countries, and free trade.

London. International Union for Land Value Taxation.

Land Taxation—continued.

Registration (under the names of parishes and the names of persons who redeem) giving details of all contracts entered into for the redemption of land tax since 1798 when the tax was made perpetual.

General information as to land tax and land tax redemption.

London. Land Tax Redemption and Registry Office, Inland Revenue, Somerset House.

Information on land taxation problems and legislation as affecting Great Britain. Publish monthly journal.

London. Land Union.

500 vols., 15 current periodicals. Bureau of information and statistics on land valuation and land value taxation and its progress in many countries. Year-books, records, statistics, reports. Land value maps, charts, plans, press cuttings. Publish "Land and Liberty" monthly.

London. United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values.

PRESS :

London.

Land and Liberty.

United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values.

Land Union Journal.

Land Union.

Land Tenure.

See Real Property.

Language, Artificial.

Information on all matters relating to Interlingua. Publish Journal.

London. Academia pro Interlingua.

1500 vols. on or in international languages, esp. Esperanto. 100 current periodicals in Esperanto. Music. MSS. Press cuttings. Pictures, photographs, 600 lantern slides. All material catalogued. Publish "British Esperantist" and "International Language." Information given.

London. British Esperanto Association (Inc.).

60 vols., 6 current periodicals, on international auxiliary languages, chiefly in Ido. Information given. Publish catalogues and reviews "Mondo" and "Ido."

London. International Language (Ido) Society.

Language, Artificial—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Academia pro Interlingua.

2 Pemberton Row, E.C. 4.

British Esperantist.

British Esperanto Assn. (Inc.).

Ido.

International Language (Ido) Society.

International Language.

British Esperanto Assn. (Inc.).

Languages, Modern.

Information relating to the study and teaching of modern languages. Reference library, 1000 vols., mostly school text-books. Register of addresses of families, pensions, etc., in France and elsewhere, recommended to students, teachers and others desiring to study abroad. Publish "Modern Languages," six numbers yearly.

London. Modern Language Association.

Departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

100,000 vols. and all current leading reviews, on European philology and literatures, esp. of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Russia and Scandinavia. Catalogues. Departmental libraries of French, German, Italian.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

PRESS :

London.

Modern Language Review.

Cambridge University Press.

Modern Languages.

A. & C. Black Ltd.

See also under names of modern languages.

Lantern Slides.

12,500 slides.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

11,000 lantern slides.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Loan collection of 90,000 lantern slides available to Evening Institutes.

London. London County Council.

A large collection of lantern slides for hire with lecture notes on medical science, hygiene and social welfare, art, science, industries and manufactures, etc. Educational films. 10 sectional catalogues.

London. Newton & Co. Ltd.

Lantern Slides—continued.

Information given on slide making and, as far as available, on all sets published. Large collection on hire.

London. Wood (E. G.).

See also under names of subjects.

Latin America.

See Spanish America.

Latin Language and Literature.

A very large collection of books in Latin on various subjects.

Fort Augustus. St. Benedict's Abbey Library.

PRESS :

Oxford.

Latin Teaching.

B. Blackwell.

See also Classics.

Latvia.

Information relating to Latvia :—

London. Latvia Consulate-General.

London. Latvian Legation.

Laundry.

250 vols., 10 current periodicals, on laundering, and the general properties of textiles in relation thereto.

London. British Launderers' Research Association.

PRESS :

London.

British Launderers' Year Book.

National Federation of Launderers Ltd.

Laundry Journal.

Baines & Scarsbrook.

Laundry Record.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

Power Laundry.

Laundry Press Ltd.

Law.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

5000 vols. and current legal periodicals.

Blackburn Incorporated Law Association.

Legal books of reference, law reports, 10 current periodicals. (Members only.)

Bradford Incorporated Law Society.

Law reports from their inception up to date.

Bridgend District Law Society.

Law—continued.

Law reports, statutes, etc. (Members only.)

Bury and District Incorporated Law Society.

Departmental library.

Cambridge. Pembroke College.

The Westlake collection of books of tort law.

The Maitland collection on legal history ; bibliographies of law and allied subjects on cards.

Cambridge. Squire Law School.

A collection of law books.

Cambridge. Trinity Hall.

A large collection.

Cambridge University Library.

A collection of books on general accountancy, etc., incl. taxation and company law.

Cardiff. South Wales and Monmouthshire Society of Chartered Accountants.

8000 vols. of law books.

Dublin Castle, Law Library.

A library of law books. (Members only.)

Dublin. Incorporated Law Society of Ireland.

The Palles law library. 2056 vols.

Dublin. University College.

10,000 vols., 100 current periodicals.

Edinburgh. Advocates' Library.

A collection of legal works.

Edinburgh. Society of Solicitors in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

A large collection.

Edinburgh. Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.

The Clement Litil collection. 300 vols., chiefly on theology and law. (List in "Miscellany of the Maitland Club," vol. i. 1834.)

Edinburgh University.

16,800 legal works, incl. sections on Colonial Acts and law and foreign law ; legal biographies.

Glasgow. Faculty of Procurators.

A collection of legal works for professional purposes.

Gloucester. Gloucestershire and Wiltshire Incorporated Law Society.

Law—continued.

A portion of the library of Lord Chief Justice Coke, incl. MSS. and early printed law books.

Holkham. Leicester, Earl of.

6000 vols. of reports, digests, treatises, legal newspapers, etc. (Members only.)

Leeds. Incorporated Leeds Law Society.

Special library. 4000 vols.

Leeds University.

The Hargrave MSS.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (Place Collection. Set 31-35.)

House of Lords Appeal Cases, 1714-1841, and a few later ones. [N.R.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

1200 vols. on criminal law. (Barristers practising at the Court only.)

London. Central Criminal Court.

2300 vols., 70 current periodicals, on secretarial practice, company law and economics. (Members only.)

London. Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

30,000 vols. For reference purposes. (Members only.)

London. Gray's Inn.

A collection on advocacy, legal biography and trials.

London. Hardwicke Society and Library of Advocacy.

70,000 vols., primarily legal, with representative sections of history, topography and geography, incl. the John Austin collection of works on jurisprudence.

London. Inner Temple.

A section on law and legislation. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Modern text-books and reports. (Annual subscribers only.)

London. Law Lending Library.

A collection of law books.

London. Law Notes Subscription Library.

Law—continued.

62,300 vols., 17 periodicals, relating to English law; reports and statutes; collection of private Acts; complete sets of statutes and ordinances of the Colonies. Catalogues. Publish Gazette. (Members only.)

London. Law Society.

72,000 vols. on law, history, topography, etc., incl. 2000 vols. on civil law of the chief European countries and of the U.S.A., and commentaries on jurisprudence; the John Coxe library, chiefly legal and historical, 5000 vols.; the Cooper collection of foreign law books and English and foreign juridical tracts, and the Carlton collection of law tracts. The Sir Matthew Hale MSS. bequeathed in 1796; the Melmoth MSS., 1799; the Hill MSS., 1808, and the Maynard MSS., 1818. Reports of trials, etc. Catalogue, 1908.

London. Lincoln's Inn.

A section on, incl. Schuster collection and Edward Fry library.

London. London School of Economics.

62,000 vols., chiefly on English, Colonial, American and foreign law, incl. a valuable section on South African and Roman Dutch law. For reference purposes. (Members only.)

London. Middle Temple.

5000 standard works on law. (Members of the Bar only.)

London. Probate Court Library.

A large section containing early and rare editions of works on civil and canon law.

London. Royal College of Physicians.

20,000 vols., incl. statutes and ordinances of all overseas parts of the British Empire.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

A small library. (Members and their staffs only.)

London. Society of Public Notaries of London.

400 vols. Catalogue. (Members only.)

London. United Law Clerks' Society.

Special library.

London. University College.

1000 vols., law reports, statutes and books.

Maidstone. Kent Law Society.

Law—continued.

15,000 books and periodicals. Catalogue. (Members only.)

Manchester Incorporated Law Library Society.

A good representative collection on constitutional law and history, international law, Roman law and jurisprudence, incl. a sp. collection of the principal texts and commentaries of Justinian.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Muirhead collection of law books.

Manchester University.

4000 text-books, statutes, reports, etc., and most of the legal periodicals. Local abstracts of Title and Enclosure Acts, etc.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Incorporated Law Society.

A collection of law books, text books and reports. Catalogue. (Members and their staffs only.)

Nottingham Law Library.

A collection of law books.

Oxford. All Souls College.

Maitland library of law and social and economic history, incl. the Vinogradoff bequest.

The Viner collection of pamphlets, chiefly law.

Departmental library of English law.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of 16th and 17th cent. books relating to civil, canon and English law.

Oxford. Jesus College.

The Geldart law library.

Oxford. Nettlehip Library.

Departmental library.

Oxford. New College.

A collection of legal works.

Perth. Society of Procurators and Solicitors.

Law library. Catalogue. (Members and their staffs only.)

Plymouth. Incorporated Law Society of Plymouth.

500 vols. (Members only.)

Rochdale Law Association.

Text-books, law reports, etc. Catalogue.

Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society.

Law—continued.

2000 vols., text-books, law reports, digests and statutes, incl. some very old works. (Members only.)

Shrewsbury. Shropshire Law Society.

900 vols. (Members only.)

Stockport Incorporated Law Society.

2500 vols., legal reports and text-books. (Members only.)

Sunderland Law Society.

Legal works, text-books, law reports.

Swansea. Incorporated Law Society of Swansea and Neath.

Information on the custom and practice of the legal profession in the district supplied free to practising solicitors.

Whitehaven. West Cumberland Law Society.

2750 vols., also current legal periodicals. (Members only.)

Wolverhampton Law Society, Incorporated.

3500 vols.

York. Yorkshire Law Society.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Irish Law Times and Solicitors' Journal.
J. Falconer.

Edinburgh.

Juridical Review.

W. Green & Son Ltd.

London.

Cambridge Law Journal.

Stevens & Sons.

Civil Judicial Statistics.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Conveyancer.

Sweet & Maxwell Ltd.

Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law.

Butterworth & Co.

Law Coach.

E. Hammond.

Law Journal.

A. Cooper.

Law Notes.

Gibson & Weldon.

Law Quarterly Review.

Stevens & Sons Ltd.

Law Society's Gazette.

Law Society.

Law Times.

Field Press Ltd.

Medico-Legal Society Transactions.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

Law—continued.**Press—continued.****London—continued.**

Publications of the Selden Society.

H. Stuart Moore, 6 King's Bench Walk.

Report on the Judicial Statistics of Scotland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Solicitors' Journal and Weekly Reporter.

Solicitors' Law Stationery Society Ltd.

Weekly Notes.

Inc. Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales.

See also Archives and Documents ; Commercial Law ; Comparative Legislation ; Crime and Criminals ; Greek Law ; International Law and Relations ; Roman Law ; Trials.

Law, Scottish.

Examples of the earliest types of Scottish law books, incl. the MSS. of Fordun's "Scotichronicon."

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

Informations, petitions, memorials, etc. 1670 ?-1850 ? 5 vols. [1891. c. 3.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

The Lord Advocate's library, 2000 vols., incl. statutes, reports, etc., and works relating to legal matters.

London. Scottish Office.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Scots Law Times.

W. Green & Son Ltd.

Glasgow.

Scottish Law Review.

W. Hodge & Co. Ltd.

Lead.

See Metallurgy ; Metals, Non-ferrous.

League of Nations.

A collection on international affairs, incl. League of Nations and Hague Court documents. Press cuttings, indexed. Maps, charts, plans.

London. Association for International Understanding.

Copies of non-confidential publications issued by the League. Information supplied. Publish Official Journal.

London. League of Nations.

League of Nations—continued.

4000 vols., 30 current periodicals, 1650 pamphlets, on the League of Nations, international law and labour, modern history. Publish "Headway."

London. League of Nations Union.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Concord.

League of Nations Society of Ireland.

London.

Headway.

League of Nations Union.

Official Journal of the League of Nations.

Constable & Co. Ltd.

See also Labour, International.

Leamington Spa.

3000 books and pamphlets; prints (catalogued); press cuttings.

Leamington Spa Public Library.

Leaseholds.

Pamphlets and information on leasehold reform.

London. Leasehold Reform Association.

Leather Industry and Trade.

Leather Industries Dept., containing a collection of books and material relating to all processes of tanning and leather manufacture. Exhibition of faulty leathers, tanning materials, etc., in students' laboratory.

Leeds University.

A collection of books relating to the leather trades. Specimens of materials and tools in museum at the Rotherhithe branch.

London. Bermondsey Public Libraries.

Information on processes of leather manufacture. (Members only.)

London. British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association.

Reference library; English and foreign trade papers. Instruction in technology of boot and shoe and leather goods manufacture.

London. Cordwainers Technical College.

Information, status inquiries, legal advice, etc., on all matters connected with the leather trade. (Members only.)

London. Leather Trades Protection Society, Incorporated.

A collection on leather industry.

London. Patent Office Library.

Leather Industry and Trade—continued.

Non-confidential information on the leather and tanning industry.

London. United Tanners' Federation.

PRESS :

London.

Leather Goods.

W. B. Tattersall Ltd.

Leather Trades Review.

W. Agnew Ltd.

Leather Trades Year Book.

Dr. E. C. Snow.

Leather World.

Leather Trades Publishing Co. Ltd.

Shoe and Leather Annual.

Shoe & Leather Record Ltd.

See also Boots and Shoes; and Addenda.

Lee, River.

A collection of works relating to the River Lee and its watershed. (For official use only.)

London. Lee Conservancy Board.

Leeds.

5200 vols., 900 pamphlets. Press cuttings, indexed. Maps, lantern slides.

Leeds Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Leeds.

Publications of the Thoresby Society.
The Society.

Legerdemain.

See Conjuring; Magic.

Legislation.

See Parliament.

Legislation, Comparative.

See Comparative Legislation.

Leicester and Leicestershire.

1000 vols. on archaeology, architecture and topography. 17 vols. of photographs of churches and historic buildings in Leicestershire and Rutland. Publish Transactions. (Members only.)

Leicester. Leicestershire Archaeological Society.

Leicestershire Photographic Society record and survey section. Ordnance survey maps, 6" to 1 mile.

Leicester Museum and Art Gallery.

2400 books and pamphlets on or printed in Leicestershire or by Leicestershire authors. Maps and engravings.

Leicester Public Library.

Leighton, Frederic, Lord.

Sketch-books and note-books.
London. Royal Academy of Arts.

Leipzig Fair.

See Commerce.

Lettering.

A collection of books on lettering.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

160 vols. on lettering, illumination, etc.
Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

Lewisham.

A small topographical collection.
London. Lewisham Public Library.

Liberal Party.

See Politics.

Liberia.

Information relating to Liberia :—
London. Liberian Consulate-General.
London. Liberian Legation.

Libraries.

The "John Madden Travelling Library" of books printed 1557-1616. 43 vols. (The similar library of Sir Julius Caesar is in the Dept. of Printed Books, British Museum, Show Case 8.)

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

Pamphlets, press cuttings, engravings, etc.
 1700 ?-1855. [1889. c. 21.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Library Economy.

561 books, 487 pamphlets, 138 vols. of bound periodicals.

Croydon Public Libraries.

A small collection. Publish "Library Assistant."

London. Association of Assistant Librarians.

1400 vols., 20 current periodicals, 400 pamphlets, on libraries and library economy (housed in the library of University College). 500 lantern slides illustrating libraries at home and abroad. Publish quarterly Journal, etc.

London. Library Association.

A collection of books and other material relating to library economy.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

Library Economy—continued.

Special library.

London. University College.

The Greenwood collection of bibliography, library economy and printing. 16,807 vols. and much pamphlet material.

Manchester Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Croydon.

Library Assistant.

Assn. of Assistant Librarians.

Dunfermline.

Library Review.

47 Pitcairn Street.

Gravesend.

Librarian and Book World.

A. J. Philip.

Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries

Year Book.

A. J. Philip.

Liverpool.

Librarians' Guide.

Literary Year Books Press.

London.

Library Association Record.

The Association.

Library World.

Grafton & Co.

See also Bibliography.

Librettos.

See Music.

Lifeboats.

Books and information on lifeboat work. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Publish "Life Boat" quarterly.

London. Royal National Life Boat Institution.

Life-saving.

Information supplied on the work of the Society. Publish Handbook of Instruction and charts indicating methods of saving life from drowning, restoring people suffering from electric shock. Lantern slides.

London. Royal Life Saving Society.

Information on the protection of life from fire and the granting of rewards for saving life.
London. Society for the Protection of Life from Fire.

See also Accidents ; Ambulance and First Aid ; Fires and Fire Prevention.

Lifting and Conveying Machinery.

A section on mechanical handling ; also on ropes and ropeways. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Trade catalogues and extracts from periodicals for the last 30 years, photographs and plans. Inquiry by letter only.
London. Zimmer, G. F.

Lighthouses.

A section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Lighting.

Information on gas and electric public street lighting. Lecturer with lantern slides available by arrangement.
London. Association of Public Lighting Engineers.

Information on lighting of factories, picture galleries, etc., incl. relation between glare and visibility.
London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

All English and American lighting journals and the principal English periodicals on electricity. Pictures, photographs, 1000 lantern slides. Information given. Lectures arranged. Publish Bulletins.
London. Electric Lamp Manufacturers' Assn. Lighting Service Bureau.

Books on lighting, photometry, etc. "The Illuminating Engineer (the Journal of Good Lighting)," published monthly, contains records of proceedings of the Society.
London. Illuminating Engineering Society.

A section on gas and electric lighting and illumination. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on illumination. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A section on artificial lighting, mineral oils, etc., gas-lighting, acetylene. Subject list, 1911.
London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :
London.
 Illuminating Engineer.
 Illuminating Engineering Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Electrical Engineering ; Gas Manufacture and Supply.

Limerick.

Press cuttings, placards, ballads, etc.
 1819-1880. [1851. c. 18.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Lincoln and Lincolnshire.

3000 vols. Press cuttings, pictures, photographs. Ordnance maps 6" and 25". Plans of Lincolnshire towns. Estate maps, enclosure awards.
Grimsby Public Library.

History, topography and genealogy of North Lincolnshire.
Hull Public Libraries.

A small collection of books on Lincolnshire. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, press cuttings relating to Lincoln.
Lincoln Public Library.

Broadsides, reports, prospectuses, etc.
 1833-49. [1855. b. 9.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

PRESS :

Horncastle.
 Lincolnshire Notes and Queries.
 W. K. Morton & Sons.

See also England :—Eastern Counties ; Grantham ; Grimsby ; Presbyterians.

Linen.

A collection of historical and technical works on the linen trade.
Belfast Public Library.

1250 vols., 100 current periodicals, on flax, hemp, ramie and other textiles, and the processes connected therewith, incl. testing and costing. Maps, photographs, lantern slides, blue prints, press cuttings, specimens, etc.
Lambeg. Linen Industry Research Assn.

PRESS :

Belfast.
 Irish and Scotch Linen and Jute Trades Journal.
 R. Carswell & Son Ltd.

Dundee.
 Dundee Prices Current Jute and Linen.
 J. W. Warden & Co.

London.
 Linen Trade Circular.
 H. C. Smith.

See also Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Linnaeus, Carl.

The Linnaean collection, comprising the works of Linnaeus (1707-78), and critical and biographical works on him. The second finest collection in the world. Catalogue, 2nd edn. illustrated.

London, S.W. 7. British Museum (Natural History.)

See also Botany; Biology; Natural History.

Note.—The library of Linnaeus is at the Linnean Society of London.

Liquor and Liquor Traffic.

A small library of technical, legal and parliamentary works on brewing and other branches of the licensed trade, wholesale and retail.

London. Brewers' Society.

Information on all experiments in disinterested management of liquor trade. Reports.

London. Central Public House Trust Assn.

PRESS :

London.

Licensed Victuallers' Official Annual.

27 Russell Square, W.C.1.

Licensed Victuallers' Year Book.

Premier Publishing Co.

Licensing Statistics.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Temperance; Wines and Wine-making.

Literature.**PRESS :**

London.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature.

Oxford University Press.

Times Literary Supplement.

Times Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Booksellers and Bookselling; and under names of languages, e.g. English [French; Gaelic] Language and Literature.

Lithographs.

See Prints and Drawings.

Lithuania.

A collection of official and unofficial publications. Fortnightly news bulletin, with sp. reference to economic and political questions. Maps, charts, photographs and lantern slides. Information given free, except in sp. cases involving extra labour.

London. Lithuanian Information Bureau.

Littlehampton.

A collection of maps, photographs, press cuttings, etc., relating to the town and harbour. Application by letter only.

Littlehampton. Nature and Archaeology Circle.

Liturgies.

MSS. presented by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury 1559-75. Liturgical works of all kinds.

Cambridge. Corpus Christi College.

The Bishop liturgical collection.

Cambridge. Emmanuel College.

A collection of early Service Books in MS., etc.

Cardiff Public Libraries.

The Scott collection of liturgies.

The libraries of patristic and liturgical books of George Hay Forbes and of Bishop Jolly.

Edinburgh. Theological College.

380 vols. of liturgical books.

London. Congregational Library.

Ecclesiastical history and biography, dogmatic and practical theology, and liturgiology. (Members only.)

London. Corporation of the Church House.

Information on liturgiology, etc.

London. St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.

A large liturgical collection, incl. many early missals and breviaries.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Liturgical MSS. (Part of the Canonici collection.)

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of Swedish liturgies.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

4000-5000 vols. on theology, liturgies, church history.

St. Asaph's Cathedral Library.

Liturgical collections of Bishop J. Wordsworth and Canon T. L. Kingsbury.

Salisbury Cathedral Library.

See also Prayers.

Liverpool.

A small collection of books by local authors and local printers.

Liverpool. The Liverpool Library.

Liverpool—continued.

Books, prints, drawings and documents relating to Liverpool. Press cuttings, historical, topographical and biographical. Maps. Catalogue.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

Press cuttings, etc. 2 vols. 1810-15.
[10349. e. 15 (5) and 10352. l. 9.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

PRESS :

Liverpool.

Port of Liverpool Handbook.

Littlebury Bros.

See also Welfare Work.

Local Government.

3000 books and Government reports, 14 current periodicals on social administration, public and voluntary, incl. local government, administration of justice, treatment of poverty, work among juveniles, social welfare, etc. Press cuttings (chronological). Publish Year Book.

Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid (Inc.).

A collection of leaflets relating to Guardians' and Vestry elections, 1893. [1888. c. 13.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Local government inquiry bureau, with information on powers and duties of local authorities, new legislation and developments; government circulars. Publish "Local Government News" and news-sheet.

London. Fabian Society.

Special library on rating, valuation, local government and kindred subjects.

London. Incorporated Association of Rating and Valuation Officers.

100 vols. on local government finance, accountancy and allied subjects. Examination papers. Publish monthly circular, etc.

London. Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.

18,000 vols. on London history and local government. Publish Gazette.

London. London County Council (Members' Library).

Books and pamphlets on all phases of local administration. Publish "Ratepayer" monthly.

London. London Municipal Society and National Union of Ratepayers Assns.

Local Government—continued.

Official reports on the administration of 300 municipalities in the U.K., British Colonies, Europe, and the U.S.A. (The only collection of the kind.)

The Webb collection of material for "English Local Government."

London. London School of Economics.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc.

London. Ministry of Health.

Leaflets and manifestoes on municipal affairs. Press cuttings on the political fight in West Ham against Government Departments. Publish monthly magazine, etc.

London. West Ham Municipal Alliance.

Note.—Information on local regulations can often be obtained from the Town Clerk or local publicity bureau.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

County and Municipal Record.

W. Hodge & Co. Ltd.

Glasgow.

Poor Law and Local Government Magazine.

N. Adshead & Son.

Liverpool.

Liverpool Social Workers' Year Book.

Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid.

London.

Government of Northern Ireland—
Report on Local Government Administration.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Local Government.

Butterworth & Co.

Local Government Chronicle.

C. Knight & Co. Ltd.

Local Government Journal and Officials' Gazette.

7 Chichester House, Chancery Lane.

Local Government Manual and Directory.

C. Knight & Co. Ltd.

Local Government News.

Fabian Society.

Local Government Service.

National Assn. of Local Government Officers.

Municipal Year Book.

Municipal Journal Ltd.

Poor Law Annual.

Poor Law Publications Ltd.

Poor Law Gazette.

Poor Law Officers' Union.

Public Works.

19 Devereux Court, Strand, W.C. 2.

Local Government—continued.

Press—*continued.*

London—*continued.*

Ratepayer.

London Municipal Society.

West Ham Municipal Alliance Gazette.

C. H. Ward.

See also Archives and Documents ; Public Administration.

Locomotives.

See Railways.

Logarithms.

A collection of logarithmic tables.

Edinburgh. Royal Observatory.

Dr. E. Sang's MSS. of logarithms, etc., to 15 and to 28 places, etc. 50 vols.

Edinburgh. Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Logic.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

The Venn collection. 1000 vols. Catalogue.

Cambridge University Library.

Lombardy and Venice.

A collection of proclamations relating to Lombardy. 1799-1800. [1854 a. 32.]

Seven collections of documents, papers and engravings. [1852. e. 5-11.]

Proclamations, decrees, etc. 1848-49. [1851. d. 28.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

London.

467 vols., 40 maps and plans, many originals ; a collection of old prints.

Brentford Public Library.

A considerable number of prints illustrating old London, etc. (Members only.)

London. The Athenaeum.

550 vols. on London.

London. Battersea Public Libraries.

6000 vols. on the history and topography of London. Large collection of maps. Permanent exhibition of engraved prints.

London. Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.

Three miscellaneous collections of views, etc. 1647-1856 ? [Maps. 18. d. 6.] 1649-1861 ? [Maps. 18. d. 5.] 1768 ? [Maps. 29. b. 50.]

London—continued.

Engravings. London and environs. 1570-1861. 2 vols. [Maps. 100. d. 5, 6.]

A collection of programmes of London entertainments. 1840-80. [1880. b. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of maps, plans and views of London, Westminster and Southwark. Formed by F. Crace. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

600 vols. on London.

London. Camberwell Public Libraries.

A collection of books on London and the Home Counties. (Members only.)

London. Constitutional Club.

A small collection of books relating to London and the City Livery Companies.

London. Cordwainers' Company.

Complete set of the London County Council survey maps of London.

London. Geffrye Museum.

A small collection of books relating to London and the City. (Members of the Company only.)

London. Grocers' Company.

The Archives of the Corporation of the City of London, comprising the charters of the City from 1066 and the administrative and judicial records, which include Letter Books 1275 to 1688, proceedings of the Courts of Aldermen, records of the Mayors' and Sheriffs' Courts, etc. *Consult the Calendars of Corporation Documents*, edited by R. R. Sharpe.

London. The Guildhall.

A very large collection of books relating to history, antiquities and topography of London, incl. Lyson's "Environs of London," extra-illustrated, records of 49 City parishes, etc. 1000 drawings, 1148 coats of arms, 16,000 prints. Proclamations ; ordnance survey maps 5 ft. to mile ; Ralph Agas' map ; House of Commons Papers.

London. Guildhall Library.

A collection of books on the history and topography of London. Maps and plans.

London. Kensington Public Libraries.

London—continued.

600 vols. on the archaeology of London and Middlesex. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

London. London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.

18,000 vols. on London history and local government, incl. the Harben bequest. Large collection of maps of London and vicinity (indexed). 7000 prints and water-colours of old London (arranged topographically and catalogued).

London. London County Council (Members' Library).

A large collection of plans and prints.

London. The London Library.

Information given. Application by letter only. Publish Journal.

London. The London Society.

Maps, plans and views of old London. (Members only.) Publish annual record.

London. London Topographical Society.

A good collection, incl. the Halliwell collection of original documents.

London. London University.

10,000 vols. and 5000 Rolls on London and Middlesex. (Students occasionally admitted.)

London. Middlesex Guildhall.

A collection of rare works on London, esp. St. Paul's Cathedral. Maps, plans, views. Tracts on the Plague and the Great Fire. Sections relating to the City parishes and the Livery Companies.

London. St. Paul's Cathedral Library.

340 vols. relating to London and environs. Maps and plans.

London. Shoreditch Public Libraries.

Maps, charts, plans, chiefly of London and Southwark.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

500 vols., also prints relating to East London. Maps, charts, plans.

London. Stepney Public Libraries.

Special library on London history. 2100 vols.

London. University College.

Historical and topographical collection relating to West London. 8000 maps, prints and drawings.

London—continued.

Pennant's London. Extra-illustrated. 6 vols. fol. (At Great Smith Street.)

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

5000 vols. and pamphlets, 2000 engravings, maps, prints, photographs, etc., relating to London, Kent and Woolwich. Catalogue in preparation.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the London Society.

27 Abingdon Street.

Publications of the London Topographical Society.

The Society.

Report of the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also under names of separate boroughs and localities.

London : Livery Companies.

Note.—Records of the following City Companies are in the Guildhall Library :—

The Clockmakers, 1632-1916; Felt-makers, 1667-1859; Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1624-1912; Needle-makers, 1656-1877; Paviers, 1565-1861; Plumbers, 1365 and 1520-1902; Poulterers, 1619-1903.

The rest of the Companies have, in most cases, a more or less complete set of records, and are usually ready to give facilities for research to recognized students.

Consult : Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Livery Companies of the City of London, 5 vols. (1884); and George Unwin: *The Gilds and Companies of London.* Methuen & Co. 1925.

London : Vital Statistics.

Bills of Mortality, 1658-1849. [310. c. 3.] 1665-73. [307. a. 1.]

1830-38. [310. c. 12.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Bills of Mortality, 1664-1829, housed for the Parish Clerks Co.

London. Guildhall Library.

London Churches.

See Saint ———.

London Gazette.

From 1665 to 1840.

Leeds. The Leeds Library.

Complete sets from commencement in 1655 to date.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

London. Guildhall Library.

Lotteries.

Nine collections of handbills, broadsides, press cuttings, etc., relating to lotteries. 1768-1826. [L.R. 26. b. 1; 1890. e. 20; 8225. bb. 78; 8226. ee. 27; 1889. a. 19; 8227. c.c. 30/2; 8229. k. 8; 08229. f. 11; 1880. b. 41.]

Handbills, chiefly by T. Birch, lottery contractor. 1810 ?-1850 ? [1887. c. 15.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Louth, County.

PRESS :

Dundalk.

County Louth Archaeological Journal.
W. Tempest.

Louvain.

Congratulatory poems addressed to inhabitants of Louvain; mostly single sheets. 1650 ?-1760 ? 7 vols. [1897. bb. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Low Countries.

A collection of works on the Reformation in the Low Countries presented by Judge Bailey.
London. French Hospital.

A collection of pamphlets on the Low Countries. 1787-92.

London. University College.

2000 proclamations relating to the Netherlands. 1584-1848.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Low-temperature Carbonization.

See Coal and Coal-mining.

Lubbock, Rev. Richard.

A collection of his MS. notes.

Norwich Castle Museum.

Lubrication and Lubricants.

MS. bibliography to 1918. (Available for reference.)

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Lubrication and Lubricants—continued.

A section on lubrication. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Technical information on lubricants. Names of makers of proprietary articles for this trade given.

London. "Oil and Colour Trades Journal."

Lucerne.

Information on inoculation and growth of lucerne.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Lunacy.

Information on Lunacy Law reform and on the improvement of administration and curative treatment in asylums.

London. National Society for Lunacy Reform.

Note.—Special information is usually obtainable only through the medical profession.

PRESS :

London.

Report of the Board of Control on Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.
H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Mental Disease and Therapy.

Lutheran and Reformation Tracts.

A collection of upwards of 1500 Lutheran and Reformation tracts.

Edinburgh University.

Reformation tracts in German and Latin original editions, 1513-57. 11 vols.

Leeds. The Leeds Library.

A collection of several thousand Lutheran tracts. 84 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of Lutheran tracts, etc.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

The Earl of Crawford's collection. Catalogue. Inquiry by letter only.

Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.

Luxemburg.

Information relating to Luxembourg.

London. Luxemburg Consulate-General.

M**Macaulay, Thomas Babington.**

250 MS. letters, Macaulay's correspondence with T. F. Ellis, the bequest of H. T. Flower-Ellis.

Cambridge. Trinity College.

Machine Lace.

See Lace.

Machine Tools.

Books and periodicals on machine tools.
Coventry Public Libraries.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Non-confidential information given.

London. Machine Tool Trades Association.

A section on, incl. a large number of trade catalogues.

London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :

London.

British Machine Tool Engineering.

Associated British Machine Tool
Makers Ltd.

Implement and Machinery Review.

Westcott & Carpenter.

Machinery.

Information on trade marks, trade names and agencies of all makes of machinery, manufacturers, etc.

London. Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

American Machinist.

M'Graw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

Machinery Market.

Machinery Market Ltd.

Madden, Sir Frederick.

Journal and papers, 1819-72. 43 vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Magic.

100 vols.

London. Theosophical Society in England.

See also Conjuring ; Witchcraft.

Magistrates.

File of official journal available for consultation by arrangement. Published quarterly.

London. Magistrates' Association.

Magnetism.

See Electricity and Magnetism.

Magnetism, Terrestrial.

A collection of official and other publications on terrestrial magnetism.

Edinburgh. Meteorological Office.

See also Meteorology.

Mainwaring Family.

A collection of State papers, deeds, diaries, household books, etc., belonging to the Mainwaring family. (On loan for an indefinite period for the use of students.) Hand List.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Malacology.

See Molluscs.

Malay Language and Literature.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Malay States.

See British Malaya.

Malleable Cast Iron.

See Iron-founding.

Malvern.

1400 books, pamphlets, maps ; 450 pictures, prints, photographs ; 225 lantern slides, relating to the Malverns and West Herefordshire.

Malvern Public Library.

Man, Prehistoric.

250 vols., 10 current periodicals, on prehistoric archaeology, ethnology, and physical anthropology. A large number of reprints of archaeological articles. Lantern slides illustrating general anthropology and archaeology.

Bristol. Spelaeological Society.

A collection of standard works on European prehistoric archaeology.

Edinburgh. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

PRESS :

Ipswich.

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia.

The Society.

Manchester.

Police advertisements, etc. 1775-1800.
[1856. c. 5.]
*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

The most complete set of the Manchester newspapers of the 18th cent. MS. collections on local history made by Raines, Piccope, Palmer, Bailey. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs.

Manchester. Chetham's Library.

4200 vols. on Lancashire, incl. Manchester.
Manchester Public Libraries.

The Prince Lee collection, esp. rich in theology and history, and incl. a series of engravings, drawings, photographs, etc., illustrative of the diocese of Manchester.

Manchester University.

PRESS :

Manchester.

Manchester Guardian Year Book.

*Manchester Guardian and Evening
News Ltd.*

Manchester Ship Canal.

Historical and technical material and information on the Manchester Ship Canal and its trade. Films and lantern slides. Publish pamphlets.

Manchester Ship Canal Company.

Manners and Morals.

A collection of "Courtesies" books.

Bristol University.

A collection of MSS. 18th-19th cent. (Place Collection. MSS. 27825-30.)

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of MSS.*

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 41-45.)

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

Manual Training.

1300 vols. on practical school subjects, chiefly educational handwork. Catalogue. (Members only.) Publish "Educational Handwork."

Leeds. Educational Handwork Association.

A collection of books on handwork, incl. weaving, woodwork, pottery, etc., and methods of teaching.

*London. Incorporated Froebel Education
Institute.*

Manual Training—continued.**PRESS :**

Coventry.

Educational Handwork.

Educational Handwork Assn.

Leeds.

Practical Education and School Crafts.

Institute of Handicraft Teachers.

Manures.

See Fertilisers and Manures.

Manuscripts.

The Beale MSS., being letters addressed to Robert Beale and other papers connected with his various missions, 1570-98. Collected and presented by James Fraser.

Aberdeen University.

The Archbishop Mathew bequest, early printed books and MSS., 484 vols. Catalogue.

Bristol Public Libraries.

541. Presented by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury 1559-75. The main headings are :—(a) Chronicles of English History ; (b) Anglo-Saxon MSS. ; (c) Liturgical works. Catalogue.

Cambridge. Corpus Christi College.

The Bowtell collection of 1800 MSS.

Cambridge. Downing College.

264. Catalogue.

Cambridge. Emmanuel College.

239. Catalogue of Illuminated MSS. 1876. Catalogue of MSS. 1895.

The M'Clean collection of MSS. Catalogue. 1912.

Cambridge. Fitzwilliam Museum.

812. Catalogue. 1907-8.

Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.

77. Catalogue. 1895.

Cambridge. Jesus College.

233. Catalogue. 1909.

Cambridge. Magdalene College.

310. (120 from Bury St. Edmunds.) Catalogue. 1905.

Cambridge. Pembroke College.

276. Catalogue. 1899.

Cambridge. Peterhouse.

280, incl. the Baker collection (70) and the Southampton collection (162). Catalogue.

Cambridge. St. John's College.

Manuscripts—continued.

100. Catalogue. 1895.
Cambridge. Sidney Sussex College.

1530. Catalogues:—Arabic, Persian and Turkish; Hebrew; Sanskrit; Western.
Cambridge. Trinity College.

11,000; also the Sandars collection of MSS. and choice books, 1580 items. Catalogues:—Buddhist and Sanskrit; Hebrew and Biblical; Mohammedan; Persian; Syriac; Western.
Cambridge University Library.

Note.—There are also at Cambridge small collections of from 30 to 40 MSS. at Clare, King's and Queens' Colleges, and at Trinity Hall. Catalogues.

106. A large collection of charters. Catalogue.
Canterbury Cathedral Library.

A collection. Catalogue.
Dublin. Archbishop Marsh's Library.

The Sir John Gilbert collection of MSS., incl. the catalogue of the Carte papers, transcript of the memoirs of Rinuccini, 3 vols. of letters addressed to Richard Caulfield between 1848-60, secret service documents; MSS. relating to the Duke of Ormonde, and the notebooks of Mr. Justice Robinson, 3 vols., and many others relating to Irish affairs.
Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

A collection of Irish and other MSS., esp. on Irish history and Franciscan literature.
Dublin. Franciscan Church.

A large collection, general, historical and literary, incl. some in Irish. Catalogue.
Dublin. National Library of Ireland.

2149, incl. those later than 1500. 200 in Irish. Catalogue.
Dublin. Trinity College.

360 mediaeval MSS. from the end of 7th cent. Catalogue.
Durham Cathedral Library.

3000 MSS., incl. illuminated MSS. of the Middle Ages; Scottish legal, historical and ecclesiastical MSS.
Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

230 Western MSS.; also the Laing collection of MSS., 3300 calendars, and the remainder chiefly of historical interest. Catalogue of mediaeval MSS.
Edinburgh University.

Manuscripts—continued.

194. Catalogue. 1895.
Eton College.

A few MSS., incl. Anglo-Saxon Bedes Book.
Exeter Cathedral Library.

The Hunterian collection. 649. Catalogue.
The Euing collection. 15,000 vols., incl. some early MSS.

The Hamilton collection. Over 8000 vols., incl. some early MSS.
Glasgow University.

About 220 MSS. Catalogue.
Hereford Cathedral Library.

A collection of MSS., and fine early printed classics formed by Thomas Coke (1697-1759), first Earl of Leicester, incl. many valuable Greek MSS. of the Fathers and early Christian legends, a large number of MSS. of the classics, and Italian historical MSS. of the 16th and early 17th cent.

Holkham. Leicester, Earl of.

A small collection, incl. St. Chad's Gospel.
Lichfield Cathedral Library.

A collection of 300 MSS., 13th to 15th cent. Catalogue, 1927.
Lincoln Cathedral Library.

Named collections, with printed catalogues or indexes:—Arundel; Birch; Burney; Cole; Cotton; Hargrave; Harley; Huth; King's; Lansdowne; Royal; Sloane; Stowe. Collections in progress:—Additional MSS.; Charters; Papyri; Egerton MSS.—50 MSS. and printed books bequeathed by A. H. Huth. Catalogue.

(Students should consult the Class Catalogue in the Dept., which contains references to MSS. on almost every subject; also J. P. Gilson's "Guide to the MSS." in the "Help for Students" series.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

5800. Catalogue.
London. Guildhall Library.

A collection of MSS. (Calendared 1678-1700.)
London. House of Lords Library.

Manuscripts—continued.

A large collection, incl. the Lambeth, Wharton, Carew, Tenison, Gibson, and Manners Sutton collections.

Psalters, missals, breviaries, early editions of hymn books, music. Biblical and historical MSS., martyrologies, papal bulls, royal letters and state papers.

London. Lambeth Palace Library.

The Sir Matthew Hale collection, bequeathed in 1796, incl. state papers and records, legal commonplace books, early chronicles, transcripts from Archbishop Ussher's historical collections, and many papers in the handwriting of John Selden.

London. Lincoln's Inn.

MSS. of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1720-1748.

London. St. Paul's Cathedral Library.

600 MSS., incl. mediaeval illuminated and other MSS., wardrobe accounts, inventories, original letters, etc. Catalogued.

London. Society of Antiquaries.

96, incl. 27 German MSS., 12th-15th cent.

London. University College.

A collection.

Manchester. Chetham's Library.

A collection of nearly 10,000, Oriental and Western, incl. the Crawford MSS. (about 6000). Among them are over 2000 Arabic, Persian and Turkish, many unique. A small but very valuable Syriac collection; many papyri, Demotic, Coptic, Arabic and Greek; Hebrew, Samaritan, Pali, Mo-So MSS.; Sumerian, Babylonian and Assyrian Tablets; etc.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection.

Norwich Cathedral Library.

300. Catalogue.

Oxford. All Souls College.

325.

Oxford. Balliol College.

The following Oxford College collections of MSS. are deposited in the Bodleian:—Brasenose, Hertford (Magdalen Hall), Jesus, Lincoln, New, University. Catalogue. H. A. Coxe. 1852.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Note.—For other collections at the Bodleian see under specific subjects, and Manuscripts, Illuminated.

Manuscripts—continued.

350, exclusive of music MSS. Catalogue, 1867.

Oxford. Christ Church.

500.

Oxford. Corpus Christi College.

260.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

300.

Oxford. Merton College.

350.

Oxford. New College.

150.

Oxford. St. John's College.

A collection of 17th cent. MSS. and pamphlets.

Oxford. Worcester College.

A few rare MSS.

Ripon Cathedral Library.

A collection of 150 MSS., particularly Eastern.

St. Andrews University.

200 MSS. Historical MSS. Commission reports.

Salisbury Cathedral Library.

A large collection of facsimiles of papyri, mainly Greek, collected by J. H. Moulton.

Sheffield University.

A small collection.

Shrewsbury School Library.

270 vols. of MSS. 10th-16th cent. Catalogue. 1906. Also rolls and other documents relating to the monastery and cathedral, many unique.

Worcester Cathedral Library.

A small collection.

York Minster. Dean and Chapter Library.

See also Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature; Archives and Documents; Genealogy and Heraldry; Icelandic Language and Literature; Ireland and Irish History; Irish Manuscripts; Oriental [Persian] Languages and Literatures; Sanskrit Manuscripts; Scottish History and Literature.

Manuscripts, Illuminated.

A collection.

Cambridge University Library.

Manuscripts, Illuminated—continued.

152 items mainly illuminated manuscripts, specimens of early printing, first editions of modern classics, the George Reid bequest.
Dunfermline Public Library.

Illuminated MSS. of the Middle Ages.
Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

A representative collection, incl. examples of the Early English, French, Dutch, and Flemish schools.
Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E.A.

A large collection. Index of subjects in Birch and Jenner "Early Drawings and Illuminations," and descriptions and facsimiles in Warner "Facsimiles," 1900-03; "Reproductions," 1923-25; "Schools of Illumination," 1914-26.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

150 illuminated MSS. (incl. 83 in the George Reid Gift, 6 in the Salting Bequest and 3 in the Currie). Also a collection of single pages and cuttings. Catalogue.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

A collection.
Norwich Castle Museum.

The Douce collection. 500.
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Arundell collection of mediaeval illuminated MSS.

Whalley. Stonyhurst College.

See also Illumination of Books and Manuscripts; Manuscripts.

Maps.

165,000, incl. a fine series of old British county maps.
Cambridge University Library.

The Fagel collection of maps, covering nearly all parts of the world. 25 portfolios. Included in Catalogue of MSS. 1900.
Dublin. Trinity College.

A large collection, incl. many early maps of Scotland. Catalogue.
Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

Scottish national collection of maps.
Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Geographical Society.

Maps—continued.

MS. maps, charts and plans. Catalogue.
London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A general collection of printed maps, plans and charts. Catalogue.

Maps, prints, drawings, etc., forming the geographical collection in the Library of King George III. Catalogue. [K.]
London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of maps, incl. Ralph Agas' map of London.
London. Guildhall Library.

Topical indexes to maps and charts in British parliamentary papers since 1850.
London. London School of Economics.

280 early atlases.
London. Macpherson, A. G. H.

A very large collection of maps, charts and atlases, indexed.
London. Royal Geographical Society.

A large collection. Catalogue in preparation.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection of 15,000 maps, catalogued.
Oxford. School of Geography.
See also Charts; Commerce.

Maps, Military.

A small collection of old military maps. (Members only.)
London. Royal Artillery Institution.
See also European War, 1914-1919.

Maps, Ordnance and Geological Survey.

1-inch ordnance maps and geological survey maps of England, Scotland and Wales. 25" and 10" ordnance maps of Birmingham.
Birmingham Public Libraries.

Ordnance maps of all counties of Great Britain (from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to a mile to 6" to a mile).
Bristol Public Libraries.

A large collection of English, Scottish, American and Canadian maps.
Glasgow Geological Society.

A collection of ordnance and geological survey maps.
Liverpool Public Libraries.

Maps, Ordnance and Geological Survey—continued.

1" Ordnance Survey maps of the British Isles.

Penzance. Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.

See also Geology and under names of localities.

Maps, Road.

See Road Books.

Marine and Freshwater Biology.

120 vols., 11 current periodicals, 300 separata, on general freshwater biology and limnology, river pollution, fish disease, systematics, insecta, etc., zoo- and phytoplankton and aquatic phanerogams.

Alresford, Hants. Fisheries Research Station.

180 vols., 170 current periodicals, on marine biology, fisheries and fishery investigation. Information given. Annual report on investigations.

Cullercoats. Dove Marine Laboratory.

A small collection of books, 40 current periodicals, on general marine biology, sea fisheries, plankton, etc. Publish annual report and scientific memoirs.

Liverpool University.

1000 vols., 2000 vols. of bound periodicals, 124 current, 1500 separata, on general marine research, incl. investigations on food fish, plankton, benthos, systematic-fish and marine flora and fauna, hydrography and bottom deposits. (The majority of the books and papers received are included in the Bibliography of the "Journal du Conseil," International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Andr. Fred Høst & Fils, Copenhagen, published quarterly.)

Lowestoft. Fisheries Laboratory.

1100 vols., 3000 separata. Information on the flora and fauna of the Clyde sea area. Library and other facilities available.

Millport. Scottish Marine Biological Assn.

Departmental library of marine biology.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

1100 vols., 190 current periodicals, on general biology, incl. 500 vols. on invertebrates. Publish Journal.

Plymouth. Marine Biological Association.

PRESS :

Liverpool.

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee Memoirs.

University Press Ltd.

Marine and Freshwater Biology—continued.

Press—continued.

Plymouth.

Journal of the Marine Biological Assn. of the United Kingdom.

W. Brendon & Son Ltd.

See also Fish and Fisheries; Oceanography.

Marine Engineering.

See Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.

Marine Propulsion.

The Woodcroft collection of specifications, essays, letters, memoranda and drawings relating to steam navigation, from the earliest date to 1855. 7 vols. folio.

London. Patent Office Library.

See also Motor Boats.

Marketing.

See Commerce.

Markets.

Information on the administration of public markets, fairs, abattoirs and cold stores.

Derby. Association of Midland Market Authorities.

Markets and Co-operation Branch. Publish Reports and "Markets and Fairs of England and Wales."

London. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Information on the administration of market undertakings, and on tolls, pleasure fairs, cattle markets and abattoirs in various towns.

Manchester. Northern Market Authorities Association.

Marlborough.

A small collection on Marlborough.

Marlborough College.

2000 vols., 6 current periodicals, on the natural history and archaeology of Marlborough and district. Handlist of flora and fauna. Specimens.

Marlborough College Natural History Society.

Marriage and Divorce.

Press cuttings of matrimonial advertisements. 1746-1862. [8416. e. 20.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Marriage and Divorce—continued.

Information on reform and amendment of the law of marriage and divorce. Extracts, condensed statistics. Publish pamphlets, monthly Journal, etc. Legal aid bureau for those unable to pay usual legal fees.

London. Divorce Law Reform Union.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Divorce Law Reform Union.

The Union.

See also Archives and Documents ; Parish Registers ; Vital Statistics.

Marryat, Captain.

A collection of works by Captain Marryat, in English and continental languages. Also a collection relating to the family of Marryat.

London. John Evelyn Club for Wimbledon.

Marx, Karl.

See Socialism.

Mary, Queen of Scots.

An almost complete collection relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, containing about 180 works before 1700, and the standard works since that date; given by the Earl of Rosebery.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

Marylebone.

See Saint Marylebone.

Massage and Medical Gymnastics.

Names and addresses of fully qualified blind masseurs and masseuses given on application. Publish a journal in Braille for their use.

London. Association of Certificated Blind Masseurs.

A collection of books on anatomy, massage, electricity, etc., and Appointments Bureau. (Members only.) Information on the qualifications, training, etc., required for massage and medical gymnastic work. Publish Journal.

London. Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics.

A library for the free use of all blind persons actually engaged in the study or practice of massage. 668 vols. (incl. 212 pocket edition vols.) of standard works on massage, medical gymnastics, medical electricity, etc., and a large collection of lectures and pamphlets on psycho-therapy, orthopaedics, manipulative surgery, etc. Books are sent on request to

Massage and Medical Gymnastics—continued.
all parts of the British Isles, and to the Dominions.

London. National Institute for the Blind (Massage Dept. and School).

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics.
The Society.

Matches and Match-boxes.

See Fire-making Appliances.

Materia Medica.

See Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

Maternity and Child Welfare.

Books on maternity and child welfare may be borrowed from the College of Nursing if applicants are referred through the Central Council. Permanent and travelling exhibitions.

London. Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare.

A section on.

London. Ministry of Health.

Information given on the feeding of infants on Truby King lines. (By letter only.)

London. Mothercraft Training Society.

Information on administrative and legislative matters, etc., relating to children under school age.

London. National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality.

Information relating to activities aiming at the well-being of mothers and infants; local Baby Week campaigns, etc. Publish pamphlets, etc.

London. National Baby Week Council.

A collection of books on mothercraft, maternity and child welfare, etc., incl. 200 vols. on infant mortality. Information given. Publish Journal.

London. National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare.

A collection of press cuttings on baby-farming; indexed.

London. National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

PRESS :

London.

Maternity and Child Welfare.

J. Bale, Sons and Danielsson Ltd.

See also Children.

Mathematical Instruments.

See Scientific Instruments.

Mathematics.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

A department of mathematics and physics.
Birmingham Central Technical College.

Departmental library. The Exley collection.
Bristol University.

The Taylor library of mathematical and scientific books.
Cambridge. Sidney Sussex College.

A large collection on.
Cambridge University Library.

Departmental library.
Dundee University College.

A collection of works on mathematics, 50 current periodicals. Publish Proceedings and Mathematical Notes.
Edinburgh Mathematical Society.

Departmental library.
Edinburgh University.

The Laing library.
Glasgow. Royal Technical College.

The mathematical library of William Spence (1777-1815). 400 vols.
Greenock Library.

3000 vols. on mathematics and allied subjects. Periodicals of mathematical societies throughout the world. Publish Proceedings.
London. London Mathematical Society.

The Augustus De Morgan library, 4000 vols. on mathematics and astronomy, incl. several incunabula, early English and other rare books, with his notes and annotations.
London. London University.

A large section containing early and rare editions of mathematical works.
London. Royal College of Physicians.

A collection on mathematics.
London. Science Library.

The Graves library. 10,000 vols., 4500 pamphlets, on mathematics, astronomy and physics. It includes several early MSS., many incunabula and some books believed to be unique.
London. University College.

Mathematics—continued

The Merz library of philosophical and mathematical works. 4000 vols.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

A large and valuable collection of books and tracts on pure mathematics, from 15th cent. Catalogue.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

The Gerrans collection of mathematical books up to 20th cent.
Oxford. Magdalen College.

1750 vols., 25 current periodicals, on mathematics and the mathematical sciences, incl. the Rev. J. J. Milne collection on geometrical conics. Catalogues.
Reading. Mathematical Association.

The Mackay mathematical collection. Also a departmental library.
St. Andrews University.

Departmental library.
Sheffield University.

PRESS :

Cambridge.
Messenger of Mathematics.
Bowes & Bowes.

London.
Mathematical Gazette.
G. Bell & Son Ltd.
Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics.
Longmans, Green & Co.

Mazarinades.

A collection. 72 vols. [180. a. 314 b. 8050. k. 1.]
London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Mechanical Engineering.

See Engineering, Civil and Mechanical.

Medals.

See Numismatics.

Medical Missions.

See Missions, Medical.

Medicine, History of.

1200 vols. on the history of medicine.
London. University College.

A collection of works on the history of medicine. (Library in process of reorganization.)
London. Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.

Medicine and Surgery.

Departmental library on pathology.
Aberdeen University.

1500 works on medical subjects. (Members only).
Belfast. Ulster Medical Society.

15,700 vols., 35 current periodicals. (Members only.)
Birmingham Medical Institute.

A special medical library, incl. a collection of old medical books.
Bristol University.

25,000 vols., 50 current periodicals, incl. the Hunterian Society's library, presented in 1914—works on general medical subjects, mostly of 19th cent.
Cambridge. Medical School.

Addenbrooke's medical library, 17th and 18th cent. books.
Cambridge. St. Catherine's College.

A large collection incl. the Lorkyn collection of medical books prior to 1592. 272 vols. List in "Annals of Medical History," iii. 310-23. New York. 1921.
Cambridge University Library.

15,000 vols., 36 current periodicals.
Dublin. Royal College of Physicians of Ireland.

30,000 vols.
Dublin. Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.

Departmental library on pathology and a few early works on medicine.
Dundee. University College.

100,000 vols. on medicine and allied sciences.
Edinburgh. Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.

10,000 vols., 89 current periodicals, chiefly on surgery, surgical pathology and anatomy. (Fellows only.)
Edinburgh. Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.

30,000 vols. (Members or past members only.)
Edinburgh. Royal Medical Society.

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

125,000 vols., 110 current periodicals, reports, transactions, etc., on medicine and allied sciences.
Glasgow. Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.

Departmental library.
Leeds University.

15,000 vols., 70 current periodicals. (Members only.)
Liverpool Medical Institution.

Departmental library.
Liverpool University.

A collection of books on medicine and surgery, and allied sciences. English and foreign medical and surgical journals. A very large number of Paris and Lyons theses. Reports of Medical Officers of Health, etc. Publish Journal.
London. British Medical Association.

4 German broadsides concerning medicine, 1625 ? [1865. c. 20. (3).]

185 advertisements relating to quack medicines, etc. 1660-1700. [551. d. 19.]

231 similar advertisements. 1675-1715. [551. a. 32.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

3600 vols.
London. Charing Cross Hospital Medical School.

Information, through clinical research, on the causes and progress of disease. Microscope slides, etc. (Members only.) Publish Journal quarterly.

London. Clinical Research Association.

Information on the provision of instruction in medicine for qualified men and women; general and special hospital courses arranged; information and advice on London hospitals and their methods.

London. Fellowship of Medicine.

14,400 vols. on medicine, surgery, dentistry, and allied subjects, incl. 34 early English books; 85 current periodicals.

London. Guy's Hospital Medical School.

A collection of works on children's diseases. (Not available to the public.)

London. Hospital for Sick Children.

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

6000 vols., 20 current periodicals, on medical sciences, medicine and surgery.

London. King's College Hospital Medical School

6000 vols., 150 current periodicals, on medical bacteriology, bio-chemistry, hygiene, pathology, physiology and protozoology. Author and subject catalogue.

London. Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.

6000 vols. on medicine, surgery, and dentistry. The Thompson-Yates Research library, containing the chief English and foreign periodicals on anatomy, physiology, pathology and allied subjects. (Not available to the public.)

London. London Hospital Medical College.

20,000 vols., incl. a large number of 14th, 15th and 16th cent. books; esp. strong in historical medical works. A collection of Greek MSS. of the Byzantine school. Publish Transactions.

London. Medical Society of London.

20,000 vols. on medicine and surgery, incl. the Cancer Research library, library of the Bland Sutton Institute of Pathology, etc.

London. Middlesex Hospital Medical School.

9000 vols., 250 current periodicals, on various subjects of medical research.

London. National Institute for Medical Research.

Information on experiments on animals in connection with medical research. Publish "Fight against Disease" quarterly, pamphlets, etc.

London. Research Defence Society.

Many early books on medicine, surgery and anatomy. Some early herbals.

London. Royal Army Medical College.

40,000 vols., largely on medicine and the history of medicine, incl. the collection of rare medical books made by Dr. David Lloyd Roberts. 300 MSS., incl. several Early English medical and alchemical works; 40 Arabic and Persian medical MSS. Over 5000 engraved portraits and 800 autograph letters of medical and scientific men.

London. Royal College of Physicians.

80,000 vols., 310 current periodicals, on medicine, surgery and allied sciences. Press cuttings on medical history. (Introduction by Fellow or Member of College.)

London. Royal College of Surgeons.

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

5350 vols.

London. Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women.

1500 vols.

London. Royal Naval College Medical School.

120,000 vols., 460 current periodicals, on all branches of medicine and surgery. (Fellows and members of Sections only.) Publish Proceedings.

London. Royal Society of Medicine.

14,600 vols., mostly on medicine, surgery and allied sciences, incl. the Alfred Antunes Kanthack collection. Catalogue. (Not available to public.)

London. St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School.

5000 vols. A small collection of MS. lectures by famous physicians and surgeons; also of early printed medical books.

London. St. George's Hospital Medical School.

3150 vols.

London. St. Mary's Hospital Medical School.

10,000 vols.

London. St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School.

Special library on medical sciences. 31,000 vols.

London. University College.

28,000 vols. on medicine and surgery, incl. the Sir John Tweedy collection of early works, and the Radcliffe-Crocker collection of dermatological works.

Also the Graham Research library of books and periodicals on medical research.

London. University College Hospital Medical School.

1500 vols., 80 current periodicals, on bacteriology, medical entomology, helminthology, parasitology, pathology, protozoology, particularly as affecting tropical medicine.

54 vols. of tracts on pellagra (Italian). Medical museum containing maps, charts of disease distribution, etc. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

London. Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

2500 vols., 60 current periodicals. (Not available to the public.)

London. Westminster Hospital Medical School.

47,000 vols., incl. a number of rare books. Catalogue. Departmental library of therapeutics.

Manchester University Medical Library.

11,000 vols., incl. the libraries of the College of Medicine and of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

500 vols. on medical subjects. (Members only.)

Nottingham Medico-Chirurgical Society.

A collection of medical tracts, many extremely rare, presented in 18th cent.

Oxford. Balliol College.

A large collection.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Gibbard collection of 71 medical books prior to 1567.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

A collection of early books on medicine.

Oxford. New College.

A collection of mediaeval medical MSS.

Oxford. Pembroke College.

A collection of early medical books.

Oxford. Wadham College.

A collection of medical works.

Oxford. Worcester College.

Departmental library of materia medica and therapeutics.

St. Andrews University.

200 books, 26 current periodicals. (Members and staff and students of University Medical Faculty only.)

Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Birmingham Medical Review.

Cornish Bros. Ltd.

Bristol.

Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal.

J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd.

British Journal of Surgery.

J. Wright & Sons Ltd.

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

Press—continued.

Bristol—continued.

Medical Annual and Practitioners Index.

J. Wright & Sons Ltd.

Dublin.

Irish Journal of Medical Science.

Cahill & Co. Ltd.

Edinburgh.

Edinburgh Medical Journal.

Oliver & Boyd.

Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics.

W. & A. K. Johnston Ltd.

Journal of Laryngology and Otology.

Oliver & Boyd.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.

Oliver & Boyd.

Prescriber.

6 South Charlotte Street.

Glasgow.

Caledonian Medical Journal.

A. Macdougall.

Glasgow Medical Journal.

A. Macdougall.

Hove.

National Medical Journal.

Emery Press Ltd.

London.

British Journal of Experimental Pathology.

H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd.

British Medical Journal.

British Medical Association.

Catholic Medical Guardian.

Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd.

Clinical Journal.

H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd.

Fight against Disease.

Research Defence Society.

Franco-British Medical Review.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Journal of Clinical Research.

Clinical Research Assn.

Lancet.

Wakley & Son (1912) Ltd.

Medical Review.

70 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2.

Medical Science Abstracts and Review.

Oxford University Press.

Medical Times.

Penfold & Sons.

Medical World.

Medical Practitioners' Union.

Medico-Legal Society Transactions.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

Post-Graduate Medical Journal.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Practitioner.

Practitioner Ltd.

Quarterly Journal of Medicine.

Oxford University Press.

West London Medical Journal.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northern
Counties' Medical Journal.

A. Reid & Co. Ltd.

See also Anaesthetics; Anatomy; Dentistry; Dermatology; Homoeopathy; Nervous System; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Ophthalmology; Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy; Physiology; Radiology; Serum; Tropical Medicine; Veterinary Science; and names of specific diseases.

Menageries.

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, etc. Vols. 6-8. Trained animals, menageries, etc. [1889. b. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Mental Disease and Therapy.

A collection on psycho-analysis.

London. *Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.*

500 vols., 4 current periodicals, relating to mental defectives. Film showing methods of training. (Members only.) Information given. Publish quarterly magazine.

London. *Central Association for Mental Welfare.*

200 vols., incl. complete sets of the psycho-analytical periodicals. Publish every five years summary and bibliography in German and English.

London. *Institute of Psycho-Analysis.*

Help and advice on behalf of mentally defective cases given.

London. *London Association for the Care of the Mentally Defective.*

Information given personally by appointment, on matters connected with the after-care of patients from public mental hospitals.

London. *Mental After Care Association.*

Mental Disease and Therapy—continued.

Information given by letter or personal interview.

London. *National Council for Mental Hygiene.*

Information supplied.

London. *Psychological Aid Society.*

4000 vols., 12 current periodicals. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

London. *Royal Medico-Psychological Assn.*

PRESS:

London.

International Journal of Psycho-Analysis.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

Journal of Mental Science.

J. & A. Churchill.

Mental Welfare.

Central Assn. for Mental Welfare.

See also Lunacy.

Menus.

A collection of American menus and souvenirs. 1890-1904. 4 vols. (Bks. 1. a. 1.)

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

See also Cards.

Mercantile Law.

See Commercial Law.

Mercantile Marine.

A collection on.

Gravesend Public Library.

Official log books of vessels registered in the United Kingdom fifteen years prior to current date. These records are destroyed fifteen years after the termination of the respective voyages. (Open to public inspection on payment of fee.)

London. *General Register and Record Office of Shipping and Seamen.*

Statistical records relating chiefly to the shipping industry, its organization, finance, wages, etc. Press cuttings. Publish quarterly statistical bulletin.

London. *National Maritime Board.*

PRESS:

Glasgow.

Nautical Magazine.

J. Brown & Son (Glasgow) Ltd.

Mercantile Marine—*continued.*Press—*continued.*

Liverpool.

Dolphin.

C. Birchall Ltd.

Mercantile Marine Service Association
Reporter.

Mercantile Marine Service Assn.

London.

Mercantile Guardian.

Lindley Jones & Brothers.

Merchant Shipper.

Syren & Shipping Ltd.

Merchant Shipping Review and Empire
Trade Gazette.

Merchant Shipping Review Ltd.

Merchant Ships of the World.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd.

See also Seamen ; Ships and Shipping.**Mesmerism.***See* Animal Magnetism.**Metallurgy.**

A department of metallurgy.

*Birmingham Central Technical College.*1000 vols., 33 periodicals, on chemistry and
metallurgical engineering.*Coventry Public Libraries.*Information on the fatigue of metals, and
on their properties at high temperatures.*London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research.*A section on metallurgy and mining.
(Members only.)*London. Institution of Civil Engineers.*Information on metals, etc. in card catalogue
form.*London. "Ironmonger" Inquiry Depart-
ment.*A section on non-ferrous and general
metallurgy.*London. Patent Office Library.*

A collection on metallurgy.

*London. Science Library.*A collection on metallurgy. (For official
use only.)*London. Research Department, Woolwich.*

A section on metallurgy.

*Manchester. Metropolitan-Vickers Electri-
cal Co. Ltd.***Metallurgy**—*continued.*

Departmental library.

*Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.*700 vols. on metallurgy and related sciences,
40 periodicals and proceedings of thirty so-
cieties received currently. Over 12,000 pam-
phlets and cuttings indexed.*Sheffield. Hadfields Ltd.*A collection on metallurgy, incl. Journals
of kindred societies. (Members only.)*Sheffield Metallurgical Association.*Departmental library of engineering and
metallurgy.*Sheffield University.*

PRESS :

London.

Metal Industry Handbook.

L. Cassier Co. Ltd.

Metal World.

Market Service Press Ltd.

Mining Journal.

15 George St., Mansion House, E.C. 4.

Mining Magazine.

The Mining Publications Ltd.

See also Foundries ; Fuel and Furnaces ;
Iron-founding ; Mines and Mineral Statis-
tics ; and under names of metals and their
alloys.**Metal-work.**

Lantern slides of decorative ironwork.

Leamington Spa Public Library.

A small collection on art metal-work.

London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

A section on metal-work. (Members only.)

*London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.*Expert information and advice on metal-
work, incl. blacksmithing and mechanical
repair work.*London. Rural Industries Bureau.*A collection of books on all kinds of artistic
metal-work. Classified list : Gold and silver-
smiths' work. 1887. Old English pattern
books of the Metal Trades, 1913. Also
photographs.*London. Victoria and Albert Museum
Library and Dept. of Engraving, Illus-
tration and Design.**See also* Bronzes.

Metals, Non-ferrous.

4800 books and pamphlets, 140 periodicals, on metallurgy, particularly the non-ferrous metals, incl. aluminium, brass, bronze, copper, lead, alloys, zinc, nickel, tin. Publish bulletins, research reports, translations, bibliographies, abstracts, etc. (Members only.)

Birmingham. British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association.

Books, periodicals, Government publications, patent specifns., etc., and specialized information relating to metal and metalliferous ore; statistics (of non-ferrous character only), mining, esp. within the Empire, and metallurgical processes. General information relating to the business of the metal merchant.

London. British Metal Corporation Ltd.

Information on the production, constitution and corrosion of light alloys.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

5000 vols., 300 periodicals, relating to non-ferrous metallurgy. (Members only.) Publish abstracts and Journal.

London. Institute of Metals.

A collection of books and periodicals on all minerals and metals other than iron and steel. Maps. Press cuttings. Patent specifns. Publish monthly Bulletin and annual Transactions.

London. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.

PRESS :

London.

Bulletin of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.

The Institution.

Journal of the Institute of Metals.

The Institute.

Metal Industry.

L. Cassier Co. Ltd.

See also Aluminium ; Brass ; Copper ; Corrosion and Anti-Corrosives ; Foundries ; Gold ; Nickel and Nickel Alloys.

Metals : Statistics.

See Mines and Mineral Statistics.

Metaphysics.

See Philosophy ; Psychical Science and Research.

Meteorites.

See Mineralogy.

Meteorology.

5000 vols. on climatology and dynamical meteorology, etc.

Edinburgh. Meteorological Office.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Sir Francis Ronald's library of 6000 vols., and pamphlets (author catalogue), chiefly electrical and meteorological works.

London. Institution of Electrical Engineers.

22,000 vols. and pamphlets on meteorology and allied subjects, incl. observatories, climatology, terrestrial magnetism and seismology. Also a large collection of records, incl. meteorological registers and logs; charts of the daily weather from 1860, etc. Publish Meteorological Magazine.

London. Meteorological Office.

30,000 books and pamphlets in all languages relating to meteorology. Charts. 1500 lantern slides. Publish quarterly Journal, memoirs and bibliography.

London. Royal Meteorological Society.

A section on meteorology, incl. a collection of the magnetical and meteorological observations of the principal observatories. (Staff only.)

London. Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

A collection on meteorology.

London. Science Library.

A collection on meteorology, etc.

Oxford. School of Rural Economy.

A collection of meteorological and magnetic periodicals.

Whalley. Stonyhurst College.

A collection of books on meteorology in relation to agriculture, forecasting, phenology.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

PRESS :

London.

Meteorological Magazine.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society.

E. Stanford Ltd.

Réseau Mondial, Meteorology of the Globe.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Weekly Weather Report.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Atmospheric Electricity ; Phenology ; Rainfall.

Methodists.

Pamphlets dealing with the history of Methodism.

Birmingham. Handsworth Theological College.

A collection of anti-Methodist pamphlets, 18th cent.

Didsbury. Wesleyan College.

An important collection of books and pamphlets on Methodism and Methodists, incl. MSS., first and early editions of the works of John and Charles Wesley, and the Rev. Charles Prest collection of pamphlets; works of Samuel Wesley (senior and junior); anti-Methodist literature; hymn books and tune books (after 1800); connexional and other magazines and periodicals; engravings, photographs, etc.

London. Wesleyan Conference Office Library.

The Everett library, incl. Everett MSS. and pamphlets relating to the split in Methodism which resulted in the United Methodist Free Churches.

Manchester. United Methodist College.

Information and publications on the history and literature of Methodism, incl. the life and work of John and Charles Wesley. Publish Proceedings.

Middlesbrough. Wesley Historical Society.

350 vols. relating to Methodism and its various divisions.

Sheffield. Hobill Library.

A collection of early Wesleyan literature. (Subscribers only.)

Truro. Bishop Phillpotts' Library.

PRESS :

London.

Advance.

J. Swinden.

Magazine of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

J. A. Sharp.

Methodist Recorder.

Wesleyan Methodist Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Methodist Times.

H. Marshall & Son.

United Methodist.

H. Hooks.

See also Baxter, Richard.

Metric System.

Text-books and information on decimal coinage and the metric system of weights and measures.

London. Decimal Association.

PRESS :

London.

Decimal Educator.

Finsbury Pavement House, E.C. 2.

Mexico.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information on business conditions in Mexico.

London. Bank of Montreal.

Mexican books in the British Museum. Catalogue by H. Stevens. 1856. [11903.dd. 9. (3).] A collection of broadsides, proclamations, news-sheets, etc. 1820-36. [1850. a. 26.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information relating to Mexico.

London. Mexican Legation.

Mezzotints.

See Prints and Drawings.

Microscopy.

A collection of books and slides. (Members only.) Information by arrangement.

Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.

5000 vols. in all European languages, relating to microscopy. Catalogue. Publish quarterly Journal.

London. Royal Microscopical Society.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club.

Williams & Norgate Ltd.

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.

The Society.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

Oxford University Press.

Middlesex.

550 vols. on Middlesex. 29 maps (from 1580). Large collection of old prints.
Brentford Public Library.

1000 North Middlesex Photographic Society's record photographs. 250 lantern slides. All indexed.

London. Hornsey Public Libraries.

600 vols. on archaeology of London and Middlesex. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

London. London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.

10,000 vols. and 5000 Rolls on London and Middlesex. (Students occasionally admitted.)

Consult: Calendar of the Session Books 1638-1709 (printed) continued in a type-written series; Calendar of Session Rolls, 1607, 8 (in progress). Typewritten.

Copies may also be consulted at the British Museum Library, Public Record Office, and the London County Council Hall.

London. Middlesex Guildhall.

See also Edmonton; Enfield; Hackney; Southall; Teddington; Twickenham; Wood Green.

Midwives.

Advice and information given, and suitable candidates assisted to train as midwives.

London. Association for Promoting the Training and Supply of Midwives.

Information given by correspondence only.
London. Central Midwives Board.

Specialized information supplied on personal or written application. Publish "Nursing Notes and Midwives' Chronicle."

London. Incorporated Midwives' Institute.

PRESS:

London.

Nursing Mirror and Midwives' Journal.
Faber & Gwyer Ltd.

Nursing Notes and Midwives Chronicle.
12 Buckingham Street, W.C. 2.

Nursing Times and Journal of Midwifery.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Report on the Work of the Central Midwives Board.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Report on the Work of the Central Midwives Board for Scotland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Milan.

A collection of edicts, ordinances, proclamations, etc. 1585-1751. [1891. f. 18.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Military Art and Science.

10,000 vols., mostly general military literature. (By sp. permission only.)

Aldershot. Prince Consort's Library.

140 vols. on the art of war, published in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.

Cambridge. Jesus College.

A section on. Subject List.

London. Patent Office Library.

20,000 vols., 40 current periodicals, on military subjects, esp. artillery. A small collection of old military maps. (Members only.)

London. Royal Artillery Institution.

A large collection. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

London. Royal United Service Institution.

A collection of books on naval and military subjects. (Members only.)

London. United Service Club.

An extensive collection of military history and biography; all military periodicals of the world.

London. War Office.

Military Engineering.

Library at the Horse Guards. 15,000 vols. on military art and science, incl. old books on military engineering. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

Chatham. Institution of Royal Engineers.

A section on military and naval engineering. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

PRESS:

Chatham.

Royal Engineers Journal.

Institution of Royal Engineers.

Military History.

The Colonel James collection of military history, esp. periodicals of the 19th cent.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

PRESS:

London.

Journal of the Society of Army Historical Research.

c/o The Library, War Office, S.W. 1.

See also under names of Wars.

Military Hygiene.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

John Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Report on the Health of the Army.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Military Service.

PRESS :

London.

Army List Half Yearly.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Army, Navy and Air Force Gazette.

G. W. Holt.

Army Quarterly.

W. Clowes & Sons Ltd.

Fighting Forces.

Fighting Forces Ltd.

Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.

C. Gilbert Wood.

United Service Gazette.

F. A. Wickhart.

Plymouth.

Naval and Military Record.

Western Morning News Co. Ltd.

See also Artillery ; Cavalry ; Volunteers.**Milk.**

600 books and pamphlets on milk, public health, etc. 160 lantern slides. Photographs showing production of milk—clean and dirty, etc. Negatives. Publish pamphlets and leaflets. (This Society will cease to exist in 1928.)

London. National Clean Milk Society.

PRESS :

London.

Milk Industry.

National Federation of Dairymen's Associations.

See also Cattle ; Dairy Bacteriology ; Dairy Farming.**Mill, John Stuart.**

A collection of many hundreds of letters, documents and MSS. written by or to Mill and Miss Helen Taylor. (The latter's correspondence deals largely with the woman question.)

London. London School of Economics.

A collection of the books and pamphlets of J. S. Mill.

*Oxford. Somerville College.***Miller, Thomas.**

A collection of 80 vols., works on and by Thomas Miller, basket maker, poet and story writer.

*Nottingham Public Library.***Milling, Flour.***See* Flour and Flour-Milling.**Milton, John.**

483 vols. by and concerning Milton.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

A collection of books on Milton, his contemporaries and their period. Editions of Milton's works. Portraits. Plans and pictures of the cottage.

Chalfont St. Giles. Milton Cottage Trust.

Catalogue of editions of the principal works of Milton contained in the Library. (Compiled for the Tercentenary Exhibition, 1908.)

*Manchester. The John Rylands Library.***Mineral Oils.**

Statistics of all kinds bearing on the oil industry. Technical library in progress.

London. Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd.

A section on oils. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on oils and gas. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

1300 vols., 60 current periodicals, on petroleum technology. A collection of trade catalogues. Publish bi-monthly Journal.

London. Institution of Petroleum Technologists.

A section on.

London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists.

The Institution.

Oil and Petroleum Manual.

W. E. Skinner.

Petroleum Times.

A. Lidgett.

Petroleum World.

32 Great St. Helens, E.C. 3.

Petroleum Year Book.

530 Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

See also Oil.

Mineral Waters.

500 vols. relating to medicinal waters, with sp. reference to Harrogate.

Harrogate Public Library.

Note.—Information on the waters and medicinal treatment at the various spas is obtainable from the local municipal publicity departments or public libraries.

Mineralogy.

A departmental library incl. the Sir Lazarus Fletcher collection of books on mineralogy and on meteorites.

London, S.W. 7. British Museum (Natural History).

44,000 vols., and all periodicals relating to geology and allied subjects, incl. mineralogy, palaeontology, etc. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

London. Geological Society.

A section on geology and mineralogy. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A collection of books and periodicals on pure mineralogy. Publish "Mineralogical Magazine" quarterly, and "Mineralogical Abstracts."

London. Mineralogical Society.

A collection on mineralogy.

London. Science Library.

PRESS :

London.

Mineralogical Abstracts.

Oxford University Press.

Mineralogical Magazine.

Oxford University Press.

Mines and Mineral Statistics.

Library for departmental use only.

London. Board of Trade (Mines Dept.).

A collection of books and other material relating to the mineral resources of the British Empire. Publish annual summary of mineral statistics; mineral monographs; mining laws of the Empire. Exhibits.

London. Imperial Institute.

Records and information on metal statistics, incl. prices, production, imports, exports, etc. Publish "The Metal Bulletin" and "Quin's Metal Handbook and Statistics."

London. Metal Information Bureau Ltd.

Mines and Mineral Statistics—continued.

A collection of books and other material on mines and mining, mainly official publications, in the overseas parts of the British Empire.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

PRESS :

London.

Comparative Prices and Statistics of Metals.

W. H. Barnard.

Metal Bulletin.

Metal Information Bureau Ltd.

Metal Handbook and Statistics (Quin's).

Metal Information Bureau Ltd.

Mineral Industry of the British Empire and Foreign Countries—Statistical Summary.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Coal and Coal-mining.

Miniatures.

Books on, and unique collection of plum-bago point drawings. Application by letter only.

Guildford. Williamson, Dr. G. C.

A collection of books on miniatures and miniature painting. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Mining.

1000 vols. on engineering, chiefly mining engineering.

Derby. Midland Counties Institution of Engineers.

A section on metallurgy and mining. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on mining engineering. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A collection of books and periodicals on coal and iron-ore mining and allied industries. Maps. Press cuttings. Patent specimens.

London. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.

A collection on mining and economic geology.

London. Science Library.

A collection of books on geology and mining; Government Inspectors' reports. Maps, charts, plans.

Manchester Geological and Mining Society.

Mining—continued.

A section on.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

A representative collection.
Sheffield Public Libraries.

Departmental libraries at :—

Leeds University.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Sheffield University.

PRESS :

Derby.

Mining Electrical Engineer.

Association of Mining Electrical Engineers.

London.

Annual Report on the Mining and Quarrying Industries in Northern Ireland, etc.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Colliery Engineering.

St. Margaret's Technical Press Ltd.

Miners' Welfare Fund Report.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Mining Journal.

15 George St., Mansion House, E.C. 4.

Mining Magazine.

The Mining Publications Ltd.

Mining Manual and Mining Year Book.

W. E. Skinner.

Mining World and Engineering Record.

W. Chisholm.

Output and Employment at Metalliferous Mines, Quarries, etc.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Report of H.M. Electrical Inspector of Mines.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Report of the Safety in Mines Research Board.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Musselburgh.

Quarterly Transactions.

Institute of Mine Surveyors.

Wigan.

Science and Art of Mining.

J. Wall & Sons Ltd.

See also Coal and Coal-mining.

Missions.

A collection relating to missionary work.

Birmingham. Selly Oak Colleges.

A missionary section open to all Church people in the diocese. Publish a collection of hymns and tunes annually.

Bradford Church House.

Missions—continued.

6000 vols. almost exclusively theological, historical and missionary.

Burgh. St. Paul's Missionary College.

A missionary library of 1500 vols., incl. Latin, French, and English accounts of religious orders, foreign missions and their founders, etc.

London. Association for the Propagation of the Faith.

Translations of the Bible in languages of India, China, Africa, etc. Many works of general interest on these countries, and objects from the mission fields. Publish "Missionary Herald."

London. Baptist Missionary Society.

A large collection of reports, records and histories. Biographies of missionaries. Missionary Register, 1813-1855, complete. Parker Society's publications. Catalogues. Publish Journals.

London. Church Missionary Society.

850 vols. on missionary work in India, China, etc. Catalogue. Publish periodicals.

London. Church of England Zenana Missionary Society.

A collection of books relating to Christian missions. Publish periodicals.

London. London Missionary Society.

5000 vols., also periodicals, on Church history and foreign missions. A large collection of pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Specimens of native dress, jewellery, etc. Publish periodicals.

London. Moravian Church House.

A collection of books relating to the history and operations of the Presbyterian Church of England foreign missions. Maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Publish "Presbyterian Messenger," etc.

London. Presbyterian Church of England.

The Vigiles library on foreign missions.

London. St. John's Hall.

Information given on the Society's work. Publish books, leaflets, etc.

London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Missions—continued.

15,000 vols. relating to the history and development of missionary work and allied subjects throughout the world. Catalogue. A few missionary reviews. Maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Publish "Mission Field," etc.

London. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

A collection of books, reports and pamphlets dealing with the home and foreign mission work of the Society of Friends.

London. Society of Friends Library.

500 vols. on work and travel in South America, biographies, etc. Information relating to the different republics. Maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides, press cuttings. Publish magazine, reports, etc.

London. South American Missionary Society.

625 vols. on foreign missions.

London. Student Christian Movement.

A small international reference library on subjects relating to missions. 1000 vols., 260 current periodicals. Bibliography published in quarterly journal "International Review of Missions."

London. Talbot Library.

Lending library of missionary books.

London. Universities' Mission to Central Africa.

1500 vols. relating to foreign missionary work. Publish "Foreign Field," etc.

London. Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.

A collection on missions.

Morley Public Library.

A general collection of 25,000 vols., mainly theology and missions.

Oxford. Mansfield College.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Missionary Herald.

Presbyterian Church in Ireland
Foreign Missions.

Edinburgh.

Bulwark.

Scottish Reformation Society.

Life and Work.

Church of Scotland Foreign Missions
Committee.

Missions—continued.

Press—continued.

Edinburgh—continued.

Record of the Home and Foreign Mission Work of the United Free Church of Scotland.

121 George Street.

Liverpool.

Glad Tidings.

Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Foreign Mission.

London.

African Tidings.

Universities' Mission to Central Africa.

All the World.

Salvation Army.

At Home and Abroad.

Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.

Bible in the World.

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Bible Lands.

Jerusalem and the East Mission.

Catholic Gazette.

Catholic Missionary Society.

Central Africa.

A. R. Mowbray & Co. Ltd.

China's Millions.

China Inland Mission.

Christian East.

Anglican and Eastern Churches Assn.

Chronicle of the London Missionary Society.

The Society.

Church Missionary Outlook.

Church Missionary Society.

Church Missionary Review.

Church Missionary Society.

Church Overseas.

Missionary Council of the Church of England Assembly.

Foreign Field.

Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.

India's Women.

Church of England Zenana Missionary Society.

International Review of Missions.

Oxford University Press.

Jewish Missionary Herald.

British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews.

Jewish Missionary Intelligence.

Church Missions to Jews.

Laymen's Bulletin.

National Laymen's Missionary Movement.

Lightbearer.

Sudan United Mission.

Missions—continued.**Press—continued.****London—continued.**

London City Mission Magazine.

Pickering & Inglis.

Mission Field.

G. Bell & Sons.

Missionary Echo.

United Methodist Missionary Society.

Missionary Herald.

Baptist Missionary Society.

Missionary Messenger.

Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.

Moravian Missions.

Moravian Mission.

Our Sisters in Other Lands.

Presbyterian Church of England

Foreign Missions.

Pioneer.

South Africa General Mission.

Presbyterian Messenger.

T. F. Downie.

Quaker World Service.

Friends Foreign Mission Assn.

Ranyard Magazine.

Ranyard Mission.

Regions Beyond.

Regions Beyond Missionary Union.

South American Missionary Magazine.

South American Missionary Society.

Wayfarer.

Friends' Home Mission.

Without the Camp.

Mission to Lepers.

Woman's Work on the Mission Field.

Women's Auxiliary of Wesleyan Missionary Society.

World Dominion.

World Dominion Press.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Western Equatorial Africa Church Magazine.

W. Watson.

See also Deaconesses ; Welfare Work.

Missions, Medical.

Information and literature. Photographs and sets of lantern slides on medical missionary work throughout the world. Publish quarterly papers, etc.

Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

Information given on the medical mission work of the International Grenfell Association in Newfoundland and Labrador. Publish pamphlets and quarterly magazine, "Among the Deep Sea Fishers."

London. Grenfell Foundation of Great Britain and Ireland.

Missions, Medical—continued.

Information, and assistance in training given.

London. Medical Missionary Association.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

E. M. M. Quarterly.

Edinburgh Medical Mission.

London.

Among the Deep Sea Fishers.

Grenfell Foundation of Great Britain and Ireland.

Conquest by Healing.

Medical Missionary Assn.

Mission Hospital.

Church Missionary Society.

Zenana.

Zenana Bible and Medical Mission.

Model Engineering.**PRESS :**

London.

Model Engineer.

P. Marshall & Co.

Mohammedanism.

See Islam.

Molluscs.

A collection on. (Members only.) Information by arrangement.

Birmingham Natural History and Philo-sophical Society.

2000 books and pamphlets, 33 current periodicals, on conchology. Collections of British land and fresh-water mollusca, and general specimens from abroad. (Members only.) Publish quarterly Journal.

Manchester. Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

PRESS :

London.

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London.

Dulau & Co. Ltd.

Manchester.

Journal of Conchology.

Conchological Society.

Monaco.

Information relating to Monaco.

London. Monaco Consulate-General.

Monasticism.

See Benedictines ; Convents and Nunneries ; Franciscans.

Money.

The Sabatier collection, 1000 pieces on French monetary history, esp. upon the revolutionary period.

London. London University.

Books on currency, etc., incl. Lady Banks' gift in 1818 of books on coins and medals. (Not available to public.)

London. Royal Mint.

Information on sound currency and financial reform. Speakers supplied to address meetings on currency questions, etc.

London. Sound Currency Association.

PRESS :

London.

Annual Report of the Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint.
H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Assignats ; Paper Money ; Tin.

Monmouth and Monmouthshire.

3180 vols., 21 periodicals, relating to Monmouthshire. Maps, charts, plans, etc.

Newport, Mon. Public Libraries.

Montessori Method.

Books and information on the Montessori method of education.

London. Montessori Fellowship.

Books, periodicals and material on the Montessori method of education. Photographs, lantern slides. Register of trained Montessori teachers. Publish "The Montessorian." (Members only.) Information given.

London. Montessori Society (London).

PRESS :

London.

The Montessorian.

Montessori Society (London).

Montrose, Forfarshire.

Books, maps, plans, pictures, photographs, relating to Montrose. Local publications.

Montrose Public Library.

Monumental Brasses.

See Brass-rubbings.

Moral Philosophy.

See Ethics.

Moravian Church.

5000 vols., also periodicals, on Moravian Church history and foreign missions.

London. Moravian Church House.

Moravian Church—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Moravian Almanack and Year Book.

Moravian Book Room.

Moravian Messenger.

Moravian Book Room.

Moray and Morayshire.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to or published in Moray.

Aberdeen University.

600 books, 300 periodicals (a few current) ; press cuttings arranged chronologically.

Poems in Morayshire dialect.

Elgin Public Library.

More, Sir Thomas.

A private collection of editions of More's "Utopia" and of books relating to him.

London. Burns, Rt. Hon. John.

The Alfred Cock collection of works by or relating to Sir T. More.

42 engraved portraits of More and his family, and of Erasmus, and contemporary pedigree of the Roper family.

London. Guildhall Library.

Morley, Lancashire.

180 books. Maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides, press cuttings, etc.

Morley Public Library.

Morocco.

The Dr. Robert Brown collection.

London. Royal Geographical Society.

Morpeth.

A local collection relating to Morpeth, forming the Woodman bequest, incl. 30 vols. of autographs and portraits.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Morris, William.

A small collection of works by or relating to William Morris.

London. Walthamstow Public Libraries.

Mosaics.

A collection of books on mosaics ; also photographs.

The Wollaston collection of drawings of mosaics : catalogue.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Mosquitoes.

Material relating to mosquitoes available for consultation by interested persons. Demonstration museum. Publish reports, etc.

Hayling Island. British Mosquito Control Institute.

See also Insects.

Mosses.

See Bryology.

Motor Boats.

200 vols., 80 current periodicals, on motor cars, motor boats, etc. [See full entry under Motor Vehicles.]

London. Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

Motor Boat.

Temple Press Ltd.

Motor Ship.

Temple Press Ltd.

Motor Ship Reference Book.

Temple Press Ltd.

Motor-cycling.

Information on motor-cycling, esp. relating to competitions and the performance of machines, etc.

London. Autocycle Union.

PRESS :

London.

Motor Cycle.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Motor Cycle and Cycle Trader.

Trader Publishing Co. Ltd.

Motor Cycling.

Temple Press Ltd.

Motor Vehicles.

A collection of trade catalogues esp. for export business, catalogues of current foreign exhibitions, files of journals, esp. foreign and Dominions technical press. Prepare market and economic reports, statistical charts and graphs. Quarterly reports issued. (Members only.)

Coventry. British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union Ltd.

500 vols., 52 periodicals.

Coventry Public Libraries.

A small library of technical works connected with the industry. (Members only.)

London. Institute of British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers.

Motor Vehicles—continued.

A collection of books and information on motor trade law, motor engineering, commercial practice and salesmanship. (Members of the Institute and motor industry only.)

London. Institute of the Motor Trade.

A collection of books and periodicals relating to automobile engineering and allied subjects, incl. metallurgy. Trade catalogues. Publish catalogue and Proceedings.

London. Institution of Automobile Engineers.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on motor car engineering. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A section on automobile engineering.

London. Patent Office Library.

A small library. (Staff use only.)

London. Research Association of British Motor and Allied Manufacturers.

200 vols., 80 current periodicals. Statistical and information dept. specializing in the collection and dissemination of information and statistics in all countries, as to manufacture of and markets for motor cars, commercial vehicles, rubber and tyres, agricultural tractors, motor boats, etc.; incl. information on power, imports and exports, climatic requirements, taxation, etc. Trade catalogues. Publish "Register of the Motor Trade," statistical surveys, bulletins, etc.

London. Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd.

Information and data collected and disseminated on the motor, motor cycle, cycle and allied trades.

London. Trader Information Bureau.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Motor Car and Cycle.

R. Carswell & Son Ltd.

Dublin.

Irish Motor Trader.

13 Fleet Street.

Glasgow.

Motor World and Industrial Vehicle Review.

The Motor World Publishing Co. Ltd.

Motor Vehicles—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

Autocar.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Autocar Handbook.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Automobile and Carriage Builders' Journal.

Paternoster Printing Co. Ltd.

Automobile Electricity.

Motor Commerce Ltd.

Automobile Engineer.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Auto-Motor Journal.

St. Martin's Publishing Co. Ltd.

Commercial Motor.

Temple Press Ltd.

Electric Vehicle.

Electrical Press Ltd.

Export Trader for the Motor, Motor Cycle, Cycle Distributing Trades.

Trader Publishing Co. Ltd.

Garage and Motor Agent.

T. Want.

Light Car and Cyclecar.

Temple Press Ltd.

Motor.

Temple Press Ltd.

Motor Body Building and Vehicle Construction.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Motor Body Building Handbook and Diary.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Motor Commerce.

Motor Commerce Ltd.

Motor Owner.

Motor Owner Publishing Co.

Motor Trader and Review.

Trader Publishing Co. Ltd.

Motor Transport.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Motor Transport Year Book and Directory.

Electrical Press Ltd.

Steering Wheel.

Lenham Publicity Co.

Motoring.

Services rendered to members on the roads and in connection with tours. Free legal advice.

London. *Automobile Association.*

Information on all matters connected with motoring, road maps, itineraries prepared, etc. (Members only.)

London. *Royal Automobile Club.*

Motoring—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Motor Sport.

Radclyffe & Hutchings Ltd.

Royal Automobile Club Guide and Handbook.

Royal Automobile Club.

Manchester.

Motorist.

Kennedy Press.

See also Road Books.

Moulding Sands.

See Iron-founding.

Mountaineering.

7000 vols. and pamphlets on mountain travel and climbing. (Members only.)

London. *Alpine Club.*

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Scottish Mountaineering Club Journal.

Douglas & Foulis.

Hull.

Journal of the Fell and Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District.

G. Wilson, c/o Town Clerk's Office.

London.

Alpine Journal.

Longmans, Green & Co.

Moving Pictures.

See Cinematography.

Municipal and Sanitary Engineering.

The Chadwick collection of tracts on sanitation, hygiene, sociology, etc. [C. T.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Pamphlets and information free.

London. *Chadwick Trust.*

A section on sewage disposal and sewerage. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.*

A section on water supply and sanitary engineering. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers.*

Books for use of members only. Information given by letter. Publish monthly Journal of Transactions.

London. *Institution of Sanitary Engineers.*

Municipal and Sanitary Engineering—contd.

A section on municipal and sanitary engineering, incl. public hygiene.

London. Patent Office Library.

A department of municipal and sanitary engineering.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Scottish Plumbers' Journal.

Scottish Federation of Plumbers and Domestic Engineers Ltd.

London.

Cleansing Superintendent.

Inst. of Cleansing Superintendents.

Empire Municipal Directory and Year Book, etc.

Sanitary Publishing Co. Ltd.

Journal of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers.

The Institution.

Municipal Engineering and Sanitary Record.

Sanitary Publishing Co. Ltd.

Municipal Journal and Public Works Engineer.

Municipal Journal Ltd.

Plumber and Journal of Heating.

Dale, Reynolds & Co. Ltd.

Sanitary Engineer.

Maclean Co. of Great Britain Ltd.

Sanitary Journal.

Sanitary Inspectors' Association.

Surveyor and Municipal and County Engineer.

St. Bride's Press Ltd.

Manchester.

Plumbing Trade Journal.

Decorative Art Journals Co. Ltd.

See also Hygiene, Public.

Municipal Government.

See Local Government.

Munster.

See Irish Free State.

Museum Exhibits.

Information and advice on the restoration of museum exhibits, incl. ceramics, metals, pictures, etc. Also testing the authenticity of material. Publish reports.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

PRESS :

London.

Museums' Journal.

Dulau & Co. Ltd.

Music.

A music section, incl. chamber music. Catalogue in Lending Dept. Historical music in Ref. Dept.

Aberdeen Public Library.

A collection of music, esp. Welsh and Celtic. Duplicate copies available for borrowers.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

A large collection of music, mainly 18th cent.

Bath. Victoria Art Gallery and Municipal Libraries.

278 vols. Theory of music and music scores. *Bingley Public Library.*

2500 vols. of music scores and works on music and musicians.

Bolton Public Library.

The John B. M. Camm music library. Nucleus presented in 1909. One of the finest collections in this country of full orchestral scores.

Bournemouth Public Libraries.

Bradford Subscription Concert library (orchestral music and vocal scores).

The Dewhirst collection of orchestral and chamber music.

Bradford Public Libraries.

A large collection of music scores and works on music and musicians. Catalogue.

Bristol Public Libraries.

450 vols. incl. a collection on the history of music up to 1500 ; 12 periodicals. Abstract of catalogue appended to printed catalogue of Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society. MS. catalogue of 1100 items of church music. Card index of 13th cent. motets.

Burnham, Bucks. Nashdom Abbey Library.

400 vols. (incl. 150 pamphlets) on the history of plainsong and mediaeval music, incl. the library of the late Rev. Thomas Helmore on 19th cent. plainsong. Catalogue. Facsimiles, rotographs, transcriptions.

Burnham, Bucks. Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society.

1500 vols. of music scores and works on music and musicians.

Burnley Public Library.

The Cecil Sharp collection of musical MSS. *Cambridge. Clare College.*

Music—continued.

The Pendlebury collection of printed music and books on music. Catalogue.
Cambridge. Fitzwilliam Museum.

An important MS. collection :—

Cambridge. Magdalene College.

Cambridge. Peterhouse.

The Erskine Allon music collection.

Cambridge. Union Society.

A collection of music, mostly of the 19th cent.

Cambridge University Library.

A collection on.

Cambridge. University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology.

A collection of early music.

Cardiff Public Libraries.

The Gardner music library.

Cheltenham Public Library.

A collection of MSS. and early printed works.

Dublin. Archbishop Marsh's Library.

5000 pieces, incl. the Joly collection of rare Irish songs and dances.

Dublin. National Library of Ireland.

A collection of music MSS., 17th cent.

Durham Cathedral Library.

A collection of music, incl. the Skene MSS., and the Glen collection of early Scottish music, presented by Lady D. Ruggles-Brise.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

3300 vols. of music scores and works on music and musicians, incl. the Marr collection, mainly books on music antiquities.

Edinburgh Public Libraries.

A collection of modern scores and standard works, old printed music, and a collection of musical instruments and acoustical apparatus.

Edinburgh University.

The Euing music library. Catalogue.

Glasgow. Royal Technical College.

The Stillie music library. 760 vols.

Glasgow University.

1300 pieces and vols., incl. the history of music.

Heywood Public Library.

Music—continued.

3500 pieces and vols.

Huddersfield Public Library.

300 works on theory and practice ; about 10,400 choral and orchestral pieces.

Hyde Public Library.

Large music library, containing scores ; also historical and theoretical works from the Taphouse collection. Available for borrowers.

Leeds Public Libraries.

The Hoggett collection of music.

Leeds University.

A collection of classical music.

Llanelli Public Library.

An extensive index of musical works compiled in connection with gramophone records and pianola rolls.

London. Associated Copyrights Ltd.

A large collection of instrumental and vocal music, incl. about 7000 orchestral scores and a section of military band music. (Not available to the public.)

London. British Broadcasting Corporation.

3000 vols. of MSS., incl. autograph compositions. Catalogue.

MS. music deposited on loan by the Royal Philharmonic Society. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A general collection of printed music. Catalogue, 1487-1800 ; from 1800 in MS. with printed accessions.

Librettos. 200 vols. [905, 906.]

A collection of advertisements of concerts and lectures at York ; press cuttings, etc., 1749-50. [1878. d. 19.]

Bills of oratorios and concerts : Drury Lane ; Covent Garden ; King's Theatre (=Haymarket) ; Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham. 1813-29. 2 vols. [C. 61. i. 1.]

Programmes of concerts and operas : Bath ; Bristol ; Cheltenham. 1818-46. 3 vols. [C. 61. g. 1.]

25 sale catalogues. 1820-29. [7897. a. 13.]

A collection of programmes of provincial festivals. 1829-67. [Cup. 645. b. 9.]

A collection of programmes and announcements of concerts, operas, oratorios, etc. 1834-59. [7897. i. 24.]

A collection of programmes of continental concerts. 1843, etc. [748. e. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Music—continued.

A small collection on British music. Catalogue of contemporary British music (1922). Circulating music libraries and information on British music from artistic, not trade, point of view and certain contemporary foreign music available to members. Publish "The Music Bulletin" monthly.

London. British Music Society.

350 orchestral works (scores and parts), also books on conducting. Catalogue. Information on orchestral and choral music.

London. Carnegie Orchestral Loan Library.

A collection of vocal and instrumental music.

London. Chelsea Public Library.

2200 bound vols. of musical scores and works on the history and theory of music. Catalogue.

London. East Ham Public Libraries.

A special lending library of contemporary music. (Members only.)

London. Faculty of Arts.

4000 vols., mainly scores, but incl. 300 vols. on history and biography of music.

London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

Gilbert and Sullivan library and museum in course of formation. Publish quarterly Journal. Lectures given, etc.

London. Gilbert & Sullivan Society.

A circulating collection of over 5000 vols. of classical and standard modern music, covering most instruments, wind and percussion, in theory and practice. Complete MS. catalogue at the Central Library.

London. Islington Public Libraries.

Loan collection of 145,000 copies of part songs, cantatas, etc., and 25,000 copies of instrumental music, available to Evening Institutes.

London. London County Council.

A library of orchestral scores and books on music, incl. Sir George Elvey's music collection placed on permanent loan by the Rev. G. Elvey. Gramophone records and musical scores.

London. London University.

300 madrigals, anthems, etc. Printed and MS. works, 17th and 18th cent. (Members only.)

London. Madrigal Society.

Music—continued.

A reference library. (Members only.) Publish Proceedings.

London. Musical Association.

4000 vols., incl. 2000 to 3000 scores of operatic music, and a collection on the drama. (Members only.)

London. National Operatic and Dramatic Association.

Many MSS. A large collection of 16th and 17th cent. music. Early theoretical works and treatises. The Prendergast collection of old church music. A large collection of works of Bach, Liszt, etc. The Angelina Goetz library (1903).

London. Royal Academy of Music.

26,000 vols. of printed and MS. music and music literature, incl. the library of Concerts of Ancient Music, 18th and 19th cent., presented by Queen Victoria; the collections of Sir George Grove, J. W. Windsor, S. W. Waley, F. Ries, J. Ella, etc. Several sets of madrigals and ayres in original editions of 16th and 17th cent. Collections of English and Italian operas (full scores); history of music and musical instruments; lives of musicians; modern printed full scores and complete works of great composers; many autograph scores of 17th-19th cent., etc. Catalogue of printed music, 1909.

London. Royal College of Music.

Reference library. (Members only.)

London. Royal College of Organists.

690 vols., 6 current periodicals, on music.

London. Shoreditch Public Libraries.

A collection of vocal and instrumental music scores, and a few books relating to music. (Members only.) The Cobbett library of 200 works of chamber music available on loan.

London. Society of Women Musicians.

980 vols. of music.

London. Stratford Public Library.

1000 vols. of music and 300 works on the subject.

London. Tottenham Public Libraries.

5000 vols. on the history and theory of music; also vocal and full scores.

London. Trinity College of Music.

A collection of the works of about 100 composers, chiefly MS., incl. early printed madrigals, English and Italian, 1559-1695.

London. Westminster Abbey.

Music—continued.

516 vols. of music scores and works on music.

London. Wimbledon Public Library.

800 vols., mainly music scores.

London. Wood Green Public Library.

1720 vols. of vocal and instrumental scores and works on music and musicians.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

The Henry Watson library of 38,000 vols., 100,000 anthems and part songs and 15,000 pieces of sheet music. All music, and works on music, with few exceptions, may be borrowed.

Manchester Public Libraries.

500 vols. on musical subjects, composers, etc., incl. the collection of Arthur Johnstone. (Students of the College only.)

Manchester. Royal Manchester College of Music.

1000 vols., incl. musical literature. Catalogue.

Norwich Public Libraries.

The Heather collection. 1626. Catalogue by R. Hake, 1854.

The Music School library.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

1250 vols. of MS. and early printed music. Catalogues.

Oxford. Christ Church.

The Leigh collection of 18th cent. music. 120 vols.

Oxford. Oriel College.

1800 vols., incl. musical history, criticism, theory and practice.

Richmond, Surrey, Public Library.

A collection of glees, part songs, etc. 3440 copies.

Sale and Ashton-upon-Mersey Joint Public Library.

Departmental library.

Southampton. University College.

1250 vols. of music and works on music. *Stockport Public Library.*

3000 vols., incl. the library (2000 vols.) of the founder, Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, which consists mostly of rare scores and treatises.

Tenbury. St. Michael's College.

Music—continued.

PRESS :

Leeds.

British Melodist.

J. Blackburn Ltd.

London.

British Federation of Musical Competition Festivals Year Book.

B.F.M.C.F.

Chesterian.

J. & W. Chester.

Choir.

J. A. Sharp.

Gilbert and Sullivan Journal.

W. Graham Davis.

Melody Maker and British Metronome.

Melody Maker Ltd.

Monthly Musical Record.

Augener Ltd.

Music and Letters.

G. W. Holt.

Music, Art and Trade Journal and Talking Machine Review.

Music, Art and Trade Journal, Ltd.

Music Bulletin.

British Music Society.

Music Teacher.

Evans Bros. Ltd.

Music Trade Diary, Year Book and Directory.

G. D. Ernest & Co. Ltd.

Music Trades Review.

G. D. Ernest & Co. Ltd.

Musical Opinion and Music Trade Review.

A. W. & W. P. Fitzsimmons.

Musical Standard.

W. Reeves Ltd.

Musical Times.

Novello & Co. Ltd.

Organ.

A. W. & W. P. Fitzsimmons.

Sackbut.

J. Curwen & Sons, Ltd.

School Music Review.

Novello & Co. Ltd.

Strad.

H. Marshall & Son.

Violinists' Gazette.

College of Violinists.

See also Church Music ; Greek Music.

Music, Embossed.

3500 vols.

London. Laura Strickland Scheme Music Library for the Blind.

A lending library of embossed music in process of formation.

London. National Institute for the Blind.

Music, Embossed—continued.

12,000 vols.

London. National Library for the Blind.

A large collection of embossed music.
(Students only.)

*London. Royal Normal College.***Music Teachers.**

Information connected with the teaching of music.

*London. Music Teachers' Association.***Musical Instruments.**

A section on.

London. Northern Polytechnic.

Information on the musical instrument trade in Great Britain, Colonies and U.S.A.

London. Pianoforte Tuners' Association.

A collection of books on musical instruments; also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

See also Gramophone; Pianoforte; Pianola; and Addenda.

Musicians.

Information on matters connected with the work of the society.

*London. Incorporated Society of Musicians.**See also* Autographs; Music.**Mycology.***See* Fungi.**Mysticism.**

A collection on.

London. Dr. Williams's Library.

2500 vols., 20 current periodicals, on new thought, psychology, metaphysics, occultism and mysticism.

London. International New Thought Alliance (British Section).

3000 vols. on Rosicrucianism, occultism and mysticism. (Freemasons only.)

London. Rosicrucian Society.

300 vols. on mysticism and new thought.

London. Theosophical Society.

A collection of material relating to Joanna Southcott (incl. most of the collection about her by the Rev. W. Begley) and other religious enthusiasts. Inquiry by letter only.

*London. Wright, A. R.**See also* Occultism.**Mythology.**

The Monro collection of comparative philology and mythology. 500 vols.

*Oxford. Oriel College.***N****Nairn.**

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to or published in Nairn.

*Aberdeen University.***Names.***See* Business Names; Place Names.**Nantwich.**

A small local collection.

*Nantwich Public Library.***Naples.**

A collection of edicts and proclamations. 28th Nov. 1798-19th March 1800. [1897. c.2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

200 proclamations relating to the Neapolitan revolution of 1848-49.

*Manchester. The John Rylands Library.***Napoleon I.**

The Joly collection of Napoleonic history and works relating to Ireland.

Dublin. National Library of Ireland.

A Napoleonic collection.

Exeter Public Library.

Sir Hudson Lowe's records of Napoleon's captivity at St. Helena.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection of books on Napoleon presented by Col. R. W. Phipps.

London. The London Library.

The Curzon collection of books, MSS. and prints on Napoleon at St. Helena, incl. extra-illustrated books.

*Oxford. Bodleian Library.***Napoleon III.***See* Caricatures.**National Debts.***See* Finance.

National Savings Movement.

Information and advice on the National Savings Movement. Specimen schemes, leaflets, etc. Publish "Saving" monthly.

London. National Savings Committee.

Native Races.

A collection on treatment and disabilities of native races all over the world. Publish "Anti-Slavery Reporter and Aborigines' Friend."

London. Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

See also Missions.

Natural History.

500 vols., 4 current periodicals.

Barnsley Naturalist and Scientific Society.

The Sharland collection. 2000 vols.

Barnstaple. North Devon Athenaeum.

A collection of books on natural science. Maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Publish Proceedings.

Bournemouth Natural Science Society.

300 vols. on natural history, general and local. Catalogue. (Members only.) List of mollusca found in the district.

Bradford Natural History and Microscopical Society.

2000 vols. on natural history and general science, incl. the Haselwood collection. Publish report and abstract of papers read.

Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society.

A valuable collection of works on natural history, 16th-18th cent.

Cambridge. King's College.

A large collection.

Cambridge University Library.

4000 vols. on natural history and archaeology. Publish Transactions.

Cardiff Naturalists' Society.

The Bishop Mercer Memorial library, 2255 vols. on natural science, philosophy, etc.

Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art.

Library of Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society (includes pubns. of many learned societies). Proceedings and Transactions.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Natural History—continued.

Departmental library.

Dundee. University College.

A small collection. Information supplied.

Edinburgh Natural History Society.

A collection of books on.

Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Museum.

Departmental library.

Galway. University College.

4000 vols. housed in Mitchell Library, Glasgow; 2500 vols. at librarian's chambers. Publish "The Glasgow Naturalist." Sp. information obtainable from members direct.

Glasgow. Natural History Society of Glasgow.

A collection of works on. The affiliated Natural History Society issues science papers on the natural history and archaeology of the district.

Haslemere. Educational Museum.

The Soppit Memorial library of 2000 books and papers on botany, geology and zoology. Publish Journal and Transactions.

Leeds. Yorkshire Naturalists Union.

A collection of German broadsides on natural history. 1610 ?-59 ? [1822. d. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A very complete collection. Catalogue. Available to students with tickets for the study of the natural history collections.

London, S.W. 7. British Museum (Natural History).

Natural history collections, incl. the library of Linnaeus. Catalogue, 1925. Publish Journal and Transactions.

London. The Linnean Society of London.

Library on general science and natural history housed at the London School of Economics. Proceedings and publications of local societies. Photographs, lantern slides. Publish "South-Eastern Naturalist" annually and bulletins.

London. South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.

2470 vols. relating to all branches of natural history. (Members and staff only.) Publish Transactions.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Natural History Society of Northumberland.

Natural History—continued.

4500 pamphlets. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

Norwich. Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.

1500 vols., incl. chief current periodicals in botany and zoology.

Nottingham. Public Natural History Museum.

A large collection.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Ferdinand Bauer's orig. drawings of animals and plants of Greece and the Levant.

Oxford. School of Botany.

Departmental library.

St. Andrews University.

100 vols., 8 current periodicals. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides. (Members only.) Publish Proceedings.

Sheffield. Sorby Scientific Society.

A small general collection on natural science. Publish Record.

Southport Society of Natural Science.

20,000 vols., 50 current periodicals. Publish Transactions and Proceedings.

Torquay Natural History Society.

160 vols. on natural history.

Yarmouth Public Library.

PRESS :

Arbroath.

North Western Naturalist.

T. Bunce & Co.

Belfast.

Irish Naturalists' Journal.

Irish Naturalists' Journal Committee.

Glasgow.

Glasgow Naturalist.

Glasgow Natural History Society.

Hampton Wick.

Country-side.

E. K. Robinson.

London.

Journal of the Linnean Society.

The Society.

London Naturalist.

London Natural History Society.

Naturalist.

A. Brown & Sons Ltd.

Publications of the Ray Society.

British Museum (Natural History).

Natural History—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

South-Eastern Naturalist.

South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.

See also Botany; Geology; Phenology; Zoology; and under names of counties.

Natural Science.

See Physics.

Nature Reserves.

Particulars of nature reserves or areas suitable as such. Publish annual Handbook.

London. Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves.

Nature Study.

PRESS :

London.

School Nature Study.

G. Philip & Son Ltd.

Nautical Literature.

See Voyages and Travels.

Naval Art and Science.

A section on.

London. Patent Office Library.

A large collection. (Members only.)

London. Royal United Service Institution.

A collection of books on naval and military subjects. (Members only.)

London. United Service Club.

Naval Engineering.

See Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.

Naval History.

The Pepys collection of naval material.

Cambridge. Magdalene College.

100,000 vols. and pamphlets, mainly naval history and biography. A large collection of maps and charts. Available to students by sp. permission.

London. Admiralty.

Information on naval and nautical matters, incl. antiquities, architecture, equipment, folk-lore, biography, laws and customs, etc. Collection of MSS. on naval customs and usage from 1856, made by Vice-Admiral C. Johnstone, incl. documents respecting Madagascar in 1883 and the loss of H.M.S. *Victoria* in 1893. Publish "The Mariners' Mirror."

London. Society for Nautical Research.

Naval History—*continued.*

PRESS :

London.

The Mariners' Mirror.

Society for Nautical Research.

See also Ships and Shipping.**Naval Hygiene.**

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Navigation.*See* Voyages and Travels.**Navy.**

400 vols. on naval matters. (Members only.)

Large number of lantern slides for hire. Publish "Navy" and "Navy League Quarterly."

London. Navy League.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Nautical Magazine.

J. Brown & Son (Glasgow) Ltd.

London.

Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual.

W. Clowes & Sons Ltd.

Fleet.

The Fleet Ltd.

Fleets (The British Empire and Foreign Countries).

H.M. Stationery Office.

Jane's Fighting Ships.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd.

Navy List.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Ships of the Royal Navy.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd.

Plymouth.

Naval and Military Record.

Western Morning News Co. Ltd.

See also Military Service; Prizes:—Capture at Sea; Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering; Ships and Shipping.**Near East.***See* Orient.**Nelson, Horatio, Viscount.**

An extra-illustrated copy of the "Life of Nelson," with papers, prints, etc., collected by A. M. Broadley.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Nelson, Horatio, Viscount—*continued.*

Broadside, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to funerals of Nelson, Fox, etc. 1780 ?-1805 ? [1890. e. 15-23.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

250 books, 40 prints. Catalogue.

Norwich Public Libraries.

Nervous System.

A collection of medical works, chiefly on nervous diseases. Microscope slides. Specimens.

London. Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis.

2000 vols., 5500 pamphlets, on neurology, psychiatry, psychology, etc., incl. the Sir Frederick W. Mott collection.

London. Maudsley Hospital.

1000 vols. chiefly on neurological subjects.

London. National Hospital for the Paralyzed and Epileptic.

A library in course of formation.

London. Tavistock Clinic for Functional Nerve Cases.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology.

British Medical Association.

See also Psychology.**Netherlands.***See* Holland; Low Countries.**Netherlands East Indies.***See* Holland :—Colonies.**Nets.***See* Fish and Fisheries.**New South Wales.**

Official publications, trade directories, etc. Photographs and lantern slides. Information given.

London. New South Wales Government Office.

New Thought.

A collection on new thought (of various schools).

Dublin. Alpha Union Library.

New Thought—continued.

2500 vols., 20 current periodicals, on new thought, psychology, metaphysics, occultism and mysticism.

London. International New Thought Alliance (British Section).

300 vols. on mysticism and new thought.
London. Theosophical Society.

PRESS :

London.

I. N. T. A. Record.

International New Thought Alliance.

Rally.

28 Denmark Street, W.C. 2.

New Zealand.

2000 vols., incl. statutes, parliamentary papers, reports, scientific works, directories, etc. Maps, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Information bureau.

London. New Zealand, Office of the High Commissioner for.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., on the history, economic development and trade of New Zealand. Official publications, parliamentary debates, statutes and ordinances, etc. Reports of Board of Trades and Chambers of Commerce in the principal cities. Proceedings of learned societies.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

PRESS :

London.

Australian and New Zealand Trade Journal.

W. Judd Ltd.

British Australian and New Zealander.

British Australasian (1910) Ltd.

See also Australasia.

Newark-on-Trent.

Maps, charts, plans; pictures, lantern slides, etc., indexed.

Newark-on-Trent Public Library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Municipal history. Collected by J. Bell. 1733-1855. 12 vols. [N. R.]

Press cuttings and handbills on the elections: 1777 [8135. g. 5.]; 1807 [8138. dd. 9]; 1812 [8138. dd. 10.]; 1818 [8138. dd. 8.].

MS. letters, press cuttings, broadsides, advertisements, etc. 1784-1829. [10351. d. 2.]

Press cuttings, broadsides, advertisements and ballads, concerning processions of shoemakers and glassmakers. 1789-1825. [9930. dd. 16.]

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—continued.

Tracts and broadsides. 1792-1818.

[10351. d. 42.]

Tracts, broadsides and press cuttings, 1821-23. [10351. d. 43.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection relating to Newcastle, Northumberland and Durham, etc. Photographic survey of the district, classified.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society.

A collection of local history and literature (part of the collection entered under Northumberland). Maps, plans, catalogues of local industries.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

A large collection of local newspapers from the middle of the 18th cent. Publish Proceedings.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Anti-quaries.

Newfoundland.

Information on business conditions in Newfoundland.

London. Bank of Montreal.

Information relating to Newfoundland.

London. Newfoundland, Office of the High Commissioner for.

Newspaper Cuttings.

See Press Cuttings.

Newspapers.

Specimens of newspapers. (Place collection. 1770-1852. Set 65, 70.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of books and other material on the history and production of newspapers and periodicals.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

See also Periodicals.

Newspapers, English.

All London and provincial newspapers [N. R.]

The Burney collection. 1603-1817. [N. R.]

A collection of first numbers of various newspapers and periodicals. 1832-83. 21 vols. [N. R.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Newspapers, English—continued.

The Nichols collection. 1672-1737. Collector's Index in MS.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Newspapers, Foreign.

The leading foreign newspapers of all countries.

Specimens of newspapers published in the U.S.A. 1858. 7 vols. [1879. e.]

A collection of Portuguese newspapers. 1890-91. [1882. c. 3.]

The Watergate House collection of foreign newspapers. 1914-19. [Typed list in centre of the Reading Room.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Prospectuses; and under names of countries.

Newton Abbot.

A local collection of 100 vols.

Newton Abbot Public Library.

Newton, Sir Isaac.

A small collection relating to Sir Isaac Newton.

Grantham Public Library.

Nicaragua.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to Nicaragua:—

London. Nicaraguan Consulate-General.

London. Nicaraguan Legation.

Nicholas II., Czar.

A collection of portraits, songs, souvenirs, etc., of his visit to Paris, 1896. [1850. d. 20.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Nickel and Nickel Alloys.

Non-confidential information on nickel silver, sheet, strip, rods, tubes and wire.

Birmingham. Nickel Silver Association.

Information given on the properties and applications of nickel and any of its alloys.

London. Bureau of Information on Nickel Ltd.

Scientific and technical information on nickel, nickel alloys and cognate subjects.

London. Mond Nickel Co. Ltd. (Research and Development Dept.).

See also Metals, Non-ferrous.

Nightingale, Florence.

A collection of her addresses, articles, pamphlets, etc. 1858-1900. 3 vols. [Tab. 1281. a. 2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Nitrate Industry.

PRESS:

London.

Nitrate Facts and Figures.

F. C. Mathieson & Sons.

Noces.

See Wedding Gift Books.

Nonconformity.

A collection of theology in all branches, esp. rich in early exegesis and Nonconformist history and apologetics.

Bradford. Yorkshire United Independent College.

Contemporary books and pamphlets, and MSS., relating to Nonconformity from the age of Elizabeth to present day, incl. the collection of pamphlets relating to the Puritans formed by Dr. John Evans; early Nonconformist liturgies and pamphlets collected by Dr. John Disney; the MSS. of Richard Baxter and the large MS. collection on early Nonconformist history, the bequest of Walter Wilson. Portraits of Nonconformist divines.

London. Dr. Williams's Library.

The Robert Daniel Tyssen collection of writings of Hackney Nonconformist ministers, mostly Unitarian. Over 1000 vols.

London. Guildhall Library.

A collection of religious periodicals, 19th to 20th cent.

Manchester. Lancashire Independent College.

A large collection of works relating to Dissent, esp. in the 18th cent.

Manchester. Unitarian College.

A collection of 120 vols. on Nonconformity.

Warminster. St. Boniface Missionary College.

See also Baptists; Baxter, Richard; Congregationalists; Methodists; Unitarians; Vital Statistics; Wesley, John and Charles.

Non-ferrous Metals.

See Metals, Non-ferrous.

Norfolk.

A collection of topographical and genealogical works.

Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.

A collection of books, pamphlets, maps, etc., 1550 items, mainly relating to Norfolk. Photographic Record, 600 prints.

King's Lynn Public Library.

A small collection on local history.

Norwich Castle Museum.

7400 books, 10,260 pamphlets, 380 maps (from 1574) and plans, 7950 prints and portraits, 4300 photographs, 1100 lantern slides, 6000 press cuttings relating to Norwich and Norfolk. *See* "Guide to the study of Norwich: a bibliography."

Norwich Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Norwich.

Norfolk Archaeology.

Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society.

Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.

The Society.

See also England:—Eastern Counties; Yarmouth.

North German Confederation.

Official reports of North German Confederation and North German Reichstag from 1867.

London. London School of Economics.

Northampton and Northamptonshire.

Bills of Mortality of Northampton. 1777-1824? [310. c. 1.]

Two collections of Northampton election cartoons, manifestoes, speeches, ballads, etc. 1831-74. [1851. c. 16, and 1888. c. 12.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A small collection of local books. Drawings of Northamptonshire houses and churches (1840). (Members only.) Publish Proceedings.

Northampton. Architectural and Archaeological Society.

Information on local flora, fauna, geology, etc., supplied. Publish Journal quarterly.

Northampton. Northamptonshire Natural History Society.

A large collection of Northamptonshire deeds and MSS., incl. the collections of the

Northampton and Northamptonshire—contd.

Duke of Grafton and the Trustees of the Overstone Estate. Custody of Northamptonshire manorial records. Photographic reproductions of early charters, maps and MSS.

Northampton. Northamptonshire Record Society.

10,000 books, 12 periodicals. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

Northampton Public Library.

PRESS :

Northampton.

Journal of the Northants Natural History Society and Field Club.

The Society.

See also England:—Eastern Counties; Kettering; Peterborough.

Northern Ireland.

Information on trade and commerce of N. Ireland, parliamentary pubns., tourist traffic and all matters of general interest relating to the province. Trade route maps. Press cuttings.

London. Ulster Publicity Branch.

PRESS :

London.

Ulster Year Book.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Belfast; Ulster Poets.

Northumberland.

A collection of papers relating to the election, 1826. 2 vols. [8133. h. 2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection relating to Newcastle, Northumberland, etc. Photographic survey of the district, classified.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philological Society.

Ordnance and geological survey maps.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.

6000 vols., 5000 tracts, 3000 parchment deeds, relating to Northumberland and Durham, incl. a valuable collection of deeds, early monastic charters, mining leases, marriage settlements, etc., from 1137 to 1823, made by the Rev. William Greenwell. Calendar. Many maps and plans.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

Northumberland—continued.

A collection on archaeology, esp. Northumberland and Durham. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Roman and mediaeval antiquities in the North of England. 35 vols. of sketches of North Country antiquities, the Robert Blair bequest. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*

770 vols., 600 pamphlets, on South Shields and counties of Northumberland and Durham. *South Shields Public Libraries.*

See also Morpeth; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Tyne and Tyneside.

Norway.

All information on travel to, and in, Norway. Handbooks, etc., issued. *London. Norway Travel Bureau.*

Information relating to Norway:—
London. Norwegian Consulate-General.
London. Norwegian Legation.

PRESS :
London.
Anglo-Norwegian Trade Journal.
Norwegian Chamber of Commerce.

Norwich.

See Norfolk.

Nottingham and Nottinghamshire.

Addresses, handbills, etc., on elections, race-meetings, etc., 1797-1861, at Nottingham. [1888. c. 18.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

The Stretton MSS., 16 note-books on the history of Nottinghamshire made by William Stretton between 1800 and 1824.
Nottingham. Dobson, F. W.

A collection of histories and MSS. relating to the town and county, and the James Ward collection of MSS. and printed books. Files of early Nottingham newspapers.
Nottingham. Nottingham Subscription Library.

700 vols. and pamphlets, engravings, etc., relating to Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, incl. the Belper collection.
Nottingham. Nottinghamshire County Council.

Notts Photographic Record. Engravings. Press cuttings of local trade and historical

Nottingham and Nottinghamshire—continued.
subjects. Collection of Stretton MSS. on the history of Nottingham and Nottinghamshire.
Nottingham Public Libraries.

300 vols. on local history, topography, etc. Publish Transactions.
Nottingham. Thoroton Society.
See also Newark-on-Trent.

Nova Scotia.

Information relating to Nova Scotia.
London. Nova Scotia, Agent-General for.

Novels.

See Fiction.

Numismatics.

A collection of books on medals.
Birmingham. Assay Office Library.

A collection of books on numismatics.
Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

600 vols. and pamphlets relating to coins, medals and seals. Publish journal.
London. British Numismatic Society. (See Addenda to Location Section.)

A collection of books and other material relating to Masonic numismatics.
London. Freemasons' Hall.

The Lady Banks' collection of books on coins and medals. (Not available to public.)
London. Royal Mint.

2000 books, pamphlets and periodicals on coins, incl. complete series of all European numismatic periodicals. Lantern slides. (Fellows only.) Specialized information supplied on application.
London. Royal Numismatic Society.

A collection of books on medals and plaquettes. Classified list: Coins and Medals. 1889. Also photographs.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

PRESS :
London.
British Numismatic Journal.
British Numismatic Society.
Numismatic Chronicle.
B. Quaritch Ltd.
Spink & Son's Numismatic Circular.
Spink & Son Ltd.

Nunneries.

See Convents and Nunneries.

Nurses and Nursing.

Information as to monetary assistance, in serious illness, towards cost of nurses, nursing homes, etc., by system of annual subscription.

London. British Provident Association for Hospital and Additional Services.

Information given, by appointment or letter, on matters connected with district nursing in the county of London.

London. Central Council for District Nursing in London.

2170 vols., 26 current periodicals, on nursing, medicine and public health. Catalogue. Lantern slides depicting the history of nursing. Publish Bulletin quarterly.

London. College of Nursing.

Information on all matters concerning the provision of nurses who visit in their own homes sick persons unable to pay full cost of nursing.

London. Queen's Institute of District Nursing.

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Nursing.

Nursing Press Ltd.

College of Nursing Bulletin.

College of Nursing Ltd.

College of Nursing Register of Nurses.

College of Nursing Ltd.

Nursing Mirror and Midwives' Journal.

Faber & Gwyer Ltd.

Nursing Times and Journal of Midwifery.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

See also Children's Nurses; Midwives; Nightingale, Florence.

Nutrition.

450 vols., 60 current periodicals, on animal and human nutrition. Maps, charts, plans, photographs, etc., of results of research work. Information given. Publish reports, etc.

Aberdeen. Rowett Research Institute.

Information on chemical and animal nutrition.

Belfast. Agricultural Research Division, Queen's University.

Information on animal nutrition.

Cambridge. Animal Nutrition Institute.

See also Botany :—Physiology; Food.

Nyasaland.

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses

Nyasaland—continued.

in Nyasaland, and for manufacturers and exporters engaged in trade there. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities in London available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. "British and South African Export Gazette."

Information on settlement, trade, travel and sport.

London. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology.**

A collection of books and other material.

Glasgow. Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.

A collection of patients' charts from 1908; these, together with notes, are available to the medical profession through a member of the medical staff.

London. City of London Maternity Hospital.

A section on obstetrics and gynaecology; formerly the library of the Obstetrics and Gynaecological Society which is now merged in the R.S.M. (Fellows and members of section only.)

London. Royal Society of Medicine.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Transactions of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society.

Oliver & Boyd.

Manchester.

Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire.

Sherratt & Hughes.

See also Medicine and Surgery; Midwives.

Occultism.

1500 vols. on occult subjects.

London. Modern Thought Library.

3000 vols. on Rosicrucianism, occultism and mysticism. (Freemasons only.)

London. Rosicrucian Society.

PRESS :

London.

Occult Review.

Rider & Co.

See also Animal Magnetism; Phrenology; Psychical Science and Research.

Oceanography.

The Bruce collection, 1000 vols., 2500 pamphlets, mostly on oceanographical subjects. Presented in 1921.
Edinburgh University.

Departmental library.
Liverpool University.

Several thousand vols. and pamphlets collected by Sir John Murray, K.C.B., in connection with H.M.S. *Challenger* Expedition, 1873-1876.

London, S.W. 7. British Museum (Natural History).

A small collection of separata and of papers on oceanographical subjects, bequeathed by Dr. H. R. Mill. Bibliography of marine fauna, 1758-1907. Charts. Publish reports, bibliographies, pamphlets.

London. Challenger Society.

See also Marine and Freshwater Biology; Tides.

O'Connell, Daniel.

The Sir John Gilbert collection of rare caricatures and prints relating to O'Connell.
Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

Odontology.

See Dentistry.

Oecology.

See Biology.

Office Machinery.

A collection of pamphlets, leaflets, information, etc., on office machinery and its application to business purposes.

London. Office Machinery Users' Association.

Official Publications.

A complete set, 1715 to date.
Cambridge University Library.

A complete set. [Newspaper Room.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

House of Commons Papers, complete, 1835 to date.

London. Guildhall Library.

10,000 vols., chiefly parliamentary and other official publications and works of reference on matters within the jurisdiction of the Department.

London. Home Office.

Official Publications—continued.

An extensive collection of parliamentary papers and debates, statutes, etc.
London. House of Commons.

British Dominions and Colonies and all foreign countries. British from end of 18th cent. to date. U.S.A. from 1873. North German Confederation and North German Reichstag from 1867. Subject indexes to maps and charts in British parliamentary papers since 1850; also to African matters. Hansard complete.

London. London School of Economics.

An almost complete set from 1816-1900.

London. London University.

An extensive collection.

London. National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations.

PRESS :

London.

Consolidated List of Govt. Publications.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Monthly List of Govt. Publications.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Oil.**PRESS :**

London.

Oil.

32 Great St. Helens, E.C. 3.

Oil Engineering and Technology.

530 Abbey House, Victoria Street,
S.W. 1.

Oil Facts and Figures.

F. C. Mathieson & Sons.

Oil News.

32 Great St. Helens, E.C. 3.

See also Lubrication and Lubricants;
Mineral Oils.

Oil Engines.

See Heat and Heat Engines.

Oil Heaters.

See Heating and Ventilation.

Oldham, Lancashire.

2000 books and pamphlets published in or relating to Oldham. Complete file of local newspapers to date.

Oldham Public Libraries.

Olympic Games.

Information given on Olympic games and sports. Lantern slides of 1920 and 1924 Olympic games. Publish Official Record, and "The British Olympic Journal" quarterly.

London. British Olympic Association.

Omar Khayam.

See Addenda.

Ontario.

Information relating to Ontario. Book-lets; geological reports, maps, statistics, etc., on the mining industry (gold, silver, nickel, cobalt, etc.).

London. Ontario, Office of the Agent-General for.

Oology.

See Birds.

Operas.

See Music.

Ophthalmology.

Inquiries answered on written application only.

Dublin. Irish Ophthalmological Society.

350 vols. on refraction and allied subjects. (Members only.) Lantern and microscopic slides on eye diseases and conditions, etc. Information respecting sight-testing opticians and optical organizations. Publish "The Refractionist" twice monthly.

London. Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.

3000 vols., 20 current periodicals. Sketches, photographs and lantern slides of the normal and pathological eye.

London. Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital.

A section on ophthalmology; formerly the library of the Ophthalmological Society which is now merged in the R.S.M. (Fellows and members of section only.)

London. Royal Society of Medicine.

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Ophthalmology.

G. Pulman & Sons Ltd.

Refractionist.

Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.

Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom.

J. & A. Churchill.

Opium.

Information on the history of the opium trade since 1820, and the question of effective control.

London. Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade.

Optical Instruments.

See Scientific Instruments.

Optics.

Material and information on applied optics, indexed.

Ilford. Swaine, William.

Optics—continued.

1750 technical books for opticians, incl. the library of the Optical Society (based on the Thornethwaite bequest). Catalogue. Periodicals; press cuttings; patent specifns. 250 trade catalogues and price lists. Publish "Dioptric Bulletin" monthly and "British Journal of Physiologic Optics" quarterly.

London. British Optical Association.

100 vols.

London. Finsbury Public Libraries.

Library of the Spectacle Makers' Company.

London. Guildhall Library.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

The Silvanus Thompson library.

London. Institution of Electrical Engineers.

A collection of works on optics.

London. Northampton Polytechnic Institute.

A private collection of over 1000 optical books, from about 1500, belonging to Dr. R. S. Clay, Principal of the Institution. Scholars allowed to consult, and occasionally to borrow, books.

London. Northern Polytechnic.

Information given. Publish Transactions.

London. Optical Society.

A section on.

London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Physiologic Optics.

British Optical Assn.

Dioptric Bulletin.

British Optical Assn.

Optician and Scientific Instrument Maker.

Hatton Press Ltd.

Oratorios.

See Music.

Organ.

See Music.

Orient.

Collections of books on the Near East, presented by J. Martin White. (Members only.)

London. Authors' Club.

Orient—*continued*.

A large collection on Oriental religions, folklore, anthropology; also on manners, customs and social problems of the East.
London. Church Missionary Society.

A representative collection of works on Byzantine history.

London. Oratory Library.

4700 vols., mostly on Oriental subjects, incl. a good collection of standard works on India and the East. (Members only.)

London. Oriental Club.

A very complete collection on Persia and the East, presented by A. P. H. Hotz.

London. Royal Geographical Society.

PRESS :

London.

Near East and India.

Near East Ltd.

See also Egyptology; and under names of countries.

Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Departmental library of Semitic languages.
Aberdeen University.

500 Syriac MSS. and books on Oriental literature.

Birmingham. Selly Oak Colleges.

The Mathews collection.

Brighton Public Library.

Some Malay, Persian and other Oriental MSS.

Bristol. Baptist College.

A collection of Japanese books.

Bristol University.

The Robertson-Smith collection, containing many rare books connected with Semitic literature and kindred subjects.

Cambridge. Christ's College.

The Prideaux collection of 300 Oriental books prior to 1724.

Cambridge. Clare College.

The Cowell collection of books on Oriental languages.

Cambridge. Girton College.

Oriental Languages and Literatures—*contd.*

318 MSS., incl. 275 Oriental. Catalogues.
Cambridge. King's College.

The Aston collection of Japanese books. 9500 vols. Also 666 vols. of Gunsho Ruija.

The Bensly collection of Oriental literature. 1300 vols.

The Gibb collection of Turkish books. 400 vols. Catalogue.

The Wade collection of Chinese books. 4000 vols. Catalogue.

A collection of Burmese MSS.

Cambridge University Library.

A small collection of MSS. and books either in Pali or on Buddhism. Publish texts, translations, etc.

Chipstead. Pali Text Society.

The Ian Keith Falconer Arabic collection.

Edinburgh. New (United Free Church) College.

429 MSS. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian MSS.

Edinburgh University.

A collection of Chinese books, in print and manuscript. Catalogues.

A general collection of Oriental books and MSS., incl. the Gaster, Nevill and Zouche collections.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.

130,000 vols., 15,000 MSS. and xylographs, incl. the collections of H. T. Colebrooke, Colin Mackenzie, A. C. Burnell, J. G. Bühler, B. H. Hodgson, Tippu Sahib, Warren Hastings, R. Orme, Sir Philip Francis, etc. Oriental literature, mostly Indian. The finest collection of Indian literature in Europe.

London. India Office.

A collection of Oriental, etc., vernacular books.

London. London Missionary Society.

A small collection. Sp. information can be supplied on Arabic and Urdu.

London. The London Mosque.

2000 vols. on Oriental history, art, theology, ethnology, biography, etc. (Members only.)

London. Northbrook Society.

Oriental Languages and Literatures—contd.

35,000 vols., 150 periodicals, relating to Oriental history and literature, incl. the Tod and Whish collections of Sanskrit MSS.; Maxwell and Raffles collections of Malay and Javanese books and MSS.; a collection covering almost every branch of Chinese literature, 5000 vols.; and Persian, Arabic, Burmese and Sinhalese books and MSS. Publish quarterly journal and separate series of books on Oriental history, literature and art.

London. Royal Asiatic Society.

The Marsden collection of Oriental books and MSS. The printed books cover practically the whole field of Oriental learning to 1836, and incl. many rare and a few unique editions and important MSS.

The Morrison Chinese library. 10,000 vols. 16th-19th cent. (On permanent loan from University College, London.) The Anderson-Yü Ping Han-Cheng Ling Yü collection. 12,500 vols. The school contains 33,200 pên of Chinese books.

Publish Bulletin.

London. School of Oriental Studies.

The Arthur Strong library.

London. University College.

A collection of Chinese literature, 8000 pên, many very rare. 1000 drawings and paintings, mostly 17th-18th cent.

A collection of Japanese literature, 1000 pên, a large number illustrated.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Theodores and the Robinson collections.
Manchester University.

The Gertrude Bell oriental collection.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

The Backhouse collection of Chinese books and MSS.

Oriental MSS. (Part of the Canonici collection.)

The Laud collection of MSS.

The collections of Dr. Radcliffe's library (Fraser, Kennicott, Radcliffe Oriental, Sale). Modern collections.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Malan philological library, 50,000 vols.
Oxford. Bodleian Library. (Indian Institute.)

A collection of Hebrew and Aramaic works, late 17th cent.

Oxford. Lincoln College.

Oriental Languages and Literatures—contd.

PRESS :

London.

Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies.

School of Oriental Studies.

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Royal Asiatic Society.

See also Manuscripts; Sanskrit Manuscripts.

Oriental Religions.

A large collection on Oriental religions, folklore, etc.

London. Church Missionary Society.

A collection on comparative religion, esp. in India and the East.

Richmond, Surrey. Wesleyan College.

See also Buddhism; Islam.

Orkney and Shetland.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to or published in the islands.

Aberdeen University.

PRESS :

London.

Orkney and Shetland Records.

Viking Society for Northern Research.

Ornithology.

See Birds.

Orthopaedics.

Only occasional inquiries could be dealt with.

London. British Orthopaedic Association.

Osiers.

Information relating to culture of basket willows.

Long Ashton. Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station.

See also Basket-making.

Osmology.

See Smell, Sense of.

Oswaldkirk.

A collection on local history and archaeology.

Oswaldkirk. Ampleforth Abbey.

Owen, Robert.

See Socialism.

Oxford and Oxfordshire.

1200 vols. of standard works on architecture, heraldry and archaeology, both general and local. (Library of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society.)

Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.

The Morrell collection (MS.). Oxford guilds.

Oxford Archdeaconry Papers.

The Wood collection on the history of Oxford. (MS. and pr.)

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A large collection of Oxonianiana.

Oxford. Madan, F.

A small local collection.

Oxford Public Library.

PRESS :

Oxford.

Publications of the Oxfordshire Record Society.

The Society.

Oxford Movement.

Personal correspondence of Bishop Forbes with leaders of the movement.

Brechin Diocesan Library.

Tracts and sermons.

Chichester Cathedral Library.

A collection of the earlier literature of the Oxford Movement of 1833.

Lichfield Cathedral Library.

A collection of letters concerning the Tractarian Movement.

Oxford. Pusey Memorial Library.

P**Pageants.**

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to pageants, bequest of F. W. Fairholt. Catalogue.

London. Society of Antiquaries.

A collection of books on pageantry, illustrations of pageants, ceremonials, etc.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Painting.

A collection of books on painting. Classified list : Painting, 2nd edn., 1883. Mural decorations in Great Britain and Ireland prior

Painting—continued.

to 1550. List by C. E. Keyser, 1883. Also a large collection of photographs of pictures.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

1200 vols. on drawing and painting.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

See also Art ; Miniatures.

Paintings.

See Art.

Paints.

Information on the technology of the pigment, paint and varnish industries. Bibliography published in monthly journal.

London. Oil and Colour Chemists Assn.

Technical information on oils, lubricants, colours, paints, varnishes, resins, soaps, chemicals (except pharmacy), glue, essential oils. Names of makers of proprietary articles for these trades given.

London. "Oil and Colour Trades Journal."

Information given.

London. Research Association of British Paint, Colour and Varnish Manufacturers.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Irish Oil and Colour Trades Review.

Commercial Publications Co.

London.

Monthly Journal of the Oil and Colour Chemists' Association.

The Association.

Oil and Colour Trades Journal.

Scott, Greenwood & Son.

See also House Decoration.

Paisley.

A collection of local books and history. Local newspapers, 1824 to date.

Paisley Public Library.

Palaeography.

A large number of works on palaeography.

London. University College.

A collection of works on palaeography and diplomatic.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

See also Inscriptions.

Palaeontology.

The Andrews collection.

Cambridge. Balfour Library.

Palaeontology—continued.

44,000 vols., and all periodicals relating to geology and allied subjects, incl. mineralogy, palaeontology, etc. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

London. Geological Society.

Information by arrangement. Publish monographs.

London. Palaeontographical Society.

A collection on palaeontology.

London. Science Library.

PRESS :

London.

Palaeontographical Society's Publications.

Dulau & Co. Ltd.

Palestine.

The Tischendorf library of books on Palestine and Jerusalem.

Glasgow. United Free Church College.

The M'Grigor collection of books on Palestine, 655 vols., illustrating the history, topography and antiquities of Jerusalem and the Holy Land.

Glasgow University.

Library and occasional publications. (Members only.) Information given.

London. British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem.

A representative collection of works on Palestine.

London. Oratory Library.

1500 books and periodicals relating to Palestine, Syria, Egypt, etc. (Members only.) Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Specialized information on application. Publish quarterly journal, etc.

London. Palestine Exploration Fund.

A collection of photographs, etc., from the Rev. W. Sanday, D.D.

Oxford. Ripon Hall.

PRESS :

London.

Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement.

2 Hinde Street, Manchester Square, W. 1.

See also Orient ; Zionism.

Pali.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Pamphlets.

See Tracts and Pamphlets.

Panama.

Information relating to Panama.

London. Panama Consulate-General.

Panoramas.

See Exhibitions.

Paper-making and Trade.

Information given on paper-making.

London. Cross and Bevan.

A section on paper-making. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on paper-making.

London. Patent Office Library.

A large collection of works on paper-making.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

PRESS :

London.

Packing Gazette.

Trader Publishing Co. Ltd.

Paper Box and Bag Maker.

S. C. Phillips & Co.

Paper Container.

Verstone & Co.

Paper Maker and British Paper Trade Journal.

S. C. Phillips & Co.

Paper Makers' Monthly Journal.

Marchant Singer & Co.

Paper Making and Paper Selling.

Trade Journals Ltd.

Waste Trade World.

Maclaren & Sons Ltd.

World's Paper Trade Review.

Stonhill & Gillis.

Manchester.

Box Makers' Journal.

J. Heywood Ltd.

See also Watermarks ; Wire.

Paper Money.

A collection of specimens of paper money of various nations. 1764, etc. [K.T.C. 1. b. 6.]

French paper money, with laws, etc., relating to it. 1790-1806. [1850. b. 30.]

Paper money of the Confederate States of N. America. 1862-64. [8225. g. 13, and K.T.C. 1 b. 5/22.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Paper Money—continued.

2000 examples of Austro-Hungarian paper money issued during the war (1914-18).
London. London School of Economics.

Paper Patterns.

See Patterns.

Papyri.

See Greek Language and Literature; Manuscripts.

Paraguay.

Information relating to Paraguay.
London. Paraguayan Consulate-General.

Paralysis.

See Nervous System.

Parasites.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

1000 vols., 170 current periodicals, on entomology, parasitology and tropical medicine.

Liverpool. School of Tropical Medicine.

A collection on human parasitology.
London. Tropical Diseases Library.

1500 vols., 80 current periodicals, on bacteriology, medical entomology, helminthology, parasitology, pathology, protozoology, particularly as affecting tropical medicine.

London. Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.

PRESS :

London.

Parasitology.

Cambridge University Press.

See also Agricultural Pests; Insects.

Paris.

A collection of Decrees of the Parliament, 1784-88. [27. d.]

Proclamations of the Comité Central and of the Commune. 1871. [1850. d. 21.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Parish Registers.

85 vols. of parish registers published, from their commencement to 1812 (series in progress). Indexed.

Croydon. Parish Register Society.

A collection of printed parish registers.
Edinburgh. Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.

Parish Registers—continued.

A collection of parish registers of the whole country. 1164 vols. (exclusive of those relating to Lancashire).

Manchester Public Libraries.

Note.—Locations of Registers, from 16th to early 19th cent., are given in W. P. W. Phillimore's Parish Register Series: Catalogue 1913, 23. *Consult also:* G. F. Matthews' Contemporary Index to Printed Parish Registers. 1909.

See also Archives and Documents; Bath, Somerset; Buckingham and Buckinghamshire; Lancashire; London; Surrey; York and Yorkshire.

Parliament.

A collection of private Acts from 1 Geo. II. to 1 William IV. 1727-1830. 112 vols.

Cambridge University Library.

A general collection of Acts of Parliament, public and private. [Newspaper Room.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of Acts of Parliament from 1235 onwards.

London. London School of Economics.

Parliamentary Elections.

Five collections of addresses, posters, pamphlets, etc. 1886-1922. [1856. d.; Bks. 3. l. 1; Bks. 1. d. 6; Cup. 649. d. 3; 8139. ff. 48.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Poll Books; and under names of towns.

Parliamentary Papers.

See Official Publications.

Parnell Commission.

A collection of press cuttings relating to the Special Commission to inquire into charges against M.P.s, etc. Collected by H. Cunyng-hame. 1888-90. 6 vols. [1887. d. 6.]

A similar collection on the Report of the Commission. 1890. 2 vols. [1887. b. 44.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Patent and Trade Mark Law and Practice.

Books on patents, designs and trade marks. (Members only.) Publish "Patent and Trade Mark Laws of the World."

London. Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

Patent and Trade Mark Law and Practice—*continued.*

A collection relating to all countries. Subject List, Patent and Copyright Laws, 1909.
London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :

London.

Patent and Trade Mark Laws of the World.

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

Patent Companies.

A collection of prospectuses of patent companies.

London. Patent Office Library.

Patents.

General information relating to patents. Illustrated official Patents Journal to date. Patent specifn. abridgments, 1897-1900. Commissioners of Patents Journal, 1854-1883. Publish reports.

London. Institute of Patentees.

Original MS. specifns. and drawings of patents, 1712-1853. Fee for inspection, 1s. 6d.

London. Public Record Office.

Original MS. specifns. of all patents applied for on and after Oct. 1, 1852. Fee for inspection, 1s.

London. Patent Office.

A collection of full or abridged specifications from all countries which print and issue them; arranged numerically for each country. MS. specifications from South Africa, Barbados, Bermuda, Grenada, Mauritius, St. Helena, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Straits Settlements, Trinidad. In addition, a duplicate set for Germany, France, Austria, Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark is classified according to classification schedule of issuing country, and arranged on shelves in class order. Abridgments of British specifications are arranged in class order, and kept up to date by weekly cuttings from the official Journal.

London. Patent Office Library.

Note.—Complete sets of the publications of the Patent Office are available for reference or copying, free of charge, at the following places (in the Public Library except where otherwise stated) :—

Belfast; Birmingham Patents L. (also U.S. and Canadian patents from 1893, Australian from 1904, New Zealand from 1912); Bolton, Little Bolton L.; Bradford;

Patents—*continued.*

Bristol (also Australian and N.Z.); Cardiff; Derby; Dundee; Glasgow (also U.S. patents from 1893, Colonial and foreign); Halifax; Huddersfield; Hull; Keighley (also U.S. patents from 1893); Leeds (also U.S. patents from 1893); Leicester; Liverpool; Manchester (also U.S. patents from 1893); Newcastle-upon-Tyne (specifns. from 1912 only); Nottingham; Preston; Rochdale; Sheffield (also U.S. patents from 1893).

They are also received at the following Public Offices :—

Dublin, National Library; Public Record Office (specifns. only); Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum; Isle of Man, Douglas, Rolls Office; London, British Museum; Science Library (also Canadian Patent Office Gazette).

Abridgments of Specifications and Illustrated Official Journal are received at :—

Aberdeen; Accrington; Alnwick (Mechanics' Institute); Ashton-under-Lyne; Bangor (University Coll.); Barrow-in-Furness; Batley; Birkenhead; Blackburn; Bournemouth; Brighton; Burnley; Cambridge (University L.); Canterbury; Cheltenham; Chester; Colchester; Colne; Coventry; Darlington; Devonport; Dewsbury; Doncaster; Dumbarton; Exeter; Glasgow (Instn. of Engineers and Shipbuilders); Gloucester; Hanley; Harrogate; Heckmondwike; Inverness; Ipswich; Kettering; Kidderminster; Leeds (University L.); Lincoln; London—Brixton Oval, Camberwell, Canning Town, Chartered Inst. of Patent Agents, Instn. of Civil Engineers, Instn. of Mechanical Engineers, London Institution, Southwark, Wandsworth, West Ham, Wimbledon; Lowestoft; Manchester (College of Technology); Middlesbrough; Newark-on-Trent; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (N. of England Inst. of Mining and Mech. Engineers); Newport, Mon.; Norwich; Oldham; Oxford (Bodleian L.); Pontypridd; Portsmouth; Reading; Redruth; Rhyl; Rotherham; St. Helens; Salford; Shrewsbury; South Shields; Stockport; Swansea (also Royal Instn. of S. Wales); Walsall; Wednesbury; West Hartlepool; Whitehaven; Wolverhampton; Worcester; Workington; York.

Abridgments of Specifications only at :—

Ayr; Burslem; Cardiff (S. Wales Inst. of Engineers); Ebbw Vale (Literary and Scient. Inst.); London, Royal Society of Arts; Stockton-on-Tees; Truro.

(For fuller list see Official Circular of the Patent Office.)

Patents—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Illustrated Official Journal Patents.

Patent Office.

International Patents Journal.

Compendium Press Ltd.

Reports of Patent, Design and Trade
Mark Cases.

Patent Office.

Pathology.*See* Medicine and Surgery.**Pathology, Animal.***See* Veterinary Science.**Patristic Theology.***See* Theology.**Pattern-making.***See* Iron-founding.**Patterns.**

Paper patterns for clothing. 1914, etc.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.**Peace.***See* International Law and Relations.**Pedagogy.***See* Education.**Pedigrees.***See* Genealogy and Heraldry.**Peerage Claims.**

Documents, evidence, etc. 1800 to date.

[MS. List, Newspaper Room.]

A collection of documents, MS. and pr.,
relating to claims of Vaux of Harrowden,
1836-38. [Bks. 3. i. 3.]London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.**Pellagra.**

54 vols. of tracts on pellagra (Italian).

London. Wellcome Bureau of Scientific
Research.**Penge.**Printed and MS. material, engravings and
information on Penge and its neighbourhood.

Bromley. Hodgson, S.

Penny Postage.*See* Postal Service.**Penology.***See* Crime and Criminals.**Pensions: Ex-Service.***See* Ex-Service Men.**Perfumery.**Commercial information inquiry depart-
ment. Technical and legal inquiries also dealt
with.London. "Chemist and Druggist" Inquiry
Department.

PRESS :

London.

Perfumery and Essential Oil Record.

G. Street & Co. Ltd.

Perfumery and Essential Oil Year
Book.

G. Street & Co. Ltd.

See also Smell, Sense of.**Periodicals.**Loan library of periodicals indexed in the
"Subject Index to Periodicals." About 250
sets from 1915 onwards. Available to sub-
scribers and others.London. "Subject Index to Periodicals,"
c/o Library Association.

PRESS :

London.

The World List of Scientific Periodicals.

The World List of Scientific Periodi-
cals Incorporated.*See also* Newspapers.**Periodicals, English.**The Hope collection. 18th cent. maga-
zines, etc. 760 vols. Catalogue.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

Periodicals, Slavonic.A collection of Russian, Polish, Bohemian
and Yiddish revolutionary periodicals. 1890,
etc. [P.P. 3554. epa., and P.P. 9689. ca.]London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.**Periodicals, Welsh.**The largest collection of Welsh periodicals
in existence.

Bangor. University College of N. Wales.

Persia.Material and information on Persia free on
written application.

London. Persia Society.

Information relating to Persia :—

London. Persian Consulate-General.

London. Persian Legation.

Persia—continued.

A very complete collection on Persia and the East presented by A. P. H. Hotz.
London. Royal Geographical Society.

Persian Language and Literature.

150 Persian MSS.
Canterbury. St. Augustine's College.

Persian printed books. Catalogue.
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.

The Elliott collection (MS.).
 The Ouseley collection (MS.).
Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Whinfield collection of Persian books.
Oxford. Bodleian Library (Indian Institute).

See also Oriental Languages and Literatures; Manuscripts.

Perspective.

A collection of books on perspective. Classified list: Drawing, Geometry and Perspective. 1888.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Perth and Perthshire.

Maps and engravings of Perth and Perthshire. 3000 lantern slides of natural history and antiquities of Perthshire. Negatives. Publish Transactions and Proceedings.

Perth. Perthshire Society of Natural Science.

A small collection of maps, pictures, photographs, etc.; press cuttings, indexed.
Perth Public Library.

Peru.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to Peru. Publish "Peru."

London. Peruvian Consulate-General.

Information relating to Peru.
London. Peruvian Legation.

PRESS:

London.

Peru.

36-37 Queen Street, E.C. 4.

Peterborough.

A small collection of charters and other MSS. relating to Peterborough, incl. the MS. chronicle of "Swapham."

Peterborough Cathedral Library.

See also England:—Eastern Counties.

Petrarch.

A large collection of works by or relating to Petrarch, incl. many early editions.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Petroleum.

See Mineral Oils.

Petronius.

A collection of editions, translations and works on or connected with Petronius.

London. Gaselee, S.

Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

The Phillips collection. Also departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

A department of pharmacy.

Birmingham Central Technical College.

Departmental library on materia medica and therapeutics.

Dundee. University College.

Commercial information inquiry department. Technical and legal inquiries also dealt with.

London. "Chemist and Druggist" Inquiry Department.

18,750 vols., 40 periodicals, relating to pharmacy, pharmacognosy, chemistry, botany, incl. the Daniel Hanbury collection of early works, 550 vols. Complete series of London Pharmacopoeias from 1627. All foreign pharmacopoeias. Many old English herbals. Specimens of "crude drugs," etc.; also herbarium of medicinal plants and British plants (card index). Publish Journal and "British Pharmaceutical Codex."

London. Pharmaceutical Society.

A collection of books on botany, herbals, materia medica, etc., mostly 16th, 17th, and 18th cent. Catalogue.

London. Society of Apothecaries.

A collection of works on pharmacy and allied sciences. (Library in process of re-organization.)

London. Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.

Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy—continued.

Departmental library on materia medica and therapeutics.

St. Andrews University.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Irish Chemist and Druggist.

B. J. Brennan.

Leeds.

British Chemist.

W. R. Boston.

London.

British and Colonial Pharmacist.

British and Colonial Druggist Ltd.

Chemist and Druggist.

Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.

Drug Merchandising.

88 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

Pharmaceutical Journal and Pharmacist.

72 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.

Year Book of Pharmacy.

Pharmaceutical Society.

See also Herbals.

Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Vegetable.

Consultations by appointment. Books and monographs on over 800 different herbs; a medicinal herbal is being compiled.

London. Society of Herbalists Ltd.

See also Herbals.

Pharmacopoeias.

A private pharmacopoeia library, incl. a few old pharmacopoeias.

London. General Council of Medical Education and Registration.

PRESS :

London.

British Pharmacopoeia.

Constable & Co. Ltd.

Phenology.

A collection of books on forecasting, phenology, etc.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Philately.

See Postage Stamps.

Philippine Islands.

The Forbes collection, about 200 vols., on the Philippine Islands.

Edinburgh University.

Philology.

The Hensleigh Wedgwood collection, mainly philology.

Birmingham University.

The Stuckey Lean collection of philology, proverbs, etc. Catalogue.

Bristol Public Libraries.

Library of the Cambridge Philological Society.

Cambridge. Museum of Classical Archaeology.

A collection of works dealing with, and written in, the languages of India, America, Africa, Polynesia and other parts of the world.

London. Imperial Institute.

2000 vols. from the library of Sir Richard Burton, mainly travel and philology.

London. Kensington Public Libraries.

Information bureau on language and languages. Books and material housed in University College Library. Press cuttings. Publish Transactions and "Philologica."

London. Philological Society.

A large collection of books and other material on languages of the overseas parts of the British Empire.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

2000 vols., 20 current periodicals, mainly on philology and the fine arts. (Members only.) Publish "The Philomath" quarterly.

London. Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts.

The Monro collection of comparative philology and mythology. 500 vols.

Oxford. Oriel College.

PRESS :

London.

Philologica.

Philological Society.

Proceedings of the British Academy.

Oxford University Press.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society.

Cambridge University Press.

Word Lore.

Folk Press Ltd.

See also Classics; Languages, Modern; Literature; Romance Philology.

Philosophy.

Original papers given on scientific, literary, philosophical and general subjects. Publish Transactions.

Aberdeen Philosophical Society.

The James Hanson library. 12,000 vols. philosophy, education, history. (Jacob Moser bequest.)

Bradford Public Libraries.

18,000 vols. on economics, philosophy and theology.

Cambridge. Westminster College.

470 vols. forming part of the Bishop Mercer Memorial library.

Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art.

The Hamilton collection of over 8000 vols., incl. works on philosophy.

The Veitch collection of 600 vols. relating to mediaeval philosophy.

Glasgow University.

Special library. 3000 vols.

Leeds University.

A small collection.

Liverpool Diocesan Library.

A small collection. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

London. Aristotelian Society.

A large collection of books and pamphlets on theology and philosophy.

London. Dr. Williams's Library.

The Allan library of works on theology, philosophy and history.

London. The London Library.

The Lady Welby library of 1500 vols. and 1000 pamphlets on philosophy, theology, economics, education and philology.

London. London University.

Special library.

London. University College.

1000 vols. on science and philosophy. (Members only.) Publish Journal of Transactions.

London. Victoria Institute.

A fully representative collection of metaphysics and philosophy, ancient, mediaeval and modern.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Philosophy—continued.

A library of philosophy.

Maymooth. St. Patrick's College.

The Merz library of philosophical and mathematical works. 4000 vols.

Also a departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

The Shadworth-Hodgson collection of philosophical books.

Oxford. Corpus Christi College.

The Chandler library of Aristotelian and other philosophical literature. Catalogue of Aristotelian portion.

Oxford. Pembroke College.

500 vols.

Oxford. Ripon Hall.

A collection of theological and philosophical writings of the 18th cent. (part of the Overstone library, 7500 vols.).

Reading University.

The Baron von Hügel collection, mainly philosophy.

St. Andrews University.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of Philosophical Studies.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Philosopher.

J. M. Watkins.

Philosophy, Natural.

See Physics.

Phonetics.

Special library.

London. University College.

PRESS :

London.

Pioneer of Reformed Spelling.

Simplified Spelling Society.

Photographs.

The Sir John Benjamin Stone collection of 22,000 prints, 14,000 negatives.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

A collection of photographic studies. With MS. explanations by R. C. Lucas. 1859. [Tab. 442. a.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Lantern Slides; and under names of subjects.

Photography.

A large collection of books on photography and printing, the personal property of the Librarian and head of printing dept.

Leeds. Central Technical School, Printing Dept.

A section on photo-mechanical printing and photography. Subject List, 1914.

London. Patent Office Library.

Information bureau for subscribers. Inquiries relating to the trade in photographic apparatus or material answered as far as possible.

London. "Photographic Dealer."

3000 vols., 100 current periodicals, relating to photography. Catalogue. Patent specifics. A collection of prints; trade catalogues; press cuttings. Museum of apparatus. (Members only.) Publish "Photographic Journal" and quarterly Abstracts.

London. Royal Photographic Society.

A large collection on all methods of photographic reproduction.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

A section on.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

PRESS :

London.

Amateur Photographer.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

British Journal of Photography.

H. Greenwood & Co. Ltd.

British Journal Photographic Almanac.
24 Wellington Street, W.C. 2.

Kodak Magazine.

Kodak Ltd.

New Photographer.

British Periodicals Ltd.

Photographic Abstracts.

Royal Photographic Society.

Photographic Dealer.

British Photographic Manufacturers'
Assn. Ltd.

Photographic Journal.

Royal Photographic Society.

P.P.A. Record of Photography.

Professional Photographers Assn. of
Great Britain and Ireland Ltd.

Process Engravers' Monthly.

Marshall Engraving Co.

Snapshots.

British Photographic Manufacturers'
Assn. Ltd.

Photometry.

See Lighting.

Phrenology.

A collection of books mainly on phrenology and allied subjects. Photographs of the brain in various aspects. Lantern slides of subjects illustrating phrenological science. (Members and Fellows only.) Publish "Phrenologist."

London. British Phrenological Society.

Physical Education.

A collection of books on school hygiene and physical education.

London. Board of Education.

Small collection of books. (Members only.) Information given on Swedish gymnastics.

London. Ling Association of Trained Teachers of Swedish Gymnastics.

PRESS :

London.

Physical Culture.

Hutchinson & Co.

See also Massage and Medical Gymnastics.

Physics.

Departmental libraries at :—

Aberdeen University.

Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.

Bristol University.

1500 vols. on physics.

Cambridge. Cavendish Laboratory.

Departmental libraries at :—

Dundee. University College.

Galway. University College.

2500 vols. mostly on chemistry and physics.
(For official use only.)

London. Government Laboratory.

Information on physics as a profession.
Publish lectures on physics in industry, etc.

London. Institute of Physics.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

The Silvanus Thompson library.

London. Institution of Electrical Engineers.

A section on.

London. Northern Polytechnic.

Physics—continued.

A section on general physics, incl. measuring, calculating and mathematical instruments and meteorology. Subject List, 1914.
London. Patent Office Library.

500 vols., 50 current periodicals, on physical science. Historical and early books on physics. (Fellows only.) Publish Proceedings.
London. Physical Society of London.

A large section containing early and rare editions of works on natural science.
London. Royal College of Physicians.

A collection on physics.
London. Science Library.

The Graves library. 10,000 vols., 4500 pamphlets, on mathematics, physics, etc.
London. University College.

A section on physics.
Manchester. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.

Departmental libraries at :—
Manchester University.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.
Oxford. Jesus College.
St. Andrews University.

PRESS :

London.

London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine.
Taylor & Francis.
Science Abstracts. Part A.
E. & F. N. Spon Ltd.

Physiology.

Departmental library of physiology and bio-chemistry.
Aberdeen University.

Departmental library.
Bristol University.

12,000 vols., 15 current periodicals. (Members of the University only.)
Cambridge. School of Physiology.

Departmental library.
Dundee. University College.

Departmental library on physiology, incl. the bequest of Dr. William Rutherford.
Edinburgh University.

Departmental library.
London. King's College.

Physiology—continued.

The Dr. Waller Memorial library of 2000 books and periodicals on physiology and psychology.
London. London University.

A collection on anatomy and physiology.
London. Science Library.

A large collection of books and periodicals.
London. University College.

Departmental library.
Manchester University. Medical Library.

200 vols., 20 current periodicals, on physiology, bio-chemistry, etc.
Plymouth. Marine Biological Association.

Departmental library.
St. Andrews University.

PRESS :

London.

Heart.

Shaw & Sons Ltd.

Journal of Physiology.

Cambridge University Press.

Physiological Abstracts.

H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd.

Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology.

C. Griffin & Co. Ltd.

See also Bio-Chemistry ; Nutrition.

Pianoforte.

Information relating to scientific basis of tuning ; practical tuning ; history of pianoforte. General information on the musical instrument trade in Gt. Britain, Colonies and U.S.A. Publish monthly journal.
London. Pianoforte Tuners' Association.

Legal advice on the hire purchase law (trade readers only) ; information and advice on the manufacture and repair of pianos and gramophones. (Subscribers only.) Free advice to public on the value of second-hand pianos.

London. "Pianomaker."

PRESS :

London.

Journal of the Pianoforte Tuners' Association.

The Association.

Pianola.

Information on pianola roll royalties.
London. Associated Copyrights Ltd.

A collection of pianola rolls.
London. London University.

Piccadilly.

Social, political and literary landmarks of Bath and Piccadilly, 1711-1911. A. M. Broadley's collection.

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

Pig Iron.

See Iron-founding.

Pigeons.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Homing Pigeon.

7 The Crescent.

Bradford.

Pigeons and Pigeon World.

Watmoughs Ltd.

Hull.

Pigeon Post.

Pigeon Post Ltd.

Pigs.

Specialist advice or information available at :—

Edinburgh. Animal Breeding Research Institute.

Newport, Salop. Harper-Adams Agricultural College.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Information and advice given on purchase and rearing. Publish "Sales Register" and "Gloucestershire Old Spots Herd Book."

Bristol. Gloucestershire Old Spots Pig Society.

Information given. Publish "Irish Large White Herd Book."

Dublin. Royal Dublin Society.

Information given. Publish "British Berkshire Annual" and Herd Book.

London. British Berkshire Society.

Information given. Publish Journal.

London. Large Black Pig Society.

Literature relating to Large White, Middle White and Tamworth pigs. Publish "Pig Breeders' Annual," "Annual Herd Book."

London. National Pig Breeders' Association.

Information given. Publish Herd Books and pamphlets, which are lent free to responsible persons, as also photographs and lantern slides.

Salisbury. Wessex Saddleback Pig Society.

See also Nutrition; Stock and Stock-breeding.

Pilgrim Fathers, The.

A small collection.

Chorley Public Library.

Pimlico.

A collection of press cuttings, handbills, etc., relating to Pimlico, 1849-85. [1885. de. 15.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Pitt, William, the Younger.

Broadsides, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to funerals of Nelson, Pitt, etc. 1780?-1805? [1890. e. 15-23.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Pius IX.

Press cuttings relating to the death and career of, 1878. 8 vols.

Cambridge University Library.

"Pio Nono e la stampa contemporanea nel 1878." Press cuttings collected by F. Justen. 1878. 8 vols. [Bks. 4. h.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Place Names.

PRESS :

Cambridge.

Publications of the English Place-Name Society.

University Press.

See also Devonshire.

Plague.

A collection of plague reports.

London. Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.

Plainsong.

See Music.

Plant Breeding.

Information on plant breeding, with sp. reference to grasses and forage crops.

Aberystwyth. Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

Information on plant breeding, with sp. reference to cereals.

Cambridge. Plant Breeding Institute.

Reports obtainable on request. Admission by arrangement.

Corstorphine. Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding.

Plant Breeding—continued.

Seed testing and plant registration. Sp. attention given to the improvement of the potato, turnip and swede.

Corstorphine. Seed Testing and Plant Registration Station.

Information on, esp. on malting quality of barley grain.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Information given:—

Belfast. Agricultural Research Division, Queen's University.

Stormont. Ministry of Agriculture, N. Ireland, Research Division.

See also Gardening; Plant Diseases.

Plant Diseases.

Specialist advice or information available at:—

Aberdeen University.

Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.

Bangor. University College of N. Wales.

Belfast. Agricultural Research Division, Queen's University.

Bristol University.

Cambridge University School of Agriculture.

Cardiff. University College of S. Wales and Monmouth.

East Malling. Research Station.

Glasgow. West of Scotland Agricultural College.

Harpenden. Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Leeds University.

Long Ashton. Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station.

Manchester University.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Newport, Salop. Harper-Adams Agricultural College.

Newton Abbot. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.

Oxford. School of Rural Economy.

Reading University.

A collection of books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, etc., in progress, relating to agriculture and botany, esp. methods and results of testing farm crops, seed testing, wart disease and virus disease of potatoes. 400 to 500 grown annually. Press cuttings.

Cambridge. National Institute of Agricultural Botany.

Plant Diseases—continued.

A collection of works on botany. Sp. information on fungi and plant galls.

Haslemere. Educational Museum.

350 vols., 180 current periodicals, 6000 pamphlets and reprints, on mycology and plant diseases, esp. fungi and tropical agriculture. Card index of 4500 references. A clearing-house for all information on plant diseases and identification of specimens. Publish "Review of Applied Mycology."

Kew. Imperial Bureau of Mycology.

Departmental library of mycology.

Oxford. Dept. of Forestry.

Specialist advice available to residents in College area.

Sutton Bonington. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College.

Departmental library on botany and plant diseases of farm crops. Specialist advice available.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Note.—Expert advice given through the county Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

See also Fungi.

Plant Physiology.

See Botany:—Physiology.

Plants, Paper.

A collection of plants cut out in paper by Mary Delany. 1774-84.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

Plaquettes.

A collection of books on medals and plaquettes. Classified list: Coins and Medals. 1889. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Plaster.

Information on plastering and the plastering industry.

London. National Association of Plasterers, Granolithic and Cement Workers.

See also Cement and Concrete.

Playing Cards.

See Cards.

Playing Fields.

Information supplied.

London. London Playing Fields Society.

Information on the shortage of playing fields in towns. Maps and charts of playing fields and recreational facilities. Clearing house of information on the laying out of recreation grounds, etc.

London. National Playing Fields Assn.

Plumbing.

See Municipal and Sanitary Engineering.

Plymouth.

A collection of handbills relating to the election, April 1859. [1850. c. 16.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Devonshire.

Poems.

See Ballads, etc.

Poetry.

A collection of the poetry of the overseas parts of the British Empire.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

See also English Poetry; European War Poetry; and under names of languages.

Poland.

Information relating to Poland:—

London. Polish Consulate-General.

London. Polish Legation.

5000 vols., mostly in Polish. The whole of the Polish Press. Maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides, films. Trade catalogues. Press cuttings. Specimens. Publish reports, etc.

London. Polish Press Bureau.

Polar Regions.

A sp. collection of books relating to the Polar regions, presented by Col. H. W. Feilden.

London. Royal Geographical Society.

Polish History.

Polish historical MSS. (Described in Warschauer: "Mitteilungen.")

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Polish Language and Literature.

Bequest of Polish literature (1821).

Edinburgh. Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.

Polish Language and Literature—continued.

A collection of Polish and other revolutionary periodicals, 1890, etc. [P.P. 3554. epa, and P.P. 9689. ca.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Political Science.

Departmental library of moral philosophy and political science.

Aberdeen University.

A collection of press cuttings on capital and labour. 1868-81. Political subjects. 1865-81. Prison and police. 1867-80. [C.T. 479.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

5000 vols. on economics, political science and sociology.

London. Fabian Society.

The Borgeaud collection on working of Referendum and the Initiative in Switzerland. Also a section on political science.

London. London School of Economics.

A large collection of books and pamphlets on political science, incl. the Philip S. King collection of pamphlets and a number presented by the representatives of Charles Bradlaugh and James Beal.

London. National Liberal Club.

700 books, pamphlets, and Govt. publications (as issued), 10 current periodicals, on economics and political science. Press cuttings, classified.

London. Union of Post Office Workers.

A collection of books on political science.

The Brand collection of books on political economy and science. 200 vols.

Oxford. All Souls College.

See also Citizenship; Economics; Riots.

Politics.

A collection of MSS., 18th-19th cent. (Place Collection, MSS. 27789-97, 27808-10.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 46-48, 63, 68.)

A collection of reports, voting papers, etc., of the National Liberal Club, 1883-87. [1889. e. 12.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Politics—continued.

Economic information on trade, industry and politics and the international anti-bolshevik movement. Publish bulletins, leaflets, etc.

London. Central Council of Economic Leagues.

Information on politics, economics and citizenship. (Members only.)

London. Christian Order in Politics, Economics and Citizenship (Copec).

A large collection of official publications, documents, pamphlets and press cuttings on politics and economics, esp. trade unionism and labour politics. Publish Bulletin, Magazine, "Labour Woman" and reports.

London. Labour Party and Trades Union Congress Joint Library.

Information on political subjects. Maps of the constituencies comprised in the London Liberal Federation area.

London. London Liberal Federation.

A collection of 1500 political publications.

London. London University.

15,000 vols. of political works. A large collection of pamphlets of all political opinions. Official publications, indexed. A large collection (several millions) of press cuttings on persons and subjects of political interest, indexed. Files of memoranda on political questions. Publish "Gleanings and Memoranda," "Home and Politics" and "Man in the Street."

London. National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations.

3000 vols. on politics, economics, woman's movement, etc., and education. Information supplied.

London. National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship.

A collection of books and periodicals on general politics, esp. the policy of the Liberal party. Press cuttings. Publish "Liberal Women's News."

London. Women's National Liberal Federation.

PRESS :

London.

Constitutional Year Book.

National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assns.

Politics—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Gleanings and Memoranda.

National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assns.

Home and Politics.

National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assns.

Labour Bulletin of Political and Industrial Information.

Labour Party and Trades Union Congress.

Labour Magazine.

Labour Party and Trades Union Congress.

Labour Woman.

Labour Party and Trades Union Congress.

Labour Year Book.

Labour Party and Trades Union Congress.

Liberal Magazine.

Liberal Publication Dept.

Liberal Women's News.

Women's National Liberal Federation.

Liberal Year Book.

Liberal Publication Dept.

London News.

H. Morrison.

Man in the Street.

National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assns.

New Leader.

New Leader Ltd.

Pioneer and Labour Journal.

Pioneer Press Ltd.

"Plebs" Magazine.

Plebs League.

Poll Books.

A collection of Poll Books, from 1710. [MS. index in Reading Room.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection.

London. Guildhall Library.

Polo.

PRESS :

London.

Polo Monthly.

W. Goldsmith & Co.

Polychaeta.

The Watson collection of literature bearing upon polychaete worms, probably unique in completeness.

Sheffield University.

Ponies.

See Horses.

Poor Law.

400 vols.

London. Charity Organisation Society.

A large collection of books and pamphlets, incl. works collected by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb for their writings on the subject.

London. London School of Economics.

A collection on the history of the Poor Law, and esp. on the New Poor Law, 1834.

London. London University.

A collection on.

London. Ministry of Health.

Poor Law Children.

See Children.

Pope, Alexander.

A collection of works by and concerning Pope. (Begun in 1888.)

Twickenham Public Library.

Poplar.

A local collection, incl. account books, registers, etc.

London. Poplar Public Libraries.

Population.

See Birth Control; Eugenics; Vital Statistics.

Porcelain.

See Ceramics.

Port Royal.

The Schimmelpenninck collection.

London. Sion College.

Port Talbot.

A small local collection.

Port Talbot Public Library.

Portland Cement.

See Cement and Concrete.

Portraits.

A collection of engraved and lithographed portraits of English poetesses; made by

Portraits—continued.

F. J. Stainforth; with a few autograph letters. 2 vols. 1610 ?-1860 ? [1876.f.22.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

5000 vols., 10 current periodicals, on portraiture and biography. Engravings of portraits. Photographs and lantern slides, both on sale, the latter also on hire. Christie's sale catalogues. "Times" obituary notices.

London. National Portrait Gallery.

A collection of books on portraits, and portrait painting; also photographs. MS. indexes to portraits in books, incl. those in Dyce and Forster collections.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

See also Inventors:—Portraits; Miniatures; Prints and Drawings.

Portraits: Iconography.

A collection of books on iconography and symbolism, esp. Christian.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Portraits, Theatrical.

See Drama and Stage.

Portugal.

Information relating to Portugal:—

London. Portuguese Consulate-General.

London. Portuguese Embassy.

Portuguese East and West Africa.

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses in these territories, and for manufacturers and traders engaged in trade there. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities in London available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. "British and South African Export Gazette."

Portuguese Language and Literature.

Portuguese MSS. Catalogo por F. F. de la Feganière.

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A good collection.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

See also Early Printed Books:—Portuguese.

Postage Stamps.

Library of the Croydon Philatelic Society. 140 vols.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Postage Stamps—continued.

The Leinster collection, bequeathed by the 5th Earl of Leinster, 1893.

Dublin. Science and Art Museum.

Amalgamated collection, bequeathed by the Rev. J. A. Dunbar-Dunbar and Rae Macdonald, 1905. About 15,000 stamps.

Edinburgh. Royal Scottish Museum.

The Holliday collection, bequeathed by R. Holliday, 1901.

Huddersfield. Ravensknowle Museum.

A small collection.

Ipswich Public Library.

The Denison Roebuck historical collection of British postage and revenue stamps, presented in 1913.

Leeds University.

Guide to the Tapling collection of stamps and postal stationery. (The stamps are exhibited in full, under glass, in the King's Library.)

The philatelic library of the Earl of Crawford. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Sheets of stamps, as issued, on exhibition. Other stamp collections can be seen upon special application.

London. General Post Office.

The collection may be seen upon special application.

London. General Register Office.

Imperial War Stamp collection.

London. Imperial War Museum.

500 vols. on philately. Catalogue. A collection of stamps for reference. (Members only.)

London. Junior Philatelic Society.

Information given by the President, Mr. F. Hugh Vallancey, at any time.

London. London Stamp Club.

A collection of overseas postage stamps.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

A collection of monographs and journals relating to the production and collection of postage stamps and their history. (Members only.) (Mr. A. C. Emerson, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1, will give information at any time.) Publish "London Philatelist."

London. Royal Philatelic Society.

Postage Stamps—continued.

The Abbott collection, bequeathed by J. H. Abbott, 1913.

Manchester. Whitworth Art Gallery.

PRESS :

London.

British Philatelist.

C. Nissen & Co. Ltd.

London Philatelist.

Royal Philatelic Society.

Philatelic Journal of Great Britain.

Séfi, Pemberton & Co. Ltd.

Philatelic Magazine.

Harris Publications Ltd.

Philatelic Trader.

Harris Publications Ltd.

Postage Stamp.

W. R. Dingle.

Stamp Collecting.

F. H. Vallancey.

Stamp Collecting Year Book.

F. H. Vallancey.

Stamp Collectors' Annual.

Harris Publications Ltd.

Stamp Lover.

H. F. Johnson.

Stamp Trade Advertiser.

F. H. Vallancey.

West End Philatelist.

D. Field.

Postal Service.

A collection of newspaper cuttings, Parliamentary reports, pamphlets, etc., relating to the introduction of penny postage. 1839. [Bks. 4. f. 17.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

8000 vols. on matters connected with the Post Office, from about 1672.

London. General Post Office.

150 books, pamphlets and chief Govt. publications relating to postal servants from 1816 onwards. 85 journals of Civil Service associations, English and foreign. Press cuttings, classified. A collection of over 100,000 items, incl. letters, MSS., and postal curios of every kind. Publish Journal.

London. Union of Post Office Workers.

The Sir Henry Cole collection of papers on the early history of penny postage, experimental stamps, etc.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Postal Service—continued.

A private collection. Inquiry by letter only.
Womersh. Marshall, C. F. Dendy.

PRESS :

Bolton.

Sub-Postmaster.

National Federation of Sub-Postmasters.

London.

Post.

Union of Post Office Workers.

Post Annual.

Union of Post Office Workers.

Post Office Guide.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Post Year Book.

43 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.

Postal Telegraph.

National Federation of Postal and Telegraph Clerks.

See also Franking Privilege.

Postcards.

A collection of picture postcards. 1903, etc. [1878. a. 1, etc.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also European War, 1914-1919.

Potatoes.

Potato Testing Station at Ormskirk, Lancashire.

Cambridge. National Institute of Agricultural Botany.

Pottery.

See Ceramics.

Poultry.

Information on the breeding of the Pile Duckwing and Cuckoo Leghorn variety. Publish Year Book.

Basingstoke. Pile Duckwing and Cuckoo Leghorn Club.

A collection on.

Chelmsford. East Anglian Institute of Agriculture.

Information on Black Wyandottes and Black Wyandotte bantams. Year Books.
Exeter. Black Wyandotte Club.

Information and advice on breeding and showing the Campine fowl. Lists of breeders with stock for sale. Photographs and blocks. Press cuttings. Specimens can be seen by arrangement. Publish Year Book.
London. Campine Club.

Poultry—continued.

Information on poultry breeding on application. Publish Year Book, pamphlets, etc.
London. Poultry Club.

Information on Rhode Island Reds and other breeds of poultry. Publish "Rhode Island Red Review" quarterly. Standard of Perfection free on application.
Mirfield. British Rhode Island Red Club.

Teaching and advisory centre for all problems connected with poultry keeping, esp. as relating to egg production. Specialist information supplied. Pamphlets and reports issued annually.

Nantwich. Cheshire School of Agriculture.

Investigation into various aspects of poultry husbandry in progress in connection with National Poultry Institute scheme. Publish Journal.

Newport, Salop. Harper-Adams Agricultural College.

Information given.

Stormont. Ministry of Agriculture, N. Ireland, Research Division.

Information given free to residents in College area.

Sutton Bonington. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College.

Investigation of poultry diseases carried out. Particulars of charges and instructions for sending birds to the laboratory may be obtained from the officer in charge.

Weybridge. Veterinary Research Laboratory of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Poultry-feeding experiments in progress.
Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Note.—Expert advice given through the county Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

A complete list of the specialist breed clubs of Great Britain with names and addresses of Secretaries is published at intervals in "The Poultry World."

PRESS :

Basingstoke.

Year Book of the Pile Duckwing and Cuckoo Leghorn Club.
 The Club.

Poultry—continued.

Press—continued.

Dublin.

Poultry Gazette.

Corn Exchange Buildings, Burgh Quay.

Loanhead, Midlothian.

Stock-keeper.

James Garrow.

London.

Campine Club Year Book.

Campine Club.

Feathered World.

Mrs. Comyns-Lewer.

Feathered World Year Book.

Mrs. Comyns-Lewer.

National Poultry Journal.

National Poultry Publications Ltd.

Poultry.

71 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

Poultry Club Year Book.

W. Rice.

Poultry Keeping.

T. Want.

Poultry World.

Poultry Press Ltd.

Poultry World Annual.

Poultry Press Ltd.

Poultry Year Book.

71 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

Poultryman.

Poultryman Publishing Co. Ltd.

Smallholder and Gardener's Year Book
and Poultry Keeper's Annual.

C. A. Pearson Ltd.

Year Book and Register of the National
Utility Poultry Society.

National Utility Poultry Society.

Mirfield.

Rhode Island Red Review.

British Rhode Island Red Club.

Newport, Salop.

Journal of the Harper-Adams Agri-
cultural College.

Harper-Adams Agricultural College.

Orpington.

Poultry Keepers' Journal.

W. H. Cook Ltd.

Rudgwick.

Eggs.

Scientific Poultry Breeders' Assn.

*See also Nutrition.***Power Transmission.**Non-confidential information on leather
belting.*Manchester. Federation of Leather Belting
Manufacturers of the United Kingdom.***Power Transmission—continued.**

PRESS :

London.

World Power.

60 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.

*See also Engineering, Civil and Mechanical.***Prayers.**A collection of Spanish prayers, poems,
etc. 1830-59. [1875. a. 1.]*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.***Presbyterians.**A collection of MSS. and printed works on
the history of Presbyterian congregations in
Great Britain and Ireland.*Aberystwyth. Evans, The Rev. G. E.*600 vols.; pamphlets on Presbyterian church
history. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides.
Press cuttings, indexed. (Members only.)*Belfast. Presbyterian Historical Society of
Ireland.*A collection of works on Presbyterian
history (esp. recent). Blue books, Assembly
reports, etc. Publish quarterly journal.*Edinburgh. General Presbyterian Alliance.*15,000 vols. on Presbyterianism, Presby-
terians and Presbyterian authors; also
histories of congregations, general noncon-
formity and biography. Paintings, drawings,
prints and photographs. Publish Journal
and Transactions.*London. Presbyterian Historical Society of
England.*A collection of books and pamphlets on
Irish history, esp. the history of the Irish
Presbyterian Church.*Londonderry. Magee College.*MSS., deeds and printed books relating to
early Presbyterianism in Nottinghamshire and
Lincolnshire. Prints. Information given.*Nottingham. Warren, J. C.*

PRESS :

Belfast.

Irish Presbyterian.

Belfast Steam Printing Co.

Edinburgh.

Journal of the General Presbyterian
Alliance.

The Alliance.

Manchester.

Journal of the Presbyterian Historical
Society of England.

R. Aikman & Son.

Press Cuttings.

A miscellaneous collection formed by F. Newling. 1600-1900 ? [1887. a. 19.]

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, single sheets, illustrations, etc. 1700 ?-1860 ? 8 vols. (1. British Museum. 2. Carlisle House; White Conduit House. 3. Christmas Carols. 4. Fairs. 5. Remarkable Characters. Exhibitions. Fireworks, 1749. 6-8. Trained Animals. Menageries, etc.). [1889. b. 10.]

A miscellaneous collection formed by Sir J. Cullum. 1712-85. [1890. c. 7.]

Another collection. Formed by C. Burney. Chiefly advertisements. 1748-50. [N. R.]

Another collection. In verse. 1770-90. [644. m. 15.]

Another collection. Incl. some on the French Revolution. 1791, 1792. [642. l. 1.]

Another collection. Formed by C. Burney. 1791, 1792 ? [N. R.]

Another collection. 1791-1832. [1880. a. 47.]

Press cuttings and pamphlets. Collected by F. Place. 1792-1852. 180 vols. arranged in sets. (MS. index at centre of the Reading Room.)

A miscellaneous collection. 1814-35. [745. d. 28.]

A collection of press cuttings: Ragged Schools; Sailors' Homes; Artizans; Great Exhibition. 1850, 1851. 2 vols. [1890. b. 19.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Advertising; Ballads, etc.; Broad-sides; Cards; Prospectuses.

Press Directories.

See Advertising.

Presses, Private.

See Printing and Publishing; and names of single presses.

Preston.

A collection of books by local authors and printers; also relating to local persons and places. Ordnance and geological survey maps of the district, 6" and 25".

Preston Public Libraries.

Printed Books.

Of the great general collections, that of the British Museum is the only one of which there is a complete printed catalogue; a copy, with supplement and accessions, exists in most of the important libraries of the world. A subject index of modern books added to the Library since 1880 is published every five

Printed Books—continued.

years. Four original libraries, the Banks, Cracherode, Grenville, King's or George the Third's, are kept intact.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Books and Reading; Early Printed Books; Prospectuses.

Printing and Publishing.

A complete set of the Kelmscott Press and fairly complete sets of Ashendene, Dove, Vale, Eragny, etc.

Beaconsfield. Heal, Ambrose.

A section on Irish printing arranged by towns, in which Dublin occupies a large space.

Dublin. National Library of Ireland.

The George Reid bequest of 152 items, specimens of early printing, first editions of modern classics and illuminated MSS.

Dunfermline Public Library.

A collection of several hundred books on the technicalities of printing and the principal British and American trade journals. (Members only.)

Edinburgh. Edinburgh Typographia.

A collection illustrative of the art of printing from its earliest period to the middle of the 19th cent., incl. Timperley's "History of Printing," in 7 vols., extra-illustrated by 1457 prints, 1082 portraits, many MSS. and autograph letters and a large number of specimens of 19th cent. printing of all kinds.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

A large collection of books on photography and printing, the personal property of the Librarian and Head of Printing Dept. Sp. permission to research students.

Leeds. Central Technical School, Printing Dept.

The Noble collection of modern private presses and "editions de luxe."

Liverpool University.

A small collection on book production.

London. Association of Assistant Librarians.

Fragments of books, published at different periods, in several languages and by various printers, English and Continental. 1470-1600. [C. 18. d. 9.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Printing and Publishing—continued.

A small collection of type-founders' and printers' type specimen books up to about 1820, incl. many rare copies.

London. Ehrman, A.

The Koning collection of tracts, journals, broadsides and advertisements relating to the history of printing, with facsimiles of woodcuts and type of the 15th cent. illustrative of the art. 1740-1861. 5 vols., octavo and folio.

London. Patent Office Library.

A large collection of books, pamphlets, periodicals, etc. on the invention, history and practice of printing in all branches, incl. the William Blades collection on the history and practice of printing, the Talbot Baines Reed collection on history of printing and type-founding, the W. H. Peet collection on publishing, and the Passmore Edwards collection of modern works. A collection of pictures of printing machinery; of prints, arranged by process; of lantern slides on the history of the book (lent free to bona fide lecturers); press cuttings, exhibits, etc.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

A collection of books on printing. Also an exhibit illustrating the handicraft processes of typefounding and printing, and one of fine books of different periods. Notes on Printing and Bookbinding, 1921.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

A section on.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

The Greenwood collection of bibliography, library economy and printing. 16,807 vols. and much pamphlet material.

Manchester Public Libraries.

250 vols. on printing and kindred subjects. Catalogue.

Norwich Public Libraries.

A small collection on printing.

Watford Public Library.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Progressive Printer and Newspaper Publisher.

B. J. Brennan.

Glasgow.

Scottish Typographical Journal.

Scottish Typographical Association.

Printing and Publishing—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

British and Colonial Printer and Stationer.

Stonhill & Gillis.

British Printer.

Raithby, Lawrence & Co. Ltd.

Caxton Magazine.

F. W. Bridges Ltd.

London Typographical Journal.

London Society of Compositors.

Master Printers' Annual and Typographical Year Book.

Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co.

Modern Lithographer and Offset Press Printer.

F. W. Bridges Ltd.

Newspaper World.

C. Baker.

Printer and Publisher.

88 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

Manchester.

Typographical Circular.

Typographical Association.

See also Alphabets; Caxton Celebration; Watermarks; and names of single presses.

Printing Ink.

Information given on printing inks.

London. Cross and Bevan.

A collection of books and other material relating to printing inks.

London. St. Bride Institute Technical Library.

Prints and Drawings.

The Rokeby collection of 1000 mezzotints and engravings. Catalogue.

Armagh Public Library.

A collection of 40,000 prints; also the Howard S. Pearson collection of historical and literary illustrations, about 10,000 prints.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

The Pepys collection.

Cambridge. Magdalene College.

A collection representing the principal schools of engraving and their artists.

Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

38,000 illustrations, partly general, and partly relating to Surrey.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Prints and Drawings—continued.

A collection of many thousands of prints and drawings.

Dublin. National Library of Ireland.

The H. F. Hornby collection of 8000 prints and engravings.

Liverpool Public Libraries.

Maps, prints, drawings, etc., forming the geographical collection in the library of King George III. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A general collection, incl. the named collections: Cheylesmore: Mezzotints. Guide.—Malcolm: Drawings by Old Masters. Catalogue.—Mitchell: German woodcuts and books with cuts.—Reeve: Drawings of the Norwich School.—Sheepshanks: Netherlands drawings and etchings.—Salting: Slade: Vaughan: General collections.

The Catalogues of the Society of Arts, 1760-1849, grangerized.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

52,000 classified and mounted illustrations of a general character.

London. Chelsea Public Library.

A collection of 5000 illustrations.

London. Chiswick Public Library.

The Willshire bequest of prints and books.

London. Guildhall Library.

The Dalziel collection of 266 "India-Proofs" of wood engravings. 1853-88.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

A private collection of books on engravings. Information obtainable by serious students upon application in writing, but only when the owner is in London.

London. Levis, H. C.

A collection of 18th cent. prints, presented by Austin Dobson, 1921.

London. The London Library.

20,000 topographical prints and engraved portraits, incl. specimens of many 17th and 18th cent. engravers.

London. Stoke Newington Public Library.

A large collection of rare engravings and prints.

London. University College.

Prints and Drawings—continued.

A collection of books on etching and engraving. Collections of prints and drawings, and reproductions.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library and Dept. of Engraving, Illustration and Design.

J. and E. R. Pennell's "Lithography and Lithographers," extra-illustrated, 6 vols.; 10 supplementary vols. of extra plates.

London. Westminster Public Libraries.

250,000-300,000 reproductions, mainly photographic, of pictures and drawings of all schools (except Eastern) and all periods from the 12th cent. Over 13,000 artists represented. Arranged (a) under schools, (b) under name of artist, (c) under subject. Catalogue. 2 vols.

London. Witt Library.

A complete set of engravings of Piranesi and Tavener.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Hope collection of books and engraved portraits.

A collection of facsimiles and photographic reproductions of drawings by old masters. 10,000 examples after more than 1200 artists.

Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.

The Douce collection.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Edington bequest of engravings after artists of the British school. 40 vols. fol. (vols. 1-5 Turner).

Tynemouth Public Library.

PRESS:

London.

Print Collector's Quarterly.

J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.

See also Baxter, George; Prospectuses.

Prisoners and Prisons.

See Crime and Criminals; Welfare Work.

Prizes: Capture at Sea.

Notices of sales by auction of prize-ships. 1914, etc. [Tab. 1700. a. 2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Probate.

See Wills.

Proclamations.

A large collection of broadsides containing long series of Proclamations from 1573 to 1717, given by the Earl of Rosebery.
Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

The collection of Elizabethan proclamations formed by H. Dyson. 1559-1603. With special title-page, 1618. [G. 6469. Copies also at the Bodleian, Queen's Coll., Oxford, and the Privy Council Office.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A large collection, mostly from the Salt collection.
London. Lincoln's Inn.

An extensive collection from 1641 to 1797.
London. London University.

A collection of proclamations and broadsides from Tudor times. Catalogue.
London. Society of Antiquaries.

A large collection of pamphlets and proclamations. (Part of the Forster collection.) Catalogue, 1893.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

20,000 proclamations, placards, broadsides, collected by the Earl of Crawford, relating to France, Netherlands, Spain, Tuscany, Venetian Republic, Neapolitan Revolution.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Earl of Crawford's collection of English, Scottish and Irish proclamations. Catalogue. Inquiry by letter only.
Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.

Production.

Note.—Consult: Census of Production, H.M. Stationery Office. Preliminary Reports for various industries are issued week by week showing production, persons employed, exports, imports, etc.

Professional Workers.

Information and memoranda on organization of professional workers, education and research work, health, national and local legislation, housing, cost of living, unemployment, income tax, security of tenure, office accommodation, salaries and conditions, international contacts, etc. Publications of kindred societies at home and abroad.
London. National Federation of Professional Workers.

Professional Workers—continued.

Names of benevolent funds attached to particular professions given. Assistance with training, etc., sometimes granted.
London. Professional Classes Aid Council.
See also Vocational Guidance.

Professions, Choice of.

See Vocational Guidance.

Profit Sharing.

See Co-operation; Labour Co-partnership.

Programmes.

See Drama and Stage; Music.

Prohibition.

See Temperance.

Propellers, Marine.

See Marine Propulsion.

Property.

See Estate Management; Real Property; Taxation.

Proportional Representation.

200 vols., 6 current periodicals, on electoral systems and related political and proportional problems. Press cuttings. Publish "Representation" quarterly, pamphlets, etc.
London. Proportional Representation Society.

Prospectuses.

Eight collections of prospectuses, etc., as under:—

Prospectuses of books, engravings, lithographs, etc. 1774-1846. [1879. b. 31.]

Literary prospectuses, press cuttings, etc. 2 vols. 1774-1853. [816. l. 47.]

Prospectuses, circulars, etc. French and English. 1789, 1790. [1879. b. 31.]

Prospectuses of various journals published in France during the Revolution 1789, etc. [F. 1561. (18).]

Prospectuses, handbills, etc. 1796-1809. Collected by R. Nares. [898. f. 1.]

Prospectuses and lists of books published in London. 1796-1842. [11902. bbb. 23.]

Miscellaneous literary prospectuses, reports of meetings, etc. 1803-05. Collected by Sir J. Banks. [899. h. 1.]

Prospectuses, circulars, cards, etc. 1810-1860. [1881. c. 16.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Public Companies.

Prostitution.

See Sexual Ethics.

Protection.

See Free Trade and Protection.

Protestants.

8000 vols. relating to Protestant controversy with Romanism and Anglo-Catholicism. Lantern slides.

London. Kensit Memorial College.

Information on the controversy with the Church of Rome. Publish "Work and Witness," pamphlets, etc.

London. Protestant Reformation Society.

Information given on Protestant controversy with Romanism and Anglo-Catholicism. Publish "Bible Witness."

London. Protestant Truth Society.

PRESS :

London.

Bible Witness.

Protestant Truth Society.

Work and Witness.

Protestant Reformation Society.

See also Church History; Lutheran and Reformation Tracts.

Protozoa.

A collection of works on foraminifera in 719 vols., presented by Edward Heron-Allen, F.R.S.

London, S.W. 7. British Museum (Natural History).

Departmental library of protozoology.

London. Tropical Diseases Library.

A collection on protozoology, particularly as affecting tropical medicine.

London. Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.

Provençal.

The Armitage collection of French and German literature, particularly rich in Provençal and Old French.

Oxford. Balliol College.

Proverbs.

The Stuckey Lean collection of philology, proverbs, etc. Catalogue.

Bristol Public Libraries.

A collection of works on proverbs.

London. Folk-Lore Society.

Psalmody.

See Church Music.

Psychical Science and Research.

The Sneath bequest of 600 vols.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

A collection on.

Dublin. Alpha Union Library.

2000 vols. on various branches of psychic science, incl. metaphysics, spiritualism, etc. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Catalogue. Publish "Psychic Science" quarterly.

London. British College of Psychic Science.

3000 vols., relating to spiritualism and allied psychic subjects, incl. collection of the Rev. W. Stainton Moses ("M.A. Oxon"). Catalogue. Psychic pictures, etc. (Members only.) Information given. Publish proceedings, lectures, etc.

London. London Spiritualist Alliance.

The Harry Price collection of 5000 vols., 100 periodicals, on conjuring, legerdemain, tricks and deceptions, pseudo-phenomena, false mediumship, anti-spiritualism, ventriloquism and the deceptive methods of fraudulent mediums and allied subjects. Practically every known book on conjuring and fraudulent mediumship in every language (from c. 1500). Photographs, engravings, lantern slides. Blue prints of illusions, etc. Press cuttings. Publish "British Journal of Psychical Research" and bibliographies.

London. National Laboratory of Psychical Research.

5000 vols., 20 current periodicals, relating to psychical research and the borderland problems of psychology; incl. the Edmund Gurney Memorial library on mesmerism, animal magnetism and hypnotism, and a large collection of pamphlets. Catalogue, 1928. Documents, correspondence, drawings, etc., indexed, incl. the D. D. Home collection and a collection relating to mediums in general. Photographs and lantern slides of alleged psychic phenomena. Press cuttings, from 1922. Publish Proceedings and Journal.

London. Society for Psychical Research.

800 vols., 4 current periodicals, on psychic science and occultism. Catalogue. A large collection of psychic photographs. Negatives. Advice on psychic investigation.

London. "W. T. Stead" Borderland Library.

Psychical Science and Research—continued.

10,000 vols. on theosophy, psychism, religion, etc. Diagrams explanatory of theosophical and kindred subjects.

London. Theosophical Society.

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Psychical Research.
National Laboratory of Psychical Research.

Christian Spiritualist.

Society of Communion.

International Psychic Gazette.

International Psychic Gazette Ltd.

Journal of the Society for Psychical Research.

The Society.

Light.

Hutchinson & Co. Ltd.

Psyche.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd.

Psychic Science.

British College of Psychic Science.

Manchester.

Two Worlds.

Two Worlds Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Psychology.

Psycho-Analysis.

See Mental Disease and Therapy.

Psychology.

Departmental library on comparative psychology.

Aberdeen University.

1000 vols., 42 current periodicals.

Cambridge. Psychological Laboratory.

A small collection on psychology.

Liverpool Diocesan Library.

A collection of books on psychology, incl. tests of intelligence.

London. Board of Education.

50 books, 30 current periodicals. Publish "British Journal of Psychology" and "British Journal of Medical Psychology."

London. British Psychological Society.

2500 vols., 20 current periodicals, on psychology, new thought, metaphysics, occultism and mysticism.

London. International New Thought Alliance (British Section).

Departmental library.

London. King's College.

Psychology—continued.

The Dr. Waller Memorial library of 2000 books and periodicals on physiology and psychology.

London. London University.

100 vols. and 22 periodicals on industrial psychology. Collection in progress. Charts; photographs and lantern slides of psychological tests. Demonstrations of psychological test material. Publish quarterly journal.

London. National Institute of Industrial Psychology.

Special library.

London. University College.

A fully representative collection of philosophy, ancient, mediaeval and modern, esp. metaphysics, experimental psychology and psychical science.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection of works on psychology.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society.

PRESS :

Harrogate.

Applied Psychology.

Talisman Publishing Co.

London.

British Journal of Medical Psychology.

Cambridge University Press.

British Journal of Psychology.

Cambridge University Press.

Journal of Mental Science.

J. & A. Churchill.

Journal of National Institute of Industrial Psychology.

The Institute.

Mind.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Oneirologist.

H. M. Léon.

Science of Thought Review.

L. N. Fowler & Co.

See also Child Study.

Psychology, Pathological.

See Mental Disease and Therapy.

Public Administration.

A small collection. (For official use only.)

London. Civil Service Commission.

Information given. Publish quarterly journal and monthly circular.

London. Institute of Public Administration.

Public Administration—*continued*.

Books and information relating mainly to Service conditions. (Members only.) Facilities given to bona fide students of Service questions on application to the Council.

London. Society of Civil Servants.

PRESS :

Ipswich.

Civil Service Argus.

The Editor, Belstead Road.

London.

Civil Service Opinion.

Association of Executive Officers and other Civil Servants.

Estimates for Civil Services.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Journal of Public Administration.

Oxford University Press.

New Civilian.

Civilian Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Opportunity.

Federation of Women Civil Servants.

Red Tape.

Co-operative Printing Society Ltd.

Report of H.M. Civil Service Commissioners.

H.M. Stationery Office.

State Service.

Institution of Professional Civil Servants.

See also Archives and Documents; Local Government; Military Service; Navy; Postal Service.

Public Companies.

Prospectuses, press cuttings, etc., relating to public companies. 1810-52. [1890. c.; 1890. e. 1; and 1881. b. 23.]

Prospectuses. 1898. 89 pts. [1887. c. 19.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Files of all companies registered under the Companies Acts are available on payment of search fee (1s. each company).

London. Companies' Registration Office (Somerset House).

PRESS :

London.

Prospectuses of Public Companies.

Times Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Patent Companies.

Public Health.

See Hygiene, Public.

Public Houses.

See Liquor and Liquor Traffic.

Public Records.

See Archives and Documents.

Publicity.

See Advertising.

Publishers and Publishing.

See Printing and Publishing.

Pumping Machinery.

A section on pumps and pumping engines. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on pumps. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Puritans.

The General Edward Lake collection of Puritan literature, incl. the publications of the Parker Society.

London. Church Missionary Society.

A collection of Tudor and Stuart pamphlets relating to the early history of the Puritans, the bequest of Dr. John Evans.

London. Dr. Williams's Library.

The Fitzgerald library of 2500 vols., incl. the collection of George Stokes. Mainly theological works and valuable for the study of the Puritan movement.

London. St. John's Hall.

A good collection of the controversial literature of the Puritan period.

London. Sion College.

A valuable collection of Puritan literature.

London. Spurgeon's College.

A good collection of old Puritan literature.

Rawdon. Baptist Theological College.

Pyrotechny.

See Fireworks.

Q**Quakers.**

See Friends, Society of.

Quarries and Quarrying.**PRESS :**

Birmingham.

Quarry Managers' Journal.

Quarry Managers' Journal Ltd.

London.

Quarry and Surveyors' and Contractors' Journal.

Colliery Guardian Co. Ltd.

Quebec.

Information relating to Quebec.

London. Quebec, Office of the Agent-General for.

Queensland.

Statistics and general information on Queensland available, incl. Govt. publications, departmental reports, etc.

London. Queensland, Office of the Agent-General for.

R**Raban, Edward.**

A collection of books from the Raban Press. 1624-38.

Aberdeen Public Library.

Rabbits.

Expert information and advice on rabbit-keeping for fur.

London. Rural Industries Bureau.

PRESS :

Bradford.

Fur and Feather, Rabbits and Rabbit Keeping.

Watmoughs Ltd.

Rabelais, François.

The W. F. Smith collection of works by and about Rabelais. 280 vols.

Cambridge. St. John's College.

Racing.

See Horse Racing.

Radiographers.

Information on employment and on the supply of trained radiographers to institutions.

London. Society of Radiographers.

Radiology.

The M'Kenzie Davidson library on radiology, radio-activity, physiotherapy and allied subjects. Skiagrams, lantern slides. X-ray apparatus. Publish "British Journal of Radiology."

London. British Institute of Radiology.

Books and other material on radium and radio-active substances. (Staff only.)

London. Radium Institute.

A collection of works on radiology.

London. Research Department, Woolwich.

Radiology—continued.

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Radiology (B.I.R. Section).

W. Heinemann Ltd.

Radium Treatment.

Information as to monetary assistance towards cost of radium treatment, by system of annual subscription.

London. British Provident Association for Hospital and Additional Services.

Railway Engineering.

200 vols. on railway engineering. (Members only.) Publish Journal and Proceedings.

Faversham. Permanent Way Institution.

Sections on construction, rolling stock, signalling, administration, etc., of railways. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on railway construction. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A section on railway engineering.

London. Patent Office Library.

PRESS :

London.

Railway Engineer.

St. Margaret's Technical Press Ltd.

Woking.

Journal and Proceedings of the Permanent Way Institution.

E. Treacher.

Railways.

A collection of material of a technical and historical character relating to railway track, switches and crossings. Information given.

Darlington. Summerson (Thomas) & Sons Ltd.

A section on railways.

Horwich Railway Mechanics' Institute.

A collection of books on railways ; prints and photos of engines and rolling stock ; specimens of rails, etc.

Leicester Museum and Art Gallery.

Railways—continued.

Papers relating to Kentish railways and Greenwich elections. 1832-44. [579.1.20.] London and Birmingham. Plans, prospectuses, reports, minutes, etc. 1832-65. [1890. c. 9.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A section on railway economics, history and signalling and on railway rolling stock. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers.*

Reference library of historical and technical works, containing many old books. (Staff use only.) Information on railway rolling stock and equipment, the former in all parts of the world.

London. "Locomotive, Railway Carriage and Wagon Review."

The John Urpeth Rastrick collection, incl. his MS. notebooks, plans and estimates, 1829-54, and a large number of early pamphlets on English, American and Indian railways.

London. *London University.*

Information and advice relating to railways, incl. demurrage, private sidings, trucks, warehousing, etc. (Members only.)

London. *Mansion House Association on Railway and Canal Traffic.*

Non-confidential information and statistics relating to railways.

London. *Railway Information Bureau.*

Information on railway nationalisation.

London. *Railway Nationalisation Society.*

A large collection of books and other material relating to railways, mainly official publications, in the overseas parts of the British Empire.

London. *Royal Colonial Institute.*

A section of books on railway subjects. (Members only.)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *London and North-Eastern Railway Literary Institute.*

A private collection of prints, medals, transfer prints on china, etc., illustrating the early history of English railways.

Womersh. *Marshall, C. F. Dendy.*

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Railway and Shipping Journal.

Railway and Shipping Publishing Co. Ltd.

Railways—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

Locomotive, Railway Carriage and Wagon Review.

Locomotive Publishing Co. Ltd.

Model Railway News.

P. Marshall & Co.

Railway Companies (Staff) Return.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Railway Gazette and Railway News. Transport Ltd.

Railway Magazine.

Railway Publishing Co. Ltd.

Railway Returns (Great Britain).

H.M. Stationery Office.

Railway Returns (Northern Ireland).

H.M. Stationery Office.

Railway Review.

King's Cross Publishing Co. Ltd.

Railway Statistics (Great Britain).

H.M. Stationery Office.

Railway Year Book.

Railway Publishing Co. Ltd.

Returns of Accidents and Casualties.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Transport.

Railways : Signalling.

35 vols. and a few periodicals relating to safe working and signalling on railways ; collection in progress. (Members only.) Non-confidential information supplied. Patent specifn. abridgments, 1855 to 1908. Publish Proceedings twice yearly.

London. *Institution of Railway Signal Engineers.*

Rainfall.

280 books, pamphlets, etc., on rainfall measurement and catchment areas yield. Maps, charts, plans. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Water Engineers.*

Rainfall records of Bute for about 120 years. (Members only.)

Rothsay. *Buteshire Natural History Society.*

PRESS :

London.

British Rainfall.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Meteorology.

Rambling.

Information on all matters relating to rambling.

London. *Federation of Rambling Clubs.*

Ramie.

See Fibres, Vegetable.

Ramsgate.

50 books; old pictures; press cuttings, relating to Ramsgate and neighbourhood.

Ramsgate Public Library.

Ratdolt Press.

27 books from the Erhard Ratdolt press, 1476-1491.

London. University College.

Rates and Rating.

See Taxation.

Rationalism.

1500 vols. relating to advanced theology, biography, history, etc. (Members only.) Publish "Rationalist Annual."

London. Rationalist Press Association Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

Freethinker.

Pioneer Press.

Rationalization of Industry.

See Business Management; Commerce.

Rats.

See Vermin Repression.

Reading.

See Books and Reading.

Reading, Berkshire.

A collection of books, MSS., pamphlets, deeds, engravings, and other printed matter relating to Berkshire, and Reading in particular. Photographs, lantern slides, etc.

Reading Public Library.

Real Property.

Sale catalogues of landed estates. 1859-1885. 37 vols. [1816, etc.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information on land tenure questions. Publish monthly journal.

London. Land Union.

Legal and expert advice given to property owners on problems and requirements arising under Acts of Parliament, etc. (Members only.) Publish monthly journal.

London. Property Owners' Protection Association Ltd.

Real Property—continued.

PRESS :

London.

Property Owners' Journal.

Property Owners' Protection Assn.

See also Auctioneering; Leaseholds.

Records.

See Archives and Documents.

Recreation Grounds.

See Playing Fields.

Reformation Tracts.

See Lutheran and Reformation Tracts.

Refraction.

See Optics.

Refractory Materials.

See Clay Industries.

Refrigeration.

See Cold Storage.

Regent's Park Explosion, 1874.

Press cuttings, letters and memoranda.

Collected by C. W. Wisbey. [Bks. 3. d. 21.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Registers of Births, etc.

See Parish Registers; Vital Statistics.

Religion.

See Buddhism; Church of England; Church of Scotland; Islam; Nonconformity; Rationalism; Roman Catholics; Theology.

Religious Education.

Information relating to religious education in day schools.

London. London Diocesan Board of Education.

500 vols. on religious education, esp. relating to Sunday schools.

London. Southwark Diocesan Schools Association.

350 vols. on practical and theoretical religious education. Catalogue. Lantern slides. (Members only.) Information given.

London. Sunday School Association.

See also Education; Sunday, Observance of; Sunday Schools.

Renaissance.

A large collection of books dealing with the Renaissance. (Part of the Christie collection.)

Manchester University.

See also Humanists.

Renfrewshire.

See Paisley.

Representative Government.

See Poll Books ; Proportional Representation.

Rescue Work.

See Welfare Work.

Research, Scientific.

See Science.

Revolutions.

Miscellaneous papers on European revolutions. 12 vols. 1848-52. (Place Collection. Set 42.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Riots.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua.

Diaries.

London. Royal Academy of Arts.

Rhodes Scholarships.

Statements as to the working of Rhodes Scholarships and memoranda giving full information of those available.

London. Rhodes Trust.

Rhodesia.

Information on settlement, trade, travel and sport in Northern Rhodesia.

London. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.

Information relating to Southern Rhodesia. Maps, pictures, photographs and lantern slides.

London. Southern Rhodesia, Office of the High Commissioner for.

Richmond, Surrey.

A topographical and historical collection relating to Richmond and district, incl. 4300 books and pamphlets, 23 MSS., 365 prints and drawings, 180 maps and plans, 300 negatives and 200 lantern slides.

Richmond, Surrey, Public Library.

Rifle Shooting.

Information on small bore rifle-shooting. Publish "Rifleman" monthly, and Handbook.

London. Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs.

PRESS :

Bisley Camp, Surrey.

Proceedings of the National Rifle Assn.
N.R.A.

Rights of Way.

See Commons, Footpaths and Rights of Way.

Riots.

Press cuttings and pamphlets. 1779-1832. (Place Collection. Sets 21, 24, 36-40, 59.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Ritualism.

A collection mainly relating to the ritualistic and Roman Catholic controversy. Large number of lantern slides.

London. Church Association.

A collection of rare pamphlets in 400 vols. on ritualistic and liturgical questions, incl. 65 vols. collected by Judge A. J. Stephens on controversial matters that came up in the Courts.

London. English Church Union.

River Pollution.

See Marine and Freshwater Biology; Thames, River; Water and Water Supply.

Road Books.

A general collection of British road-books and itineraries.

Baldock. Fordham, Sir George.

400 road maps of Great Britain.

Watford Public Library.

See also Cycles and Cycling; France; Ireland and Irish History; Motoring; Voyages and Travels.

Roads.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on road construction. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Information on road construction and road administration.

London. Roads Improvement Association.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Good Roads.

Quarry Managers' Journal Ltd.

London.

Modern Highways.

Phoenix Industrial Services Ltd.

Roads—continued.

Press—*continued.*

London—*continued.*

Report on the Administration of the Road Fund.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Roads and Road Construction.

Carriers Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Transport; Turnpikes.

Roads, Tarred.

Information on all aspects of the tar treatment of roads.

London. *British Road Tar Association.*

Robin Hood.

Books on Sherwood Forest and Robin Hood.

Nottingham. *Nottinghamshire County Council.*

A collection relating to Robin Hood. Catalogue, 1898.

Nottingham Public Libraries.

Robinson, Henry Crabb.

Correspondence, diaries and reminiscences.

London. *Dr. Williams's Library.*

See also Extra-illustrated Books.

Rochdale.

Large scale coloured geological maps of Rochdale and district. Ordnance maps of Lancashire.

Rochdale Public Libraries.

Roller Bearings.

See Ball and Roller Bearings.

Rolls.

See Archives and Documents.

Roman Catholics.

A valuable collection of Roman Catholic records, belonging to the Duke of Norfolk, incl. the Talbot Papers left by the last Catholic Earl of Shrewsbury to Viscount FitzAlan, K.G. (at Old Norfolk House, London); important sources of information on Catholic subjects during penal times in England (at Arundel Castle, Old Norfolk House and Everingham); Herries and Maxwell letters and MSS. (at Everingham); information on the history of the Howard, Constable and Herries families (at all three places). Valuable portraits at Arundel and Everingham.

(Inquiries to be addressed to Mr. R. C. Wilton, 31A St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1.)

Roman Catholics—continued.

17th and 18th cent. books, pamphlets and MSS. illustrating the history of the progress of Catholicism in England since the Reformation. (One of the chief collections.)

Birmingham. Oscott College.

10,000 vols., 10 current periodicals, relating to Roman Catholic theology and monastic history, incl. a fair collection of current Roman Catholic works and a few books on foreign Benedictine history not easily accessible elsewhere in this country.

Caldey. Benedictine Monastery of St. Samson.

10,750 vols. relating exclusively to the Catholic faith and general literature expressive of the Catholic spirit. Catholic directories, year books, etc.

Dublin. Central Catholic Library Association, Inc.

A collection of controversial tracts for and against Roman Catholics. 1689. 41 vols. [222. d. 1, etc.]

Circulars, instructions, letters, petitions, etc., relating to Catholics in England and to English Catholic colleges in France. 1777-1850. [1897. c. 11.]

Pamphlets and leaflets satirising the Roman Catholics. Issued by Sir T. Phillipps. 1860-1869. [Tab. 436. a. 3/13.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Reference books, newspapers. Publish "Pilgrim's Scrip" monthly.

London. Catholic Association.

A valuable collection of information in the volumes of the Society.

London. Catholic Record Society.

7500 vols. of Catholic literature. Catalogue. 48 current Catholic periodicals.

London. Catholic Truth Society.

A collection mainly relating to the ritualistic and Roman Catholic controversy. A large number of lantern slides.

London. Church Association.

Information given on historical matters of Catholic interest.

London. Lingard Society.

32,000 vols., 2000 pamphlets, on Catholic theology, hagiography, patrology and ecclesiastical history, incl. English Catholic contro-

Roman Catholics—continued.

versial and devotional literature from the late 16th-18th cent.

10,000 vols., the bequest of David Lewis, mainly on canon law and French history.

A collection of works on mystical theology by Frederick William Faber.

A hymnological collection, the bequest of Orby Shipley. 1916.

London. Oratory Library.

22,000 vols., chiefly works on theology and ecclesiastical history, and the archives of the archdiocese of Westminster, incl. MSS. and tracts relating to Catholic affairs in England.

London. Westminster Cathedral.

30,000 vols., incl. the library of Alexander Fullerton. English and foreign Catholic magazines. Information on Catholic subjects. Available to male students by permission.

London. Writers' Library.

A collection of tracts for and against popery published in or about the reign of James II.

Manchester. Chetham's Library.

PRESS :

London.

Catholic Who's Who and Year Book.

Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd.

Dublin Review.

Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd.

Pilgrim's Scrip.

Catholic Association.

Tablet.

Tablet House.

Universe.

Associated Catholic Newspapers (1912) Ltd.

See also Missions ; Protestants.

Roman Law.

The Clark and Roby collections on Roman law.

Cambridge. Squire Law School.

400-500 vols. of works on Roman law.

Glasgow. Faculty of Procurators.

A collection of early books on Roman law.
Oxford. New College.

Romance Literature.

160 MSS., 5000 printed books. Early editions of French romances, esp. the "Roman de la Rose" (incl. the library of

Romance Literature—continued.

F. W. Bourdillon), and Arthurian legends. Periodicals.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

Romance Philology.

A collection on Romance philology.

Oxford. Taylor Institution.

Romances.

A collection of romances. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Romany People and Language.

See Gypsies.

Rome.

Collections for bibliography of Rome, by J. H. Middleton. [Add. MSS. 35032.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Rome: History.

The Arnold collection.

Manchester University.

See also Classics ; Italy :—History.

Romford.

Prints, drawings and genealogical MSS. relating to Barking and Romford districts.

London. Stoke Newington Public Library.

Roofs.

A section on bridges and roofs. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

See also Copper.

Rope.

PRESS :

London.

Cordage World.

Metropolitan Press Agency Ltd.

Rosicrucians.

362 vols. relating to the Society in England.
Birmingham Public Libraries.

3000 vols. on Rosicrucianism, occultism and mysticism. (Freemasons only.)

London. Rosicrucian Society.

Ross and Cromarty.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to or published in Ross and Cromarty.

Aberdeen University.

Rotary Clubs.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Rotaria.

W. Unite Jones.

London.

Rotary Wheel.

Rotary International Assn.

*See also Business Ethics.***Rotherham.**

A small historical and topographical collection on Rotherham. Maps.

*Rotherham Public Library.***Rotherhithe.***See Bermondsey and Rotherhithe.***Rousseau, Jean Jacques.**

A collection relating to Rousseau.

*Leeds University.***Royal Families.**

History of the Royal Families of the World (c. 1887-1911), illustrated by extracts from the weekly press. 11 vols. folio.

*London. Downs, Miss Mary M.**See also under names of Crowned Heads.***Royal Institution.**

Circulars, prospectuses, reports, etc., printed and in MS. 1801-37. 2 vols. [1889. e. 11.]

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.***Rubber Industry.**

500 vols., 1500 pamphlets, 46 current periodicals, relating to the rubber industry, incl. historical, scientific, technological and economic aspects. Lantern slides. Trade catalogues, press cuttings. English patent specifns. and abridgments and a limited number of American and French; card index. Publish catalogues, "Summary of Current Literature," monthly reports, abstracts, translations, etc.

*Croydon. Research Association of British Rubber and Tyre Manufacturers.*A section on india-rubber. (Members only.)
*London. Institution of Civil Engineers.*A small section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A small collection of books. Information given. Publish Transactions.

*London. Institution of the Rubber Industry.***Rubber Industry—continued.**

A section on.

London. Patent Office Library.

Non-confidential information given.

Manchester. India Rubber Manufacturers' Association Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

India Rubber Journal.

Maclaren & Sons Ltd.

Rubber Age.

H. G. Montgomery.

Rubber Quarterly.

London General Press.

World's Rubber Position.

W. H. Rickinson & Son.

Rubbings.*See Brass-rubbings.***Rumania.**

Information relating to Rumania.

*London. Rumanian Legation.***Runcorn.**

487 vols. on Cheshire, and Runcorn in particular. Lantern slides, etc.

*Runcorn Public Library.***Rural Economy.***See Agricultural Economics.***Rural Industries.***See Arts and Crafts.***Ruskin, John.**

Pictures, photographs, lantern slides relating to Ruskin.

London. Camberwell Public Libraries.

A collection of works by or relating to Ruskin.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

The Alexander Wedderburn and Sir E. Tyas Cook collection of editions of Ruskin's works, and of Ruskiniana.

*Oxford. Ashmolean Museum Library.*A collection of his works. Catalogue.
*Sheffield. Ruskin Museum.***Russia.**

A collection of posters issued by the Soviet Government. 1918-21. [645 a. 6.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Russia—continued.

Information on organizations, activities and life in every part of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.

London. U.S.S.R. Society.

See also Anglo-Russian Relations; Bolshevism.

Russian Language and Literature.

Russian MSS. (Described in: Burtsev, "Russian Documents.")

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection of Russian and other revolutionary periodicals, 1890, etc. [P.P. 3554. epa, and P.P. 9689. c.a.]

Russian printed books. (See account by Burtsev in the *Istorichesky Vestnik*, 1895, No. 1.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

The Shaw-Lefevre Russian library.

London. London University.

A good collection.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Birkbeck collection of Russian books. (Deposited by Magdalen College.)

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of Russian and other Slavonic books. 5000 vols.

Oxford. Queen's College.

See also Slavonic Languages and Literatures.

Russo-Japanese War, 1904-05.

Press cuttings, etc. [1855. h. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Rutland.

17 vols. of photographs of churches and historic buildings in Leicestershire and Rutland. (Members only.)

Leicester. Leicestershire Archaeological Society.

Rye, Sussex.

Placards, notices, lists, songs, etc., on the elections. 1831-68. [1851. b. 5.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

S**Saddlery.**

See Harness-making and Trade.

Sadler's Wells.

See Drama and Stage.

Sailors.

See Seamen.

Sailors' Homes.

Press cuttings, 1850, 1851. Ragged Schools, Sailors' Homes, etc. 2 vols. [1890. b. 19.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Saint Andrews, Scotland.

The St. Andrews collection of local books, pamphlets, muniments, etc.

St. Andrews University.

Saint George's, Bloomsbury.

Papers relating to St. George's, Bloomsbury, and St. Giles' in the Fields. 1842-51. [579. 1. 7.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Saint Giles', Cripplegate.

Excerpts, press cuttings, engravings, etc. 1700?-1835? [1889. b. 14.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Saint Helens, Lancashire.

Local history.

St. Helens Public Library.

Saint James's, Clerkenwell.

Broadsides, relating mostly to the contested elections for the perpetual curacy. 1804, 1839. [4105. i. 2.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Saint John of Jerusalem, Venerable Order of.

A library and museum relating to the history and antiquities of the Order.

London. Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

Saint Mary's, Islington.

Broadsides relating to parish affairs. 1819, 1820. [1889. d. 3/131.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Saint Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh.

A collection of material connected with the building and history of St. Mary's Cathedral, Palmerston Place, presented by J. G. Cunningham.

Edinburgh. St. Mary's Cathedral Library (Palmerston Place).

Saint Marylebone.

Maps since 1745 and a few local prints.

London. St. Marylebone Public Library.

Saint Pancras, Middlesex.

Historical and topographical collection formed by R. Percival. 1729-1830. 2 vols. [Crach. 1. Tab. 4. b. 3.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

The Heal collection of St. Pancras literature. 350 vols. and pamphlets, 20,000 prints, cuttings, etc. Also maps, plans, lantern slides, etc.

London. St. Pancras Public Libraries.

Saint Paul's Cathedral.

A collection of rare works on London, esp. St. Paul's Cathedral, incl. a series of Paul's Cross sermons, and sermons preached in the Cathedral. Maps, plans, views. Ancient muniments of the Dean and Chapter (see 9th Report, Hist. MSS. Commission, Appendix).

London. St. Paul's Cathedral Library.

Saint Paul's, Covent Garden.

Excerpts, press cuttings, engravings, etc. 1700 ?-1860 ? [1889. a. 20.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Saint Saviour's, Southwark.

Historical collection, formed by W. Taylor. 1750-1860. 2 vols. (C. 45. h. 13.)

Circulars, press cuttings, MSS., etc., relating to the restoration of the Lady Chapel. 1832, 1833. [1890. c. 2.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Saint Sepulchre's, Holborn.

Excerpts, press cuttings, engravings, etc. 1700 ?-1865 ? [1889. b. 15.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Sales.

See Art Sales ; Booksellers and Bookselling ; Real Property.

Sales Management.

See Business Management.

Salt.

Non-confidential information on the present applications of salt, incl. hide and skin curing, glazing and its various domestic uses ; its prospective wider use as a preservative ; historical development ; names of manufacturers, etc.

Liverpool. Salt Manufacturers' Association.

Salvador.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to Salvador.

London. Salvadorian Consulate-General.

Samaritan Language.

The Mary Frere collection of Hebrew and Samaritan books.

Cambridge. Girton College.

San Marino.

Information relating to San Marino.

London. San Marino Consulate-General.

Sanitary Engineering.

See Municipal and Sanitary Engineering.

Sanskrit Manuscripts.

The Brian Houghton Hodgson, Tod and Whish collections.

London. Royal Asiatic Society.

The Chandra Shum Shere collection of 6330 MSS.

The Mill collection.

The Max Müller Memorial Sanskrit MSS. (the property of the Administrators of the Memorial Fund).

The Wilson collection.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Monier-Williams Sanskrit library. Catalogue.

Oxford. Bodleian Library (Indian Institute).

Sarawak.

Information relating to Sarawak.

London. Sarawak Advisory Council.

Savings Banks.

600 vols.

London. Post Office Savings Bank.

See also National Savings Movement

Sawmills and Saws.

PRESS :

London.

Timber News and Sawmill Engineer.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Timber Trades Journal and Sawmill Advertiser.

E. Benn Ltd.

Scandinavian Languages and Literatures.

Special library. 2000 vols.

London. *University College.*

An early Scandinavian collection.

Oxford. *Christ Church.***Scarborough.**

A collection of charters, maps, plans and pictures of old Scarborough.

*Scarborough Philosophical and Archaeological Society.***Scenery, Preservation of.**

Information given.

Edinburgh. *Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland.*

Information and advice given on the preservation of rural scenery and the work of affiliated societies. Inquirers directed to specific sources of information. Publish pamphlets, etc.

London. *Council for the Preservation of Rural England.*

Material available for consultation. Maps, plans, lantern slides, photographs. Information given.

London. *National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty.*

Information on advertisement regulation and the litter nuisance.

London. *Society for the Control of the Abuse of Public Advertising (S.C.A.P.A.).*

See also Commons, Footpaths and Rights of Way.

Schleswig-Holstein.

A collection of posters and flysheets on the Plebiscite, 1920. [1851. i. 3.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

School Buildings.

A collection of books on school buildings.

London. *Board of Education.*

School Hygiene.

A collection of books on school hygiene and physical education.

London. *Board of Education.*

Schools.

See Education.

Science.

Library of Cambridge Philosophical Society. 20,000 vols., 800 current periodicals, relating to all branches of science. Publish Proceedings and Transactions.

Cambridge. *Philosophical Library.*

The Taylor library of mathematical and scientific books.

Cambridge. *Sidney Sussex College.*

A collection of early scientific literature. Catalogue.

Cardiff *Public Libraries.*

35,000 vols., 166 sets of periodicals.

Dublin. *College of Science of Ireland.*

45,000 vols., 400 current scientific and industrial periodicals. Catalogue. Publish Proceedings.

Dublin. *Royal Dublin Society.*

60,000 vols. relating to general science, mainly British, colonial and foreign scientific journals, transactions and proceedings. Publish Proceedings and Transactions.

Edinburgh. *Royal Society of Edinburgh.*

20,000 vols., 50 current periodicals relating to science in all its branches. (Members only.) Publish Proceedings annually.

Glasgow. *Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.*

The Watt Scientific Library.

Greenock *Library.*

Special library, 20,000 vols.

Leeds *University.*

The Campbell Brown collection of works on alchemy and early science.

Liverpool *University.*

A large collection of books, periodicals, etc., relating to all branches of science, except medicine and natural history.

London. *Patent Office Library.*

60,000 vols. relating to science; British history and topography; literature; art; antiquarian research; classics. Catalogue. Model room containing scientific apparatus of historical interest and present use. Publish Proceedings and Transactions.

London. *Royal Institution.*

Science—continued.

50,000 vols., 33,000 current periodicals relating to natural science. Extensive collections of MSS. (letters, papers, etc.) by and relating to early Fellows and correspondents of the Society. Maps, charts, plans. Publish Year Book.

London. Royal Society.

170,000 vols., 5000 current periodicals, on all branches of pure and applied science. Also a number of original MSS., a collection of 200 engravings, etc. A collection of photographs of electrical apparatus, geological, geographical and topographical subjects. The information service comprises an exceptionally extensive collection of bibliographies of all kinds, together with a subject-matter index to scientific and technical literature classified by the Brussels extension of the Dewey Decimal Classification, containing about one million cards which are increasing at the rate of 100,000 entries a year. For those who are unable to visit the library, lists of papers are supplied so far as limitations of staff allow.

London. Science Library.

Special library, incl. an extensive collection of complete sets of periodicals, covering nearly all subjects in arts, sciences, medical sciences, law and engineering, some of 17th and early 18th cent.

London. University College.

A good technical library, for staff use only, covering optics, armament, organic and inorganic chemistry, electricity, mechanics, hydraulics and general science. Publish reports, bulletins, etc.

London. Vickers Ltd.

1000 vols. on science and philosophy. (Members only.) Publish Journal of Transactions.

London. Victoria Institute.

2000 vols. of general scientific works, 500 current periodicals. Publish Memoirs and Proceedings.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

12,000 vols. on science and technology.

Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

Departmental reference library in technology and science, acting as information bureau. 41,000 vols. Press cuttings. Trade catalogues.

Manchester Public Libraries.

Science—continued.

The Forbes collection of scientific works.
Manchester University.

2000 vols. and journals on natural and applied science. Also 500 vols. on applied science, the combined library of the Scientific Societies.

Nottingham Public Libraries.

The Ashmole collection (MS. and pr.), science, heraldry and astrology. 2136 vols.

The Lister collection (MS. and pr.).

The Savile collection (MS. and pr.). Greek science, etc.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

100,000 vols., 645 current periodicals, on the sciences.

Oxford. Bodleian Library (Radcliffe).

The Daubeny collection of science books, to 1868.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

A large collection. All the leading scientific periodicals. (Members only.)

Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.

The Principal Forbes library, strong in early and rare science works. ("Not yet part of the library.")

St. Andrews University.

PRESS:

London.

Advancement of Science.

British Assn. for the Advancement of Science.

Discovery.

Benn Bros. Ltd.

English Mechanics and World of Science.

Strand Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Journal of the British Science Guild.

The Guild.

London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine.

Taylor & Francis.

Nature.

Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.

Williams & Norgate Ltd.

School Science Review.

J. Murray.

Science Progress.

J. Murray.

Science—continued.Press—*continued.*London—*continued.*

Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.

C. Griffin & Co. Ltd.

See also Chemistry ; Medicine and Surgery ;
Natural History ; Physics.**Scientific Instruments.**

Information given. Publish "Journal of Scientific Instruments."

London. *Institute of Physics.*

1500 vols. on the history of early scientific instruments.

Oxford. *Lewis Evans Library.*

PRESS :

London.

Journal of Scientific Instruments.

Cambridge University Press.

Model Engineer and Electrician.

P. Marshall & Co.

Optician and Scientific Instrument Maker.

Hatton Press Ltd.

Scientific Periodicals.

PRESS :

London.

The World List of Scientific Periodicals.

The World List of Scientific Periodicals Incorporated.

Scotland.*See* Scottish History and Literature ; and
under names of counties and towns.**Scott, Sir Walter.**

Letters, and original MSS. of "Redgauntlet," "Marmion," and "Waverley."

Edinburgh. *National Library of Scotland.*

MSS. of Sir Walter Scott, and material, in MS. and print, relating to him. Bequests.

Edinburgh. *Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.*

First editions of the works of Sir Walter Scott, incl. a complete set of all the first editions of the Waverley novels, and a collection of Scott autograph letters.

Leeds. *Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.*

7 vols. of autograph letters and poems in the private library of Sir Alfred Law. Application by letter only.

London. *Bathurst, F. A. C.***Scottish History and Literature.**

Exchequer Rolls, 1264-1522, 14 vols.

Privy Council Register, 1545-1622, 14 vols.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, 1306-1633, 15 vols.

Airdrie Public Library.

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Scottish history, esp. the Scottish Episcopal Church.

Edinburgh. *Dowden Memorial Library.*

Charters of the Scottish kings from William the Lion ; papers of Sir James Balfour relating to the reigns of James VI. and Charles I. ; Balcarres papers relating to the reign of James V., Mary Queen of Scots and James VI. ; Bishop Robert Forbes' "Lyon in Mourning," a collection of Jacobite memorials ; diary of James Melville ; charters and papers of the Oliphants of Gask and the family of Dundas of Dundas, dating from the 12th cent. Literary MSS. ranging from the Bannatyne MS. to those of "Marmion" and "Waverley." Also autograph letters of Hume, Adam Smith, Boswell, Burns, Lockhart, Thomas and Jane Carlyle, Ruskin and Stevenson.

The Earl of Morton's collection of MSS.

The Earl of Rosebery's collection of books of Scottish interest, mainly 16th and 17th cent. works of Scottish writers, books printed in Scotland and books about Scotland printed elsewhere.

Edinburgh. *National Library of Scotland.*

10,000 vols. of history, topography and Scottish literature.

Edinburgh Public Libraries.

7000 books, 60 current periodicals, on archaeology and history, particularly of Scotland. Many thousands of Scottish antiquities. A few maps and plans. Lantern slides of Scottish antiquities, indexed. Publish Proceedings.

Edinburgh. *Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.*

A collection on Scottish history and topography.

Edinburgh. *Society of Solicitors in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.*

50 vols. of press cuttings relating to Scotland, mainly the Highlands. Indexed.

Edinburgh. *Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.*

Scottish History and Literature—continued.

A good collection of works on Scottish Gaelic subjects, philology, poetry, antiquities.

Fort Augustus. St. Benedict's Abbey Library.

A collection on archaeology, mainly Scottish. Information given. Publish Transactions and reports.

Glasgow Archaeological Society.

A collection of works on Scottish history.

Glasgow. Faculty of Procurators.

A good collection of Scottish poetry, literature and history.

Glasgow Public Libraries.

State papers and historical chronicles, etc.

Inverness Public Library.

Traacts on Scottish history. 1679-1705. [193. d. 14.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

6000 vols., incl. statutes, reports, parliamentary debates and proceedings, historical and other works relating to Scottish affairs generally.

1500 vols. on educational matters.

London. Scottish Office.

A collection of the works of Scottish minor poets.

Paisley Public Library.

The Crombie collection of Stuart books.

St. Andrews University.

300 books on Scottish history.

Stirling Public Library.

Note.—Consult: M. Livingstone: A Guide to the Public Records of Scotland deposited in H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1905.

PRESS:

Aberdeen.

Scottish Notes and Queries.

Milne & Hutchison.

Edinburgh.

Publications of the Scottish History Society.

H.M. General Register House.

Publications of the Scottish Record Society.

J. MacGregor.

Scottish History and Literature—continued.

Press—continued.

Glasgow.

Scots Magazine.

J. Brown & Son (Glasgow) Ltd.

Scottish Country Life.

115 Renfield Street.

Scottish Historical Review.

Jackson Wylie & Co.

See also Bibliography; Border Counties; Gaelic Language and Literature; James I.; Mary, Queen of Scots; Tracts and Pamphlets.

Scottish Law.

See Law, Scottish.

Scottish Printed Books.

A collection of books printed in Aberdeen from 1622 to 1682, given by the Earl of Rosebery.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

600 works, up to 1700. Inquiry by letter only.

London. Ferguson, F. S.

The Earl of Crawford's collection, esp. the early presses of Aberdeen. Inquiry by letter only.

Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.

See also Raban, Edward.

Sculpture.

A collection of books on sculpture. Classified list: Sculpture. 1886. Also a large collection of photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

280 vols. Lantern slides.

Nottingham. City of Nottingham School of Art.

See also Art.

Seals.

A valuable collection of seals, from pre-Norman times.

Canterbury Cathedral Library.

A collection. Catalogue. Personal index in MS. Summary inventory of later additions in "Catalogues of Additions."

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection of books on seals. Classified list: Seals. 1886.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Seamen.

Agreements and Lists of crews of vessels registered in the United Kingdom from 1835. Certificates of seamen's services, etc. are issued from information contained therein. (Permanent records open to public inspection on payment of fee.)

Central Indexed Register of Seamen from 1913, containing particulars of engagements of seamen on foreign-going vessels registered in the United Kingdom. (Not open to public inspection, but information as to present whereabouts of seamen is obtainable on payment of search fee.)

Apprentices Indentures from 1845. (Not open to public inspection, but copies are issued on payment of fees.)

London. General Register and Record Office of Shipping and Seamen.

Information on all labour questions affecting the shipowner's business.

London. Shipping Federation Ltd.

See also Sailors' Homes.

Seaweeds.

See Algae.

Secret Societies.

50 vols.

London. Theosophical Society.

See also Freemasons ; Rosicrucians.

Secretarial Practice.

2300 vols., 70 current periodicals, on secretarial practice, company law and economics. Publish "Secretary."

London. Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

500 vols. relating to secretarial practice. (Members only.) Publish monthly Journal.

London. Incorporated Secretaries Association.

PRESS :

Edinburgh.

Accountants' and Secretaries' Year Book.

E. & S. Livingstone.

London.

Incorporated Secretaries' Journal.

Incorporated Secretaries Assn.

Incorporated Secretaries' Year Book.

Incorporated Secretaries Assn.

Secretary.

Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

Seed Testing.

Information given.

Belfast. Agricultural Research Division, Queen's University.

Seed Testing—continued.

A collection of books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, etc., in progress, relating to agriculture and botany, esp. methods and results of testing farm crops, seed testing, wart disease and virus disease of potatoes. 400 to 500 cereals grown annually. Press cuttings.

Cambridge. National Institute of Agricultural Botany.

Seed testing station.

Corstorphine. Seed Testing and Plant Registration Station.

Seiches.

Seiche literature presented by the late Professor G. Chrystal.

Edinburgh. Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Seismology.

See Earthquakes.

Semitic Languages.

See Hebrew Language and Literature ; Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Sermons.

Miscellaneous sermons. A collection formed by S. Letsome. 178 vols. Before 1760. [225. f. 1.]

Another collection. 1566-1616. 2 vols. [C. 12. d. 17, 18.]

Another collection. Sermons, tracts, pamphlets, Welsh and English. 1831-70. [4460. h. 8.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Archbishop Secker's bequest of sermons and tracts.

London. Lambeth Palace Library.

A large collection of sermons and political tracts published in the 17th cent., chiefly during the Civil War.

Peterborough Cathedral Library.

Serum.

Scientific investigations undertaken in serological laboratories which are open to public authorities, corporations and the public.

London. Royal Institute of Public Health.

Settlements, Educational and Residential.

Information on the work of educational settlements, bursaries, etc. Publish Handbook, report, pamphlets and magazine.

London. Educational Settlements Assn.

Settlements, Educational and Residential— *continued.*

Information relating to residential settlements, and to the various forms of social service carried on by them.

London. Federation of Residential Settlements.

PRESS :

London.

Common Room.

Educational Settlements Assn.

Sevenoaks.

A small collection of books, prints and paintings belonging to a local society.

Sevenoaks Public Library.

Sewage Disposal.

See Municipal and Sanitary Engineering.

Sexual Ethics.

Information on purity missionary work. Publish pamphlets, magazine, etc.

London. Alliance of Honour.

A reference library of books, pamphlets, parliamentary publications, reports, etc., on the legislative, administrative and medical aspect of prostitution and venereal diseases from 1870 to date, and on administrative methods employed all over the world; also all modern authoritative works on sex from social, medical and medico-legal aspects. Specialized information given. Publish "Shield."

London. Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.

220 vols., 19 current periodicals, on venereal disease, prostitution, sex hygiene and social hygiene. Posters, lecture cards, lantern slides, press cuttings, exhibition models. Publish "Health and Empire" quarterly, reports and pamphlets.

London. British Social Hygiene Council.

Information as to books, etc., on the suppression of traffic in women and children given to bona fide inquirers desiring to study these problems.

London. International Bureau for the Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children.

PRESS :

London.

Health and Empire.

Constable & Co. Ltd.

Honour.

Alliance of Honour.

Shield.

Assn. for Moral and Social Hygiene.

See also Birth Control.

Shakespeare, William.

688 vols. of Shakespeareana.

Birkenhead Public Libraries.

Shakespeare Memorial library. 18,840 books and pamphlets in 35 languages, 9 current periodicals. Shakespeare's works, extra-illustrated by H. R. Forrest, 76 vols. fol.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

A Halliwell-Phillipps collection.

Brighton Public Library.

The John Williams collection of Shakespeareana. 736 vols. and pamphlets.

Bristol Public Libraries.

3500 works on Shakespeare and the drama, incl. bequests from Henry Hall and Rouse Ball.

Cambridge Public Libraries.

The Capell collection of Shakespeareana. 245 vols. Catalogue.

Cambridge. Trinity College.

580 vols. of works by and relating to Shakespeare.

Dudley Public Library.

A Halliwell-Phillipps collection, 1000 vols., mainly Shakespeareana, incl. a number of early Shakespeare quartos. Presented 1872 and subsequently.

Edinburgh University.

Engravings, letters, press cuttings. Jubilee, 1769. Collected by G. Daniel. [1889. b. 16.]

Engravings, press cuttings, etc., relating to Shakespeare's house, his family, etc. Collected by G. Daniel. 1820-50? [1889. b. 17.]

Press cuttings, relating to Shakespeare and Shakespeare controversies. 1842-63. [11766. c. 37.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

400 vols. on Shakespeare.

London. Camberwell Public Libraries.

A collection of Shakespearean literature and source books, incl. the Sir Sidney Lee library of 3000 vols.

London. East London College.

Signature to purchase-deed of a house in Blackfriars.

London. Guildhall Library.

Shakespeare, William—continued.

350 vols. of works by or relating to Shakespeare.

London. Lambeth Public Libraries.

MS. Diary of the Rev. John Ward, vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, containing many references to Shakespeare, incl. the only known account of his death. 15 vols. 1648-79. (To be sold in April, 1928. "The Times," 25th Jan. 28.)

London. Medical Society of London.

The Harvard Memorial collection on Shakespeare and the drama.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

A collection of works by or relating to Shakespeare.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

600 vols. of works by or relating to Shakespeare.

Norwich Public Libraries.

A large set of folios and quartos of Shakespeare's works (part of the Malone collection, 800 vols.)

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The W. Gordon Craig bequest of Shakespeareana, 262 vols.

Stratford-upon-Avon Public Library.

10,000 vols. mainly Shakespearean; Sir Henry Irving collection, incl. personal relics; Sir Theodore Martin and Lady Faucit's library, incl. her prompt copies of plays; Jaggard collection of books from the Tudor Press; Maslin collection of stage relics; portraits in oils of Shakespeare scholars of the 19th cent.; Shakespearean engravings, photographs and rare prints; complete file of press cuttings of the festivals since 1879; Shakespeare tokens and medals; bibliography.

Stratford-upon-Avon. Shakespeare Memorial Library.

A collection of Shakespeareana, 5000 vols. and engraved portraits of Shakespeare. Catalogue.

Stratford-upon-Avon. Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's Birthplace.

550 vols. of Shakespeareana.

Wigan Public Libraries.

See also Bacon, Sir Francis; Drama and Stage.

Sheep.

Specialist advice or information at :—

Bangor. University College of North Wales. Edinburgh. Animal Breeding Research Institute.

Information given. Publish Flock Book. *Cheltenham. Cotswold Sheep Society.*

Information given. Press cuttings, etc., available. Publish Flock Book and an official history and guide to the breed.

Chichester. Southdown Sheep Society.

Information given. Publish Leicester Flock Book.

Driffield. Leicester Sheep Society.

A collection of breed literature in pamphlet form, English and foreign. Information given by letter. Pamphlets, leaflets and catalogues of Society's sales sent free on application. Publish annual Flock Book.

Ipswich. Suffolk Sheep Society.

Information given. Publish Kent or Romney Marsh Flock Book, show and sale catalogues, pamphlets. Photographs.

London. Kent or Romney Marsh Sheep-Breeders' Association.

Information given. Visits of inspection to the principal flocks can be arranged. Flock Books available for consultation by interested persons; copy of current vol. supplied free to any interested students' library on application. Publish Flock Book and pamphlets.

Nuneham Courtenay. Oxford Down Sheep Breeders' Assn.

Information given. Publish Devon Long-Woolled Flock Book.

Wiveliscombe. Devon Long-Woolled Sheep Breeders' Society.

See also Nutrition; Stock and Stock-breeding.

Sheet Metal.

See Aluminium; Copper; Nickel and Nickel Alloys; Tin Plates.

Sheffield.

The Jackson collection of books, pedigrees, charters and prints, and the Wheat collection of deeds, relating to Sheffield and district. Catalogues. Maps, plans (indexed), press cuttings. Sale catalogues.

Sheffield Public Libraries.

Sheffield—continued.

PRESS :

Sheffield.

Sheffield Year Book.

Sir W. C. Leng & Co. Ltd.

Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society.

The Society.

Sheffield Plate.

A collection of books on Sheffield plate.

London. *Victoria and Albert Museum Library.***Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**

A collection of Shelleyana, first editions, "The Shelley Note-Books," and most of the publications of the Shelley Society.

Leeds. *Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.*

A collection of periodical literature, British and American, relating to Shelley.

London. *Hampstead Public Libraries.*

A collection of Shelley MSS. 23 vols.

Oxford. *Bodleian Library.***Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.**

15,000 vols., 76 periodicals, relating to all branches of engineering, esp. marine engineering and shipbuilding. Plans of ships and engines; lantern slides of Clyde steamers. Publish Transactions, etc. (Members only.)

Glasgow. *Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.*

A collection on engineering and shipbuilding (electrical, mechanical, etc.).

Glasgow *Public Libraries.*

A collection of books on shipbuilding and marine engineering.

Hull *Public Libraries.*

200 vols. on engineering and shipbuilding. (Members only.) Publish monthly journal and technical pamphlets.

London. *Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen.*

A collection of proportional tables of curves in hulls of men-of-war. 1680? [534. k. 5.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

3000 vols., 30 current periodicals, incl. transactions of other societies relating to engineering and shipbuilding. Historical photographs. Publish transactions monthly.

London. *Institute of Marine Engineers.***Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering—contd.**

A section on ships and shipbuilding and marine engines. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.*

A section on marine engineering. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers.*

1100 separate works (4300 vols.), 67 current periodicals, on shipbuilding and marine engineering, incl. the John Scott collection of books on naval architecture, mostly early books. Publish Transactions.

London. *Institution of Naval Architects.*

A section on shipbuilding and marine engineering.

London. *Patent Office Library.*

5000 vols., 116 current periodicals, on the manufacture of iron and steel in all its bearings and its application to engineering generally, also to shipbuilding and marine engineering.

Middlesbrough. *Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution.*

Departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Armstrong College.*

570 vols., 130 periodicals, relating to all branches of engineering, shipbuilding (incl. naval architecture), etc. Trade catalogues. Publish Transactions.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.*

210 vols. on shipbuilding and 420 vols. on marine engineering.

Sunderland *Public Libraries.*

50 vols. on ship and boat building.

Yarmouth *Public Library.*

PRESS :

London.

Draughtsman.

Draughtsman Publishing Co. Ltd.

Journal of the Assn. of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen.

The Association.

Marine Engineer and Motorship Builder.

New Marine Engineer Ltd.

Rules for the Building and Classification of Steel Vessels.

Bureau Veritas.

Shipbuilding and Shipping Record. Transport (1910) Ltd.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Shipbuilder.

The Shipbuilding Press.

See also Naval Art and Science.

Ships and Shipping.

1000 vols. relating to naval and maritime matters.

Bath. Victoria Art Gallery and Municipal Libraries.

A collection of books relating to fishing, shipping and whaling. Prints, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Trade catalogues. Specimens.

Hull. Museum of Fisheries and Shipping.

A collection on ships and shipping, incl. navigation and shipbuilding.

Hull Public Libraries.

A collection of books and periodicals.
Liverpool Public Libraries.

A collection of books relating to ships and shipping. Special list in preparation.

London. Bermondsey Public Libraries.

3000 books, very large collection of printed and MS. notes (index of 400,000 cards), on maritime subjects, incl. shipping, shipbuilding, navy and yachting. 30,000 photographs and prints. Press cuttings from 1880, indexed. Publishes weekly summary of maritime matters.

London. Bowen, Frank C.

A small collection on shipping and economic subjects; series of annual statements of shipping and navigation of the U.K. Press cuttings, indexed. (Members only.) Information Dept. Publish Proceedings.

London. Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.

Registers of ships, containing particulars of measurement, tonnage, ownership and mortgages. The Registers for vessels registered at London date from 1786, and those for vessels registered at other ports in the United Kingdom and British Oversea Dominions and Protectorates date from 1814. (Open to public inspection on payment of fees.)

London. General Register and Record Office of Shipping and Seamen.

Non-confidential information given. Publish "Lloyd's List and Shipping Gazette" daily.

London. Lloyd's Intelligence Dept.

The Macpherson collection of 11,382 engravings and paintings, illustrating the maritime history of Great Britain and consisting of the following sections:—Naval actions;

Ships and Shipping—continued.

naval ships; portraits; sailing ships; steam ships; yachts; seaports; discovery; whaling. Also printed books, atlases and sea charts.

London. Macpherson, A. G. H.

A large collection of working drawings of ships covering the period 1814 onwards.

London. Science Library.

Note.—See also list of shipping offices in Whitaker's Almanack or Kelly's Directory.

PRESS :

Cardiff.

South Wales Industrial and Shipping Companies.

Business Statistics Co. Ltd.

Hull.

Port of Hull Monthly Journal of Commerce and Shipping.

H. E. C. Newham.

Liverpool.

Shipping.

Direct Publicity Co. Ltd.

Weekly List of Cotton Ships at Sea.

Comtelburo Ltd.

London.

Accounts relating to Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Annual Statement of the Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom.

H.M. Stationery Office.

British Coasters.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping.

Bureau Veritas.

Bureau Veritas Monthly List of Wrecks and Casualties.

Bureau Veritas.

Daily Freight Registers.

Comtelburo Ltd.

Fairplay's Annual Summary of British Shipping Finance.

51-56 Palmerston House, Bishops gate, E.C. 2.

International Code of Signals.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Lights and Tides of the World.

Imray Laurie, Norie & Wilson Ltd.

Lloyd's List and Shipping Gazette.

Lloyd's.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Lloyd's.

Marine Observer.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Ships and Shipping—continued.Press—*continued.*London—*continued.*

Pearson's Tide Tables and Nautical Almanac.

Imray Laurie, Norie & Wilson Ltd.

Registry of Ships.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Return of Shipping Casualties.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Shipping World and Herald of Commerce.

Shipping World Ltd.

Shipping World Year Book.

Shipping World Ltd.

Syren and Shipping.

Syren & Shipping Ltd.

Tide Tables for British and Irish Ports.

J. D. Potter.

Trade and Navigation.

H.M. Stationery Office.

South Shields.

Ainsley's Nautical Almanac and Tide Tables.

T. L. Ainsley.

See also Mercantile Marine; Seamen; Transport.**Shoes.***See* Boots and Shoes.**Shooting, Game.**A private library of books and prints on shooting game and birds. Information given.
Birmingham. Greener (W. W.) Ltd.

PRESS :

Hertford.

Gamekeeper.

Gilbertson & Page Ltd.

London.

Field.

Field Press Ltd.

Game and Gun.

Spratts' Patent Ltd.

Mildenhall.

Gamekeepers' Gazette.

W. Hill.

See also Firearms.**Shop Signs.**A register of the shop signs of 17th and 18th cent. London traders, 3000 names, addresses, dates, etc. (*List in progress.*)*Beaconsfield. Heal, Ambrose.**See also* Tavern Signs; Trade Cards.**Shops.**

Information on the early closing of shops and the curtailment of Sunday trading.

*London. Early Closing Association.***Shoreditch.**

480 books. A small collection of deeds, 1548-1867. Engravings, portraits, maps, plans, lantern slides. Press cuttings, arranged chronologically and indexed.

*London. Shoreditch Public Libraries.***Short, Sir Frank, R.A.**

A collection of 300 etchings, drypoints, mezzotints and lithographs by Sir F. Short. Inquiry by letter.

*Penn, Staffs. Palfrey, H. Evers.***Shorthand.**

A private collection of shorthand books.

Bath. Pitman (Sir Isaac) & Sons.

The Pepys collection of early works on shorthand. Also the original shorthand script of Pepys's Diary.

Cambridge. Magdalene College.

A large collection of works on shorthand, consisting of about 4600 items, given by J. M. Warden.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

A collection of works on shorthand.

Exeter Public Library.

200 vols. on Pitman's shorthand and on shorthand writing and office work generally. Publish magazine.

London. Incorporated Phonographic Society.

The Harland collection and the Byrom collection.

Manchester. Chetham's Library.

The John Eglinton Bailey collection, 1513 vols.

Manchester Public Libraries.

The Earl of Crawford's collection. Inquiry by letter only.

Wigan. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.

PRESS :

Lincoln.

Oxford Shorthand Chronicle.

Oxford Shorthand.

London.

Gregg Shorthand Magazine.

Gregg Publishing Co. Ltd.

Shorthand—continued.Press—*continued.*London—*continued.*

Phonographic Monthly.

Sir I. Pitman & Sons Ltd.

Pitman's Journal.

Sir I. Pitman & Sons Ltd.

Reporters' Journal.

Sir I. Pitman & Sons Ltd.

Reporters' Magazine.

Sir I. Pitman & Sons Ltd.

Script Shorthand Journal.

Clark's College Ltd.

Shows.*See Exhibitions.***Shropshire.**

The Corbett collection. 6000 vols.; many valuable autographs and a number of letters. County histories, esp. Shropshire.

Birmingham University.

The Blakeway collection of MSS. concerning Shropshire.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection on local natural history. Publish Transactions and Record of Facts. The secretary has a private collection of lantern slides on zoology and antiquities of Shropshire and N. Wales; and 14 vols. of press cuttings.

Shrewsbury. Caradoc & Severn Valley Field Club.

A considerable number of MSS. and deeds relating to the genealogy and history of Shropshire. Depository for manorial records. Catalogue, 1903.

Shrewsbury Public Library.

History and topography of Shropshire. Maps, prints.

Shrewsbury School Library.

Note.—Consult "Shropshire Parish Documents," published by the Shropshire County Council.

PRESS :

Shrewsbury.

Transactions of the Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.

The Society.

Siam

Information relating to Siam.

*London. Siamese Legation.***Silicate Industries.***See Clay Industries; Glass.***Silk.**

A collection of books, etc. Bibliographies and experimental reports. Press cuttings, trade catalogues, specimens. Non-confidential information and material available on application. Small collection of patent specifns.

Leeds. British Silk Research Association.

Press cuttings, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 16.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

PRESS :

Manchester.

Silk and Artificial Silk Mercury (Supplement to Textile Mercury).

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

Silk Journal.

J. Heywood Ltd.

*See also Textile Industry and Fabrics.***Silk, Artificial.***See Artificial Silk.***Silversmithing.***See Goldsmithing and Jewellery.***Ski-ing.**

Books and other material on ski-ing and ski-mountaineering. (Members only.) Issue "Ski Notes and Queries" and Year Book.

*London. Ski Club of Great Britain.***Skin Diseases.***See Dermatology.***Slaughtering and Slaughter-houses.**

Literature and information on humane methods of slaughter. Lectures and lantern slides. Publish reports, abstracts, leaflets.

London. Council of Justice to Animals and Humane Slaughter Association.

Information on the erection of public abattoirs and matters relating to the slaughtering of animals. Designs and models on permanent exhibition at the Parkes Museum. Publish the B. W. Richardson memorial lectures, pamphlets, etc.

*London. Model Abattoir Society.**See also Markets.*

Slave Trade and Slavery.

A collection of books on slavery.
Hull. Wilberforce House.

A collection on slave trade and slavery.
Publish "Anti-Slavery Reporter and
Aborigines Friend."

*London. Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Pro-
tection Society.*

A good collection of early works.
London. London University.

PRESS :

London.

Anti-Slavery Reporter and Aborigines'
Friend.

Anti-Slavery and Aborigines' Pro-
tection Society.

Slavonic Languages and Literatures.

The Slavonic Library.
London. King's College.

A large collection of books and periodicals,
incl. part of the Marsden collection, on all
countries inhabited by the Slavs, Finno-
Ugrians, and Letto-Baltic tribes.

The Barton collection relating to the Balkan
peninsula. Also the Burrows bequest.

London. School of Slavonic Studies.

A collection of Russian and other Slavonic
books. 5000 vols.

Oxford. Queen's College.

PRESS :

London.

Slavonic Review.

School of Slavonic Studies.

Slavonic Periodicals.

See Periodicals, Slavonic.

Smallpox.

See Vaccination.

Smell, Sense of.

Information collected, indexed and co-
ordinated concerning the organs and sense
of smell, and odorous substances. Publishes
"Osmics."

Clynder. Kenneth, J. H.

See also Perfumery.

Smoke Prevention.

Information on the manufacture, distribu-
tion and use of town's gas; smoke abatement;
domestic fuel problems; on written applica-
tion to secretary. About 3000 indexed

Smoke Prevention—continued.

photographs (prints can be borrowed). Lan-
tern slides. Catalogues, indexed. Press
cuttings, arranged chronologically. Pamph-
lets. Monthly Journal. Reports of Annual
Conferences.

*London. British Commercial Gas Associa-
tion.*

Information on coal smoke abatement.
Collection of parliamentary publications.

London. Coal Smoke Abatement Society.

Information on atmospheric pollution and
smoke prevention.

*London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research.*

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A small section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

PRESS :

London.

Annual Reports of Chief Inspector of
Alkali Works.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Report of the Committee for the
Investigation of Atmospheric
Pollution.

H.M. Stationery Office.

*See also Fuel and Furnaces; Sunlight
Treatment.*

Smoking.

See Tobacco.

Soaps.

Technical information on soaps. Names of
makers of proprietary articles given.

London. "Oil and Colour Trades Journal."

PRESS :

London.

British Soap Manufacturer.

30 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1.

Social Hygiene.

See Sexual Ethics.

Socialism.

1000 vols., numerous pamphlets, on econ-
omics, socialism, communism. Large col-
lection of press cuttings since 1908. Publish
"Information" weekly.

*London. Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist
Union.*

Socialism—continued.

Anti-socialist and anti-communist propaganda on non-party lines.

London. British Empire Union.

Socialist newspapers and reviews. Collected by H. H. Sparling. 1868-94. 2 vols. [1850. d. 18.]

Manifestoes of the Zionist socialists, chiefly in Russian. 1900, etc. [4033. k. 8.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

5000 vols. on economics, general and economic history, political science and sociology. (Members only.)

London. Fabian Society.

The Henry Hunt Hutchinson collection of works in all languages for, against, and about socialism, chartism, Robert Owen, Marx, etc.

London. London School of Economics.

A very complete collection on the English socialist movement, indigenous or imported, and on French, German and American socialism.

London. London University.

Information, educational work and propaganda against socialism and communism.

London. National Citizens' Union.

Information, pamphlets, leaflets, propaganda, etc., on anti-socialism and anti-communism.

London. National Free Labour Association.

Information collected, filed and indexed on communism and socialism in various countries. (Subscribers only.)

London. Patriots' Inquiry Centre.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Forward.

Forward P. & P. Co. Ltd.

London.

Clarion.

Clarion Publishing Co.

Information.

Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union.

Social Democrat.

Social Democratic Federation.

Socialist Review.

New Leader Ltd.

Socialist Standard.

Socialist Party of Great Britain.

Woman Worker.

Workers' Weekly Publishing Co.

Societies, Registered.

The file of any registered society may be inspected on payment of 2s. 6d.

London. Registry of Friendly Societies, etc.

See also Public Companies.

Society of Friends.

See Friends, Society of.

Sociology.

The George Howell collection of works on economics and sociology.

London. Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.

Information on social and industrial problems and experiments. A large collection of books, incl. the R. H. Cust collection, pamphlets, press cuttings, etc., indexed. Bibliographies. Publish "Progress" quarterly.

London. British Institute of Social Service.

The Place Collection of MSS., 18th-19th cent. [27789-27859.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

The Chadwick collection of tracts on sanitation, hygiene, sociology, etc. [C.T.]

Two collections: Press cuttings, 1879-92. [1884. d. 3.]; Leaflets, etc., 1885-95. [1888. c. 13.]

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Typed list of sections at the centre of the Reading Room.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information on the application of scientific methods to social problems and public affairs. Publish Journal, pamphlets, etc.

London. British Science Guild.

The Dale library of Christian sociology, 1000 vols.

London. Browning Hall.

200 vols.

London. Charity Organisation Society.

5000 vols. on economics, political science and sociology. Publish "Fabian News."

London. Fabian Society.

Library and information bureau on current British and foreign social movements and organizations, etc. Publish magazine.

London. Fellowship of Freedom and Reform.

1000 vols. on social and industrial questions from a Christian standpoint. Lantern slides. Press cuttings.

London. Industrial Christian Fellowship.

Sociology—continued.

4500 vols. on economics, education, science, welfare work, women's employment.

London. King's College Household and Social Science Dept.

A collection of books on social reform, esp. the history of the reformatory and industrial schools movement, economics and legislation, incl. reports, biographies, etc.

London. Legge Library.

2000 vols., 50 periodicals, on sociology, regional surveys, civics, civic education. Publish bibliographies and "Sociological Review" quarterly.

London. Leplay House.

Statutes, reports, returns, periodicals, etc. Information on the promotion of social well-being and the effective maintenance of voluntary services. Information bureau being formed on education, industry, recreation, health, etc., from the aspect of social value. Publish "Social Service Bulletin."

London. National Council of Social Service.

250 vols. relating to industrial and social matters. General research department.

London. National Industrial Alliance.

2500 vols.

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

220 vols. on sociology.

London. Student Christian Movement.

8000 vols. on sociology, incl. the Joseph Edwards collection.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

A good collection on political and economic sociology, and on legal history.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Sir Paul Vinogradoff bequest.

Oxford. Bodleian Library (Maitland).

The Kenward Memorial library. 173 vols.

Southampton Public Libraries.

PRESS :

London.

Fabian News.

Fabian Society.

Journal of the British Science Guild.

The Guild.

Progress, Civic, Social, Industrial.

British Institute of Social Service.

Social Service Bulletin.

National Council of Social Service.

Sociology—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Sociological Review.

Leplay House Press.

See also Political Science; Surveys, Civic and Regional; Women.

Soda Fountains.

PRESS :

London.

Ice Cream Industry.

Ice Cream Assn. of Great Britain and Ireland.

Ice Cream and Soda Fountain Journal.
Refreshment Traders' Supply Co.

Soils.

See Agriculture.

Somersetshire.

Maps, prints, etc.

Bath. Victoria Art Gallery and Municipal Libraries.

The Emanuel Green collection of over 7000 books, pamphlets and broadsides, incl. many scarce topographical, historical and biographical works. (This collection forms the bulk of his "Bibliotheca Somersetensis.")

Bristol Public Libraries.

Information given on history of Somerset.

Reading. Humphreys, A. L.

16,000 vols., 60 periodicals, on local topography, history, archaeology, natural history, genealogy; incl. the Pigott collection of drawings by the Buckler brothers (1830), the extra-illustrated Collinson's "History of Somerset," the Tite collection of Somerset illustrations. Also MSS. and unpublished wills. Maps, portraits, photographs. Specimens in Somerset County Museum. Publish Proceedings.

Taunton. Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.

A small collection on Somersetshire.

Weston-super-Mare Public Library.

PRESS :

Cheddar.

Publications of the Somerset Record Society.

The Rev. Preb. Palmer.

London.

Somerset Folk Series.

Folk Press Ltd.

Somerset Year Book.

Folk Press Ltd.

Somersetshire—continued.

Press—continued.

Martock, Somerset.

Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset.

The Rev. G. W. Saunders.

See also Bath ; Taunton.

Songs.

See Ballads, Songs and Poems.

South Africa.

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses in the Union of South Africa, and for manufacturers and exporters engaged in trade there. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities in London available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. *"British and South African Export Gazette."*

Information, training and advice on land purchase and farm establishment to selected prospective settlers. Publish pamphlets.

London. *1820 Memorial, Settlers' Association.*

A collection of books, pamphlets, etc., on the history, economic development and trade of South Africa. Official publications, parliamentary debates, statutes and ordinances, etc. Reports of Boards of Trade and Chambers of Commerce in the principal cities. Proceedings of learned societies.

London. *Royal Colonial Institute.*

South African Blue Books and official documents. Information available.

London. *South Africa, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of.*

Commercial and credit intelligence available to exporters, importers and others wishing to develop trade between South and East Africa, the U.S.A. and the Continent of Europe. Publish "The Standard Bank Monthly Review."

London. *Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd.*

PRESS :

London.

British and South African Export Gazette.

W. Eglinton Ltd.

South African Engineering.

South African Engineering Publishing Co.

Standard Bank Monthly Review.

Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd.

South African War.

Portraits and biographical details of officers in the South African War. Collected by J. M. Bulloch, 1900 ? [Bks. 3. c. 5.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

South and Central America.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. *Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.*

Information on trade with Latin America. South American papers. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Publish "The Review of South and Central America and West Indian Gazette." (English, Spanish and Portuguese editions.)

London. *British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce.*

PRESS :

London.

Anglo-Latin Traders' Review.

Fleet, Hammond & Co. Ltd.

Latin-American World.

Latin-American Trade Ltd.

Review of South and Central America.

British and Overseas Publications Ltd.

South America.

Marshall Bros. Ltd.

South American Handbook.

South American Publications Ltd.

South American Journal.

South American Journal and Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Spanish America ; and names of individual States.

South Australia.

Information relating to South Australia.

London. *South Australia, Office of the Agent-General for.*

South Shields.

770 vols., 600 pamphlets, on South Shields and counties of Northumberland and Durham, incl. works by local writers.

South Shields Public Libraries.

Southall.

50 vols., pamphlets, etc. Maps and photographs.

Southall—Norwood Public Library.

Southcott, Joanna.

See Mysticism.

Southern Rhodesia.

See Rhodesia.

Southey, Robert.

Periodical literature, British and American, relating to Southey.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

Southwark.

A collection of maps, plans and views of London, Westminster and Southwark. Formed by F. Crace. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

A collection of books, maps, charts, plans, lantern slides, press cuttings (classified).

London. Southwark Public Libraries.

Southwell, Thomas.

A collection of his MS. notes.

Norwich Castle Museum.

Soviet Republics.

See Russia.

Spain.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Documents, printed and MS., chiefly concerning Customs and Inland Revenue. 1760-1816. 3 vols. [8228. 1. 13.]

Maps and charts of Spain and Spanish possessions. 1794-1804. 21 sheets. [454. i. 13.]

98 views: photographs. 1866? [1704. d.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information relating to Spain:—

London. Spanish Consulate-General.

London. Spanish Embassy.

General information on travelling in Spain, tickets, etc.

London. Spanish Travel Bureau Ltd.

PRESS:

London.

Anglo-Spanish Trade.

Spanish Chamber of Commerce.

Spanish America.

A vol. containing over 150 MSS. and printed documents relating to Spanish and American history, mostly printed at Lima, 1627-34.

Leeds University.

Spanish America—continued.

Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the British Museum. Catalogue by H. Stevens. 1856. [11903. dd. 9. (3).]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

PRESS:

London.

Review of South and Central America.

British and Overseas Publications Ltd.

See also Mexico.

Spanish History.

50 proclamations relating to Spain. 1716-1843.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Spanish Language and Literature.

A collection of Spanish books, 1500 vols. Catalogue.

Cambridge University Library.

A small collection of rare old Spanish books.
Fort Augustus. St. Benedict's Abbey Library.

4000 vols., 15 current periodicals, on Spanish and English literature, art, etc. Publish reports and lectures. Lantern slides, press cuttings, trade catalogues.

London. Anglo-Spanish Society.

Spanish MSS. Catalogue. Index in MS.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Books printed in Spain and Spanish books printed elsewhere in Europe before 1601. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Departmental library.

London. King's College.

An important collection.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Departmental library.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

The Godolphin collection of Spanish books, mainly theology.

Oxford. Wadham College.

A collection of 16th and 17th cent. Spanish books.

Oxford. Worcester College.

See also Early Printed Books: Spanish.

Spas.

See Mineral Waters.

Spinning and Weaving, Hand.

See Hand Spinning and Weaving.

Spinning and Weaving, Power.

See Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Spiritualism.

See Psychical Science and Research.

Sports.

See Games and Sports.

Sports, Cruel.

See Animals, Treatment of.

Springs. (Mechanism.)

Information on laminated springs.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Stafford and Staffordshire.

8595 deeds and documents, also prints, relating to Birmingham, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire. Collection of maps and 6" Ordnance maps.
Birmingham Public Libraries.

A large collection on archaeology, topography, genealogy, heraldry and history. Also a large number of original ancient deeds, court rolls, account rolls, churchwardens' accounts, church notes, papers connected with the work of the ecclesiastical courts, illustrating the history of the county from early times. Maps, plans, broadsheets, proclamations, engravings and sketches of persons and places connected with the county. Press cuttings. Seals. Publish "Collections for a History of Staffordshire."

Stafford. William Salt Library.

The Wells Bladen bequest on the natural history of the county. The Daltry Memorial collection and the M'Aldowie bequest on natural history and archaeology. Publish Transactions.

Stoke-on-Trent. North Staffordshire Field Club.

A collection of books on and by Staffordshire men.

Walsall Public Library.

See also Walsall; Wedgwood, Josiah; Wednesbury.

Stage.

See Drama and Stage.

Stained Glass.

See Glass Painting and Staining.

Standards.

See Engineering Standards; Weights and Measures.

Standish Family.

A collection of letters and family papers of the Standish family (17th-18th cent.).

Wigan Public Library.

State Medicine.

See Hygiene, Public; Military Hygiene; Naval Hygiene.

Statesmen, Lives of.

A collection of political biographical works.
London. National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations.

Statistics.

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (Place Collection. 1770-1852. Set 57.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A section on, incl. official statistics of all countries.

London. London School of Economics.

A large collection of statistical and economic works and official returns. (Fellows of the Society only.) Publish Journal.

London. Royal Statistical Society.

A large collection of blue books and statistical works, mainly dealing with the British Empire.

Oxford. School of Geography.

PRESS :

London.

Biometrika.

Biometric Laboratory, University College, W.C. 1.

Guide to Current Official Statistics.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.

The Society.

Statistical Abstracts for the United Kingdom.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Mines and Mineral Statistics; Official Publications; Vital Statistics,

Steam Engineering.

Boulton papers.
Birmingham. Assay Office Library.

Archives of the firm of Boulton & Watt (Soho Works), and printed matter. MS. catalogue, indexed.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

Watt papers.

Doldowlod. Gibson - Watt, Major. (See Addenda to Location Section.)

Sections on power generation, steam and steam engines, etc. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on steam engineering. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

See also Boiler Explosions; Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering; Stokers, Mechanical.

Steel.

See Iron and Steel.

Steel Construction.

See Building and Building Trades.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

A collection of 104 autograph letters from R.L. Stevenson to Lady Colvin (Mrs. Sitwell), bequeathed by Sir Sidney Colvin.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

600 vols. of Stevensoniana and works by Stevenson, incl. the Lord Guthrie bequest of MSS., portraits, photographs, etc., and the William Fowler collection. Press cuttings.

Edinburgh. Robert Louis Stevenson Club.

Information on Stevenson and his works.

London. Robert Louis Stevenson Club (London).

Stirling.

200 books on local history.

Stirling Public Library.

PRESS :

Stirling.

Transactions of the Stirling Natural History and Archaeological Society.

The Society.

Stock and Stock-breeding.

Information on small animal breeding.

Cambridge. Small Animal Breeding Institute.

Stock and Stock-breeding—continued.

Specialist advice or information.

Edinburgh. Animal Breeding Research Institute.

Animal Breeding Research Dept.

Edinburgh University.

Information given to breeders on acclimatization of British livestock in foreign countries, crossing with native breeds, etc. Exportation, etc., carried out.

London. British Agricultural Bureau Ltd.

1570 vols. on agriculture, horticulture, live stock, etc.

Oxford. School of Rural Economy.

Note.—Advice on the feeding and breeding of live stock may be obtained from the live stock officers of the Ministry of Agriculture through the County Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

PRESS :

Loanhead, Midlothian.

Stock-Keeper.

James Garrow.

London.

Bloodstock Breeders' Review.

British Bloodstock Agency Ltd.

Farmer and Stockbreeder and Agricultural Gazette.

Macdonald & Martin Ltd.

Farmer and Stock-Breeder Year Book.

Macdonald & Martin Ltd.

General Stud Book.

Weatherby & Sons.

Live Stock Journal.

Vinton & Co. Ltd.

See also Nutrition; and under names of animals.

Stoke Newington.

Books on Stoke Newington, portraits, prints, lantern slides.

London. Stoke Newington Public Library.

Stokers, Mechanical.

A collection relating particularly to low-temperature carbonization, gas works and coke oven practice, steam boiler and power work, incl. mechanical stoking. Bibliography on mechanical stoking (1000 entries). Information given.

London. Brownlie, David.

Storage Batteries.

Non-confidential information on stationary and portable batteries obtained on request.
London. Accumulator Makers' Association.

Stothard, Thomas.

His sketch-books and note-books.
London. Royal Academy of Arts.

Straits Settlements.

See British Malaya.

Strasburg.

A collection of proclamations, orders, etc. 1606-1790. 2 vols. [1855. c. 6.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Stratford-upon-Avon.

6000 local deeds and documents. Views, plans, drawings, etc. Records of the Corporation, incl. those of the local Pre-Reformation Guilds. Catalogue and index.

Stratford-upon-Avon. Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's Birthplace.

Strength of Materials.

A section on strength of materials and theory of structures. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on strength of materials. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

See also Bridges; Building and Building Trades.

Stretford.

200 vols. on local history.
Stretford Public Libraries.

Stuart, Henry.

See York, Cardinal.

Stuart Literature.

See English Language and Literature; Scottish History and Literature.

Student Christian Movement.

A library in connection with the Student Christian Movement. Publish "Student Movement."

London. Student Christian Movement.

Students.

Special information on student affairs. Handbook of student travel. Press cuttings relating to student activities. Publish handbooks and pamphlets.

London. Commission for International Relations and Travel.

Students—continued.

40 vols., 30 current periodicals, on student affairs. Information relating to student exchange visits, tuition visits, correspondence exchanges; student travel, "Faculty Travel"; Old Student Associations; loans, grants and scholarships. Press cuttings relating to University Appointments Boards, etc., indexed. Publish reports, pamphlets, etc.

London. National Union of Students.

See also Appointments Boards.

Sudan.

General information bureau for the Sudan. Trade reports and statistical returns. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

London. Sudan Government Office.

Suez Canal.

PRESS :

London.

Suez Canal.

I. Analysis of Cargoes passing through the Canal.

II. Traffic Reports.

III. Annual Return of Shipping and Tonnage.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Suffolk.

A large collection of local works. MSS. Maps, charts, plans. Publish Proceedings.

Bury St. Edmund's. Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History.

A collection of topographical and genealogical printed books.

Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.

Information on books, MSS., documents, etc., relating to the county of Suffolk.

Eye. The Rev. H. A. Harris.

2600 books, 2000 pamphlets.

Ipswich Public Library.

The D. E. Davy collection of MSS. on the genealogy and heraldry of Suffolk families, and the Henry Jermyn collection for the history of the county.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A collection of Ordinances, Acts and Bills relating to Suffolk. 1654-1817. [5805. d. 1-4.]

Miscellaneous papers, political, topographical, parochial, etc. 1756-1825. [1304. m. 1.]

Press cuttings. 5 collections. 1759-1847. [10351. d. 22, g. 20, i. 9, 10, i. 24.]

A collection of proposals for publishing

Suffolk—*continued*.

engravings and books relating to Suffolk ; with advertisements of agricultural machines. 1770 ?-1845 ? [1891. e. 2.]

Prospectuses of works by Suffolk authors, or relating to the county. 1819-51. [10351. g. 21.]

Prospectuses, advertisements, etc. 1835, etc. [10351. g. 18.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

PRESS :

Ipswich.

Suffolk County Handbook.

East Anglian Daily Times Co. Ltd.

See also England :—Eastern Counties ; Ipswich.

Sugar.

Information on British Empire sources of supply.

London. British Empire Producers' Organisation.

Information on the sugar beet industry.

London. British Sugar Beet Society Ltd.

Non-confidential information on sugar, its present applications and prospective wider uses, names of manufacturers, statistics, range and quality of the product.

London. Sugar Federation of the British Empire.

PRESS :

London.

International Sugar Journal.

2 St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C. 3.

Sugar Confectionery.

See Confectionery.

Sugar-making Machinery.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid.

Statistical and other information on sulphur, pyrites and sulphuric acid, available to members, Govt. offices, and other persons or institutions by permission of the Council.

London. National Sulphuric Acid Assn.

Sunday, Observance of.

Information on the early closing of shops and the curtailment of Sunday trading.

London. Early Closing Association.

Sunday, Observance of—*continued*.

A collection of books on the safeguarding of Sunday as a day of rest. Publish journal, booklets, leaflets, etc.

London. Imperial Alliance for the Defence of Sunday.

Sunday Schools.

9500 vols., 90 current periodicals, relating to theological training and training of teachers. Catalogue.

London. National Sunday School Union.

Advice as to suitable literature for Sunday schools, educational classes, etc.

London. Protestant Reformation Society.

500 vols. on religious education, esp. relating to Sunday schools.

London. Southwark Diocesan Schools Association.

Information on Sunday schools, esp. Unitarian. (Members only.) Publish Magazine.

London. Sunday School Association.

900 vols. relating to Sunday schools and Bible study. Catalogue.

Norwich Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Glasgow.

Scottish National Sabbath School Magazine.

J. McCallum & Co.

London.

Church Teacher.

Sunday School Institute.

Sunday School Magazine of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

Wesleyan Methodist S.S. Dept.

Sunday School Monthly.

Essex Hall, Essex Street, W.C. 2.

Teachers and Taught.

C. F. Garrood.

Sunlight Treatment.

Information on the value and use of sunlight in its civic and personal aspect, where obtainable, cost, etc.; also on the abolition of the smoke nuisance and the application of sunlight to education and recreation. Publish "Sunlight."

London. Sunlight League.

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Actino-Therapy.

Sunlight Bureau.

Surgery.

See Medicine and Surgery.

Surgical Aid.

Information regarding the supply of surgical appliances to the poor, conditions of benefit, etc.

London. *Royal Surgical Aid Society.*

Surrey.

3000 books and pamphlets. 6000 prints. Maps, charts, plans, illustrations. 7700 photographs and 1600 lantern slides belonging to the Photographic Survey and Record of Surrey.

Croydon *Public Libraries.*

16 vols. of Surrey parish registers from their commencement to 1812. Indexed. Registers of over thirty parishes in MS. (to be printed).

Croydon. *Surrey Parish Register Society.*

Archaeology and history of Surrey. A large collection of prints, indexed. Rubbings of church brasses. Publish "Surrey Archaeological Collections."

Guildford. *Surrey Archaeological Society.*

A copy of Manning's "Surrey," 3 vols. 1804-14, enlarged to 30 vols. by over 6000 drawings, prints, maps, etc., inserted by R. Percival, 1847. [Crach. 1. Tab. 1-3 b.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

History, topography, prints, old deeds, maps, plans, photographs, lantern slides, press cuttings, etc. Catalogue.

London. *Minet Public Library.*

The Sidney Hodgson collection of local literature. 377 vols., London, Kent and Surrey local history and topography. (Collection in progress.)

London. *Penge Public Library.*

520 vols., incl. an extra-illustrated copy of Brayley's "History of Surrey," containing 1200 extra-illustrations, 600 being water-colour drawings mainly of 100 years ago.

London. *Wimbledon Public Library.*

Note.—Consult H. Jenkinson: Guide to Archives and other collections of Documents relating to Surrey. Surrey Record Society, 1925. Sections published:—
(a) Public Record Office and Parish Records, civil and ecclesiastical. (b) Manorial Records (in the Press).

Surrey—continued.

PRESS:

Botley.

Publications of the Surrey Record Society.

Miss D. L. Powell.

Guildford.

Collections of the Surrey Archaeological Society.

The Society.

See also Croydon; Guildford; Haslemere; Richmond.

Surveying.

See Air Surveying; Geodesy and Surveying.

Surveys, Civic and Regional.

2000 vols., 50 periodicals, on sociology, regional surveys, civics, etc. Collections of regional survey materials; maps, plans, photographs, lantern slides. Lecturers and material supplied. Inquirers put in touch with experienced survey groups. Publish "Observation" quarterly.

London. *Leplay House.*

See also Town Planning; and Addenda.

Sussex.

5000 vols., 56 current periodicals. Maps. Photographic survey. Lantern slides.

Brighton *Public Library.*

2730 vols. and pamphlets relating to the county; 350 deeds and documents; 1400 pictures and engravings; 120 maps dating from 16th cent.; a large collection of Sussex arms, crests and seals; 150 portraits of Sussex worthies. (Application in first instance by letter only.)

East Grinstead. *Hills, W. H.*

Books, maps, photographs and engravings. *Eastbourne Public Libraries.*

870 vols.; also photographs, together with maps, prints and plans of Hove, all indexed.

Hove *Public Library.*

The Burrell collection of MSS. relating to Sussex, bequeathed in 1796.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of MSS.*

1980 vols.; also MSS., prints, maps, etc. *Worthing Public Library.*

PRESS:

Brighton.

Brighton and Hove Archaeologist.

Brighton and Hove Archaeological Club.

Sussex—continued.

Press—continued.

Lewes.

Publications of the Sussex Record Society.

Barbican House.

Sussex Archaeological Collections.

Sussex Archaeological Society.

See also Chichester; Eastbourne; Hove; Littlehampton; Rye; and Addenda.

Sutherland.

A collection of books and pamphlets relating to or published in Sutherland.

Aberdeen University.

PRESS:

London.

Caithness and Sutherland Records.

The Viking Society for Northern Research.

Sweden.

A small library. Swedish newspapers.

London. Anglo-Swedish Society.

A collection of official documents, printed and MS., addressed to the post office at Castelholm. 1722-1807. [Bks. 3. d. 19.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A Swedish collection made by John Wordsworth, Bishop of Salisbury.

London. Lambeth Palace Library.

A collection of Swedish official publications and reference books in Swedish and English. Information available, esp. economic, financial and industrial. Lantern slides and photographs kept in co-operation with the Anglo-Swedish Society in London.

London. Swedish Consulate-General.

Information relating to Sweden.

London. Swedish Legation.

Information relating to travel and stay in Sweden.

London. Swedish Travel Bureau (Swedish State Railways).

PRESS

London.

Anglo-Swedish Trade Journal.

Swedish Chamber of Commerce for the U.K.

Swedenborg.

Works by Swedenborg and his adherents. Original editions in Latin and translations. Bibliographies.

London. General Conference of the New Church.

9000 vols. of Swedenborgiana. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides dealing with Swedenborg's life and scientific pursuits. Press cuttings. Swedenborgian MSS. available in phototype reproduction. Publish writings of Swedenborg in English and foreign languages.

London. Swedenborg Society.

Swift, Jonathan.

The Sir John Gilbert collection of Swift's works, incl. pamphlets.

Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

A collection of material relating to Swift (part of the Forster collection). Catalogue, 1888-93.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Switzerland.

860 vols. relating to Switzerland. Newspapers, reviews, photographs, lantern slides.

London. Nouvelle Société Helvétique.

Information relating to Switzerland.

London. Swiss Legation.

See also Political Science.

Sword.

A collection of books on the sword, incl. those in the Captain Alfred Hutton bequest of 390 vols. on swordsmanship, fencing and duelling.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Symbolism.

A collection of books on iconography and symbolism, esp. Christian.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Syriac Manuscripts.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

T**Tablets and Cylinders.**

A collection of over 25,000.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. (Dept. of Oriental Antiquities.)

Tablets and Cylinders—continued.

A collection of over 1000 Sumerian, Babylonian and Assyrian tablets, and cylinders on stone and clay, dating from 3000 to 600 B.C.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Tailoring.

See Clothing.

Talmud.

A collection on the Talmud and its literature.
Carmarthen. Presbyterian College.

Tanganyika.

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses in Tanganyika, and for manufacturers and exporters engaged in trade there. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities in London available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. "British and South African Export Gazette."

Information on settlement, trade, travel and sport.

London. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.

Tanning.

See Leather Industry and Trade.

Tapestry.

Information on tapestry making.

London. London School of Weaving.

A collection of books on tapestry. Classified list: Textile Fabrics, Lace and Needlework, 1888. Also photographs.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Tar.

Information on tar produced and treated by gas and coke oven industries, and its use in road-making and surfacing.

London. British Road Tar Association.

Tasmania.

Information relating to Tasmania.

London. Tasmania, Office of the Agent-General for.

Taunton.

1950 vols.; maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs, lantern slides; relating to Taunton and Somersetshire.

Taunton Public Library.

Tavern Signs.

The Creed collection. 14 vols. [1886. b. 6.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Taxation.

Information relating to estate duty.

London. Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Somerset House.

A collection on rating, valuation, local government and kindred subjects.

London. Incorporated Association of Rating and Valuation Officers.

Information relating to income tax.

London. Inland Revenue, Secretary (Taxes), Somerset House.

Information, advice, manifestoes, pamphlets, etc., relating to the interests of taxpayers and ratepayers.

London. National Citizens' Union.

PRESS :

London.

Annual Local Taxation Returns, England and Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Income Tax Notes.

Gee & Co.

Ratepayer.

London Municipal Society.

Rating and Income Tax.

Argus Press Ltd.

Taxes.

Association of Officers of Taxes.

See also Land Taxation; Local Government.

Teachers.

Information on conditions of service in secondary schools of all types. (Members only.)

London. Association of Assistant Mistresses in Secondary Schools.

Information relating to the professional interests of assistant masters in secondary schools. Publish "A.M.A." monthly.

London. Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools.

Information on all subjects of interest to secondary teachers; incl. education, curriculum, training of teachers, etc.

London. Joint Committee of the Four Secondary Associations.

Teachers—continued.

Information on educational subjects, incl. administration and procedure. Press cuttings. (Members only.) Publish "The London Teacher."

London. London Teachers' Association.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Teachers' Work.

Browne & Nolan Ltd.

London.

A.M.A.

Inc. Assn. of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools.

London Teacher and London Schools Review.

W. J. Pincombe.

Review of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters.

The Association.

Schoolmaster and Women Teachers' Chronicle.

Schoolmaster Publishing Co. Ltd.

Schoolmasters' Year Book and Educational Directory.

H. F. W. Deane & Sons.

Schoolmistress.

Schoolmistress Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Teachers of To-Day.

Wells, Gardner, Darton & Co. Ltd.

Teachers' Times.

Charles & Son Ltd.

Teachers' World.

Evans Bros. Ltd.

Woman Teacher.

Nat. Union of Women Teachers.

See also Education; Froebel System; Montessori Method; Music Teachers.

Technical Education.

Information relating to technical education generally. Press cuttings. Publish Journal.

London. Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions.

A collection of books on technical subjects of use in reformatory and industrial schools, and kindred institutions.

London. Legge Library.

PRESS :

London.

Technical Journal.

Assn. of Teachers in Technical Institutions.

Loughborough.

Year Book of the Assn. of Technical Institutions.

The Association.

See also Manual Training.

Technology.

See Industry.

Teddington.

Prints, photographs and maps.

Teddington Public Library.

Teeth.

See Dentistry.

Telegraphic Codes.

Series of telegraphic codes.

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce.

See also Commerce.

Telegraphs and Telephones.

A section on telegraphy and telephony. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A collection on.

London. Institution of Electrical Engineers.

A section on telegraphy, telephony and wireless. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Technical library connected with research and development work on telegraphs, telephones and cables.

London. International Standard Electric Corporation.

Information on telephone development. Inquiries of a highly technical nature not at present dealt with.

London. Telephone Development Assn.

PRESS :

London.

International Register of Telegraphic and Trade Addresses.

Marconi International Code Co. Ltd.

See also Electric Conductors; Wireless.

Telescopes.

Original MSS. of Sir William Herschel, relating to his experiments in making mirrors, etc., for telescopes.

London. Royal Astronomical Society.

Telpherage.

See Lifting and Conveying Machinery.

Temperance.

A collection of books on all aspects of the temperance question. Charts, lantern slides and pictures, press cuttings. Publish Journal, reports, pamphlets, etc.

Belfast. Irish Temperance Alliance.

Temperance—continued.

A collection of books and research information on temperance economics. Publish Journal.

Bradford. National Commercial Temperance League.

Information, from 1829 ; 200 books ; map of public-houses in Dublin ; press cuttings.

Dublin. Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance.

3000 vols. on temperance and prohibition. Press cuttings, indexed. Publish Journals.

Glasgow. Scottish Temperance Alliance.

A small collection of books on alcohol and the "drink question." Press cuttings. Publish occasional reports and pamphlets.

London. Anti-Prohibition League.

500 books, 6 periodicals, on temperance, police court mission work and inebriate homes. Catalogue. Lantern slides. Publish Journal.

London. Church of England Temperance Society.

A collection of works on temperance.

London. Congregational Union Total Abstinence Association.

300 vols. on alcoholism, incl. works on the physiological, social, economic and religious aspect.

London. Friends Temperance Union.

Information on temperance in the Metropolitan area. Maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Press cuttings.

London. London United Temperance Council.

A collection on, incl. early journals.

London. London University.

A collection of books and pamphlets on various aspects of the alcohol problem, licensing, local option. Publish magazine.

London. National British Women's Total Abstinence Union.

15,000 books and periodicals, dating from 17th cent., relating to all aspects of the temperance problem, esp. the medical and scientific. Limited series of strictly scientific lantern slides. Press cuttings. Publish quarterly Journal.

London. National Temperance League.

Temperance—continued.

Maps ; pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Press cuttings. Publish quarterly Gazette.

London. National United Temperance Council.

Information given to bona fide inquirers on matters relating to alcoholism and drug addiction. Transactions, articles, etc., are published in the official quarterly journal, "The British Journal of Inebriety."

London. Society for the Study of Inebriety.

Information and text-books relating to scientific temperance teaching.

London. Temperance Collegiate Association.

Various pamphlets and publications on different aspects of the temperance question. Lantern slides.

London. Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales.

Books, pamphlets, press cuttings, etc., on temperance and temperance propaganda. Information given. Publish monthly Journal, leaflets, and annual National Drink Bill.

London. United Kingdom Alliance.

PRESS :

Belfast.

Everybody's Monthly.

Irish Temperance Alliance.

Bradford.

Journal of the National Commercial Temperance League.

The League.

Glasgow.

Adviser.

Scottish Temperance Alliance.

Scottish Temperance Reformer.

Scottish Temperance Alliance.

London.

Alliance News and Temperance Reformer.

United Kingdom Alliance.

Band of Hope Chronicle and Temperance Workers' Companion.

United Kingdom Band of Hope Union.

British Journal of Inebriety.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

Church Temperance Times.

Church of England Temperance Society.

International Record.

World Prohibition Federation.

Temperance—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

National Temperance Quarterly and
Medical Temperance Review.

National Temperance League.

Temperance Legislation League
Monthly Notes.

Temperance Legislation League.

United Temperance Gazette.

National United Temperance
Council.

White Ribbon and Wings.

National British Women's Total
Abstinence Union.

Templeborough.

A small collection relating to the Roman
Camp at Templeborough.

Rotherham Public Library.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.

A small Tennyson collection.

Lincoln Public Library.

Terne Plates.

See Tin Plates.

Testing : Strength of Materials.

See Strength of Materials.

Textile Design.

102 vols. on design as applied to textile
fabrics.

*London. Cripplegate and West City Free
Libraries.*

Textile Industry and Fabrics.

90 vols., 5 periodicals.

Batley Public Library.

A collection of books on textile manu-
facture. 1000 vols. and pamphlets. (Part
of the Ewart collection.)

Belfast (Linen Hall) Library.

The John Horner bequest, 74 vols., 21
pamphlets.

Belfast Public Library.

Information for the advancement of the
business welfare of managers in the textile
trades. Publish Journal of Transactions.
Lectures.

*Bolton. British Association of Managers of
Textile Works.*

A large collection of letters, etc., written
by Samuel Crompton, the inventor of the
spinning mule.

Bolton. Chadwick Museum.

Textile Industry and Fabrics—continued.

Lectures, discussions and information of
use to textile works managers. (Members
only.)

*Bolton. National Federation of Textile
Works Managers Associations.*

600 vols. relating to textile manufacture.

Bolton Public Libraries.

1000 vols., 15 current periodicals, on the
whole field of textile industry.

Bradford Public Libraries.

A department on textile industries. 460
vols. Lantern slides.

Bradford Technical College.

Information in furtherance of the interests
of the textile industry. Lectures. Publish
annual Journal.

Bradford Textile Society.

300 vols. on the textile industries.

Bury Public Library.

300 vols.

Colne Public Library.

A collection of books and periodicals.

Coventry Public Libraries.

The Ling Roth collection on primitive
weaving and textiles, presented by Sir
William Bulmer, 280 works, incl. pamphlets.
Constantly added to.

Halifax. Bankfield Museum.

A collection of works on textiles generally.

Halifax Public Library.

260 vols. on textile manufacture, dyeing,
chemistry and chemical technology. Techni-
cal dept. acts as technical information bureau.

Huddersfield Public Library.

A collection of books, etc., on the textile
industries.

Huddersfield Technical College.

Letters, accounts and notebooks of B. Gott
& Sons, illustrating developments in textile
industry in beginning of 19th cent. Depart-
mental library on textiles. Publish "Journal
of Textile Science."

Leeds University, Textile Industries Dept.

Information on the deterioration, fireproof-
ing and mechanical testing of fabrics.

*London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research.*

Textile Industry and Fabrics—continued.

A section on textiles. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A small section on. (Members only.)
London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

A section on textile industries, etc. Subject List, 1919.
London. Patent Office Library.

A collection of books on textiles. Classified list: Textiles, Lace and Needlework, 1888. Also photographs.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

A department of textile technology.
Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

A section on.
Manchester Public Libraries.

800 vols., 90 current periodicals, pamphlets on textile and allied subjects, incl. cotton growing, health of cotton mill operatives, etc. Publish Journal.
Manchester. Textile Institute.

A collection of books relating to the textile industry.
Oldham Public Library.

450 vols., 6 current periodicals.
Rochdale Public Libraries.

PRESS :

Bradford.

Journal of the Bradford Textile Society.

The Society.

Textile Argus.

Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd.

Wool Record and Textile World.

Wool Record Ltd.

Leeds.

Journal of Textile Science.

Leeds University.

London.

Drapers' Organiser Directory of British Textile Trade Marks and Trade Names.

National Trade Press Ltd.

Woollen and Textile Trades Gazette.

J. Kemp & Co. Ltd.

Textile Industry and Fabrics—continued.

Press—continued.

Manchester.

Journal of the Textile Institute.

The Institute.

Manchester Guardian Commercial.

Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd.

Textile Exporter.

Engineering Publications Ltd.

Textile Manufacturer.

Emmott & Co. Ltd.

Textile Manufacturer Year Book.

Emmott & Co. Ltd.

Textile Mercury.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

Textile Recorder.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Textile Recorder Year Book.

J. Heywood Ltd.

See also Artificial Silk ; Carpets ; Clothing ; Cotton Growing and Manufacture ; Dyes and Dyeing ; Fibres ; Hand Spinning and Weaving ; Lace ; Laundry ; Linen ; Silk ; Tapestry ; Woollen and Worsted Manufacture.

Textiles : Testing.

Linen and general yarns and fabrics.

Belfast Testing House.

Wools and textiles generally.

Bradford Corporation Conditioning House.

Testing of textile fibres, yarns and fabrics, also wood pulp, the inspection of textile materials and the analysis of various substances used in industry. Exhibition. Sample room.

Manchester. Testing House and Laboratory.

Cotton and general yarns and fabrics.

Nottingham. University College Yarn and Textile Testing Bureau.

Thames, River.

A collection of early charters relating to the Thames, incl. the charter of Richard I. granting the river below Staines to the Corporation of London.

London. Guildhall Library.

100 vols. on the Thames. Also minute books and official records, incl. surveys and plans. (Students occasionally admitted.)

London. Thames Conservancy.

See also Fishing.

Theatres.

See Art in the Theatre; Drama and Stage.

Theology.

The Rabbinical and theological library of Dr. Biesenthal of Leipzig, rich in valuable editions.

Aberdeen. United Free Church College.

Departmental library of systematic theology.

Aberdeen University.

The library of ethnic religion of T. Witton Davies.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

500 vols. bequeathed by David Samuel.

Aberystwyth Public Library.

13,000 vols., chiefly theology, incl. many old and rare vols. in Welsh and English. (Not available to public.)

Aberystwyth. United Theological College.

Bishop Johnson's library of theology and ecclesiastical history. Catalogue.

Altrincham Public Library.

The John Doddridge theological collection, 1664.

Barnstaple. North Devon Athenaeum.

A collection of 17th and 18th cent. divinity.

Birmingham. Handsworth Theological College.

135 vols., chiefly theological, formed by the Rev. Thomas Hall, early 17th cent., for the use of his parishioners at King's Norton.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

3000 vols. on theology and history.

Birmingham. Queen's College.

7000 vols., 10 periodicals, relating to theology.

Birmingham. Selly Oak Colleges.

A collection of theology in all branches, esp. early exegesis and Nonconformist history and apologetics.

Bradford. Yorkshire United Independent College.

A large collection, incl. the library of Bishop Forbes.

Brechin Diocesan Library.

The Elliott theological library.

Brighton Public Library.

Theology—continued.

Works by Puritan preachers and writers.

Bristol. Baptist College.

1000 vols., a considerable proportion in Latin and Greek.

Bristol Cathedral Library.

6000 vols.

Bristol. Western College.

6000 vols., almost exclusively theological, historical and missionary.

Burgh. St. Paul's Missionary College.

1000 vols., theological and historical, primarily for the use of clergy of the arch-deaconry of Sudbury.

Bury St. Edmund's. Abbot Anselm Library.

470 vols., mainly theological and historical, 1595 to 18th cent., and a few MSS.

Bury St. Edmund's. St. James' Church Library.

A collection of patristic literature.

Cambridge. Emmanuel College.

Dr. Branthwaite's library. 1300 books and pamphlets. Rich in controversial theology of the 16th cent.

Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.

4000 vols. (Students of the Hall only.)

Cambridge. Ridley Hall.

Lightfoot collection (half). (By his wish his library was divided between Durham University and the Cambridge Divinity School.) Catalogue, 1891.

Cambridge. Selwyn Divinity School.

A collection of theological books.

Cambridge. Wesley House.

2900 vols. on theology, Church history, Christian ethics.

Cambridge. Westcott House.

18,000 vols. on economics, philosophy and theology.

Cambridge. Westminster College.

25,000 vols., relating to theology and Kent county records, incl. 28 Anglo-Saxon charters from 742 A.D.; monastic records and the Archbp. Howley library.

Canterbury Cathedral Library.

A large general collection.

Canterbury. St. Augustine's College.

Theology—continued.

A theological collection, incl. patristic theology, and controversial divinity of 17th and 18th cent.

Carlisle Cathedral Library.

A collection of 17th cent. pamphlets on the religious situation in England.

Also of 18th cent. English theological writers and scholars.

Carmarthen. Presbyterian College.

A collection available free to any clerical applicant.

Chelmsford. Knightbridge Library.

10,000 vols., mainly theological.

Chester Cathedral Library.

5000 vols., mainly theological.

Chichester Cathedral Library.

3000 vols.

Chichester. Theological College.

6500 vols. on theology, history and social questions.

Cuddesdon. Theological College.

25,000 vols. of theological works. MSS., catalogued. Old maps.

Dublin. Archbishop Marsh's Library.

800 vols. (esp. before 1680). A good many in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, French, Spanish, Erse, etc.

Dunblane. Bibliotheca Leightoniana.

Bishop Cosin's library (1594-1672), 3800 vols.; and Bishop Trevor's library (1707-1771), 580 vols., chiefly Latin and Greek theology.

Durham. Bishop Cosin's Library.

A large collection.

Durham Cathedral Library.

A small collection of patristic works.

Durham. St. Chad's College.

The Maltby collection. Catalogue.

The Lightfoot collection (divided between Durham University and the Cambridge Divinity School). Catalogue.

Durham University.

An important collection of 17th and 18th cent. pamphlets.

Edinburgh. New (United Free Church) College.

Theology—continued.

A collection of works on theology and philosophy of religion.

Edinburgh. Scottish Congregational College.

The libraries of patristic and liturgical books of George Hay Forbes and of Bishop Jolly.

Edinburgh. Theological College.

10,000 vols. on theology, incl. the Clement Lital collection, chiefly on theology and law. List in "Miscellany of the Maitland Club," vol. i., 1834.

Edinburgh University.

The collection of the Rev. G. Gordon (1819-38), mainly theological and classical.

Elgin Public Library.

9000 vols.

Ely Cathedral Library.

A collection of theological works.

Ely. Theological College.

25,000 vols., mainly theological.

Exeter Cathedral Library.

An important collection of Protestant and Catholic polemic works, 16th, 17th, and 18th cent. 2000 vols. Also a large collection of old theological and polemical books bequeathed by Lord O'Hagan.

Fort Augustus. St. Benedict's Abbey Library.

The Robertson theological collection, 3800 vols.

Divinity Hall library, 8000 vols.

Glasgow University.

6000 vols. and a few MSS., chiefly theological.

Gloucester Cathedral Library.

The theological library of the Rev. Jas. Williamson. (1856.) 400 vols.

Greenock Library.

A collection of standard works on patrology, Church history, etc.

Hawarden. St. Deiniol's Library.

5000 vols.

Hereford Cathedral Library.

900 vols.

Isle of Man. Bishop Wilson Theological College.

Theology—continued.

A Church library ("St. Margaret's Library") dating from 17th cent., 1900 books and pamphlets, mainly patristic.

King's Lynn Public Library.

A collection of 17th cent. tracts.
Lampeter. St. David's College.

4000 vols.
Leeds Church Institute.

A collection of French, Italian and 17th cent. English controversial works; also modern theological books, biblical, liturgical, historical and biographical. Catalogue.

Lichfield Cathedral Library.

5300 vols.
Lichfield Theological College.

A collection of theological works.
Lincoln Cathedral Library.

5000 vols., mainly theology. (Not available to the public.)

Lincoln Theological College.

A collection of works mainly on theology, Bible, Anglican Prayer Book, denominational doctrines, Church history, Christian missions, ecclesiastical art, pastoralia.

Liverpool Diocesan Library.

3600 vols.
Llandaff. St. Michael and All Angels College.

Collections on theology and kindred subjects in the libraries of the Associates of the Rev. Dr. Bray.

London. Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray.

3120 vols., 4 current periodicals. Chiefly works in exposition and defence of the Catholic faith.

London. Bede Library of the Christian Faith.

Religious pamphlets. Collected by — Gathercole. 80 vols. [908. b. 1, etc.]

A collection of French anticlerical periodicals, cartoons, etc. 1901-08. [Bks. 4. f. 19.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

1000 vols. on theology, esp. for lay readers.
London. Central Readers' Board.

Theology—continued.

A collection of modern general theological works, incl. encyclopaedias and dictionaries. (Few additions since 1914.)

London. Congregational Library.

Ecclesiastical history and biography, dogmatic and practical theology, liturgiology and hymnology. (Members only.) Information given.

London. Corporation of the Church House.

A very large collection of books and pamphlets on theology, philosophy and Nonconformist history, incl. the founder's (Dr. Daniel Williams) own library of theological works.

London. Dr. Williams's Library.

10,000 vols. on theological, ecclesiastical and controversial matters, incl. a collection of pamphlets, sermons, etc., from 1680, made by Archdeacon G. A. Denison (87 vols.).

London. English Church Union.

30,000 vols. on theology (Congregational).

London. Hackney and New College.

A large collection of MSS. and early printed books, incl. Archbishop Abbot's collection.

London. Lambeth Palace Library.

1100 vols., theological and historical.

London. Liddon House.

The Allan library of works on theology, philosophy and history.

London. The London Library.

A collection of works on mystical theology formed by Frederick William Faber.

London. Oratory Library.

Information bureau on theology generally and in particular the controversy with the Church of Rome.

London. Protestant Reformation Society.

A large section containing early and rare editions of theological works.

London. Royal College of Physicians.

A collection of theological and historical works containing many original sources for history of the English Church and Book of Common Prayer. 320 Early English books. Large collection of German and Dutch theological works of the 17th and 18th cent., mostly in Latin. Elizabethan and early Stuart theological works.

London. St. John's Hall.

Theology—continued.

10,800 vols., 11,000 pamphlets, mainly theological, incl. 310 vols. of pamphlets collected by Bishop Sumner, 1827-69; 1405 tracts collected by William Hale Hale, Archdeacon of London, 1842-70; and a smaller collection formed by Dr. W. J. Irons.

London. St. Paul's Cathedral Library.

200,000 vols., chiefly theology, incl. a good collection of the controversial literature of the Puritan period, and the Goode, Russell and Scott collections of tracts, pamphlets, etc.

London. Sion College.

2000 vols. incl. a valuable collection of Puritan writings and other 17th cent. literature.

London. Spurgeon's College.

A large collection of sermons and controversial tracts. Also liturgies, Bibles, canon law and works of early theological writers.

London. Westminster Abbey.

A collection of ancient books, chiefly theological.

Maldon. Plume Library.

800 vols. on dogmatic, moral, exegetical and patristic theology; liturgiology; plain-song; ecclesiastical history; apologetics.

Malvern. Theological Reference Library.

An extensive collection of patristic and scholastic theology, incl. a large number of early printed texts.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Finlayson collection of over 4000 vols., relating chiefly to history, literature and theology.

The Marillier collection on comparative religion.

Manchester University.

A library of theology.

Maynooth. St. Patrick's College.

1400 vols., mainly theological.

Middlesbrough Public Library.

1500 vols. Catalogue.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas.

The Sharp library, 1500 vols., for the use of clergy in the dioceses of Durham and Newcastle.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Church of England Institute.

Theology—continued.

A collection on theology.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society.

The Thomlinson bequest, 4800 vols., chiefly theological and classical.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

7000 vols., mainly theological.

Norwich Cathedral Library.

70,000 vols., relating to theology, ascetical treatises, local history and archaeology.

Oswaldkirk. Ampleforth Abbey.

Patristic MSS. (Part of the Canonici collection.)

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

The Bishop Warner collection of learned, classical and esp. theological books.

Oxford. Magdalen College.

A collection on comparative religion.

Oxford. Manchester College.

25,000 vols., mainly theology and missions.

Oxford. Mansfield College.

A collection of early books on theology.

Oxford. New College.

A collection of patristic theology.

Oxford. Pusey Memorial Library.

3500 vols., 8 current periodicals, relating to theology; incl. the libraries of the late Dean Rashdall, and of the late Canon Glazebrook.

Oxford. Ripon Hall.

A small collection of 17th cent. mystical theology.

Oxford. St. Edmund Hall.

A collection of 17th cent. tracts and other controversial literature on religious topics.

Oxford. University College.

The Godolphin collection of Spanish books, mainly theology.

Oxford. Wadham College.

7000 vols., 7 current periodicals.

Oxford. Wycliffe Hall.

A large collection of sermons and political tracts published in the 17th cent., chiefly during the Civil War.

Peterborough Cathedral Library.

Theology—continued.

Bray's Theological Library of 600 vols.
Reading Public Library.

A collection of theological and philosophical writings of the 18th cent. (part of the Overstone library, 7500 vols.).
Reading University.

A collection on comparative religion, esp. in India and the East.

A collection of pamphlets on theological and political controversy, 1600-1850.
Richmond, Surrey. Wesleyan College.

A collection of theological works.
Ripon Cathedral Library.

A collection of theological works.
Rochester Cathedral Library.

The Mansell collection of early theological and religious literature.
Rotherham Public Library.

1540 vols., mainly theology.
St. Albans Cathedral Library.

The Sir James Donaldson library, strong in theology and classics.
St. Andrews University.

4000-5000 vols. on theology, liturgies, Church history.
St. Asaph Cathedral Library.

A collection of theological works.
Salisbury Cathedral Library.

A collection of theological works. (Members only.) Catalogue.
Salisbury Clerical Library.

2000 vols.
Salisbury Theological College.

13,000 vols., mainly theological; incl. biblical collection and early Wesleyan literature. Lantern slides of Church history. (Subscribers only.)
Truro. Bishop Phillpott's Library.

1900 vols.
Truro Cathedral Library.

A collection of theological works.
Wells Cathedral Library.

Theology—continued.

15,000 vols. on theology and related subjects.
Wells Theological College.

6000 vols., theology and Church history. Catalogue, 1926.
Winchester. Bishop Lyttelton Library.

5000 vols.
Winchester Cathedral Library.

A collection of early theological, legal and medical works, incl. a few theological MSS., 12th-14th cent.
Wisbech Museum and Literary Institution.

A small collection.
Worcester Cathedral Library.

A collection of old theological books.
York Minster. Dean and Chapter Library.

PRESS :

London.

Hibbert Journal.

Constable & Co. Ltd.

Journal of Theological Studies.

Oxford University Press.

Pilgrim.

Longmans, Green & Co.

Theology.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

See also Church History; Rationalism; Sermons; Tracts and Pamphlets.

Theosophy.

A collection on.
Dublin. Alpha Union Library.

Theosophical library (printed books and MSS.), presented by Christopher Walton.
London. Dr. Williams's Library.

Information from theosophist workers abroad on humanitarian and other movements. Publish quarterly Journal.
London. International Theosophical Order of Service.

10,000 vols. on theosophy, psychism, religion, etc. Diagrams explanatory of theosophical and kindred subjects. Catalogues. Publish "News and Notes."
London. Theosophical Society in England.

Library on theosophy and philosophy in process of formation. Information given.
London. Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society.

Theosophy—*continued*.**PRESS :**

London.

Herald of the Star.

6 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.

News and Notes of the Theosophical Society in the British Isles.

Theosophical Society in England. Service.

International Theosophical Order of Service.

Theosophical Review.

Theosophical Publishing House Ltd.

Therapeutics.

See Medicine and Surgery ; Mental Disease and Therapy ; Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Pharmacy ; Radiology ; Serum ; Sunlight Treatment ; Vocal Therapy.

Theses.

Collections of German, Swedish, Swiss and other foreign theses. In progress.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A collection of theses accepted for higher degrees, and of foreign theses.

London. *London University.*

A large collection of dissertations.

Oxford. *Bodleian Library.*

Tichborne Trial.

Pamphlets, posters, caricatures, etc. 1875. [1888. c. 20.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

Tickets.

The Guest collection of invitation tickets (mostly to public entertainments).

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.*

Tidal Motors.

Technical library (staff only). Non-confidential information supplied to bona fide inquirers, by letter only, on the economic aspects of tidal power development.

London. *Gibb (Sir Alexander) and Partners.*

Tides.

550 vols., 20 current periodicals, chiefly on tides.

Liverpool. *Tidal Institute.*

Tiles.

See Clay Industries.

Timber.

Information on comparison of species, seasoning, utilization, preservation, identification and structure.

London. *Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.*

A section on forestry and timber. (Members only.)

London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.*

PRESS :

London.

Haworth's Practical Timber Measurer and Timber Buyers' Guide.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Timber News and Sawmill Engineer.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Timber Trades Journal and Sawmill Advertiser.

E. Benn Ltd.

Tin.

Records of tin coinage since the 13th cent.

London. *Duchy of Cornwall Office.*

See also Metals, Non-ferrous.

Tin Plates.

Information given on any matter connected with tin plates, black plates and terne plates. Booklets issued.

London. *Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Exhibition and Information Bureau.*

Tithes.

Information on tithes, tithe rent charges, moduses, corn rent, etc. ; ecclesiastical property and ecclesiastical law upon property.

London. *Tithe Owners Union.*

Note.—The original tithe apportionments and maps are deposited at the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Tithe and Survey Branches, 7 Old Bailey, E.C. 4, and may be inspected there on payment of a small fee.

Copies of these maps are deposited

(a) In the Diocesan registries, except in the case of Newcastle. The apportionment and maps originally deposited in the registry of this diocese are now deposited with the Tithe Area Collection Committee, whose Secretary is Mr. W. W. Gibson, 7 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

(b) With the incumbent and churchwardens of the parish in which the tithe rent charge arises unless they have been removed from their custody and deposited with the Parish Council.

Title-pages.

The Ames collections (before 1749). 9 vols. [463. h. 1-9.]

Title-pages and fragments, collected by J. Bagford (before 1716). [C. 72.]

Three collections: (1) 1495-1750, 3 vols. [748. d. 19.] (2) 1542-1707. [Cup. 652. ee. 8.] (3) 1739-1847. [1879. c. 8.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A small collection.

London. *St. Bride Institute Technical Library.*

Tiverton.

20 vols. relating to Tiverton. Collection in progress.

Tiverton War Memorial Library.

Tobacco.

Information on British Empire sources of supply.

London. *British Empire Producers' Organisation.*

A library relating to tobacco from its earliest stages.

London. *Dunhill (Alfred) Ltd.*

A large collection of books, pamphlets, periodicals, price lists, etc., on the industry in England from 17th cent.

London. *London School of Economics.*

Books on tobacco and smoking.

Todmorden Public Library.

PRESS:

Dublin.

Irish Tobacco World Journal.

Frazer & Co.

London.

Cigar and Tobacco World.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

Tobacco.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

Tobacco Trade Review.

Eastcheap Buildings, E.C. 3.

Tobacco World.

J. Heywood & Co. Ltd.

Tobacco Year Book.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

Tokens.

A collection of books, bookplates and engravings on tokens; specimens issued in the 17th, 18th and 19th cent.

Halifax. *Hamer, S. H.*

Tolstoy, Leo.

A collection of books relating to Tolstoy belonging to Mr. Aylmer Maude, available by sp. permission only. Photographs. Bibliography. Information supplied.

Great Baddow. Tolstoy Society.

Tools.

See Machine Tools.

Topography.

Views and plans of churches and other buildings at Rome, Florence, Madrid, etc. 1560-1670. [3 Tab. 24.]

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

A reference library of 5000 vols., largely topographical. (Members only.)

London. *Royal Automobile Club.*

See also England:—Topography; Road Books.

Tottenham.

MSS., Court and Manor Rolls of Tottenham, 1308-1732; prints, photographs, press cuttings, maps, charts, plans.

London. *Tottenham Public Libraries.*

Town Planning.

Information relating to construction of villages for industrial concerns and on the various systems of house construction, particularly concrete, steel and timber.

London. *Architectural Town Planning Association Ltd.*

1000 vols., 50 periodicals, on towns, town planning, garden cities, housing. Regional planning reports. Press cuttings, maps, charts, photographs, 600 lantern slides. Publish Journal and bibliography.

London. *Garden Cities and Town Planning Association.*

Information and advice on housing and town planning, disseminated esp. among local authorities.

London. *National Housing and Town Planning Council.*

Information on town planning and regional survey work. Collection of old maps. (Members only.) Publish monthly Journal.

London. *Town Planning Institute.*

PRESS:

Liverpool.

Town Planning Review.

University Press of Liverpool Ltd.

Town Planning—continued.

Press—continued.

London.

Garden Cities and Town Planning.

Garden Cities and Town Planning
Assn.

Monthly Journal of the Town Planning
Institute.

The Institute.

See also Garden Cities ; Housing.

Tractarian Movement.

See Oxford Movement.

Tracts and Pamphlets.

The Otway collection, 1660-1710 (about
20,000 tracts).

Cambridge. St. John's College.

The Bradshaw collection of Irish books and
tracts, esp. rich in 17th cent. tracts. 9000
vols. and tracts. Comprehensive collection
of Prynne's tracts.

Cambridge University Library.

The Sir John Gilbert collection of 18th cent.
pamphlets, chiefly economic and political,
incl. a set of pamphlets attacking the admini-
stration of the Duke of Dorset as Lord
Lieutenant.

Dublin. Charleville Mall Public Library.

The Routh collection of political and reli-
gious tracts, 1582-1750.

Durham University.

A large collection illustrating the civil and
ecclesiastical history of Scotland from 1600,
given by the Earl of Rosebery. MS. cata-
logue and index.

Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland.

A collection of 17th cent. tracts, many in
Dutch.

Lincoln Cathedral Library.

A collection of bound pamphlets, 1642 to
the present time, incl. the Edward Gibbon
and Sir James Mackintosh collections of
17th and 18th cent. tracts. 3000 vols.
(Members only.)

London. The Athenaeum.

A collection of miscellaneous tracts, dis-
sertations, etc., 16th-18th cent. 2597 vols.
[T. 1-2497, 1*-100*.]

Politico-historical tracts, collected by N.
Carlisle. A-Z. 51 vols. (Before 1847.)
[901. h-k.]

The Thomason collection. 22,255 pieces,

Tracts and Pamphlets—continued.

in 2008 vols. 1640-66. Catalogue. [E.
Tracts.]

Tracts on the Popish Plot. 1679. [193.
d. 11.]

A miscellaneous collection, mostly in
French. 1783-89. 2 vols. [1339. h. 11.]

6 collections of political tracts, broadsides,
etc. 1807-33. [8135 a. 6 ; e. 1, 3-5, dd. 6.]

*London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books.*

The John Brydall collection of pamphlets,
chiefly theological and political, presented in
1706.

The John Coxe collection of pamphlets,
bequeathed in 1785.

The Isaac Reed collection of pamphlets,
purchased in 1807.

The Prynne collection of pamphlets.

London. Lincoln's Inn.

An extensive collection of historical and
miscellaneous tracts, from 16th cent.

London. Royal Institution.

The Lansdowne or Shelburne political and
historical pamphlets, 2450. 1589-1780. The
Halifax historical pamphlets, 3582. 1600-
1749. The Reed political pamphlets, 721.
1699-1796. The Joseph Hume political and
statistical pamphlets, 5000. 1810-50. Several
thousand illustrating the history of the French
Revolution ; many on the Low Countries,
1787-92.

London. University College.

A large collection of pamphlets and pro-
clamations. (Part of the Forster collection.)
Catalogue, 1893.

*London. Victoria and Albert Museum
Library.*

A valuable collection of 15,000 pamphlets
c. 1640-1800.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

The Magens and Vansittart collections of
1819 pamphlets, 17th-19th cent.

Manchester Public Libraries.

The Bartholomew and Viner collections,
the latter chiefly law pamphlets.

The Godwyn pamphlets, 38,000 miscel-
laneous pamphlets, etc., bound in nearly 3000
vols.

Oxford. Bodleian Library.

A collection of 17th and 18th cent. plays
and pamphlets.

Oxford. Lincoln College.

Tracts and Pamphlets—continued.

Miscellaneous 17th and early 18th cent. pamphlets, probably collected by Bishop White Kennett.

Oxford. St. Edmund Hall.

A collection of 17th cent. MSS. and pamphlets.

Oxford. Worcester College.

The Davidson collection of pamphlets. Catalogue. (Members only.)

Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.

See also Broad-sides; Civil War Tracts; Lutheran and Reformation Tracts; Roman Catholics; Theology; and Adenda.

Trade.

See Commerce.

Trade Cards.

6000-7000 specimens of tradesmen's cards and bill-heads, 17th-18th cent.

Beaconsfield. Heal, Ambrose.

Trade Marks.

A collection of British and foreign trade marks. 1870 ?, etc. [1881. b. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Books on patents, designs and trade marks. (Members only.) Publish Journal.

London. Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

A collection on patent and trade mark law and practice in all countries.

Lists and representations of registered marks from most foreign countries and parts of the British Commonwealth.

London. Patent Office Library.

Information, press cuttings and official documents on laws relating to the protection of trade marks, patents and designs in all countries. Publish monthly reports. (Members only.)

London. Trade Marks, Patents and Designs Federation Ltd.

PRESS :

London.

Patent and Trade Mark Laws of the World.

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases.

The Patent Office.

Trade Marks—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Trade Marks Journal.

The Patent Office.

See also Business Names; Cutlery;—Trade Marks; Hall Marks; Patent and Trade Mark Law.

Trade Unions.

The George Howell collection of works on economics and sociology, mainly trade unions. *London. Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.*

A collection of MSS. on trade combinations. 1734-1826. (Place Collection. MSS. 27798-27806.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

100 vols. on trade unions.

London. Charity Organisation Society.

Information as to salaries, conditions of employment, etc., of technical staff engineers engaged upon electricity supply undertakings.

London. Electrical Power Engineers' Association.

A large collection of official publications, documents, pamphlets and press cuttings on politics and economics, esp. trade unionism and labour politics.

London. Labour Party and Trades Union Congress Joint Library.

The Webb collection of material for the "History of Trade Unionism."

London. London School of Economics.

Information, pamphlets, leaflets, propaganda, etc., relating to anti-socialism, anti-communism, trade unions, industrial freedom, and the individual right of workmen to join or not to join trade unions.

London. National Free Labour Association.

PRESS :

London.

Trade Union Unity.

Labour Research Dept.

See also Labour and Labouring Classes.

Tramways.

See Transport.

Transport.

Information and publications on transport as it affects the Bournville industry, incl. schemes of transport organization, the control of traffic, distribution, etc.

Bournville. Cadbury Brothers Ltd.

Transport—continued.

Technical library (staff only). Non-confidential information supplied to bona fide inquirers, by letter only, on the economic aspects of railways, shipping and transport generally.

London. Gibb (Sir Alexander) and Partners.

150 vols. on transport, esp. railway transport. Lantern slides. Publish monthly Proceedings.

London. Great Western Railway Lecture and Debating Society.

460 vols., 40 current periodicals, on all phases of transport. Govt. publications. Reports of transport undertakings, British and foreign. Maps, plans, pictures. (Members only.) Information given. Publish monthly journal.

London. Institute of Transport.

A section on tramways. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A collection on.

London. Institution of Railway Signal Engineers.

The Acworth collection of reports, text-books, periodicals, etc., on the administration and economics of railways, shipping, canals, roads, etc.

London. London School of Economics.

All important text-books, Govt. blue books, departmental reports; also information and advice relating to railways, roads, canals, airways, coastwise shipping, docks and harbours; preparation of statistics, parliamentary Private Bills and legislation in relation to all questions of transport. Maps, charts, plans. Publish monthly journals and annual reports. (Members only.)

London. Mansion House Association on Railway and Canal Traffic for the U.K.

3500 books and tracts, giving technical, statistical and general information on railways, tramways, roads and road transport, harbours, docks, canals and electricity.

London. Ministry of Transport.

Information relating to road passenger conveyance services given only to persons connected with the transport world.

London. Municipal Tramways and Transport Association.

Transport—continued.

Statistical and other information on relations of motor and rail transport.

London. Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd.

Statistics. (Members only.) Information supplied on the tramways industry. Publish monthly journal.

London. Tramways and Light Railways Association.

PRESS :

Birmingham.

Railway and Shipping Journal.

Railway and Shipping Publishing Co. Ltd.

London.

Airways.

Newton & Co.

Electric Railway and Tramway Journal.

Paternoster Printing Co. Ltd.

Journal of the Institute of Transport.

The Institute.

Modern Transport.

Modern Transport Publishing Co. Ltd.

Monthly Journal of the Tramways and Light Railways Association.

The Association.

Rail, Road and Canal Traders' Journal.

Westcott, Quaife & Co.

Tramway and Railway World, with Motor Section.

Tramway and Railway World Publishing Co. Ltd.

Tramways and Light Railways, etc., Returns.

H.M. Stationery Office.

World's Carriers and Carrying Trades' Review.

Carriers Publishing Co. Ltd.

World's Carriers Year Book and Diary.

Carriers Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Canals; Motor Vehicles; Railways; Ships and Shipping.

Transporters.

See Lifting and Conveying Machinery.

Travel Agencies.

Note.—Lists of general travel agencies will be found in the usual Directories.

PRESS :

London.

World Travel.

Dean & Dawson.

See also under names of countries.

Travels.

See Voyages and Travels.

Travels, Imaginary.

See Utopias.

Treaties.

See International Law and Relations.

Trials.

The Phillimore collection of "Causes Célèbres."

The Powell collection of trials.

London. Hardwicke Society and Library of Advocacy.

See also Crime and Criminals; Parnell Commission; Tichborne Trial.

Tropical Agriculture.

350 vols., 180 current periodicals, 6000 pamphlets and reprints, on mycology and plant diseases, esp. fungi and tropical agriculture. Card index of 4500 references.

Kew. Imperial Bureau of Mycology.

Information on British Empire tropical products.

London. British Empire Producers' Organisation.

A collection of books and other material relating to tropical agriculture. Exhibits, etc.

London. Imperial Institute.

A large collection of books and other material relating to tropical agriculture.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

See also Plant Diseases.

Tropical Medicine.

1000 vols., 170 current periodicals, on tropical medicine (subject card index), parasitology, entomology, helminthology and protozoology. (Free to members of the University.)

Liverpool. School of Tropical Medicine.

A collection of works on tropical diseases and allied subjects, incl. official reports and statistics.

London. Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases.

6500 vols., 11,000 off-prints. Important collection of periodicals from remote tropical countries; also of Govt. medical and sanitary reports from British tropical colonies. Departmental libraries on entomology, helminthology, protozoology and tropical diseases. A

Tropical Medicine—continued.

list of all references to literature on tropical medicine, etc., for the last twenty years is available for use on application. Publish abstracts and bulletins.

London. Tropical Diseases Library.

54 vols. of tracts on pellagra (Italian). Medical museum containing maps, charts of disease distribution, etc. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Abstracts.

1500 vols., 80 current periodicals, on bacteriology, medical entomology, helminthology, parasitology, pathology, protozoology, particularly as affecting tropical medicine.

London. Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.

PRESS :

Liverpool.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology.

University Press Ltd.

London.

Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

John Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

11 Chandos Street, W. 1.

See also Insects; Parasites.

Trusts and Trustees.

A small collection. (For official use only.)

London. Public Trustee Office.

Tuberculosis.

Information given, by letter only.

Edinburgh. Tuberculosis Society of Scotland.

A collection of books, reports, periodicals. Information on the prevention of tuberculosis, particulars of institutions where treatment can be obtained, etc. Publish Transactions, leaflets, handbook, statistical charts, etc.

London. National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis.

PRESS :

London.

British Journal of Tuberculosis.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

Tubercle.

J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd.

Tubes.

See Brass; Copper; Nickel and Nickel Alloys.

Tuning.

See Pianoforte.

Tunnelling.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

See also Military Engineering.

Turbines.

A section on hydraulic and steam turbines. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Turf.

See Horse Racing.

Turkey.

Information relating to Turkey.

London. Turkish Embassy.

Turkish Language and Literature.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

Lantern slides on the engraved work of Turner.

London. Hammersmith Public Libraries.

The Vaughan bequest of engravings, incl. many proofs and unique early states.

London. University College.

The Edington bequest of engravings after artists of the British School. 40 vols. fol. (1-5 Turner).

Tynemouth Public Library.

See also Ruskin, John.

Turnpikes.

Minutes of the Trustees of the Islington, Hampstead and Highgate turnpikes.

Islington Public Libraries.

Tuscany.

Laws, proclamations; etc. 3 collections. 1473-1719. [1851. c. 13; 5323. de. 2; 5309. c. 2.]

London, W.C.1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

1000 proclamations relating to Tuscany. 1548-1793.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Twickenham.

400 vols. Maps, plans, prints.

Twickenham Public Library.

Tyne and Tyneside.

Information on social conditions in industrial Tyneside, e.g. housing, health, unemployment, etc. Pamphlets, medical officers' reports. Statistical diagrams and lantern slides. Press cuttings, indexed. Publish charts, pamphlets, etc.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside.

Maps and charts of the Tyne. Riverside sketches, etc.

Tynemouth Public Library.

See also Durham City and County; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.

Type and Typefounding.

See Printing and Publishing.

Typography.

See Printing and Publishing.

U**Uganda.**

Research, information and agency service for the use of importing and exporting houses in Uganda, and for manufacturers and exporters engaged in trade there. Status inquiries excepted. Office facilities in London available to overseas visitors. (All services for subscribers only.)

London. "British and South African Export Gazette."

Information on settlement, trade, travel and sport.

London. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.

Ukraine.

Information relating to Ukraine:—

London. Ukrainian Consulate-General.

London. Ukrainian Legation.

Ulster.

See Northern Ireland.

Ulster Poets.

The Kennedy collection of Ulster poets and poetry. 450 vols.

Belfast (Linen Hall) Library.

Ulverston.

A small collection; archaeology, etc., of Ulverston and district.

Ulverston. North Lonsdale Field Club.

Unitarians.

A collection of MSS. and printed works on the history of Unitarian congregations in Great Britain and Ireland.

Aberystwyth. Evans, The Rev. G. E.

Information on Unitarian and kindred churches and societies. Publish Year Book.

London. British and Foreign Unitarian Association.

A small collection of books and papers relating to the history of the Unitarian movement. Publish Transactions.

London. Unitarian Historical Society.

A large collection of works relating to Dissent, esp. Unitarianism. A few works of Unitarian writers in the 16th and 17th cent.

Manchester. Unitarian College.

PRESS :

London.

Christian Life and Unitarian Herald.

5 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.

Essex Hall Year Book.

British and Foreign Unitarian Assn. Inquirer.

11-13 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4.

Sutton.

Unitarian Monthly.

H. B. Smith.

See also Sunday Schools.

United Kingdom.

See under separate countries.

United Kingdom : Colonies, Dominions, etc.

See British Empire.

United States of America.

Trade paper library. Trade and market reports. Information available on Customs requirements, Govt. regulations, tariff and licence rulings, trade mark registration, travel and copyright procedure. Directories. Telephone directories of the principal American cities.

London. American Chamber of Commerce.

Information available.

London. American Embassy.

Information about U.S.A. for British residents and about Gt. Britain for U.S.A. visitors. Press cuttings. Maps and pictures. Publish "Key to London" and "Key to New York."

London. American Information Bureau.

United States of America—continued.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information available.

London. U.S.A. Consulate-General.

Topographical and geological maps of the U.S.A.

Penzance. Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.

See also Universities and Colleges; and under names of states of the U.S.A.

United States of America : History.

A general collection of MS. material for the history of the United States.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

State papers. In progress.

Pamphlets and single sheets in various languages on the presidential election, 1896. [1851. d. 22.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

The Manton Marble collection of early Govt. reports, etc. A complete set of U.S.A. Govt. historical pubns.

London. Institute of Historical Research.

A collection of books relating to American colonial history, esp. proceedings of American historical societies.

London. Royal Colonial Institute.

The Carnegie collection of books on the history, government, institutions and literature of the U.S.A.

London. University College.

Many early printed sources of American history. Publications and transactions of historical assns. of the various states.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Note.—Consult Paullin & Paxson : Guide to the materials in London Archives for the History of the United States since 1783. Carnegie Instn. of Washington. 1914.

See also America.

Universities and Colleges.

Material and information on American university education. 420 current catalogues of American universities and colleges.

London. American University Union.

Universities and Colleges—continued.

Information given on university studies to Danish students in England and English students going to Denmark.

London. Anglo-Danish Students Bureau.

Information on universities in England and Germany. Calendars, lists of lectures, reference and hand-books.

London. Anglo-German Academic Bureau.

Information about universities. Calendars of all the universities of the Empire.

London. Universities Bureau of the British Empire.

The Rashdall collection of books on the history of universities.

Oxford. New College.

See also Appointments Boards; Rhodes Scholarships.

Urdu.

See Oriental Languages and Literatures.

Uruguay.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to Uruguay:—

London. Uruguayan Consulate-General.

London. Uruguayan Legation.

Utopias.

Some hundreds of vols. concerning Utopias and imaginary travels. Press cuttings. Inquiry by letter only.

London. Wright, A. R.

See also More, Sir Thomas.

V**Vaccination.**

Pamphlets, etc., on vaccination and small-pox. Photographs, lantern slides. Information given. Publish "Vaccination Inquirer."

London. National Anti-Vaccination League.

See also Vivisection.

Valentines.

Four collections. 1800-69. [12316. l. 16; 1865. c. 6; 1889. b. 18; 11649. c. 26.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Ballads, etc. 1803-67.

Varnish and Varnishing.

Information on the technology of the varnish industry. Bibliography published in monthly Journal.

London. Oil and Colour Chemists Assn.

A small collection of books and pamphlets, 22 current periodicals, on celluloid, cellulose nitrate varnishes and cellulose ester colloids.

Manningtree. British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

PRESS:

London.

Monthly Journal of the Oil and Colour Chemists' Association.

The Association.

Oil and Colour Trades Journal.

Scott, Greenwood & Son.

Vegetarianism.

Information given. Publish "Vegetarian News" and "Food Reformers' Year Book."

London. London Vegetarian Society.

PRESS:

London.

Danielite Star.

T. C. Richardson.

Manchester.

Vegetarian Messenger and Health Review.

Vegetarian Society.

See also Fruit Diet.

Venereal Diseases.

Note.—Included with other subjects under Sexual Ethics.

PRESS:

London.

British Journal of Venereal Diseases.

Constable & Co. Ltd.

Venezuela.

Information on economic, commercial, industrial and credit conditions. Weekly trade circular on the commercial situation, commodity and security markets, etc.

London. Anglo-South American Bank Ltd.

Information relating to Venezuela:—

London. Venezuelan Consulate-General.

London. Venezuelan Legation.

Venice.

A collection of decrees. 1521-1600. [878. i. 17.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Venice—continued.

107 proclamations relating to the Venetian Republic, 1668-1797.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

See also Lombardy and Venice.

Ventilation.

See Heating and Ventilation.

Vermin Repression.

Advice and information given on rats and their destruction. Maps, pictures, lantern slides, etc.

London. College of Pestology.

Note.—Expert advice given through the county Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

Vesuvius.

See Volcanoes.

Veterinary Science.

Specialist advice available at:—

Bangor. University College of N. Wales, Cambridge. Institute of Animal Pathology. Cardiff. University College of S. Wales and Monmouth.

London. Research Institute in Animal Pathology.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.

Stormont. Ministry of Agriculture, N. Ireland, Research Division.

Weybridge. Veterinary Research Laboratory of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Departmental library.

Aberdeen University.

Library in process of reconstruction.

Dublin. Veterinary College of Ireland.

400 vols., 40 current periodicals, chiefly on pathology and bacteriology. A small number of maps, charts, plans, photographs, lantern slides relating to animal disease. A small collection of pathological specimens.

Edinburgh. Animal Diseases Research Association for Scotland.

1200 vols.

Edinburgh. Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.

330 vols., 6 current periodicals, on veterinary science and allied subjects. (Students and staff only.) Information available, by arrangement.

Glasgow Veterinary College.

Veterinary Science—continued.

Complete files of the "Veterinary Record" are available to any interested person.

London. National Veterinary Medical Association.

2000 vols., 62 current periodicals, on veterinary medicine and surgery.

London. Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.

4000 vols. on veterinary science; catalogues. Also a library in the new Research Institute in Animal Pathology, 1000 vols., for use of research staff only.

London. Royal Veterinary College.

8000 vols. on all branches of agriculture, incl. veterinary science.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

Note.—Expert advice given through the county Agricultural Organizers. A list of these is available on application to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, London, S.W. 1.

PRESS:

London.

Tropical Veterinary Bulletin.

Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.

Veterinary Journal.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox.

Veterinary Record.

National Veterinary Medical Assn.

Victoria, Australia.

Information relating to Victoria.

London. Victoria, Office of the Agent-General for.

Victoria, Queen.

Orders of the Earl Marshal and other papers. Coronation, 1838. [9930. i. 23.]

A collection of press cuttings. Jubilee, 1887. [9925. aa. 9.]

A collection of verses. Jubilee, 1887. [11603. h. 9.]

Pamphlets, cards and verses. Diamond Jubilee, 1897. [1855. f. 4.]

Elegies, memoirs, etc. Death, 1901. [10804. f. 19.]

Press cuttings, English and foreign. Death and funeral, 1901. 2 vols. [Crach. 2. Tab. 5. b. 1.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Violin.

See Addenda.

Viscose.

See Artificial Silk.

Vital Statistics.

A large collection of works dealing mainly with vital statistics and census of population, incl. :—

Registrar-Gen. of England and Wales, annual reports 1837-1920, statistical review 1921-26 (both with supplements), census 1801-1921.

Registrar-Gen. of Scotland, annual reports 1855-1925, census 1801-1921.

Registrar-Gen. of Ireland, annual reports 1864-1921, census 1821-1911.

Registrar-Gen. of Northern Ireland, annual reports 1922-25, census 1926 (prelim. report).

Registrar-Gen., Irish Free State, annual reports 1922-25, census 1926 (prelim. report).

Weekly and quarterly reports of births, deaths and marriages under each of the above.

Reports on vital statistics, census, etc., of Dominions, Colonies and foreign countries.

Publications of the International Statistical Institute, The Hague.

Journals and periodicals containing articles on statistics.

Registers and records, originals or certified copies.

London. General Register Office.

Registers of births, marriages and deaths at sea from 1852. (Not open to public inspection, but certificates of births, marriages and deaths are issued on payment of fee.)

London. General Register and Record Office of Shipping and Seamen.

Information and reports relating to birth rate.

London. National Birth Rate Commission.

A collection of vital statistics.

London. National Institute for Medical Research.

Note.—(a) Consult C. A. Bernan's index entitled: Sixteenth Century Marriages in England, 1538-1600. (b) A register of births among Dissenters in England was kept from about 1742 by the librarian of Dr. Williams's library. This register is now at the General Register Office, Somerset House.

PRESS :

London.

Quarterly Return of Births, Deaths and Marriages, etc., registered in England and Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Quarterly Return of Births, Deaths and Marriages registered in Scotland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Vital Statistics—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Quarterly Return of the Marriages, Births and Deaths registered in Northern Ireland.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Registrar-General's Statistical Review of England and Wales.

H.M. Stationery Office.

See also Archives and Documents; Birth Control; London:—Vital Statistics; Parish Registers.

Vivisection.

Information given on vivisection, inoculation and vaccination. Speakers supplied. Publish "Abolitionist," pamphlets, etc.

London. British Union for Abolition of Vivisection.

Information given. Publish pamphlets, leaflets and "The Anti-Vivisection Journal" monthly.

London. London and Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society.

Information given. Publish "Animals' Defender."

London. National Anti-Vivisection Society.

Information on experiments on animals in connection with medical research.

London. Research Defence Society.

Information given, by appointment. Publish report, leaflets, etc.

London. World League against Vivisection, English Branch.

PRESS :

London.

Abolitionist.

British Union for Abolition of Vivisection.

Animals' Defender.

National Anti-Vivisection Society.

Anti-Vivisection Journal.

London and Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society.

Experiments on Living Animals.

H.M. Stationery Office.

Vocal Therapy.

Information supplied on restoration of health through speech, song and correct breathing.

London. Vocal Therapy Society.

Vocational Guidance.

Information collected and summaries published on careers, courses of training, scholarships, and educational facilities at home and abroad. Publish "Journal of Careers."

London. Career Advisory Bureau.

Information bureau and vocational library, 1000 vols. and periodicals on all subjects connected with the training and professional work of educated women. History and current information on each profession, cost of training, etc. Charts and statistical reports.

London. Central Employment Bureau for Women.

Advice and information given on careers, schools at home and abroad, technical schools and universities. Publish handbooks and pamphlets.

London. Future Career Association.

Books, reports, etc., relating to women's employment. (Members only.) Information given.

London. London and National Society for Women's Service.

50 vols., 3 periodicals, on vocational guidance and selection. Collection in progress. Charts.

London. National Institute of Industrial Psychology.

Note.—Vocational guidance to boys and girls leaving school is given by the Headmasters' Employment Committee and the Headmistresses' Employment Committee (Secondary Schools), Montague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1, and by Juvenile Advisory Committees throughout the country.

Advice on apprenticeship is also given by the Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Committee, 75 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1, and by the National Institute of Apprenticeship, 115 Baker Street, W. 1.

PRESS :

London.

Journal of Careers and Monthly School Calendar.

Truman & Knightly Ltd.

Women's Employment.

Women's Employment Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Appointments Boards; Employment Agencies and Exchanges; Professional Workers.

Volcanoes.

A collection of early works on Vesuvius.
Cambridge. Sedgwick Museum of Geology.

The Johnston-Lavis collection of literature on Southern Italian volcanology. (Not part of the College library. Books may be consulted by permission of the Professor of Geology.)

London. University College.

The Tempest Anderson collection on volcanoes, incl. 6000 lantern slides.

York. Yorkshire Philosophical Society.

Voluntary Aid Detachments.

See Ambulance and First Aid.

Volunteers.

Broadsides, press cuttings, engravings, etc., relating to volunteers, etc. 1780 ?-1805 ? [1890. e. 15-23.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Voyages and Travels.

A collection of road-books and itineraries of continental countries, esp. Central Europe.
Baldock. Fordham, Sir George.

A large collection of books on travel.
Kew. Royal Botanic Gardens.

500 vols. of travel and exploration, incl. journals of the other geographical societies. (Members only.)

Liverpool Geographical Society.

3000 vols. of nautical literature and marine discovery. (Members only.)

London. Cruising Association.

A collection.

London. Guildhall Library.

1000 vols. Series I., Travel, voyages, naval expeditions, etc. 1846-98; 57 vols. Series II., 1899-1925. Original MSS. of travel, voyages, naval expeditions, etc., may be submitted, and if accepted editorial services are rendered gratuitously.

London. Hakluyt Society.

A section on topography and travel. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

2000 vols. from the library of Sir Richard Burton, mainly travel and philology.

London. Kensington Public Libraries.

Voyages and Travels—continued.

A collection of books on travel.
London. London Missionary Society.

Information bureau. (Members only.)
London. Over-seas League.

A large collection of books and other material on travel and exploration in the overseas parts of the British Empire.
London. Royal Colonial Institute.

A general collection of works on voyages and travels.
London. Royal Geographical Society.

8000 vols. (Members only.)
London. Travellers' Club.

A very extensive series of early voyages and travel, incl. many rare works.
Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

A collection of books on the voyages of Captain Cook and of Dr. Scoresby.
Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society.

PRESS :

London.
Blue Peter.
Blue Peter Publishing Co. Ltd.
Manchester.
Rucksack Club Journal.
C. H. Barber.

See also England :—Topography ; Geography ; Mountaineering ; Rambling ; Yachts and Yachting ; and under names of countries.

W**Wagner, Richard.**

A collection relating to Wagner.
Leeds University.

Waiters.

Information on the training of British boys as waiters.
London. Westminster Technical Institute
(*London County Council*).

Wakefield, Yorkshire.

The Skidmore collection of books on local history. Catalogue, 1897.
Wakefield Public Library.

Wales and Welsh Language and Literature.

100,000 books, 7000 MSS., 65,000 documents, 87 periodicals, relating to Wales and the Celtic people and languages, incl. the library of Sir John Williams, the Principal Davies Welsh MSS., the Puleston MSS., Peniarth Deeds, etc.

Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales.

The Principal Davies collection of Welsh printed books.

Aberystwyth. University College of Wales.

15,000 vols., incl. the largest collection of Welsh periodicals in existence.

Bangor. University College of N. Wales.

A collection of Welsh books.
Brecon. Memorial College.

3500 vols. on archaeology, art, botany, geology and zoology, with sp. reference to Wales. Maps (geological, topographical, etc.), portraits, views, photographs, lantern slides. Books may be consulted on application.

Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

A very extensive collection in Welsh and relating to Wales and the border counties : MSS., incl. the Welsh section of Sir Thomas Phillipps' collection ; over 6000 deeds and documents (5000 calendared) ; printed works of all periods ; newspapers and periodicals (incl. current issues) ; engravings and photographs ; maps and plans.

Cardiff Public Libraries.

The Salisbury collection of Welsh books and pamphlets, 14,000 items.

Cardiff. University College of S. Wales.

A collection of maps of Cheshire and North Wales.

Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art.

A large number of books in Welsh, incl. 279 pamphlets in 34 vols. (The pamphlets not catalogued separately.)

Liverpool Public Libraries.

Welsh MSS. Catalogues.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

A small collection of books on Wales. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

London. Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion.

Wales and Welsh Language and Literature

—continued.

An important Welsh and Celtic collection, basis being the Rotherhithe collection of the Rev. Robert Jones, c. 1830-78. Incl. books in English, Welsh, Erse and Scots Gaelic, Cornish (partly), Manx, Breton. Constantly added to.

Swansea Public Library.

The Powel Welsh library.
Swansea University College.

Information supplied. (Members only.)
Publish Journal.

Swansea. Welsh Bibliographical Society.

A small number of Welsh publications.
Wrexham Public Library.

PRESS:

Carmarthen.

West Wales Historical Records.

Historical Society of West Wales.

London.

Archaeologia Cambrensis.

Bedford Press.

Swansea.

Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society.

D. Rhys-Phillips.

See also Celtic Languages and Literatures.

Walpole, Horace.

800 vols. by or relating to him, some extra-illustrated, and incl. 30 vols. printed at Strawberry Hill Press. 250 portraits and prints relating to the Walpole family and their contemporaries. A few autograph letters, etc.

London. Stoke Newington Public Libraries.

Walsall.

A collection of Walsall books, maps, photographs, etc.

Walsall Public Library.

Wandsworth.

A small collection of local literature, prints, maps, photographs.

London. Wandsworth Public Libraries.

War.

See International Law and Relations; and headings beginning Military and Naval.

War, European.

See European War.

War Poetry.

See European War Poetry.

Warrington.

1000 MSS., Warrington and Cheshire.
8000 broadsides, Lancashire, Cheshire, and Warrington. Maps, plans, photographs.

Warrington Public Library.

Warwick and Warwickshire.

8600 deeds and documents, also prints, relating to Birmingham, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire. Dugdale's "Antiquities of Warwickshire," 1765, extra-illustrated by J. Harvey, 3 vols. Maps, incl. 6" ordnance maps. Photographic survey, 4190 prints.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

2000 books and pamphlets. Maps and prints, catalogued.

Leamington Spa Public Library.

30 vols. on Warwickshire.

Nuneaton Public Library.

See also Birmingham; Coventry; Leamington Spa; Stratford-upon-Avon.

Waste Products.

See Industry.

Water and Water Supply.

Information on waterworks. Publish Official Circular, indexes, digests, etc.

London. British Waterworks Assn. (Inc.).

A section on irrigation and water supply. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

A section on canals and irrigation, water supply and sanitary engineering. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

800 books, pamphlets, etc., relating to water supply, purification, gauging of streams, underground water, hydro-electric installations. Maps, charts, plans. (Members only.) Publish Transactions.

London. Institution of Water Engineers.

3000 vols., incl. books, pamphlets, parliamentary publications, public and private Acts, etc., relating to water supply, fresh-water fisheries, prevention of river pollution, sewage disposal, etc. Important collection of muniments dating from 17th cent., incl. the records of the eight water companies incorporated under the Metropolitan Water Act of 1902. (For official use only.) Information given to students in answer to specific inquiries.

London. Metropolitan Water Board.

Water and Water Supply—*continued.*

A collection of books on water supply to farms, and irrigation.

Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.

PRESS :

London.

British Waterworks Year Book and Directory.

British Waterworks Assn. Inc.

Metropolitan Water Board Chemical and Bacteriological Examinations. The Board.

Water and Water Engineering.

Colliery Guardian Co. Ltd.

See also Deep-boring and Drilling; Lee, River; Mineral Waters; Seiches; Thames, River.

Watermarks.

Specimens, in tracing or facsimile, of early printing and watermarks; also specimens of paper with watermarks. Collected and annotated by S. and S. L. Sotheby. 31 vols. [318. b.c.; 319. b.]

Single leaves from books, chiefly of the 16th cent. [319. a.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

See also Paper-making and Trade.

Watford.

200 pictures and photographs. 150 lantern slides.

Watford Public Library.

Watt, James.

The scientific library founded by Watt in 1816; Watt collection of letters, books and photographs; his chart of the River Clyde.

Greenock Library.

See also Steam Engineering.

Watts, Isaac.

84 vols. of works by and relating to.

Southampton Public Libraries.

Weaving.

See Hand Spinning and Weaving; Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Wedding Gift Books.

A considerable collection. List in printed Catalogue.

London. The London Library.

Wedgwood, Josiah.

A very large collection of deeds, indentures, etc., relating to the Wedgwood family and

Wedgwood, Josiah—*continued.*

works from 15th cent. onwards. Many letters of Josiah Wedgwood to Thomas Bentley and other eminent persons of latter half of 18th cent. Maps, charts, designs, etc. Available for consultation on written appointment.

Stoke-on-Trent. Wedgwood (Josiah) & Sons Ltd.

Wednesbury, Staffordshire.

A small collection on local history and of Staffordshire books. Press cuttings.

Wednesbury Public Library.

Weighing Machines.

"Avery" historical museum, incl. a large number of illustrations from old books and MSS. Information given freely on development of weighing mechanism. Non-confidential information on weighing problems given to bona fide inquirers.

Birmingham. Avery (W. & T.) Ltd.

Weights and Measures.

Standards Department.

London. Board of Trade.

A section on. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Civil Engineers.

PRESS :

Coventry.

Monthly Review.

Incorporated Society of Inspectors of Weights and Measures.

See also Metric System.

Welding.

Non-confidential information given.

London. British Acetylene and Welding Association.

PRESS :

London.

Welding Journal.

Raggett & Co.

Welfare Work.

Information on works welfare and recreation schemes.

Bedford. Allen (W. H.), Sons & Co. Ltd.

Information and publications on developments at Bournville connected with factory administration and the utilization of the workers' leisure, incl. educational and recreational schemes.

Bournville. Cadbury Brothers Ltd.

Welfare Work—continued.

3000 books and Govt. reports, 14 current periodicals, on social administration, public and voluntary, incl. local government, administration of justice, treatment of poverty, work among juveniles, social welfare, etc. Press cuttings (chronological). File of annual reports of over one hundred Liverpool charities. Publish Year Book.

Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid (Inc.).

Information on social welfare work as carried out by the Church Army, and their system of lodging and rescue homes, holiday homes, training farms, emigration, etc. Publish journals.

London. Church Army.

200 vols. relating to industrial welfare and allied subjects. Catalogue. Information on the supply of suitable welfare workers, etc. Special reports by industrial organizations. Press cuttings. (Members and Associates only.) Publish Journal.

London. Industrial Welfare Society.

A small collection of books. (Members only.) Information on industrial welfare work. Publish monthly journal, pamphlets and leaflets.

London. Institute of Industrial Welfare Workers.

Information and advice relating to preventive, rescue and penitentiary work.

London. London Diocesan Council for Rescue Work.

Information supplied on the methods adopted for the assistance of discharged prisoners.

London. Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners.

A large collection of books, reports, etc., relating to the various activities of the Salvation Army at home and abroad. Publish weekly magazine.

London. Salvation Army.

Information and advisory work, books, pamphlets, etc., on the work of the Association with young men and boys, incl. foreign work, education, migration, etc. Publish monthly journal.

London. Young Men's Christian Associations, National Council of.

Welfare Work—continued.

Information and advisory work, booklets, pamphlets on the work of the Association. Pictures, photographs, etc. Loan collection of lantern slides, plays, foreign dresses, curios, etc. Publish monthly bulletin.

London. Young Women's Christian Assn.

Information on health of cotton mill operatives, etc.

Manchester. Textile Institute.

PRESS :**Liverpool.**

Liverpool Social Workers' Year Book.

Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid.

London.

Church Army Gazette.

Church Army.

Church Army Review.

Church Army.

Industrial Welfare.

Industrial Welfare Society.

Our Own Gazette.

Young Women's Christian Assn.

Red Triangle.

Young Men's Christian Assn.

War Cry.

Salvation Army.

Welfare Work.

Institute of Industrial Welfare Workers.

Y.W.C.A. Bulletin.

Young Women's Christian Assn.

See also Blind ; Children ; Deaf and Dumb ; Maternity and Child Welfare ; Mental Disease and Therapy ; Sailors' Homes ; Settlements, Educational and Residential ; Surgical Aid.

Wells.

See Deep-boring and Drilling.

Welsh Language and Literature.

See Wales and Welsh Language and Literature.

Welsh Periodicals.

See Periodicals, Welsh.

Wesley, John and Charles.

A collection of letters and diaries of John Wesley, 230 originals ; MSS. of Charles Wesley ; and a valuable collection of first and other editions of their books and pamphlets.

London. Wesleyan Conference Office Library.

1000 items, incl. a large collection of early hymn books, a set of minutes of conference from the commencement, and Wesleyana.

Manchester. The John Rylands Library.

Wesley, John and Charles—continued.

A collection of books owned by John and Charles Wesley.

Richmond, Surrey. Wesleyan College.

See also Methodists.

Wesley, Samuel (Senior and Junior).

A collection of their works.

London. Wesleyan Conference Office Library.

Wesleyans.

See Methodists.

West, Benjamin.

His sketch-books and note-books.

London. Royal Academy of Arts.

West Africa.

PRESS :

London.

West Africa.

West Africa Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Gold Coast ; Liberia ; Portuguese East and West Africa.

West India Companies.

The Fagel library of pamphlets on the Dutch and English East and West India Companies. Catalogue.

Dublin. Trinity College.

West Indies.

West Indian books in the British Museum. Catalogue by H. Stevens. 1856. [11903. dd. 9. (3).]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection relating to the British West Indies, etc. and tropical industries. 18th cent. minute books. Photographs and lantern slides.

London. West India Committee.

PRESS :

London.

Handbook of Jamaica.

E. Stanford Ltd.

Western Australia.

Information relating to Western Australia.

London. Western Australia, Office of the Agent-General for.

Westminster.

A collection of MSS. on the elections. 1714-1838. (Place Collection. MSS. 27837-50.)

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of MSS.

Westminster—continued.

A collection of broadsides, etc. Elections. 1741-51. [8133. i. 33.]

Press cuttings, pamphlets, etc. on the elections. 1749-1820. (Place Collection. Set 20.)

Broadsides, pamphlets, etc. Elections. 1774-1830. [1885. de. 14.]

Addresses, pamphlets, etc. Election, 1818. [1888. c. 19.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A collection of maps, plans and views of London, Westminster and Southwark. Formed by F. Crace. Catalogue.

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Prints and Drawings.

See also London.

Westminster Abbey.

A very large collection of the muniments of Westminster Abbey, containing the registers, rolls, etc. Calendared in "Westminster Abbey Documents," now in course of publication.

London. Westminster Abbey.

See also George v., Coronation.

Westminster, Archdiocese of.

Archives of the archdiocese, an extensive series of very valuable documents.

London. Westminster Cathedral.

Westmorland.

1200 books and pamphlets. Maps, charts, photographs and lantern slides.

Kendal Public Library.

80 vols. on Cumberland and Westmorland. (Members only.)

London. Cumberland and Westmorland Association.

A collection of books on Cumberland and Westmorland, in progress. Mineral specimens of the Lake District.

Workington Public Library.

PRESS :

Kendal.

Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society.

T. Wilson & Son.

See also Lake District.

Whaling.

A collection of books relating to fishing, shipping and whaling. Prints, photographs, lantern slides. Specimens.

Hull. Museum of Fisheries and Shipping.

Wheat.

See Flour and Flour-milling.

Whistler, James Abbot M'Neil.

Works by and on. Application by letter only.

Guildford. Williamson, Dr. G. C.

A collection of books on Whistler, also the Pennell collection of press cuttings, incl. obituary notices, notices of commemorative exhibitions, etc.

London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

Whitby.

1000 vols. relating to Whitby and district, incl. books printed in Whitby, and about Whitby men; geology, etc. Maps.

Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society.

100 vols. relating to Whitby.

Whitby Subscription Library.

White, Gilbert.

50 vols. and other information on Gilbert White; subjects dealt with in his book, e.g. topography, water supply, etc., of Selborne; bibliography. Bound vol. of press cuttings.

London. Martin, Edward A.

An almost complete collection of editions of "The Natural History of Selborne."

London. Selborne Society.

Various editions of "The Natural History of Selborne." 31 vols.

Southampton Public Libraries.

White, Henry Kirke.

A collection of works by and relating to him.

Nottingham Public Libraries.

White Conduit House.

The Fillinham collection of press cuttings, etc. Vol. 2. Carlisle House. White Conduit House. [1889. b. 10.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Whitefield, George.

A collection of letters and documents by and relating to him.

London. Wesleyan Conference Office Library.

Whitman, Walt.

100 vols. (1st and autographed editions).

Bolton Public Library.

Wigan.

500 books and pamphlets by Wigan authors or printed in Wigan. Plans, etc.

Wigan Public Libraries.

Wilberforce, William.

His library, with bookplate and signature; and books relating to him.

Hull. Wilberforce House.

Wilkie, Sir David.

A collection of Sir David Wilkie's autograph letters, illustrated with 37 engravings of his best-known paintings.

Leeds. Brotherton, Col. Sir E. A.

His sketch-books and note-books.

London. Royal Academy of Arts.

Willesden.

250 books and pamphlets on Willesden history and topography. 200 prints.

London. Willesden Public Libraries.

Willows.

See Osiers.

Wills.

Indices to all wills proved since 1480 open to inspection; a copy of any will may be read on payment of search fee of one shilling; the original for two shillings. Copies obtainable, payment according to length. Residents outside the London Postal District may obtain copies by post.

London. Principal Probate Registry (Somerset House).

Note.—Inquiries relating to wills where the property concerned was in Scotland should be made to the Commissary Office, Edinburgh; if in Northern Ireland to the Principal Probate Registry, Belfast; if in the Irish Free State to the Principal Probate Registry, Dublin.

Consult: (a) Reports of the Committee on Documents and Records in the Principal Probate Registry and District Probate Registries. H.M. Stationery Office, 1927.

(b) Marshall: Handbook to the Ancient Courts of Probate and Depositories of Wills. London, 1895.

(c) W. P. W. Phillimore: How to write the history of a Family, London, 1887-96, which gives a detailed list of Probate Registries, showing their contents, and where the records of each county are to be found.

Wiltshire.

Books, pamphlets, MSS., deeds and documents, maps, drawings, prints, photographs, press cuttings, relating to history, archaeology, natural history, genealogy, etc., of Wiltshire. Publish Magazine.

Devizes. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.

A small collection on Wiltshire.
Marlborough College.

500 vols. (Members only.)
Swindon. Great Western Railway Mechanics' Institution.

Information and notes on the heraldry, ornithology, botany, folk-lore and legends of Wiltshire; also particulars of the church heraldry and architecture of 200 churches in the county. Maps, photographs.
Swindon. Smith, Albert F.

PRESS:

Devizes.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine.

C. H. Woodward.

Wiltshire Notes and Queries.

G. Simpson & Co. Ltd.

See also Marlborough.

Wimbledon.

100 local topographical and biographical works. Maps and tithe maps. Local paintings, engravings, prints. Lantern slides of old Wimbledon, etc. Photographic survey of Wimbledon and Merton, over 700 photographs. Museum of local exhibits.

London. John Evelyn Club for Wimbledon.

Winchester.

2000 books and pamphlets on Hampshire, incl. the municipal archives, dating back to the 14th cent. Maps, engravings, press cuttings.

Winchester Public Library.

Windmills.

A collection of books, photographs, sketches, press cuttings, etc. relating to windmill construction and windmills in the British Empire. Inquiry by letter only.

London. Burne, E. Lancaster.

300 vols. on various branches of agricultural engineering, incl. power, windmills, water, etc.

Oxford. Institute of Agricultural Engineering.

Windmills—continued.

The Turner collection on Essex windmills; illustrations and MS. notes.

Southend-on-Sea Antiquarian and Historical Society.

Wines and Wine-making.

A private collection of books on viticulture, the art of wine-making and drinking customs. Rare collection of old bottles, from Elizabethan times. Bibliography of works (in all languages) upon the making, distribution and effects of wines and spirits. 2 vols. Inquiry by post only.

London. Simon, André.

600 vols., 5 current periodicals, on viticulture, wine making and distillation. Maps and charters connected with the subject. Pictures, prints and photographs of drinking customs. Lantern slides of all the principal wine-growing districts.

London. Wine Trade Club.

Wire.

Non-confidential information on the uses of the brass wire industry products, incl. phosphor bronze wire.

Birmingham. Brass Wire Association.

Non-confidential information on paper machine wires.

Glasgow. Paper Machine Wire Manufacturers' Association.

Non-confidential information on copper wire.

London. High Conductivity Association.

See also Electric Conductors.

Wireless.

Information on the propagation of wireless waves, directional wireless, measurement of interference of transmitting stations, and atmospherics.

London. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Information and technical advice on all matters connected with amateur radio communication. (Members only.) Publish monthly "T. & R. Bulletin."

London. Incorporated Radio Society of Gt. Britain.

A section on telegraphy, telephony and wireless. (Members only.)

London. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Wireless—continued.

Specialized information on wireless. Photographs of wireless apparatus. Press cuttings, indexed.

London. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.

Information and data on the wireless industry collected and disseminated.

London. Trader Information Bureau.

PRESS :

Dublin.

Irish Radio Journal.

Radio Assn. of Ireland.

Irish Radio Review.

179 Great Brunswick Street.

Irish Radio Trader.

P. J. Dowling.

London.

Amateur Wireless.

Cassell & Co. Ltd.

Amplion Magazine.

A. Graham & Co.

Brighter Wireless.

Press Exclusives.

Broadcaster and Wireless Retailer.

Odhams Press Ltd.

Experimental Wireless and Wireless Engineer.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Journal of the Institute of Wireless Technology.

The Institute.

Modern Wireless.

Radio Press Ltd.

Radio.

Radio Intelligence Ltd.

Radio Times.

G. Newnes Ltd.

T. and R. Bulletin.

Inc. Radio Society of Great Britain.

Wireless Annual for Amateurs and Experimenters.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

Wireless Constructor.

Radio Press Ltd.

Wireless Export Trader.

Trader Publishing Co. Ltd.

Wireless Magazine.

Cassell & Co. Ltd.

Wireless Times.

Dunlop & Co. Ltd.

Wireless Trader.

Trader Publishing Co. Ltd.

Wireless Trader Year Book and Diary.

Trader Publishing Co. Ltd.

Wireless World and Radio Review.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd.

World Radio.

G. Newnes Ltd.

Wisbech.

A collection of the archives of Wisbech, from 1379 to the early part of the 19th cent. Maps, plans, pictures and photographs.

Wisbech Museum and Literary Institution.

Witchcraft.

The Ferguson collection of books on the history of chemistry, incl. witchcraft and alchemy. 7500 vols.

Glasgow University.

200 old books on magic and witchcraft.

London. Society for Psychological Research.

Women.

The Blackburn collection of books, pamphlets and periodicals dealing with the woman's movement.

Cambridge. Girton College.

Information on housing, management of house property, training of women house property managers and their assistants.

London. Association of Women House Property Managers.

A small collection on status and work of women.

London. Bedford College for Women.

Information on the position of women, in law and by custom, under the British flag.

London. British Commonwealth League.

Materials, printed and MS., on the emancipation of women in Russia. Collected and annotated by Prince Kropotkin. 1891-1907. [1884. a. 16.]

London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Information bureau and vocational library, 1000 vols. and periodicals on all subjects connected with the training and professional work of educated women. History and current information on each profession, cost of training, etc. Charts and statistical reports.

London. Central Employment Bureau for Women.

International information available on woman suffrage and equal citizenship. Publish monthly journal, congress and committee reports.

London. International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship.

Information on women's interests in 38 countries. Publish Bulletin.

London. International Council of Women.

Women—continued.

International information obtained and contact promoted between university women of different nations. Information on international travelling fellowships for research.

London. International Federation of University Women.

A collection on welfare work, women's employment, etc.

London. King's College Household and Social Science Dept.

A small collection of books on women's ministry in the Church, and periodicals on their activities in Church and State. Press cuttings. Information given. Publish monthly journal, pamphlets and leaflets.

London. League of the Church Militant.

1500 vols., 80 periodicals on the woman's movement and all questions connected with it, incl. early history, suffrage (minute books and reports from 1866), employment, training, and such social, political and economic subjects as are likely to be of interest and utility to women in public life. Reports, pamphlets, etc. Press cuttings (catalogued). (Members only.) Information given on women's employment.

London. London and National Society for Women's Service.

Information on women's suffrage movement, etc. (correspondence of Miss Helen Taylor), in John Stuart Mill collection.

London. London School of Economics.

Information given on questions of interest to medical women. (Members only.) Publish "News Letter," report, etc.

London. Medical Women's Federation.

Information on subjects of special interest to women. Publish monthly Journal.

London. National Council of Women.

Information on the training and work of health visitors.

London. National Health Society.

3000 vols. on politics, economics, women's movement, etc., and education. Edward Wright and Cavendish Bentinck trust incl. books on women and the woman's movement from the 15th cent. Publish bibliography. Specialized information supplied.

London. National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship.

Women—continued.

2000 vols., 25 current periodicals, on all forms of women's work. Information bureau. (Members only.)

London. The Pioneer Institute. (See Addenda to Location Section.)

Information, pamphlets, relating to emigration, conditions overseas, openings for women, etc. Small collection of maps, pictures, photographs, lantern slides, etc. Publish "Imperial Colonist."

London. Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women.

Information relating to women artists.

London. Society of Women Artists.

Information and advice on women's work in engineering and facilities for training. Press cuttings and records. (Members only.) Collection of pictures on women's war work (engineering). Publish quarterly Journal, reports, etc.

London. Women's Engineering Society.

Library of farm and garden books. (Members only.) Information and advice on professional matters given to all land workers; also particulars of training in agriculture and horticulture. Register of trained workers. Publish Report and Journal.

London. Women's Farm and Garden Association.

Information relating to the position of women in other countries.

London. Women's International League.

A collection of books and periodicals on women's questions. Press cuttings.

London. Women's National Liberal Federation.

Information and advisory work, booklets, pamphlets on the work of the Association. Pictures, photographs, etc. Loan collection of lantern slides, plays, foreign dresses, curios, etc. Publish Journal, bulletin, pamphlets, etc.

London. Young Women's Christian Assn.

PRESS :

London.

Bulletin of the International Council of Women.

The Council.

Church Militant.

Francis & Co.

Electrical Age for Women.

Electrical Assn. for Women.

Women—continued.

Press—continued.

London—continued.

Handbook of the National Council of Women of Great Britain.

National Council of Women.

Imperial Colonist.

Society for the Overseas Settlement of British Women.

International Woman Suffrage News.

International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship.

Journal of the Women's Farm and Garden Association.

The Association.

Medical Women's International Journal.

Medical Women's International Assn.

N.C.W. News.

National Council of Women.

Our Own Gazette.

Young Women's Christian Assn.

Vote.

Minerva Publishing Co.

Woman Clerk.

Assn. of Women Clerks and Secretaries.

Woman Engineer.

Women's Engineering Society.

Woman's Leader and Common Cause.

Common Cause Publishing Co. Ltd.

Women's Employment.

Women's Employment Publishing Co. Ltd.

See also Emigration; English Language and Literature; Housing; Journalists and Journalism; Maternity and Child Welfare; Music Teachers; Professional Workers; Sexual Ethics; Teachers.

Women's Institutes.

Information on the organization and work of women's institutes in England and Wales. Publish "Home and Country," handbooks, leaflets, etc.

London. *National Federation of Women's Institutes.*

Wood Green.

200 vols. Also prints and lantern slides.

London. *Wood Green Public Library.*

Woodward, Samuel.

A collection of his MS. notes.

Norwich Castle Museum.

Woodwork.

Departmental library.

London. *Goldsmiths' College.*

Woodwork—continued.

Expert information and advice on woodwork, incl. wheelwrighting, carpentry, cabinetmaking, and wood turnery.

London. *Rural Industries Bureau.*

A collection of books on woodwork. Classified list: Furniture, 1885. Also photographs.

London. *Victoria and Albert Museum Library.*

See also Arts and Crafts; Cabinet Work; Furniture.

Woodworking Machinery.

PRESS:

London.

Machine Woodworker and Furniture and Woodworker Manufacturer.

J. Heywood Ltd.

Timber and Woodworking Machinery.

F. W. Potter & Co. Ltd.

Woodworker.

Evans Bros. Ltd.

Woollen and Worsted Manufacture.

A department on textile industries, incl. woollen and worsted industry.

Bradford Technical College.

Information in furtherance of the interests of the textile industry.

Bradford Textile Society.

Non-confidential information given.

Bradford. Worsted Spinners' Federation Ltd.

300 vols., 6 current periodicals, on wool and wool products, etc. (Not available to public.) Publish "Scotch Tweed Journal" monthly.

Galashiels. Scottish Woollen Technical College.

730 books, 50 current periodicals, on the woollen and worsted industry. Press cuttings. Specimens of fibres. (Members and staff only.) Publish reports and abstracts.

Leeds. British Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries.

A small collection of books and periodicals. Information on sheep-breeding from the point of view of wool. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

Leeds University, Textile Industries Dept.

PRESS:

Bradford.

Bradford Chamber of Trade Journal.

Bradford Chamber of Commerce.

Woollen and Worsted Manufacture—*contd.*

Press—*continued.*

Bradford—*continued.*

Monthly Bulletin of the Wool Textile Delegation.

The Delegation.

Textile Argus.

Bradford and District Newspaper Co.

Weekly Wool Chart.

C. F. Mallet.

Wool Record and Textile World.

Wool Record Ltd.

Galashiels.

Scotch Tweed Journal.

Scottish Woollen Technical College.

London.

Woollen and Textile Trades Gazette.

J. Kemp & Co. Ltd.

Manchester.

Wool Year Book.

Industrial Newspapers Ltd.

See also Textile Industry and Fabrics.

Woolwich.

5000 vols. and pamphlets, 2000 engravings, maps, prints, photographs, etc., relating to London, Kent and Woolwich. Also charts and plans of Woolwich and district. Press cuttings, indexed. Catalogue in preparation.

London. Woolwich Public Libraries.

Worcester and Worcestershire.

8595 deeds and documents, also prints: relating to Birmingham, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire. Maps, incl. 6" ordnance maps.

Birmingham Public Libraries.

A collection of books and rare old maps.
Kidderminster Public Library.

1400 books, pamphlets, maps; 450 pictures, prints, photographs; 225 lantern slides: relating to the Malverns, West Herefordshire and Worcestershire.

Malvern Public Library.

A collection of books, tracts, pamphlets, prints and engravings relating to Worcester-shire. 4000 items. Inquiry by letter.

Penn, Staffs. Palfrey, H. Evers.

A large collection relating to Worcester and Worcestershire. 700 photographs by members of the Worcester Photographic Survey Society. Files of Worcester newspapers from 1712 (incomplete).

Worcester Public Library.

Worcester and Worcestershire—*continued.*

1000 vols. on archaeology. Publish Transactions.

Worcester. Worcestershire Archaeological Society.

PRESS:

Worcester.

Publications of the Worcestershire Historical Society.

F. T. Spackman, Education Offices.

See also Dudley.

Wordsworth, William.

Periodical literature, British and American, relating to Wordsworth.

London. Hampstead Public Libraries.

Worlidge, Thomas.

A complete collection of engravings by Thomas Worlidge (1700-60).

Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society.

Worms.

See Parasites; Polychaeta.

Wray, Daniel.

3000 vols. and tracts of a general character, mostly 17th and 18th cent., collected by Daniel Wray and presented by his widow in 1785.

London. Charterhouse.

Wren, Sir Christopher.

A collection of works and MS. documents on and by Sir Christopher Wren.

London. Royal Institute of British Architects.

Note.—The chief collections of his original drawings are at St. Paul's Cathedral Library, Sir John Soane's Museum, and All Souls College, Oxford.

Writing.

A collection of copybooks of 17th and 18th cent. English writing masters, 100 vols.; 30 vols. of foreign. 50 engraved portraits of English writing masters. Index of 500-600 names, with particulars of their books, addresses, dates, etc.

Beaconsfield. Heal, Ambrose.

Portfolios of examples of calligraphy. (Members only.) Information on cursive writing, etc. Photographs, notes, press cuttings.

London. Society of Scribes and Illuminators.

Writing—continued.

A collection of books on writing.
London. Victoria and Albert Museum Library.
See also Palaeography.

Wyclif, John.

PRESS :
 London.
 Publications of the Wyclif Society.
 150 Adelaide Road, N.W. 3.

X**X-Ray.**

See Radiology.

Y**Yachts and Yachting.**

PRESS :
 London.
 Cruising Assn. Year Book.
 Cruising Assn.
 Royal Cruising Club Journal.
 D. C. L. Cree.
 Yachting Monthly and Marine Motor Magazine.
 Saturday Review Ltd.
 Yachting World and Marine Motor Journal.
 Yachting World Publications Ltd.
 Yachtsman and Motor Boating.
 Yachtsman Publishing Co. Ltd.
See also Ships and Shipping; Voyages and Travels.

Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Handbills, playbills, pamphlets, broadsides, etc. 1732, etc. Collected by Dawson Turner. [1889. d. 14.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

Yiddish Literature.

A collection of Yiddish and other revolutionary periodicals, 1890, etc. [P.P. 3554 epa.; and P.P. 9689. c.a.]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

York, Cardinal.

39 documents relating to Cardinal York. 1751-1803. [1897. c. 5(1).]
London, W.C. 1. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

York and Yorkshire.

A collection of books on Yorkshire, esp. the East Riding.
Beverley Public Library.

York and Yorkshire—continued.

History, topography and bibliography. 15,000 books and pamphlets, 700 newspaper files and journals. Norton Dickons bequest, incl. rare Yorkshire Civil War tracts and transcripts of Manor Court Rolls, 500 vols., 100 pamphlets, prints and drawings. Lees botanical collection, 900 vols. and pamphlets on Yorkshire flora. Federer library, 9000 vols.

Bradford Public Libraries.

200 vols. on the West Riding.
Brighouse Public Library.

History and topography, 1320 books and pamphlets.
Dewsbury Public Library.

The Horsfall Turner collection.
Halifax Public Library.

Information given to bona fide inquirers as to whether individual Registers have been copied or printed by the Society, or printed elsewhere.

Harrogate. Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

A collection of Yorkshire books. Complete sets of "Yorkshire Parish Registers." Journal of Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Photographs, lantern slides.
Heckmondwike Public Library.

300 vols. and pamphlets.
Huddersfield Public Library.

History, topography and genealogy (esp. Hull, E. Riding and N. Lincs).
Hull Public Libraries.

350 books on the topography and history of Yorkshire, incl. 260 vols., bequest of Dr. Robert Collyer. Printed author list. 80 maps.
Ilkley Public Library.

155 vols. on the parts bordering on N. Lincs.
Lancaster Public Library.

5000 vols., 600 pamphlets. Press cuttings, indexed. Maps, lantern slides.
Leeds Public Libraries.

6000 vols., MSS., deeds, records on the archaeology, heraldry and history of Yorkshire. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs. Publish Journal.
Leeds. Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

York and Yorkshire—continued.

Advertisements of concerts and lectures at York, press cuttings, etc. 1749, 1750. [1878. d. 19.]

Ballads, chap-books, valentines, etc., relating to Yorkshire, 1803-67.

London, W.C. 1. *British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.*

4200 vols. on Lancashire, with adjacent parts of Cheshire, Yorkshire and Derbyshire. *Manchester Public Libraries.*

A collection of old Yorkshire books. *Scarborough Philosophical and Archaeological Society.*

A collection of archaeological works on York and Yorkshire. A good collection of early local newspaper files, catalogued. *York Minster. Dean and Chapter Library.*

A collection on. *York Public Library.*

PRESS :
Hull.

Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society.
The Editor, The Museum.

Leeds.
Yorkshire Archaeological Journal.
Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

York.
York City Year Book and Business Directory.
North of England Newspaper Co. Ltd.

See also Barnsley; Beverley; Bingley; Bradford; Goole; Halifax; Harrogate; Huddersfield; Hull; Keighley; Leeds; Oswaldkirk; Rotherham; Scarborough; Sheffield; Templeborough; Wakefield; Whitby.

Yorkshire Dialects.

A small collection of books and pamphlets on the various dialects of the county. Publish Transactions.
Leeds. Yorkshire Dialect Society.

Youth.

A small collection on the subjects of youth and peace, incl. books in German on the German youth movement. Photographs, press cuttings (many foreign). Publish "Youth" monthly.
London. British Federation of Youth.

Youth—continued.

Information and advisory work, books, pamphlets, etc., on the work of the Association with young men and boys, incl. foreign work, education, migration, etc. Publish monthly journal.

London. *Young Men's Christian Associations, National Council of.*

Information and advisory work, booklets, pamphlets on the work of the Association. Pictures, photographs, etc. Publish monthly bulletin.

London. *Young Women's Christian Assn.*

PRESS :

London.

Our Own Gazette.

Young Women's Christian Assn.

Red Triangle.

Young Men's Christian Assn.

Y.W.C.A. Bulletin.

Young Women's Christian Assn.

Youth.

British Federation of Youth.

See also Boys; Girls.

Yugo-Slavia.

Information on independent or conducted travel to and in Yugo-Slavia, particulars of train services, hotels, etc. Publish pamphlets.

London. *Jugoslav Travel Bureau.*

Information relating to Yugo-Slavia.

London. *Yugo-Slavian Legation.*

Z**Zanzibar.**

Information on settlement, trade, travel and sport.

London. *Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.*

Zinc.

See Metals, Non-ferrous.

Zionism.

300 vols., 12 periodicals, relating to Palestine and Zionism and allied subjects. Maps, photographs, lantern slides. Press cuttings (from 1922). Publish "New Judaea," pamphlets, etc.

London. *World Zionist Organization.*

PRESS :

London.

Zionist Review.

English Zionist Federation.

See also Anglo-Israelism.

Zoology.

Departmental library.
Aberdeen University.

A general collection. (Members only.)
Information by arrangement.
*Birmingham Natural History and Philo-
sophical Society.*

Departmental library.
Birmingham University.

A collection on. (Members only.)
Bristol Naturalists' Society.

Departmental library.
Bristol University.

The Norman collection of books and pamph-
lets on systematic zoology.
Cambridge. Balfour Library.

2000 vols., incl. the Hoyle collection of
books and pamphlets on zoology, esp.
cephalopoda. A large collection of photo-
graphs and lantern slides.
Cardiff. National Museum of Wales.

300 vols., 500 periodicals, relating to zoo-
logy. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photo-
graphs, lantern slides. Press cuttings, in-
dexed.
Dublin. Royal Zoological Society.

A collection of works of science, mainly
zoological, esp. British and foreign periodicals.
5500 vols. Publish Proceedings.
*Edinburgh. Royal Physical Society of Edin-
burgh.*

Zoology—continued.

8000 zoological separata, catalogued under
authors. (Members and students at the
University only.)
Liverpool Biological Society.

Departmental library.
Liverpool University.

1170 vols., 8 current periodicals.
London. Horniman Museum and Library.

Departmental library.
London. King's College.

A collection on zoology.
London. Science Library.

13,000 vols., 500 current periodicals, re-
lating to zoology in all its branches. Collec-
tions of original water-colour drawings of
mammals and birds. Publish Proceedings of
scientific meetings and Transactions.
London. Zoological Society.

Departmental library:—
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Armstrong College.
Sheffield University.
Southampton. University College.

A collection of books on zoology, incl. farm
and garden entomology, birds in relation to
crops, etc.
Wye. South-Eastern Agricultural College.
See also Game Preservation.

ADDENDA

(For the location entries to the following see Addenda to Location Section.)

Elzevir Press.

A collection of works issued by the Elzevir
Press.
Selsey Bill. Heron-Allen, E.

Leather Industry and Trade.

400 vols. on the technology of leather
manufacture. British and Colonial trade
journals. Specimens.
*London. Leathersellers' Company's Techni-
cal College.*

Omar Khayam.

A collection on Omar Khayam to 1900.
Selsey Bill. Heron-Allen, E.

Surveys, Civic and Regional.

Reports, maps, plans, lantern slides relating

to regional survey. Publish "The Town
Planning Review."
Liverpool University. Dept. of Civic Design.

Sussex.

A small collection on.
Selsey Bill. Heron-Allen, E.

Tracts and Pamphlets.

The Adlington pamphlets relating to 18th
cent. life and consisting of 1568 books and
pamphlets in 218 vols.
Manchester. Portico Library.

Violin.

An important collection of books on the
violin to 1898.
Selsey Bill. Heron-Allen, E.

2.—LOCATIONS

LOCATIONS

Aberdeen. *Aberdeen Association of Civil Engineers* (1900), 10 Bonaccord Square.
A small library, for members only.

— *Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society*, 91 Union Street.
Inquiry by letter only.

— *Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine Shorthorn Breeders' Association*.
Inquiry by letter only.

— *Aberdeen Philosophical Society* (1840), 13 Forest Road.
Transactions (4 vols.) obtainable from the secretary.

— *Aberdeen University* (1500).
Open : term, Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5, Sat. 9.30-1 ; vac. 9.30-4, Sat. 9.30-1. 260,000 vols., 1500 current periodicals. Author catalogue, 5 vols. 1873-97. Accessions published in *Aberdeen University Library Bulletin*. Books may be consulted freely ; borrowed by permission of the University Court.

— *Aberdeen University Appointments Committee, The University*.
Inquiries for appointments in the Indian and Home Civil Service to be addressed to Prof. J. Harrower, M.A., Convener ; for commercial appointments to J. McFarlane, M.A.

— *Marine Laboratory, Wood Street, Torry*.
(Under the Fishery Board for Scotland.)
Open : Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-12. Material available for consultation on application to the Scientific Superintendent. Information given.

— *North of Scotland College of Agriculture* (1904), 41½ Union Street.
Information and advice given. Publish reports and bulletins, obtainable by institutions free and by the public partly free and partly by payment.

— *Public Library* (1885).
Open : Mon.-Sat., Ref. Dept. 10-10 ; Lending Dept. 9.30-8.

Aberdeen—continued.

— *Rowett Research Institute (The Reid Library, 1923), Bucksburn*.

Library open by appointment only, Mon.-Thurs. 10-5, Sat. 10-12, on written application to librarian. Lend through C.L. for S. Information given (on books, etc., by librarian, on experimental work by secretary).

— *United Free Church College* (1850), Alford Place.

Open : term, Mon.-Sat. 1.30-3.30 ; vac. 2-4. 40,000 vols., 10 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed on adequate security.

Aberystwyth. *Evans, The Rev. G. E., Tŷ Tringad*.

A private library. Material available to students on personal application ; no works lent, but could be sent to the National Library of Wales for inspection. Information given.

— *Geographical Association* (1901), 11 Marine Terrace.

Open : Mon.-Fri. 9-1, 2-4, Sat. 9-1. Material may be consulted by sp. permission. Lend through C.L. for S.

— *National Library of Wales* (1907).

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-5. 450,000 books, 7000 MSS., 65,000 deeds and documents, 12,000 prints, maps and drawings. Publish catalogues, bibliographies, calendars. Is permitted by its charter to lend copies of books of which it has duplicates ; lends to C.L. for S., county, municipal and other libraries in Wales. Photostat. Negatives preserved. Lantern slides.

— *Public Library* (1871), Alfred Place.

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-1, 6-9. Catalogue. Photographic prints obtainable.

— *United Theological College* (1837).

Open daily during term, but not to public. A selection from the library was transferred to the Nat. Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, some years ago, and forms a separate collection, the Trefecca Library.

Aberystwyth—*continued*.

— *University College of Wales (1872).*

Open: term, and summer vacation (except during Aug.): Mon.–Fri. 9–1, 2–5, Sat. 9–1. 60,000 vols., 230 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and, in exceptional cases, borrowed.

— *Welsh Plant Breeding Station, University College of Wales.*
Information given.

— *Welsh Scouts Headquarters, Tŷ Tringad.*
Material and information available on application.

Accrington. *Public Library (1901).*
Closed Wed. afternoon.

Airdrie. *Public Library (1856).*
Open weekdays (except in July) 11–7.30, Wed. 11–1. 11,000 vols.

Aldershot. *Prince Consort's Library (1859).*
(Under the control of the Aldershot Military Society.)
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–1, 2–7 (Sat. till 5), Sun. 12–1. For members and hon. members only, but facilities would probably be granted to others on application to G.S.O. III. Comd. Hdqtrs.

Alloway, Ayrshire. *Burns Cottage Museum (1881).*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 8–7.

Alresford, Hampshire. *Fisheries Research Station (1921) (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Material available for consultation, and information given to bona fide inquirers on application to the director.

Altrincham. *Public Library (1892), George Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

Ardrossan, Ayrshire. *Alexander Wood Memorial Library (1915), Burgh Chambers.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–1, 2–5, Sat. 10–1. 3000 vols.

Armagh, Northern Ireland. *Public Library (1771).*
Open: Mon.–Fri. summer, 11–5; winter, 11–4; Sat. 11–1. 35,000 vols. No fiction. Books lent to persons known to librarian.

Arundel. *Norfolk, Duke of, Arundel Castle.*
Requests for information concerning the Duke of Norfolk's collections to be made to the librarian, R. C. Wilton, 31a St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1.
See also below. London. Catholic Record Society.

Ashton-under-Lyne. *Public Library (1882).*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

Atherton. *Public Library (1905).*
Closed on Thurs. 1 P.M.

Aylesbury. *Bucks Architectural and Archaeological Society, County Museum.*
Open: April–Sept., Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–6.30; Oct.–March, Mon.–Sat. 10–5. Students may use library by sp. permission.

Ayr. *Public Library (1893).*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.30.

Bakewell. *Blue Albion Cattle Society.*
Inquiry by letter only.

Baldock, Herts. *Fordham, Sir George, Odsey, Ashwell.*
A private library. Inquiries by letter only.

Bangor. *University College of North Wales (1884).*
Open: term, Mon. Tues. Thurs. 9–7, Fri. 9–5, Wed. Sat. 9–1; vac. 9.30–1, 2.30–5 (Wed. and Sat. 9.30–1). 120,000 vols., 95 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission, on payment of fee.

Barking. *Public Library (1889), Ripple Road.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

Barnsley, Yorkshire. *Barnsley Naturalist and Scientific Society (1867), St. Mary's Place.*
500 vols., 4 current periodicals. Books available for reference to users of the Public Library.

— — *Public Library (1890), Harvey Institute, Eldon Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.30 (Tues. 10–1.30).

Barnstaple. *North Devon Athenaeum (1888), The Square.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Thurs. 10–1). 25,000 vols., 60 current periodicals. Specialized information supplied free on application to librarian.

Barrow-in-Furness. *Barrow Naturalists' Field Club.* Hon. Sec., 222 Ainslie Street.
Information given. Material in the custody of various members, but available on loan.

Basingstoke. *Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College (1923), Long Sutton.*
Library in course of formation. A recognized crop recording and weather station under the Ministry of Agriculture and Meteorological Office. Information given.

— *Pile Duckwing and Cuckoo Leghorn Club (1922).* Hon. Sec., R. Nelson, Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College.
Information given on receipt of stamped, addressed envelope.

Bath. *Pitman (Sir Isaac) & Sons Ltd., Pitman Press.*
General library open to inspection for business purposes. Private collection of shorthand books.

— *Victoria Art Gallery and Municipal Libraries (1900), Bridge Street.*
Open: Ref. Dept. Mon.—Sat. 9–9; Lending Dept. 10–9 (Sun. and Wed. 10–1).

Batley. *Public Library (1907).*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–8 (Tues. 10–12), Sat. 10–7.

Beaconsfield. *Edge-Partington, J., The Oak House.*
A private library. Material available on introduction and by appointment.

— *Heal, Ambrose, Baylin's Farm, Knotty Green.*
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

Bedford. *Allen (W. H.), Sons & Co. Ltd., Queens Engineering Works.*
Information given on welfare work. Postal inquiries only.

Belfast. *Belfast Library and Society for Promoting Knowledge (Linen Hall Library, 1788), Donegall Square North.*
70,000 vols. Catalogues.

— *Belfast Testing House.*
Inquiries to be addressed c/o Linen Industry Research Association, Lambeg.

— *Irish Temperance Alliance (1922), 20 Lombard Street.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Material and information available free. Catalogues.

Belfast—continued.

— *Linen Hall Library.*
See above. Belfast Library.

— *Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.*
Sp. information obtainable from the Agricultural Research Divisions, at Queen's University or at Stormont (according to subject).

— *Presbyterian Historical Society of Ireland (1906), Room 19, Church House.*
Open daily 10–6. Material available to members only. Information by arrangement.

— *Public Library (1888), Royal Avenue.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Tues. 10–1).

— *Queen's University (1848).*
Open: term and vac., Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. 100,200 vols., 200 current periodicals. Author catalogue, 1897. Application to consult books must be made to the librarian on a form obtainable at the library, together with particulars of applicant's status and nature of work proposed.

— *Queen's University Agricultural Research Division.*
See above. Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

— *Queen's University Appointments Committee, The University.*
Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary, A. Picken, B.A.

— *Ulster Medical Society (1862), Medical Institute, College Square North.*
Library for members only.

— *Ulster Society for the Protection of Birds, 4 College Square North.*
Information supplied.

Beverley. *Public Library, Art Gallery and Museum (1906), Well Lane.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8.

Bingley. *Public Library (1892), Main Street.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. (exclud. Wed.) 10.30–12, 2.30–4.30, 6–8.

Birkenhead. *Public Libraries (1856), Central Library, Market Place South.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–9 (Tues. 9–2).

Birmingham. *Assay Office Library, Newhall Street.*
Open every weekday except Sat. Catalogue.

Birmingham—*continued.*

- *Avery (W. & T.) Ltd. (1730), Soho Foundry.*
Non-confidential information given. Museum open to inspection on application.
- *Baxter Society (1920), 3 Queen's Hotel Buildings.*
Information given. Inquiry by letter only.
- *Birmingham and Midland Incorporated Accountants' Society, 95 New Street.*
Open daily 10–5. 160 vols., 4 current periodicals. Material for members only. Catalogue.
- *Birmingham Architectural Association, Municipal School of Art.*
Library open to members and to students of School of Architecture only.
- *Birmingham Central Technical College, Suffolk Street.*
Library available to public, Mon.–Fri. 2–9.30. 3000 text-books, etc., 62 current periodicals.
- *Birmingham Chamber of Commerce Inc. (1783), 95 New Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9.30–5. Material for use of members only. Non-confidential information available to Dominion and foreign inquirers.
- *Birmingham Gun Trade Committee, 25 Banbury Street.*
Information given. This Committee is stated to be representative of the whole of the Birmingham gun trade.
- *Birmingham Jewellers and Silversmiths Association (1887), 27 Frederick Street.*
Trade publications and trade periodicals. Books and status information on all firms in the trade available to members only. Other information and assistance given on application.
- *Birmingham Library (1779), Margaret Street.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–7.30, Sat. 9.30–2. 80,000 vols. Material may be consulted on introduction by a member.
- *Birmingham Medical Institute (1880), 154 Great Charles Street.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–8, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available to members only.
- *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society (1858), Avebury House, 55 Newhall Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9 A.M.–10 P.M. 6000 vols., 17 current periodicals. Material available to members only, but information supplied by arrangement with the hon. librarian.

Birmingham—*continued.*

- *Birmingham University (1880), Edmund Street.*
Open: term, Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9–1; vac. 10–5 (Sat. 9–1). 150,000 vols., 500 current periodicals. Books are available for consultation, but can be borrowed only in sp. cases. Science books, except medicine, are at the Harding Library, Edgbaston. Reproductions by arrangement.
- *Birmingham University Appointments Board, The University, Edmund Street.*
Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary, J. H. Costain, M.A.
- *Brass and Copper Extended Uses Council, c/o Squiers & Co., 115 King's Court, Colmore Row.*
General non-confidential information given.
- *Brass and Copper Tube Association, International Exchange Buildings, Edmund Street.*
General non-confidential information given.
- *Brass Wire Association, 37 Newhall Street.*
General non-confidential information given. Preliminary inquiries by post.
- *Brassfounders' Employers' Association, 110 Edmund Street.*
Non-confidential information given.
- *Brazed Brass Tube Association, 13 Temple Street.*
General non-confidential information given.
- *British Cast Iron Research Association (1921), 24 St. Paul's Square.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5.30, Sat. 9–12. 700 vols., 85 current periodicals. Research workers may consult library by arrangement; confidential information supplied to members only.
- *British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association (1920), Athenaeum Chambers, 71 Temple Row.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–12. 4800 books and pamphlets, 140 current periodicals. Library and Information Bureau for the use of members, research workers and administrative staff.
- *Cold Rolled Brass and Copper Association, 115 King's Court, Colmore Row.*
General non-confidential information given.
- *Greener (W. W.) Ltd., St. Mary's Row.*
Private library. Non-confidential information given.

Birmingham—continued.

— *Handsworth Theological College* (1881),
(*Wesleyan Methodist Church*).

Open: term and vac. by written arrangement with librarian. 10,000 vols. Books may be consulted freely, borrowed only by sp. permission, on written application.

— *Nickel Silver Association, Chamber of Commerce*, 95 *New Street*.

General non-confidential information given.

— *Oscott College* (1838).

Open: term and vac., to public by appointment. 42,000 vols.

— *Public Libraries* (Ref. Dept. 1860), *Ratcliff Place*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–10, Sun. 3–9. 579,500 vols. Borrow from Dr. Williams's L., Royal Colonial Inst., India Office L., University College L., and various English and foreign public libraries. Lend to various Govt. and public libraries. Photostat reproduction. 10,000 lantern slides, available on loan under sp. conditions to responsible persons for lecturing purposes. All charges for carriage, etc. to be paid.

— *Queen's College* (1828).

Open: term and vac., all day. Closed during Aug. 3000 vols. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

— *Selly Oak Colleges* (1925). (*The Rendel Harris Library, Selly Oak*.)

Open: term, Mon. Wed. Thurs. 9–7, Tues. Fri. 9–9, Sat. 9–1; vac. 9–7 (Sat. 9–1). 12,000 vols., 19 current periodicals. Available for consultation on written application.

— *Vittoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths, Vittoria Street*.

Open during ordinary business hours. Material and information available to the trade.

See also Bournville.

Blackburn. *Blackburn Incorporated Law Association, (Inc. 1882), Richmond Terrace*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–7. Material available free to members and their staffs and the local Bench and Bar.

— *Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery* (1863), *Library Street*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–9. Certain ref. books lent on sp. application. Borrow from Manchester University, Henry Watson Music Library, etc.

Bolton. *British Association of Managers of Textile Works*.

Information relating to the business welfare of managers in the textile trades.

— *Chadwick Museum*.

The Crompton collection may be consulted by arrangement with the curator whenever the museum is open.

— *National Federation of Textile Works Managers Association*, 189 *Pury Road*.

Information given to members only.

— *Public Libraries* (1853), *Victoria Square*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–8 (Wed. 9.30–1).

Bournemouth. *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* (1903), 39 *Christchurch Road*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–6. Information given on application to chairmen of sections. Photographic reproductions.

— *Public Libraries* (1893).

Open: Mon.—Sat., Lending L. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1); Ref. L. 10–9; Music L. 10–6 (Wed. 10–1). 70,000 vols.

Bournville. *Cadbury Brothers Ltd.*

Information, publications, etc., supplied free.

Bradford. *Bolling Hall Museum* (1915).

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10 A.M. till dusk; Sunday 10–5. Closed Good Friday and Christmas Day only. Material available on application.

— *Bradford Church House, North Parade*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–7.30. Missionary section open to churchpeople in diocese, the rest for members only.

— *Bradford Corporation Conditioning House, Cape Street and Canal Road*.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 8–5.30, Sat. 8–12, except holidays. Information given.

— *Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society* (1878), *Mechanics' Institute*.

Open alternate Wed. during winter, 7.30 P.M.—9 P.M. Information given and books lent.

— *Bradford Incorporated Law Society* (1875), 2 *Tyrell Street*.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–12. Material available to members only.

— *Bradford Natural History and Microscopical Society* (1875), *Technical College*.

Material available to members only.

Bradford—continued.

— *Bradford Textile Society, 70 Kirkgate.*
Information given. Members are entitled to make use of the Technical College library.

— *National Commercial Temperance League (1891), Manor Chambers, Manor Row.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.
Material and information available.

— *Public Libraries (1871). Central Library, Darley Street. Commercial Reference Library, 53 Market Street.*
Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 10–9, Sun. 6–9;
Commercial L. Mon.—Fri. 9–7.30, Sat. 9–6;
Lending L. Mon.—Sat. 10–8.

— *Society of Dyers and Colourists (1884), 30 Pearl Assurance Buildings.*
Open daily 9–12, 3–5. Material available to members only.

— *Technical College (1882).*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–9, Sat. 8.30–12 noon.
5000 vols., 84 current periodicals. Books may be consulted on application. Information given free except when specific expenses are incurred.

— *Worsted Spinners' Federation Ltd., 21 Bridge Street.*
Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary, W. Arthur Turner, F.S.A.A.

— *Yorkshire United Independent College (1756), Emm Lane.*
Open daily, term and vac. Any inquiry, or request to consult and borrow books, would be considered by the librarian.

Brechin. *Brechin Diocesan Library.*
Open daily. Library for clergy of diocese. Information on application to librarian.

Brecon. *Memorial College (1755).*
Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9–4.30. Any time during vacation by sp. permission. 8000 vols. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

— *Welsh Scouts Headquarters.*
Material and information available on application.

Brentford, Middlesex. *Public Library and Museum (1890).*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Tues. 10–1, 5.30–8).

Bridgend, Glam. *Bridgend District Law Society, Masonic Chambers, Adare Street.*
Material for the use of members and of barristers attending the county court only.

Brighouse. *Public Library (1898).*
Open: Mon. Sat. 10–8.

Brighton. *Arab Horse Society. Secretary, The Rev. D. B. Montefiore, M.A., 15 Wyndham Street.*
Inquiry by letter only.

— *Brighton and Hove Archaeological Club, Public Library, Church Street.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9. Material available in the Reference Library. Information on application to hon. secretary, 11 Springfield Road.

— *Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society, Public Library, Church Street.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8. Material available in the Reference Library.

— *Public Library, Museums and Fine Art Galleries (1855), Church Street.*
Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 10–9, Lending L. 10–8. Local negatives; lantern slides. Houses the libraries of Brighton and Hove Archaeological Club, Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society, Junior Philatelic Society (Brighton Branch). Lend through C.L. for S.

Bristol. *Baptist College (1770).*
Open: term and vac., by arrangement with librarian. 25,000 vols. Available for consultation. Applications to borrow would be considered.

— *Bristol Cathedral Library (15th or 16th cent.).*
Open: on application to librarian. Material available by permission. Maps, charts, plans, pictures, photographs.

— *Bristol Chartered Accountants Students' Society, Albion Chambers, Bristol.*
Library open, Sat. 10–10.30, 12–12.30.

— *Bristol Naturalists' Society (1862), The Museum.*
3000 vols. Specialized information supplied through members.

— *Bristol Society of Chartered Accountants (1903), Albion Chambers.*
Material available to chartered accountants and their staffs only.

— *Bristol University (1876).*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Closed during August, one week at Easter and Christmas, two days at Whitsun. 75,000 vols., 530 current periodicals. Available for consultation. Reproduction by sp. arrangement only.

Bristol—continued.

— *Bristol University Appointments Board.*
Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary,
O. V. Guy, B.A., Victoria Rooms, Clifton.

— *Gloucestershire Old Spots Pig Society, 28 Baldwin Street.*
Inquiry by letter.

— *Merchant Venturers' Technical College (1856).*
(The Engineering Faculty of the Univ. of Bristol.)

Open: term, 9.15–12.45, 2–5.15 (Wed. and Sat. 9.15–12.45). Closed two weeks in Aug. Material available for consultation.

— *Public Libraries (1876). Central Library, College Green. (11 branches.)*

Open: Ref. and Commercial Ls. Mon.–Sat. 10–9 (Ref. L. Fri. 10–1); Lending L. Mon.–Sat. 10–8.30 (Wed. 10–1). 216,000 vols., 550 current periodicals, a selection of the more important permanently preserved in Ref. L. Card index to contents of current periodicals in Commercial L. Publish Library of Commerce Handbook, Bristol Bibliography, etc. Catalogue of early printed books and MSS. (now o.p.). Books are lent to any library or municipal authority upon application.

— *Spelaeological Society (1919), University of Bristol.*

Open daily by arrangement (except Sat. afternoon). Material available free on application. Publish Proceedings annually. Information, not covered by the Proceedings, on application to hon. secretary. Photographic reproduction.

— *Western College (1752), Cotham.*

Open: term, Mon.–Sat. 9–1. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

Bromley, Kent. *Hodgson, S., 23 Bromley Common.*

A private library. Material and information available by sp. arrangement.

— *Public Library (1894).*

Open: Mon.–Sat. Ref. L. 9–9.30; Lending L. 10–7.30. 30,000 vols.

Brompton-by-Sawdon, Yorkshire. *Cayley, Sir Kenelm, The Hall.*

A private collection at present on loan at the Science Museum, London, S.W. 7.

Bunford, nr. Yeovil. *Flax Industry Development Society Ltd., The Flax Factory.*

Postal inquiries only.

Burgh, Lincolnshire. *St. Paul's Missionary College (1878).*

Open all day during term. 6000 vols. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

Burnham, Buckinghamshire. *Nashdom Abbey Library. (Persore Benedictine Community, 1913.)*

The musical and liturgical sections only are at present available for reference by arrangement. Information given, photographic prints obtainable by arrangement.

— *Plain song and Mediaeval Music Society (1888). Hon. Sec. and Treas., The Rev. Dom Anselm Hughes, O.S.B., Nashdom Abbey.*

Material may be consulted by arrangement; borrowed, by sp. permission only. List of books published by the Society on application.

Burnley. *Public Library (1914).*

Open: Mon.–Sat. 9.30–8 (Wed. 9.30–12.30).

Bury. *Bury and District Incorporated Law Society, Broad Street.*

Material available to chartered accountants by arrangement.

— *Public Library (1901), Manchester Road.*

Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–8.30, Sat. 10–9.

Bury St. Edmund's. *Abbot Anselm Library (1902), Angel Hill.*

Open: Wed. 10.30–4, Fri. 12–12.45; at other times by arrangement. Inquiries to be addressed to the librarian, the Rev. H. P. Hart, M.A., The Vicarage, Ixworth, Bury St. Edmund's.

— *Cullum Library (1923), School of Art, Guildhall Street.*

Open: Mon. Tues. Fri. 2–5, Wed. Thurs. Sat. 11–1, 2–5. 6300 vols. Available free.

— *St. James' Church Library (1595), Cathedral Vestry.*

Open daily, 9–6.

— *Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History (1848). Library, Moyses Hall.*

Material available on introduction by a member.

Buxton, Derbyshire. *Public Library and Museum (1889).*

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–1, 2.30–7 (Thurs. 10–1).

Caldey. *Benedictine Monastery of St. Samson (1896), Caldey Abbey, Tenby.*

Material may be consulted by guests residing in the monastery, on application to the guest-master.

Cambridge. *Animal Nutrition Institute, Cambridge University, Downing Street.*
Information given.

— *Balfour Library (1883), New Museums, Downing Street.*

Open daily, term and vac., except for a few days at Easter and Christmas. 10,500 vols., 44 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of the Professor of Zoology.

— *Beit Library.*

See below. German Library.

— *Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Hon. Sec., F. J. Allen, M.D., 8 Halifax Road.*
The library is amalgamated with that of the University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology.

— *Cambridge Philological Society.*

See below. Museum of Classical Archaeology.

— *Cambridge Philosophical Society (1819), The Museums.*

See below. Philosophical Library.

— *Cavendish Laboratory (1919). (The Rayleigh Library). Free School Lane.*

Open during term, at such time as the laboratory is open. Books cannot be consulted or borrowed. Facilities for reproduction could be given if desired, but the library contains no scarce books.

— *Christ's College (1448).*

Open, term and vac., Mon.-Sat. 10-1, 3-5. Catalogues. Books are not available to the public. University students in other colleges may, on conditions, borrow from the Robertson-Smith Oriental collection.

— *Clare College (14th cent.).*

Open, during term, by appointment with librarian; during vac., with Master, tutors or bursar. 7000 vols. Catalogues. Books may be consulted freely; borrowed, by arrangement with librarian or through the University Library. Reproductions by similar arrangement.

— *Colman Library.*

See below. School of Bio-Chemistry.

— *Corpus Christi College (1384).*

Open: term, Mon. and Wed. 12-1, Tues. and Thurs. 2.30-3.30. Other times (incl. vac.), by arrangement with librarian. Catalogues. Reproduction by arrangement. Visitors may see the exhibition of MSS., and facilities to consult them are given to serious students.

Cambridge—continued.

— *Downing College (1800).*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 10-7. 6000 vols. Books may be consulted and borrowed. Reproduction by arrangement with librarian.

— *Emmanuel College (1584).*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 11.30-1.15. 36,000 vols., 18 current periodicals. Catalogues. Books are available for consultation on application to librarian during term, and at other times by arrangement. They may be deposited at the University Library for reference or reproduction.

— *English Library, Arts School.*

(Has been largely increased and is being transferred to new premises. No information at present available.)

— *Fitzwilliam Museum (1816), Trumpington Street.*

(The Museum was built to house the collection of pictures, engravings, illuminated MSS., printed books, etc., bequeathed to the University by Richard, Viscount Fitzwilliam.)

Open: term and vac., Mon.-Sat. (1st Sept.-30th April) 10-4, (1st May-31st Aug.) 10-5. 14,000 vols., 16 current periodicals. Catalogues. Books may be consulted but not borrowed, except from the Pendlebury collection by permission of the Board of Musical Studies.

— *German Library (The Beit Library), (1913), Arts School, Bene't Street.*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 9-1; in the afternoon, during vac., by appointment. Material available for consultation in sp. circumstances.

— *Girton College (1869).*

Open all day during term. 22,000 vols., 50 current periodicals. Available for consultation.

— *Gonville and Caius College (14th cent.).*

Open: term, specified hours every weekday; vac., by arrangement, application, if possible, by letter beforehand. 20,000 vols. Catalogues. Reasonable facilities given to visiting scholars to consult MSS. or books. MSS. may be deposited in the University Library for prolonged inspection.

— *Homerton College, Hill's Road.*

Open, to students only, every day during term.

— *Horticultural Research Station, Cambridge University, Downing Street.*

Information given.

Cambridge—continued.

— *Institute of Animal Pathology, Cambridge University, Milton Road.*
Information given.

— *Jesus College (1496).*

Open, term and vac., only on application to librarian, except the Undergraduates' Library, which is open during term 9-1 and 5-7 and usually also in vac. College Library 12,000 vols., Undergraduates' Library 1500. Catalogues. Leave to consult and borrow books is given at librarian's discretion.

— *King's College (1441).*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 9.30-1, 3-7.15 (Thurs. 9.30-1, 6-7.15); vac., 9.30-1, 3-6 (Thurs. 9.30-1). 50,000 vols., 26 current periodicals. Catalogues. Books may be consulted and borrowed. Reproduction by permission of librarian.

— *Low Temperature Station for Research in Biochemistry and Biophysics (1920), Downing Street.*

Inquiries to be addressed to Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, London, S.W. 1.

— *Magdalene College (? 1542).*

Open, term and vac., on application to librarian. 15,000 vols. Catalogues. Books available for consultation. Reproduction by arrangement. The Pepys Library, 3000 vols., is open during term from 12-1 on Tues. and Thurs. Descriptive Catalogue, "Bibliotheca Pepysiana." Pts. I.-III. published, other sections in preparation.

— *Marshall Library of Economics (1925), Downing Place.*

Open during term only. Qualified persons may consult books (possibly in vac. also).

— *Medical School (c. 1889), Downing Street.*

Open: term and vac., Mon.-Sat. 9-1, 2.30-5. Closed for a fortnight at end of Aug. or beginning of Sept. Books may be consulted and borrowed by arrangement with librarian. Facilities given for reproduction. The Hunterian Society's Library was presented in 1914.

— *Museum of Classical Archaeology, Downing Street.*

Open: 10-4, Jan. Sept. Dec.; 10-4.30, Feb. Mar. July, Aug. Oct. Nov.; 10-5, April, May, June. Houses the library of the Cambridge Philological Society. Books are available for consultation. The collection of brass-rubbings may be consulted by consent of the curator.

Cambridge—continued.

— *National Institute of Agricultural Botany (1919), Huntingdon Road.*

Open by arrangement, Mon.-Fri. 9.30-1, 2-5, Sat. 9.30-12. Material and specialized information free on application.

— *Newnham College (1871).*

Open during Univ. term and Long Vacation term. 29,000 vols., 60 current periodicals. Not available to the public.

— *Newton Library (1908), Zoological Laboratory.*

Open, term and vac., by arrangement. 6800 vols. Books available for consultation, and may be borrowed by arrangement under certain conditions.

— *Observatory (1822), Madingley Road.*

Open, term and vac., by arrangement. Books may be consulted and borrowed by arrangement.

— *Pembroke College (1347).*

Open: term, 10.30-12.30; vac., time uncertain. 30,000 vols., 10 current periodicals. Books available for consultation, notice beforehand desirable; borrowed, by sp. permission only. Reproduction by arrangement. A collection of books by Pembroke men.

— *Peterhouse (or St. Peter's College) (1344).*

Open during term: Mon. Tues. and Thurs. 2.30-4. Books and MSS. may be consulted by arrangement with librarian. A collection of books by Peterhouse men.

— *Philosophical Library (1819), New Museums, Downing Street.*

(The library of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, handed over to the University in 1881.)

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 10-1, 3-6, and part of vac. Not open to the general public.

— *Plant Breeding Institute, Cambridge University, Huntingdon Road.*

Information given.

— *Psychological Laboratory (1913), Downing Place.*

Open all the year. In sp. cases books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of the director.

Cambridge—continued.

— *Public Libraries (1853), Central Library, Guildhall.*

Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 10–8, Lending L. Mon.—Fri. 10–7 (Thurs. 10–1), Sat. 10–8. 62,000 vols.

— *Queens' College (1448).*

50,000 vols. Catalogues. Books may be consulted by permission of librarian. Reproduction by arrangement.

— *Rayleigh Library.*

See above. Cavendish Laboratory.

— *Ridley Hall (1897).*

Material available to students of the Hall only.

— *St. Catherine's College (1473).*

Open, term and vac., on application to librarian. 10,000 vols. Catalogues. Books available for consultation. Facilities for reproduction can be given.

— *St. John's College (1511).*

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9.30 or 10.30–1.15, and 2.30–4, Sat. 9.30–1.15; vac., by arrangement. 65,000 vols., 70 current periodicals. Catalogues. Books available for consultation. Reproduction by permission of librarian.

— *School of Anatomy (1920), Corn Exchange Street.*

Open: term and vac., Mon.—Sat. 9–6. Material available for consultation.

— *School of Bio-Chemistry (1924). (The Colman Library). Tennis Court Road.*

Open: term and vac., Mon.—Sat. 8.30 A.M.—10 P.M. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of professor or librarian.

— *School of Botany (early 19th cent.), Downing Street.*

Open: term and vac., Mon.—Sat. 9–5. Books may be consulted, and borrowed (except from Darwin library).

— *School of Forestry (1912), Downing Place.*

Open all the year. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of Reader in Forestry.

— *School of Physiology, Downing Street.*

The Physiology laboratory contains a special library available to members of the University only. Open daily.

Cambridge—continued.

— *Sedgwick Museum of Geology (1728), Downing Street.*

Open: term and vac., Mon.—Sat. 9–5. Books may be consulted by permission of the Professor of Geology.

— *Seeley Library (1895), Arts School, Bene't Street.*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9–1, 3.30–6; vac., by arrangement. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

— *Selwyn Divinity School, St. John's Street.*

No particulars as to availability of books.

— *Sidney Sussex College (1604).*

Open always during term. 5000 vols. Qualified persons can usually obtain permission to consult and borrow books.

— *Small Animal Breeding Institute, University Farm, Huntingdon Road.*

Information given.

— *Squire Law School (1900), Downing Street.*

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9.30–1.15, 2.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1.15; vac., on all days on which the University Library is open, except in Sept. 13,400 vols., 20 current periodicals. Written application with two letters of recommendation usually necessary to consult books.

— *Tebbutt, Colonel Louis, 7 Gresham Road.*

A private library. Material available for consultation by appointment. Information given, inquiries by letter only.

— *Trinity College (1695).*

Open: term and vac., Mon.—Sat. 10–1, 2.30–4. Closed last 7 days of June and 3 weeks in Sept. 120,000 vols., 160 current periodicals. Catalogues. Reproductions by arrangement. Application to consult and borrow books must be made to Council through librarian.

— *Trinity Hall (1350).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 10–12; vac., apply to porter's lodge. Catalogues. Books can be consulted and borrowed by permission of librarian.

— *Union Society (1815), Sidney Street.*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 10.30–7, Sun. 12–6; vac., 12–4 during certain periods. 55,000 vols. Not available to the public for consultation.

— *University Appointments Board. Sec., H. A. Roberts, M.A., University Offices, St. Andrew's Street.*

Inquiry by letter or interview.

Cambridge—continued.— *University Library (before 1415).*

Open : term and vac., Mon.–Fri. 9.30–3.30 or 4, Sat. 9–1.30. Closed 1st–16th Sept. Application for admission must be accompanied by two letters of recommendation from members of the Senate. 1,000,000 vols., several thousand sets of periodicals, 5000 current. Catalogues. Photographs and rotographs can be supplied.

— *University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology (1883).*

Open : Mon.–Sat. 10–1, 2–4, except the first three weeks of Sept. 5000 vols., several thousand pamphlets, 90 current periodicals. Available to bona fide students on satisfactory introduction.

— *University School of Agriculture (1899), Downing Street.*

Open : term, Mon.–Fri. 10–1, 2–5, Sat. 10–1 ; no fixed hours during vac. 7000 vols., 60 current periodicals. Books can be consulted and borrowed.

— *University Training College (1908), Warkworth House.*

Open all day during term. Applications to consult and borrow books would be considered.

— *Wesley House (1921), Jesus Lane.*

Open during term, 8 A.M.–10 P.M. Books may be consulted by permission of principal.

— *Westcott House (1881), Jesus Lane.*

Open all day during term. Material available for consultation.

— *Westminster College (1844), Madingley Road.*

Open : term, Mon.–Sat. 9–4 ; vac., on application to librarian. 18,000 vols., 12 current periodicals. Available for consultation.

Campden. *Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station.*

Books may be consulted by permission of director.

Canterbury. *Canterbury Cathedral Library (1070).*

Open : Tues. Wed. Thurs. 10–1 ; also from 2–4 by permission. Books lent in special cases on written application. Information supplied to students.

— *Royal Museum and Public Library (1858), High Street.*

Open : Mon.–Sat. 10–8. Reproductions by arrangement.

Canterbury—continued.— *St. Augustine's College (1848).*

Open during term, Mon.–Sat. 9.30–7 or sunset. 30,000 vols. Available for consultation.

Cardiff. *Cardiff Naturalists' Society (1867). Hon. Sec., D. H. Morgan, Broadcasting House, 39 Park Place.*

Library housed in the National Museum of Wales. Material available for consultation.

— *National Museum of Wales (1907), Cathays Park.*

Open : Mon.–Sat. 10–5. 3500 vols., 220 current periodicals. Primarily for staff use ; others may consult books on application to the librarian. Books lent only by sp. permission of the director. Information given free.

— *Public Libraries (1862).*

Open : Mon.–Sat. 10–9. Reproductions by arrangement. A recognized depository for the reception and custody of local deeds and documents.

— *South Wales and Monmouthshire Society of Chartered Accountants, Exeter House, Bute Street.*

Open : Mon.–Fri. 9.30–9. Library deposited in Reference Library, Cardiff. It may be consulted if information is not obtainable from the resources of the Ref. L.

— *South Wales Institute of Engineers (1857), Park Place.*

Open : Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Material available to members only. Catalogue. Specialized information on application to the secretary.

— *University Appointments Board, University College of South Wales.*

Inquiry by letter or interview.

— *University College of South Wales (1883).*

Open : term and vac., Mon.–Fri. 9–1, 2–5, Sat. 9–1. Closed during Aug. 60,000 vols., 350 current periodicals. Applications to consult books considered individually.

Carlisle. *Carlisle Cathedral Library.*

Material available on application to the Dean.

— *Public Library (1893), Castle Street.*

Open : Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

Carmarthen. *Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club (1905), The Museum, Quay Street.*

Open : Mon.–Sat. 10–1, 2–5 (Thurs. 10–1). Material may be consulted free. Photostat reproductions made at National Library of Wales.

Carmarthen—continued.

— *Presbyterian College* (c. 1665).

Open daily during term, 9–1. 6000 vols. Books may be consulted, and in sp. cases borrowed, by permission of principal.

Chalfont St. Giles. *Milton Cottage Trust.*

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–6. Sun. by arrangement. 300 vols. Applications for information considered.

Chatham. *Institution of Royal Engineers.*

Library at the Horse Guards, for members only.

Chelmsford. *East Anglian Institute of Agriculture. (Agricultural College.)*

Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material may be consulted by appointment. Information supplied.

— *Knightbridge Library, The Cathedral.*

Open daily. Material available free to any clerical applicant.

— *Public Library and Museum* (1906), *Market Road.*

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–1, 2.30–8 (Thurs. 10–1).

Cheltenham. *Cotswold Sheep Society, Cold Aston.*

Inquiry by post only.

— *Ladies' College* (1853).

Open: term, Mon.–Fri. 9–1.15; 2.30–7, Sat. 9–1.15; vac., by sp. arrangement with librarian. Books may be consulted on written application to principal.

— *Public Library, Art Gallery and Museum, Clarence Street* (1889).

Open: Ref. Dept., daily 10–9; Lending Dept., daily 10–8 (Fri. 10–1). 47,500 vols., 152 current periodicals. Houses library of Cheltenham Medical Association and of Cheltenham Science Society.

Cheshunt. *Nursery and Market Garden Crops Research Station.*

Information given.

Chester. *Chester Cathedral Library.*

Books lent to clergy and laity on signing a register.

— *Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art* (1871), *The Grosvenor Museum.*

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–5 (Thurs. 10–8). 60 current periodicals. Bishop Mercer Memorial Library of 2255 vols. Material available

Chester—continued.

on introduction by member. Catalogue. Information on application to librarian and members of Committee. Photographic reproduction. Negatives.

— *Training College* (1839).

Open: term, Mon.–Sat. 9 A.M.–10 P.M. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

Chesterfield. *Public Library* (1879).

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

Chichester. *Chichester Cathedral Library* (pre-Reformation).

Library open when Cathedral is open. (Now being rearranged and recatalogued.)

— *Southdown Sheep Society, 63 East Street.*

Inquiry by letter only.

— *Theological College* (1839).

No information as to availability of material.

Chingford. *Epping Forest Museum, Queen Elizabeth's Lodge.*

The collection of books and documents available on application.

Chipstead. *Pali Text Society* (1881), *c/o Mrs. Rhys Davids.*

Material and specialized information on application. MSS. and books lent for purposes of research.

Chorley. *Public Library* (1899), *Avondale Road.*

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8. Books lent from Ref. L. by sp. permission.

Cirencester. *Bingham Public Library* (1905), *Dyer Street.*

(Built, equipped and endowed at sole expense of David George Bingham. Administered by trustees. No income from local rate or other sources.)

Open: Mon.–Sat. 11–1.30, 3–5, 6–8 (Wed. 11–1.30). Closed first two clear weeks in Aug., Christmas Day, Good Friday and Bank Holidays. 16,600 vols. Houses the Cirencester Parochial Missionary Library, Dr. Bray's Library for Local Clergy (Cirencester Branch) and the Corinium Museum Library.

Clynder, Dumbartonshire. *Kenneth, J. H., M.A., Ph.D., The Homestead.*

Information given.

Colchester. *Colchester Castle.*

The borough records housed in the Castle are available to students by sp. arrangement. Application to be made to the Town Clerk.

Colchester—continued.

— *Essex Archaeological Society* (1852), *The Colchester and Essex Museum*.

Open: Mon.–Sat., winter 10–4, summer 10–5.
Library for use of members only.

— *Public Library* (1894), *West Stockwell Street*.
Open: Ref. L. Mon.–Sat. 9–9, Lending L. Mon.–Fri. 10–7, Sat. 10–8.

Colne, Lancashire. *Public Library* (1894), *Albert Road*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

Consett, Co. Durham. *Consett Iron Co. Ltd.*
Books lent on sp. conditions, but library cannot be visited.

Cork. *Cork Historical and Archaeological Society* (1891). *Secretary, 10 Patrickshill, Cork*.
Complete set of the Journals in Cork Public Library; the information contained therein is valuable owing to destruction of records. May be consulted on application.

— *University College (National University of Ireland)* (1849).
Open: term, Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–2; vac., 11–2. 120,000 vols., 250 current periodicals. Books may be consulted.

Corstorphine, Edinburgh. *Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding*.
Admission by arrangement. Reports obtainable on request.

— — *Seed Testing and Plant Registration Station*.
Inquiry by letter.

Coventry. *British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union Ltd.*, "The Towers," Warwick Road.
Information available to members only.

— *Public Libraries* (1867). *Administration Dept.: Gulson Library, Trinity Churchyard*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–9.30. Reproductions by arrangement.

Crompton, nr. Oldham. *Shaw & Crompton Public Library* (1907), *Beal Lane*.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–1, 2.30–5, 6–8.15 (Tues. 10–12), Sat. 10–1, 2–4. 10,000 vols., 40 periodicals.

Croydon. *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1870), c/o *Public Halls, George Street*.

Library housed at Croydon Public Libraries. Information given.

— *Croydon Philatelic Society*.
See below. Public Libraries.

— *Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association* (1895), *Electric House, 38 High Street*.
Information given by letter or telephone.

— *Parish Register Society* (1896), *4 The Waldrons*.
Information on application, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.

— *Public Libraries* (1888). *Central Library, Town Hall, Croydon*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9–9. 117,700 vols., 300 current periodicals. House the libraries of Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society, Croydon Philatelic Society. Commercial and trade literature and current press cuttings (classified). Lend through C.L. for S.

— *Research Association of British Rubber and Tyre Manufacturers, 105/107 Lansdowne Road*.
Open by arrangement. Material and information available to members and to subscribers to the Information Bureau Service only.

— *Surrey Parish Register Society* (1903), *4 The Waldrons*.
Written inquiries answered if stamped addressed envelope is enclosed.

Cuddesdon. *Theological College, Cuddesdon College, Oxfordshire* (1854).
Material available for consultation.

Cullercoats. *Dove Marine Laboratory*.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.15–5, Sat. 9.15–12. Material available to accredited persons. Information given to bona fide inquirers. Photographic prints and annual report obtainable on application.

Darlington. *Public Library* (1884), *Crown Street*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–9.30; Sun. (Oct.–May), 2–9.

— *Summerson (Thomas) & Sons Ltd.*
Collection of historical and technical material. Non-confidential information supplied. Inquiries by post only.

Dartford. *Public Library* (1916), *Central Park*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Tues. 10–1).

Darwen. *Public Library (1871).*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8. 30,000 vols. Reproductions by arrangement with local Photographic Association.

Derby. *Association of Midland Market Authorities, Cattle Market.*

Information given.

— *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society (1878), 3 Market Place.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only.

— *Derbyshire County Council, St. Mary's Gate.*

Information as to Derbyshire books bequeathed to the Council and county records given on application to the Clerk of the Council. Available to students for reference.

— *Gypsy Lore Society (1888). Hon. Sec., T. W. Thompson, Repton, Derby.*

Information given to students undertaking research.

— *Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, Midland Road.*

Library housed at Nottingham Public Libraries. Material available on application.

— *Public Libraries (1870). Central Library, Wardwick, Derby.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8.

Devizes. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, The Museum.*

Open daily 10–4. Material available to students on application to the librarian.

Dewsbury. *Public Library (1896), Wellington Road.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 8.30 A.M.—9 P.M. (Thurs. 8.30–1). 26,800 vols.

Didsbury. *Wesleyan College (1837).*

Open: term and vac., by arrangement with librarian. 10,500 vols., 5 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

Doncaster. *Doncaster Co-operative Society Ltd., Educational Dept., 1 John Street.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. (Thurs. excepted) 10–12, 2.30–4, 6.30–8.30. 400 vols., all current co-operative periodicals. Material may be consulted on application to the secretary.

Douglas, Isle of Man. *Manx Museum and Ancient Monuments Trustees (1922).*

Open: Mon.—Fri., summer 10–5, winter 11–5, Sat. 10–8. Material and information available free. ▲

Downe, Kent. *Downe House.*

Downe House, purchased by the British Association for the Advancement of Science as a national memorial to Charles Darwin, is not at present open to the public.

Driffield. *Leicester Sheep Society.*

Inquiry by letter.

Dublin. *Alpha Union Library (1906), York Street Congregational Church.*

Open: Mon. 5 P.M.—6 P.M. Material available free to the clergy of Dublin. Parcels of books sent to reading circles and study groups on payment of a small subscription. Application to be made to the Rev. J. B. Wallace, 10 Rathmines Park.

— *Archbishop Marsh's Library (c. 1702), St. Patrick's Close.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–3, Sat. 11–1. Material and information available free. Catalogues.

— *Carmelite Priory, Aungier Street.*

Information on application to the Prior.

— *Central Catholic Library Association, Inc., 18 Hawkins Street.*

Open daily (Sun. included) 11–10. Lending and Ref. L. Material available free. Catalogue of "Novels and Tales by Catholic Writers."

— *Charleville Mall Public Library, North Strand.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9, Wed. 10–1. Material in the Sir John Gilbert collection available free on application to and recommendation from the Town Clerk.

— *Church of Ireland Training College (1811), Kildare Place.*

Kildare Place Society pubns. available by sp. permission.

— *College of Science of Ireland (1845).*

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. Books may be consulted on introduction by College officials.

— *Franciscan Church (Third Order), Merchant's Quay.*

Open daily 12.30–1.30, 8–10. Monastic library, 20,000 vols. Third Order library and information bureau attached to the church, 950 vols. Material available free.

— *Geological Survey of Ireland (1845), 14 Hume Street.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available for consultation, incl. original 6-inch maps, copies of which are supplied at cost of draughtsman's time. Advice given free.

Dublin—continued.

- *Incorporated Law Society of Ireland (1841), 45 Kildare Street.*
Open during usual office hours. Material available to members only.
- *Institute of Bankers in Ireland (1898), 40 Dawson Street.*
Library available to members only.
- *Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland (1835), 35 Dawson Street.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–6. Material available to members, and to others by introduction.
- *Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, Plunkett House.*
Leaflets issued free.
- *Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance, 4 and 5 Eustace Street.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–12.30, 2–5, Sat. 10–12.30. Material and information available free.
- *Irish Central Library for Students.*
See below. London. Central Library for Students.
- *Irish Ophthalmological Society (1918). Hon. Sec., W. C. Macfetrige, 27 Upper Fitzwilliam Street.*
Inquiries answered on written application only.
- *King's Inns Library, Henrietta Street.*
Material available to students on application.
- *Law Library (1816), Dublin Castle.*
Open to subscribers only.
- *National Library of Ireland (1877), Kildare Street.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–10, Sat. 10–1. 121,000 vols., 65,000 Govt. publications, 4000 periodicals (1000 current). Material available for consultation. Publish bibliographies, reports.
- *Office of Arms (1552), The Castle.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available for consultation by arrangement. Information from MSS. on payment of fee.
- *Public Record Office of Ireland (1868), Four Courts, Inns Quay.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. (Closed on Easter Saturday and Bank Holidays.) Material may be consulted free except for legal purposes, when a fee of 1s. 6d. is charged for each Record inspected.

Dublin—continued.

- *Royal College of Physicians of Ireland (1667), 6 Kildare Street.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material may be consulted on recommendation.
- *Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (1784), 123 Stephen's Green.*
Open every weekday. A sp. portion of the library is set apart for students.
- *Royal Dublin Society (1731), Ball's Bridge.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–7, Sat. 10–6. 70,000 vols., 400 current periodicals. Material in Science Library available to non-members. Catalogue. Publish annual list of accessions.
- *Royal Irish Academy (1785), 19 Dawson Street.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–5.30, Sat. 10.30–1. (Closed for three weeks in summer.) 20,000 vols., 400 current periodicals. 3000 vols. of pamphlets. Material available on introduction by a member. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information supplied to a limited extent.
- *Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (1849), 63 Merrion Square.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10.30–4.30. Material available to members only.
- *Royal Zoological Society of Ireland (1831), Phoenix Park.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–6. Material available free on application.
- *Science and Art Museum, Kildare Street.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 11–5, and on the 2nd and 4th Sundays of each month from 2–5.
- *Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors in Ireland, 34 Dame Street.*
Library for use of members only. Information given as to entering the profession.
- *Trinity College (1592) (University of Dublin).*
Open: summer, Mon.—Sat. 10–4; winter, Mon.—Fri. 10–3, Sat. 10–1. Closed for two weeks in July. 383,800 vols., 3052 sets of periodicals. Catalogues. Books available for consultation. Reproductions by the library's own photographer.
- *University College (National University of Ireland) (1909), Earlsfort Terrace.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–9, Sat. 10–1. 75,000 vols. Material available to past and present members of the College only.

Dublin—continued.

— *Veterinary College of Ireland, Ballsbridge.*
Library in process of reconstruction.

Dudley. *Public Library* (1878), *St. James's Road.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9. 148 Early English Text Society pubns.

Dunblane. *Bibliotheca Leightoniana.*

(The library of Bishop Leighton, died 1684, with very few additions.)

Material available free on application to librarian or to A. B. Barty, solicitor, Dunblane, Clerk to the Trustees. New MS. catalogue in preparation. Printed catalogue o.p.

Dundee. *Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, 5 Cowgate.*

Non-confidential information given.

— *University College (University of St. Andrews)* (1881).

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–12; vac. 10–12, 2–5, Sat. 10–12. 30,000 vols., 177 current periodicals. Outside readers admitted by sp. permission of Library Committee and College Council.

Dunfermline. *Public Library* (1881), *Abbot Street.*

Open: Lending L. Mon.—Fri. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1), Sat. 10–9: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Wed. 10–1).

— *Scottish Central Library for Students.*

See below. London. Central Library for Students.

Dunstable. *Dunstable Library and Museum* (1925), *Kingsbury.*

Open: Mon. Wed. Fri. 6 P.M.—8 P.M., Tues. Thurs. Sat. 2 P.M.—5 P.M. Ref. L. available to subscribers. Information on local history supplied by the hon. curator and librarian.

Durham. *Bishop Cosin's Library* (1668), *Palace Green.*

Material may be consulted by previous arrangement.

— *Durham Cathedral Library.*

Open: Tues. and Sat. 11–1; other times by arrangement. 17,000 vols. Material available by permission of Dean and Chapter. Reproduction: prints or direct rotographs. Specialized information by arrangement.

Durham—continued.

— *Durham University* (1833).

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9–1; vac., by sp. arrangement with librarian. 40,000 vols., 14 current periodicals. Books may be consulted free; borrowed on payment of £1, 1s. a session.

— *Durham University Appointments Board, The University.*

Inquiries to be addressed to the registrar.

— *St. Chad's College* (1904).

Open all day during term. 3300 vols. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

— *St. John's College* (1909).

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 2–11. 3000 vols. Books are not available to the public.

Eastbourne. *Public Libraries* (1896).

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–8 (Lending L. Fri. 9.30–1). 29,500 vols., 308 current newspapers and periodicals.

East Grinstead. *Hills, W. H., St. Mary's Cottage, Windmill Lane.*

A private library. Application in the first instance by letter only.

— *Matthews, R. Borlase, Greater Felcourt.*

Material may be consulted free, for purposes of public benefit, or by students at a college or university; charge made in other cases. Hours of appointment: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–12.30.

East Malling. *East Malling Research Station.*

Information given.

Eccles. *Public Library* (1905).

Open: Ref. Dept. Mon.—Sat. 9–8; Lending Dept. Mon.—Fri. 10–7.30 (Thurs. 10–1), Sat. 10–5.

Edinburgh. *Advocates' Library* (1682), *Parliament Square.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Books may be consulted on application to the Reference Department of the National Library of Scotland.

— *Animal Breeding Research Institute.*

Inquiry by letter.

— *Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland, Moredun Institute, Gilmerton.*

Lend through C.L. for S. Publish annual reports and scientific articles; obtainable on application.

Edinburgh—continued.

- *Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland* (1927). Hon. Sec., F. C. Mears, 4 Forres Street.
Inquiry by letter.

- *Dowden Memorial Library* (1910), St. Mary's Cathedral, Palmerston Place.
Open: Tues. and Fri. 11-1. 6000 vols. and pamphlets.

- *Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture* (1900), 13 George Square.
Open daily during term. Books may be consulted and borrowed on application to registrar. Information and advisory work through county and central staffs, and by correspondence.

- *Edinburgh Bibliographical Society* (1890), 37 George Street.
Selected papers printed for members only. Prints issued and supplied to members and outside subscribers.

- *Edinburgh Geological Society* (1834), Synod Hall, Castle Terrace.
Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-5. Material may be consulted by sp. permission.

- *Edinburgh Mathematical Society*, 16 Chambers Street.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-4. Material available to members and research students in University.

- *Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society* (1841), 56 George Square.
Information and literature available free. Photographic prints at cost price; some negatives and blocks available on loan.

- *Edinburgh Natural History Society* (1869), 13 Atholl Crescent.
Material and information available free.

- *Edinburgh Typographia* (1888), Heriot-Watt College, Chambers Street.
Open: Mon. and Fri. evenings, 8-10. Material available to members only.

- *Edinburgh University* (1580).
Open: term, Mon.-Fri. 10-4 or 5, Sat. 10-1; vac. 10-1 or 3. 350,000 vols., 8000 MSS., 700 current periodicals. Author catalogue, 3 vols., 1918-1923. Books may be consulted free; borrowed, by sp. privilege from Library Committee. Books lent to other libraries for the use of research students. Permission given for reproductions by accredited photographers.

Edinburgh—continued.

- *Edinburgh University Appointments Committee, The University, South Bridge*.
Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary, T. A. Joynt, M.A.

- *Educational Institute of Scotland* (Inc. 1851), 47 Moray Place.
Open: Mon.-Sat. 9.30-5. Material may be consulted.

- *Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland* (1856), 14 Queen Street.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 11-12, 1-2, 3-5, Sat. 9.30-1. Material may be consulted on application to hon. secretary. Small section of the library housed in office of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, 35 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow, for reference by Glasgow members and students.

- *Fishery Board for Scotland* (1882), 101 George Street.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-12. Library available for consultation on application to secretary. Information given. Marine laboratory at Aberdeen.

- *General Presbyterian Alliance* (1875), 44 Queen Street.
Open daily 10-1. Material may be consulted on application to secretary.

- *Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland* (1784), 3 George IV. Bridge.
Open daily 10-4.30. Material may be consulted free.

- *Institute of Bankers in Scotland* (1875), 62 George Street.
Open daily. Library for members and associates only.

- *Insurance Society of Edinburgh* (1901), 34 Queen Street.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-12. Material available to members only. Information given.

- *Meteorological Office, 6 Drumsheugh Gardens*.
(Forms part of the Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, London. Contains the library of the former Scottish Meteorological Society, 1855.)
Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-5, Sat. 9-1. Material available for consultation free. General assistance or guidance in scientific research given free. Specialized information by payment according to time involved.

Edinburgh—continued.

- *National Library of Scotland*.
(Formerly the Library of the Faculty of Advocates.)
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Closed during August, Edinburgh Spring and Autumn holidays, King's Birthday, Christmas Day, two days at New Year and at Easter. 800,000 vols., 3000 MSS. Material available on written application accompanied by a recommendation. Sp. permission is occasionally given by librarian. Catalogue, 1871. Facilities given for photographing.
- *New (United Free Church) College (1843)*.
Open: term, Mon.–Fri. 9.45–3.30; vac., Tues. 1.45–3.45, Wed. 10–12.30. Closed during August. 100,000 vols., 27 current periodicals. Catalogue, 1893. Any minister or member of any church may become a member of the library by annual subscription of 7s. 6d.
- *Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland (1867)*, 31 Chambers Street.
Library and museum for members only. Information given.
- *Public Libraries (1886)*. *Central Library*, George IV. Bridge.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–9. Ref. L. 95,000 vols. Very strong literary side formed under guidance of Prof. D. Masson, Prof. Saintsbury and Prof. Grierson. 5000 pictures for school use. Houses library of Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.
- *Robert Louis Stevenson Club*, 8 Howard Place.
Open: April–Sept., Mon.–Sat. 10–5, Oct.–March, 10–4. Material available on payment of 6d. Inquiries dealt with by letter only.
- *Royal Botanic Garden (1670)*, Inverleith Row.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1 (except public holidays). Material available for consultation free. Photographic reproduction. Information given.
- *Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (1681)*, 9 Queen Street.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9.30–1.30 and 3–6. 100,000 vols. Material may be consulted on application to Council.
- *Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (1505)*.
Library for the use of Fellows only. Any special application for information would be considered by the Council.

Edinburgh—continued.

- *Royal (Dick) Veterinary College*.
Open daily, 9–5. Books available for consultation.
- *Royal Medical Society (1737)*, 7 Melbourne Place.
Open daily. Library for use of members or past members only.
- *Royal Observatory, Blackford Hill*.
Material and information available, by special permission, to experts only.
- *Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh (1771)*, Synod Hall.
Library housed in Public Library. Material available free.
- *Royal Scottish Academy (1827)*.
Open daily. Material available free on recommendation by a member. Information supplied.
- *Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society (1854)*, 8 Rutland Square.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material and information available to members only. Lectures with lantern slides available on loan.
- *Royal Scottish Geographical Society (1884)*, Synod Hall, Castle Terrace.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available free. Lectures.
- *Royal Scottish Museum, Chambers Street*.
Open: Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. 10–5, Wed. Sat. 10–9. Stamp collection accessible at these times.
- *Royal Society of Edinburgh (1783)*, 22–24 George Street.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Access to library available free to all qualified scientific workers on introduction by a Fellow. Portraits, photographs, engravings.
- *Royal Veterinary College*.
See above. Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.
- *St. Mary's Cathedral Library (1903)*, Palmerston Place.
Open daily. 3500 vols. and pamphlets.
- *Scottish Association of Master Bakers (1891)*, 19 Atholl Crescent.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–12.30. Material available free.

Edinburgh—continued.

- *Scottish Congregational College (1811)*, 29 Hope Terrace.

Has charge of the Crawford Library of Glasgow. Material may be consulted by permission of the principal.

- *Society of Accountants in Edinburgh (Inc. 1854)*, 27 Queen Street.

Open: Oct.—May 9.30–9.30, June–Sept. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1.30. Material available to members and their apprentices only. Information supplied only as a matter of courtesy.

- *Society of Antiquaries of Scotland (1780)*. (Library at National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Queen Street.)

Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1; (two winter months, Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1). Material available free. Library and Museum form the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, the Society still having nominal charge.

- *Society of Solicitors in the Supreme Courts of Scotland (1784)*, Parliament House.

Open during sittings of the Court of Session, Mon.–Fri. 9.30–4, Sat. 9.30–1; vac. 10–3, Sat. 10–1. Material available on introduction by a member.

- *Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet (Library, 1722)*, Parliament Square.

Open during sittings of Court of Session, Mon.–Fri. 9.30–4, Sat. 9.30–1; vac. Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. 135,000 vols., 56 current periodicals. Material available free to non-members on written authority of a member or on application to the curators. Catalogue with subject index to 1890.

- *Theological College (1810)*, Coates Hall, Rosebery Crescent.

Open: term, Mon.–Sat. 10–1 and 3–8; vac. any day on application to librarian. 13,000 vols., 10 current periodicals. Catalogue, 1863. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

- *Tuberculosis Society of Scotland*. Hon. Sec., W. Leslie Lyall, 8 Murrayfield Gardens. Information given, by letter only.

- Elgin.** *Public Library (1891)*, Grant Lodge.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–1, 6–9 (Wed. 10–1).

- Ely.** *Ely Cathedral Library*.
Books available on application to librarian.

- *Theological College (1876)*.
Open all day during term and vacation. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of librarian.

- Enfield.** *Public Libraries (1894)*. Central Library, Cecil Road.

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

- Epping.** *Wire Fox Terrier Association (1913)*.
Hon. Sec., A. A. W. Simmonds, The Plain.
Inquiry in the first instance by letter only.

- Eton.** *Eton College*.
Application by letter only.

- Exeter.** *Black Wyandotte and Black Wyandotte Bantam Club (1906)*. Hon. Sec., The Rev. R. L. Collins, St. Luke's College.
Year Books available for consultation. Application by post.

- *Exeter Cathedral Library*.
Open: Thurs. and Fri. 11.30–1. Books may be borrowed. Primarily for the use of the clergy, but others are admitted by permission of the librarian.

- *Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society (1841)*. Library: Devon and Exeter Institution, The Cathedral Close.
Material available to members and the proprietors of the Devon and Exeter Institution Library.

- *Guildhall*.
Sp. arrangements must be made with Town Clerk for access to Muniment Room.

- *Pictorial Record Society of Exeter (1912)*, The Royal Albert Memorial.
Material available on application in writing. Prints obtainable. Negatives.

- *Public Library (1869)*, Queen Street.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1). 80,000 vols.

- *University College (University College of the South-West of England) (1921)*.
Open: term and vac. Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1). 10,400 vols., 115 current periodicals. The library is worked in conjunction with the City Library (80,000 vols.) which adjoins the College building and to which students have access. Books may be consulted free; borrowed occasionally.

- Eye, Suffolk.** *Harris, The Rev. H. A., Thorndon Rectory*.
Information given by letter.

- Falmouth.** *Public Library (1894)*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9–9.

Farnworth. *Public Library* (1911).

Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1). 11,200 vols.

Faversham. *Permanent Way Institution* (1884),
6 Edith Road.

Material available to members only.

Folkestone. *Public Library* (1879), *Grace Hill*.

Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–7.

Fort Augustus. *St. Benedict's Abbey Library*.

A strictly private library, but leave is readily granted to students and others to consult it. 30,000 vols. Complete and long sets of many periodicals.

Galashiels. *Scottish Woollen Technical College* (1922).

Material not available to public. Correspondence courses.

Galway. *University College (National University of Ireland)* (1849).

Open : Mon.—Sat., Oct. 1–July 15, 10–5; Aug. 16–Sept. 30, 11–3. Closed July 15–Aug. 16, 2 weeks at Christmas, 1 week at Easter. 50,000 vols., 120 current periodicals. Author catalogue to 1923. Books may be consulted; residents in the province of Connacht may borrow by permission.

Gateshead. *Meyer, G. H., B.A., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., 1 Victoria Terrace South, Low Fell.*

Information given.

— *Public Library* (1884), *Shipcote*.

Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–9. 43,000 vols.

Glasgow. *Chamber of Commerce and Manufacturers in the City of Glasgow (Inc. 1783), 7 West George Street, C. 2.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.15–5, Sat. 9.15–1. For members only.

— *Clydesdale Horse Society of Great Britain and Ireland* (1877), *93 Hope Street, C. 2.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Inquiries answered.

— *Corporation of Accountants Ltd. (1891). Head Office, 121 West George Street, C. 2.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available free to members, associates and students.

— *Crawford Library.*

See above. Edinburgh. Scottish Congregational College.

Glasgow—continued.

— *Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Library* (1817), *62 St. George's Place.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. 33,400 vols. Catalogue. Material available on letter of introduction from a member, permission occasionally granted for extended work.

— *Glasgow Archaeological Society* (1856). *Hon. Secs., 65 Renfield Street and 173 St. Vincent Street : Library, 153 West Regent Street, C. 2.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Material may be consulted and information obtained on application to hon. secretaries.

— *Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 21 Miller Street, C. 1.*

Postal inquiries answered.

— *Glasgow Geological Society, 207 Bath Street.* Open during meetings, other times by arrangement. Material and information available on application.

— *Glasgow University (15th cent.).*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. July and Aug. 10–2 (Sat. closed), Christmas vac. 10–3 (Sat. closed). Closed for nine days in April. 255,000 vols., 500 current periodicals. Catalogues. Photographs supplied by Univ. photographer. Books may be consulted by permission, and in certain limited cases, borrowed.

— *Glasgow University Appointments Committee, Office of the Adviser of Studies, The University.*

Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary, T. Thomson, M.A.

— *Glasgow Veterinary College, 83 Buccleuch Street.*

Library for students and staff only. Specialized information would be supplied; terms by arrangement.

— *Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow (Inc. 1855), 218 St. Vincent Street.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available to members and apprentices only.

— *Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland* (1857), *39 Elmbank Crescent.*

Open : Mon. and Fri. 9.30–9.30, Tues. Wed. Thurs. 9.30–6, Sat. 9.30–4. Material available to members only.

Glasgow—continued.

— *Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow* (1881), 187 West George Street. Library (Baillie's Institution), 153 West Regent St. Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9. Material available to the public for reference.

— *Mining Institute of Scotland, Royal Technical College, C. 1.* Open: April–Sept., Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Non-members may consult books by sp. permission.

— *National Light Castings Association* (1911), 100 Wellington Street, C. 2. Information given. This Association is stated to be representative of a large proportion of the manufacturers in this country.

— *Natural History Society of Glasgow* (1851), 207 Bath Street. Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only.

— *Paper Machine Wire Manufacturers Assn.*, 197 Broomloan Road, Govan, S.W. Non-confidential information given.

— *Public Libraries. The Mitchell Library* (1874). *Glasgow Public Libraries* opened beginning of 20th cent., now 26 in number. Headquarters and offices, North Street. Commercial Library, 21 Miller Street. Open (generally): Mon.—Fri. 9.30 A.M.—10 P.M., Sat. 9.30–9. 700,000 vols., 2000 periodicals (nearly all current). Ref. L. on application by form after consulting catalogue. Trade catalogues, press cuttings. Photographic prints can be made on application by a local or other photographer of repute.

— *Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons* (1599), 242 St. Vincent Street. Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. 125,000 vols., 110 current periodicals. Any registered medical practitioner may consult material free and receive specialized information on application to librarian.

— *Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow* (1802), 207 Bath Street. Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available to members only.

— *Royal Technical College* (1796). Open: term and vac. Mon.—Sat., winter 10–9.30, summer 10–5. 30,000 vols., 175 current periodicals. Departmental libraries in all departments. Books may be consulted and occasionally borrowed by previous arrangement.

Glasgow—continued.

— *Scottish League for the Taxation of Land Values*, 67 West Nile Street. Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30. Material and information available free.

— *Scottish Marine Biological Association*, 88 Bath Street. See under Millport.

— *Scottish Temperance Alliance*, 226 West George Street. Open daily 10–4. Material available on application. Information supplied on receipt of a stamped, addressed envelope.

— *United Free Church College* (1855), *Lyndoch Street*. Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 10–3; vac. Mon. Wed. Fri. 11–2. Closed during July and August. 43,000 vols., 15 current periodicals. Books may be consulted; borrowed only by students, probationers or ministers of the United Free Church.

— *West of Scotland Agricultural College*, 6 Blythswood Square. A small library of modern books. Publish bulletins. General information given free on application by letter.

— *West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute* (1892), *Hope Street*. Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Library available to members only.

Gloucester. *Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* (1876), *Public Library*. Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–8.30. Material and information available on application.

— *Gloucester Cathedral Library* (1630). Available to local clergy.

— *Gloucestershire and Wiltshire Incorporated Law Society* (1817), *Berkeley House*. Open every weekday. Books available for consultation by arrangement.

— *Public Library* (1900), *Brunswick Road*. Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–8.30. 40,570 vols., 31,290 pamphlets and papers. Catalogue. 2000 lantern slides.

Goole, Yorkshire. *Public Library* (1905), *Carlisle Street*. Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Tues. 10–1). 6700 vols., 64 current periodicals.

Grantham. *Grantham Church Library*. Material available on application.

Grantham—continued.

— *Public Library and Museum (1922), St. Peter's Hill.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–12.30, 2–5, 6–8 (Thurs. 9.30–12.30).

Gravesend, Kent. *Public Library (1892), Windmill Street.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10.30–8. Reproductions by arrangement.

Grays. *Public Library (1902).*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–9.

Great Baddow, Chelmsford. *Tolstoy Society (1925), Ladywell House.*

Information supplied, in many cases free.

Greenock. *Greenock Library (1783), Watt Monument.*

(A proprietary institution. The oldest subscription library in Scotland. The building was erected by James Watt's son in 1835.)

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5 and 7–9, Sat. 9–12 and 7–9. 40,000 vols.

Grimsby. *British Trawlers' Federation Ltd., Henderson Street, Fish Docks.*

Non-confidential information given.

— *Public Library (1901), Victoria Street.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Wed. 10–1).

Guildford, Surrey. *Royal Grammar School (1550).*

Chained library open to visitors whenever the school is open.

— *Surrey Archaeological Society (1854), Castle Arch.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. winter, 10–5; summer, 10–6. Students are given every facility.

— *Williamson, Dr. Geo. C., Mount Manor House.*

A private library. Application by letter only.

Halifax. *Bankfield Museum.*

Open daily 11 till dusk, but not later than 8 P.M. The Ling Roth collection can be consulted on application to the Keeper.

— *Halifax Antiquarian Society (1900). Secretary, Bleak House, Claremont Road.*

Open: Wed. 7.30 P.M. Material available to members only. Specialized information given by members individually. Prints of photographs also obtainable from them.

Halifax—continued.

— *Hamer, S. H., Bleak House, Claremont Road.*

Material available by appointment. Information given.

— *Public Library (1882), Belle Vue.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1). 94,000 vols., 125 current periodicals. Press cuttings. Technical dept. acts as information bureau.

Harlech. *British Bryological Society (1922). Hon. Librarian, 323 Norwood Road, S.E. 24.*

Hon. Sec., Rock House, Harlech, N. Wales. Library for members only. Card index available (inquiries to be sent to L. B. C. Trotter, Rossway, Ledbury, Herefordshire). Publish annual report.

Harpenden. *Rothamsted Experimental Station (1913).*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–6. 20,000 vols., 600 current periodicals. Books may be consulted by agricultural experts and students, and by Fellows of certain societies. Reproductions by permission. Lend through C.L. for S.

Harrogate. *Public Library (1887), Victoria Avenue.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–7 (Thurs. 10–1).

— *Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Hon. Secs.: Walter J. Kaye, M.A., F.S.A., 2 The Parade, Harrogate; John Charlesworth, F.S.A., 20 King Street, Wakefield.*

Inquiry by letter.

Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *Public Library (1895), Northgate Street.*

Open: Mon. Wed. Sat. 3–5, and every evening 6.30–8.30.

Haslemere. *Educational Museum (1895).*

Open: Mon.—Sat., April 1–Aug. 31, 10–1 and 2–5, Sept. 1–Mar. 31, 10–1 and 2–4; Sun. 2–4. 6000 vols. Information given. Objects may be photographed.

— *King, Joseph, Hill Farm.*

Inquiries answered. Books lent by arrangement. (The Peasant Arts Society is now carried on as a private business by J. King under the old name.)

Hawarden. *St. Deiniol's Library (1895), (Gladstone Memorial).*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9 A.M.–10 P.M. all the year round. 50,000 vols., 30 current periodicals. Hostel for male students attached to library. Accommodation in library for readers, who must obtain a ticket (free) from the warden.

Hawick. *Hawick Archaeological Society.*
Books housed in the Public Library.

Haworth, nr. Keighley. *Brontë Society (1893), The Museum.*

Open daily during summer months, other times on application to caretaker. Material available by sp. permission. Assistance given in research; sp. information supplied at a small cost. Negatives and printing blocks.

Haydon Bridge. *Royal English Arboricultural Society, Estate Office.*

Material and information available to members only.

Hayling Island. *British Mosquito Control Institute (1925).*

Material may be consulted by any one interested in economic entomology. The question of giving specialized information is under consideration. Demonstration Museum open every weekday 3-4, other times by appointment.

Heckmondwike. *Public Library (1909).*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-12.30 and 2-8 (Sat. till 6). 11,850 vols.

Hereford. *All Saints Church.*

A chained library available to the public.

— *Hereford Cathedral Library (1380).*

Material available to clergy and laity of diocese.

— *Hereford Herd Book Society (1878), 3 Offa Street.*

Information given free, by letter or interview.

— *Monastery of St. Michael and All Holy Angels (Benedictine Monastery, 1859), Belmont Abbey.*

Material may be consulted on application to the Abbot.

— *Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery (1874), Broad Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-7 (Thurs. 10-5). 10,000 vols.

Hermitage, Berkshire. *Jenkins, Rhys, M.I.M.E., The Gabled House.*

A private library. Information by letter only.

Hertford. *Public Library (1889), Old Cross.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-2, 3-8.

Heywood. *Public Library (1874), Church Street.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-8 (Wed. 10-1), Sat. 10-7. 19,400 vols., 194 current periodicals.

Hindley. *Public Library (1887), Market Street.*
Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-9. 10,700 vols.

Holkham, Norfolk. *Leicester, Earl of, Holkham Hall.*

A private library. For the convenience of scholars MSS. will sometimes be sent for inspection to the British Museum, Public Record Office, Bodleian, Cambridge University Library, or the John Rylands Library.

Horwich. *Horwich Railway Mechanics' Institute (1888), Chorley New Road.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 12.30-2.30 and 7-9. Library for members only. 14,000 vols.

Hove. *Public Library (1891), Church Road.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-9 (Wed. 10-1).

Huddersfield. *Public Library and Art Gallery (1898), Church Street.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-8 (Wed. 10-1), Sat. 10-9. Technical Dept. Catalogues.

— *Ravensknowle Museum.*

Open daily. Inquiries relating to the Holiday stamp collection to be made to curator.

— *Technical College (1841), Queen Street, South.*

Library open: Mon.-Fri. 10.30-8.30, Sat. 10.30-1. 12,000 vols. Members of Huddersfield Textile Society, Huddersfield Engineering Society and Huddersfield Branch of the Assn. of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen may use the library on payment of sp. fee of 1s. a year.

Hull. *Hull Geological Society, Central Public Library, Albion Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-9. Material available. Specialized information on application to the secretary, J. W. Stather, Brookside, Newland Park.

— *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, 90 Ryde Street.*

Material and information available on application to the hon. secretary.

— *Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, Pickering Park.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-5, Sun. 2.30-4.30. Material and information available free on application.

— *Public Libraries (1893). Central Library, Albion Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-9. Houses the Geological Society's Library.

Hull—continued.

— *Wilberforce House, High Street.*
(Birthplace of William Wilberforce.)

Open: weekdays 10–5, Sun. 2.30–4.30.
2500 vols., 10 current periodicals. Includes the Old Parish Library of Holy Trinity Church.

Huntingdon. *Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Archaeological Society, Archdeaconry Library, The Walks. Sec., The Rev. E. H. Vigers, Church Cottage, Little Stukeley.*
Material available free by arrangement. Information on application to the secretary, stamped envelope to be enclosed.

Hyde. *Public Library (1893), Union Street.*
Open: Ref. Dept., Mon.–Fri. 9.30–9 (Wed. 9.30–1), Sat. 9.30–6; Lending Dept., Mon.–Fri. 9.30–8 (Wed. 9.30–1), Sat. 9.30–5. Trade catalogues and press cuttings, indexed.

Ilford. *Macadam, J. H., Aldborough Hall.*
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Swaine, William, 89 Empress Avenue.*
Information given.

Ilkeston. *Public Library (1903), Market Place.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1). 10,500 vols.

Ilkley. *Public Library (1908).*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1).

Inverness. *Public Library (1883).*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–12, 2–4, 6–8. Museum of antiquities and Jacobite relics.

Ipswich. *Prehistoric Society of East Anglia (1908), Ipswich Museum.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–5. Material available on introduction by a member. Information on application.

— *Public Library (1852). Central Library, Northgate Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9.30–9.

— *Suffolk Sheep Society (1886), 24 Princes Street.*
Inquiry by letter only.

Ireland, National University of.

See Cork, University College; Dublin, University College; Galway, University College; Maynooth, St. Patrick's College.

Isle of Man. *Bishop Wilson Theological College (1889).*

Open always during term. Books not available to public.

Keighley. *Public Library (1904), North Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Tues. 10–12).

Kendal. *Public Library (1891).*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 8.30 A.M.–9 P.M. 32,500 vols., 84 current periodicals. A dark room and photographic apparatus available. Lantern slides.

Kettering. *Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery (1896).*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8 (Thurs. Ref. L. 10–6, Lending L. 10–1). 15,600 vols., 100 current periodicals.

Kew, Surrey. *Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 17 The Green.*
Open daily 9.30–6. Material may be consulted free by scientific persons.

— *Royal Botanic Gardens (1760).*
Open: Herbarium and Library Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–4.30; Jodrell Laboratory, Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available free on application to the director. Reproductions by arrangement. 700 portraits of botanists. Trade catalogues. Specialized information given to a limited extent.

Kidderminster. *Public Library (1855), Market Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9–9. 9700 vols.

Kilmarnock. *Public Library and Museum (Dick Institute) (1895), Elmbank Avenue.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 11–9 (Wed. 11–1).

King's Lynn. *Public Library (1898), London Road.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–8.

Knutsford. *Public Library (1904), Brook Street.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–9 (closed Thurs. afternoon). 6000 vols., 55 current periodicals.

Lambeg. *Linen Industry Research Association (1919), The Research Institute.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Outside applications for specialized information dealt with on their merits.

Lampeter. *St. David's College (1827).*
Open: term, Mon.–Fri. 9.30–4.30, Sat. 9.30–1. 27,000 vols.

Lancaster. *Public Library (1893), Storey Institute.*

Open: Ref. L. (including local collections) Mon.-Sat. 9-8 (Wed. 9-1), holidays excepted. (The library is being reconstructed throughout.)

Langley Mill, Nottinghamshire. *Allen (A. E.) & Co. Ltd., North Street.*

Information given on working of co-partnership scheme.

Leamington Spa. *Public Library (1857).*

Open: Lending Dept. Mon.-Sat. 11-1, 2.15-8; Ref. Dept. Mon.-Sat. 10-9. 29,850 vols. and periodicals.

Leeds. *British Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, Torridon, Headingley.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-5, Sat. 9-12. Material available to members and staff. Specialized information supplied to members, subsequently released for general circulation.

— *British Silk Research Association (1920), The University.*

Non-confidential material and information available on application.

— *Brotherton, Col. Sir Edward Allen, Bt., LL.D., Roundhay Hall.*

A private library of 10,000 vols. Material available on special application and by appointment. Catalogue and brochure.

— *Central Technical School, Printing Department, 86 Woodhouse Lane.*

A large collection of books on photography and printing, the personal property of the librarian and head of printing dept. Available by sp. permission to research students.

— *Educational Handwork Association (1905), 24 St. Ives Grove, Armley.*

Open to members only except from July 1st-Sept. 14th, when available to members of the summer schools.

— *Incorporated Leeds Law Society, Albion Place.*

Material available to members only.

— *Leeds Church Institute Incorporated (1856), 5 Albion Place.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 8.30-8. 25,000 vols. Available for reference on application to librarian.

— *Leeds Geological Association. Hon. Sec., 275 Dewsbury Road.*

Inquiries by letter or interview.

Leeds—continued.

— *The Leeds Library (1768), 18 Commercial Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-6. 80,300 vols. Restricted to 500 proprietors and their wives; subscription £3. 3s. per annum. Members of their families, if resident with them, admitted at 10s. 6d. per annum each. Visitors to proprietors may use the library. Publish annual catalogue of yearly accessions.

— *Leeds University (1875).*

Open: term, Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30, Sat. 9-1; vac. 9-5, Sat. 9-1. 123,000 vols., 1050 current periodicals. Books may be consulted on payment of 2s. 6d. a term; borrowed, by permission of librarian. Reproductions by official photographer.

— *Leeds University Appointments Board, The University.*

Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary, W. R. Grist, B.Sc.

— *Leeds University, Textile Industries Department.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-12.30, 2-5, Sat. 9-12. Material and information available by appointment. Application to be made by letter in the first instance.

— *Public Libraries (1870), Municipal Buildings.*

Open: Ref. L. Mon.-Sat. 10-9.30. 331,500 vols.

— *Thoresby Society, 16 Queen Square.*

Private library for members only.

— *Yorkshire Archaeological Society (1863), 10 Park Place.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-5, Wed. 10-12. Material available by special permission.

— *Yorkshire Dialect Society (1897). Hon. Sec., Miss L. H. Allison, 36 Clarendon Road.*

A small collection of books and pamphlets housed in the Leeds University Library.

— *Yorkshire District Society of Incorporated Accountants (1894), 7 Greek Street.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1. Material available to members and their staffs only.

— *Yorkshire Geological Society (1837), The University.*

Open during University hours (except Sat.). Material available on application. Information supplied in sp. cases only.

Leeds—*continued*.

— *Yorkshire Naturalists Union* (1865). *Sec. The University*.

Open by arrangement. Material available on application to curator. The secretary refers inquiries to private members.

Leicester. *Dryad Handicrafts, 42 St. Nicholas Street*.

Material and information available on application.

— *Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society Library* (1839), *Museum and Art Gallery, New Walk*.

Library is now merged with the Leicester Museum and Art Gallery Library. Material available to members. Publish annual Transactions.

— *Leicestershire Archaeological Society* (1855), *10 New Street*.

Open during meetings on last Monday in the month. Material available to members only.

— *Museum and Art Gallery* (1849), *New Walk*.

Open : Mon.—Sat. Nov.—Feb. 10–4 ; Mar. and Oct. 10–5 ; April and Sept. 10–6 ; May–Aug. 10–7 ; (Thurs. 10–9), Sun. 2–5. Material and information available free.

— *Public Library* (1869), *Bishop Street*.

Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–9.30, Sun. 6–9. Act as C.L. for S. for county of Leicestershire.

— *University College* (1921) (*Leicester, Leicestershire and Rutland College*).

Open during term and vac. 11,000 vols., 18 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of principal.

Leigh. *Public Library* (1894).

Open : Mon.—Sat. 9–8 (Thurs. 9–1).

Lichfield. *Johnson Birthplace Museum and Library*.

Open weekdays during daylight. Material available on request. Information on application to the Town Clerk. Negatives of the exhibits available.

— *Lichfield Cathedral Library*.

Open : Fri. 3–3.30, at other times by appointment. 7500 vols. Catalogue.

— *Theological College* (1857).

Open : term, Mon.—Sat. 9–9.30, 11–12, 1.30–5.15, 8–10 ; vac. by arrangement. Material available for consultation.

Lincoln. *Lincoln Cathedral Library* (? 1150).

Open : Tues. and Fri. 11–1 and 2–3.45. Non-subscribers may consult books and MSS. by permission of librarian. There are three Depts. : The Wren Room, containing about 7500 valuable books, MSS., etc. ; the Ref. Room, modern books ; the Wickham Annexe, modern books lent to subscribers.

— *Public Library* (1895), *Free School Lane*.

Open : Mon.—Sat. 9.30–9. 31,000 vols., 160 periodicals.

— *Theological College* (1874).

Material not available to public.

Littleborough, Lancs. *Law, Sir Alfred, Hon-resfeld*.

See below. London. Bathurst, F. A. C.

Littlehampton. *Nature and Archaeology Circle*.

Inquiry by letter only.

Liverpool. *Bishop Ryle Library*.

See below. Liverpool Diocesan Library.

— *Incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine* (1920), *Pembroke Place*.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available free to members of the University.

— *Institute of Archaeology* (1904), *11 Abercromby Square*.

Open : term, Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1 ; vac. on application, except on usual holidays and during August. Books may be consulted and borrowed on recommendation of one of the three professors of archaeology.

— *Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society, Royal Institution, Colquitt Street*.

A small library for members only.

— *Liverpool and District Odontological Society, Liverpool Dental Hospital, Pembroke Place*.

Material available only by sp. permission of the Council.

— *Liverpool Architectural Society* (1848), *13 Harrington Street*.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–6, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available to members only.

— *Liverpool Biological Society* (1886), *University of Liverpool*.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available free to students at the University. Specialized information on application.

Liverpool—continued.

- *Liverpool Botanical Society, Hartley Botanical Laboratories, The University.*
A small library for members only.
- *Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid (Incorporated) (1909), 14 Castle Street.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Material and information free on application. Borrow from and lend to School of Social Science, Liverpool University.
- *Liverpool Diocesan Library (1903) (The Bishop Ryle Library), The Diocesan Church House.*
(Subscription library, but available to certain others on sp. application.)
Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. 11,000 vols., 14 current periodicals.
- *Liverpool Geographical Society, 13 Hargreaves Buildings, 5 Chapel Street.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Material available to members only.
- *Liverpool Geological Society (1859), Royal Institution, Colquhitt Street.*
Open by arrangement. Material available to members only.
- *The Liverpool Library, Bold Street.*
(Subscription Library. Annual sub. £2.)
Open : Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–5. 60,000 vols., 47 periodicals. Publish annual catalogues and bulletins.
- *Liverpool Medical Institution, 114 Mount Pleasant.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only.
- *Liverpool Society of Incorporated Accountants, 51 North John Street. Library, 19 South John Street.*
Open daily. Library for members only.
- *Liverpool University (1881).*
Open : term, Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1 ; vac., members of teaching staff only. 102,000 vols., 1400 current periodicals. Catalogues, hand lists, accession lists printed three or four times a year. Members of learned professions and others, on approval by library committee, may use the library on annual subscription of £2. 2s. ; teachers and scholars engaged in special inquiry or research free in sp. cases.
- *Liverpool University Appointments Board, The University.*
Inquiries to be addressed to the Appointments Secretary.

Liverpool—continued.

- *Public Libraries (1852) : Reference Library, William Brown Street.*
Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–9.30, Fri. 10–6 ; Ref. L. 205,000 vols. ; Central Lending L. 35,000 vols.
- *Salt Manufacturers' Association (1915), Colonial House.*
Information given. This Association is stated to be representative of 90 per cent. of the manufacturers in this country.
- *Tidal Institute (1919).*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30.
Books may be consulted and borrowed.
- Llandaff.** *St. Michael and All Angels College (1892).*
Open to students only : term, Mon.—Sat. 9 A.M.—9.30 P.M.
- Llanelly.** *Public Library (1898), Athenaeum Buildings.*
Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1). Maps, photographs.
- Lockerbie.** *Public Library (1903), Town Hall Buildings.*
Open : Tues. Thurs. Fri.
- London.** *Academia pro Interlingua (British Section), 2 Pemberton Row, E.C. 4.*
Inquiry by letter only.
- *Accumulator Makers' Association, 49–50 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.*
Inquiry by letter only.
- *Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W. 1.*
Library for official use, but available to students by sp. permission. 100,000 vols. and pamphlets.
- *Afghan Legation, 31 Prince's Gate, S.W. 7.*
Information available.
- *African Society (1901), Imperial Institute, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. till 5. Material available to members only.
- *After-Care Association for Blind, Deaf and Crippled Children (1906), 2 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Information given to responsible persons on cases in metropolitan area.
- *Agricultural and Industrial Union, 7 Queen Street Place, E.C. 4.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 12.30–5. Material available on application. Specialized information given, by post only.

London—continued.

— *Ahmadiyya Movement.*

See below. London Mosque.

— *Air League of the British Empire (Inc. 1909), Astor House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available free to the press, authors and members. Information on application to the Director of Intelligence.

— *Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C. 2.*

Library for official use, but students occasionally admitted.

— *Aircraft Operating Co. Ltd., 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.*

Material and information available to bona fide inquirers.

— *Albanian Legation, 137 Beaufort Street, S.W. 3.*

Information available.

— *Alliance of Honour (1903), Leysian Chambers, 112 City Road, E.C. 1.*

Information available.

— *Allotments Organization Society and Smallholders Ltd. (1924), 40 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Leaflets post free on application. Information given.

— *Alpine Club (1857), 23 Savile Row, W. 1.*

Library for members only.

— *American Chamber of Commerce in London (Inc.) (1916), Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Information in library given free to members; others charged a small fee for consulting directories.

— *American Embassy, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.*

Information available.

— *American Information Bureau (1926), 199 Piccadilly, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. Material available free to public.

— *American University Union (1917), 50 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Information given.

London—continued.

— *Anglo-Austrian Committee for the Interchange of Teachers and Students (1927). Sec., Miss Challen, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.* Information given.

— *Anglo-Batavian Society (1920), 37a Craven Terrace, W. 2.*

Lectures given dealing with Dutch and English subjects.

— *Anglo-Belgian Union (1918), 35 Albemarle Street, W. 1.*

Information given. Library attached to the Belgian section, 22 Rue de la Papinière, Brussels.

— *Anglo-Danish Students' Bureau (1919), 50 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 2–4. Reference books may be consulted. Information given.

— *Anglo-German Academic Bureau (Deutsch-Englische Akademische Vermittlungsstelle), 51 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–4, Sat. 11–12. Material and information available free.

— *Anglo-Hellenic League (1913), 53–54 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–5, Sat. 10–1. Non-members can usually be supplied free with information or advice on subjects connected with modern Greece.

— *Anglo-Italian Literary and Dante Society (1907), 74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.*

Library for members only, but outside applications might be considered. Information given by appointment on 1st and 3rd Wednesdays, Oct.—July, or by letter.

— *Anglo-Jewish Association (1871), 2 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. 1.*

Information given.

— *Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2.*

Technical library in process of organization.

— *Anglo-South American Bank Ltd., Secretary's Department, 117 Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.*

Inquiries answered.

— *Anglo-Spanish Society (1917), 5 Cavendish Square, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–6. Material available to members only.

London—continued.

- *Anglo-Swedish Society* (1918), 10 Staple Inn, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–5. Information given.
- *Anti-Prohibition League* (1919), 123 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society* (1837), Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1.
- *Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union* (1908), 58 and 60 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Books may be borrowed by members. Information supplied free through Information Bureau.
- *Apis Club* (1919), Watergate House, Water Street, Tudor Street, E.C. 4.
Material available by sp. arrangement. Information given.
- *Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Committee*, 75 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *Architectural Association* (1847), 34 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6.30, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available on application. Lantern slides may be borrowed.
- *Architectural Town Planning Association Ltd.*, 12 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.
Inquiry by post only. Fee charged or not according to nature of query.
- *Argentine Consulate-General*, 7 Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Information available.
- *Argentine Legation*, 30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.
Information available.
- *Aristotelian Society* (1879), 21 Gower Street, W.C. 1.
A small collection for members only.
- *Art Exhibitions Bureau*, 7 Garrick Street, W.C. 2.
Organizes art exhibitions and circulates them to the provinces. Information given. Lectures arranged on art subjects.
- *Arts Club* (1863), 40 Dover Street, W. 1.
Library for members only.

London—continued.

- *Associated Copyrights Ltd.*, 30 Old Compton Street, Charing Cross Road, W. 1.
Index of musical works available to members, publishers and composers.
- *Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray. Sec., The Rev. E. P. Sketchley*, 15 Tufton Street, S.W. 1.
The system to provide libraries for the clergy begun by Dr. Bray is now adopted in 120 centres at home and overseas. List of the libraries in Official Year Book of the Church of England.
- *Association for International Understanding* (1924), 19 St. James's Square, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2.30–5, Sat. 10–1. 800 vols., 50 current periodicals. Books may be borrowed by members. Systematic exchange of material with the Reference Service on International Affairs of the American Library in Paris.
- *Association for Moral and Social Hygiene (British Branch of the International Abolitionist Federation)* (1870), Orchard House, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1 and 2–5, Sat. 10–1. 1000 vols., also unbound pamphlets, blue books, reports. Material available for consultation. Books may be borrowed on deposit of 5s.
- *Association for Promoting the Training and Supply of Midwives* (1902), Dacre House, Dean Farrar Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Interviews: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–1; afternoon by appointment. Advice and information given, and assistance towards the training of suitable candidates. Publish report.
- *Association for the Propagation of the Faith (English Branch)*, 59 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.
Library open daily till 6 P.M. Any one presenting satisfactory references from ASLIB will be allowed to consult books.
- *Association of Assistant Librarians* (1895), Central Public Library, 68 Holloway Road, London, N. 7.
600 books and pamphlets, 6 periodicals, available to members only. Catalogue (1913). Information given by letter.
- *Association of Assistant Mistresses in Secondary Schools* (1884), 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Information available to members only.

London—continued.

- *Association of British Chambers of Commerce* (1860), 14 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30. Small general library. Information and material available to members of affiliated Chambers of Commerce only.
- *Association of British Chemical Manufacturers*, 166 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Private library and collection of weekly and monthly periodicals relating to the industry. Information given.
- *Association of British Malaya, Yeoman House*, 31 Haymarket, S.W. 1.
Open weekdays (except Sat.) 10–4.
- *Association of Certificated Blind Masseurs* (1919), 224–26–28 Great Portland Street, W. 1.
Information given.
- *Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen*, 96 St. George's Square, S.W. 1.
Material available to members only.
- *Association of Head Mistresses (Inc. 1896)*, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Inquiry by letter in the first instance. Consultations by arrangement. Reports and pamphlets obtainable.
- *Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men*, 1 Rutland Road, Hammersmith, W. 6.
Small library kept at the offices of Messrs. W. H. Le May, 67 Borough High Street, S.E. 1, and can be consulted there by sp. arrangement.
- *Association of Nursery Training Colleges* (1926), 7 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.
Information obtainable on training colleges belonging to the Association.
- *Association of Public Lighting Engineers*, 68 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Inquiries dealt with. Lectures with lantern slides given on payment of out-of-pocket expenses.
- *Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers*, Chalmers House, 43 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Information given.
- *Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions*, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Information given.

London—continued.

- *Association of Women House Property Managers* (on Octavia Hill's methods), (1916), 3 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Thurs. 2.30–4.30, and at other times by appointment. Practical training given to students. Information given.
- *The Athenaeum* (1824), Pall Mall, S.W. 1.
The library is reserved strictly for members, except that foreigners of distinction may be made temporary members for the purpose of using the library. 72,000 vols., of which roughly 22,000 are bound periodicals.
Open when the club is open.
- *Australian Association of British Manufacturers and their Representatives, Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.* (Head Office—Melbourne.)
Information given by secretary on request.
- *Australian Commonwealth, Office of the High Commissioner for the, Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Information available.
- *Austrian Consulate-General*, 9 George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C. 3.
Information available.
- *Austrian Legation*, 18 Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.
Information available.
- *Authors' Club* (1891), 2 Whitehall Court, S.W. 1.
Library for members only.
- *Autocycle Union*, 83 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.
Open daily. Information given.
- *Automobile Association* (1905), Fanum House, New Coventry Street, W. 1.
Services rendered and free legal advice given to members only. Maps and road guide books for sale to members.
- *Bacon Society (Incorporated)* (1885), Canonbury Tower, Canonbury Square, N. 1.
Open weekdays by arrangement. Material available to members only. Information on application to the hon. secretary.
- *Bank of Montreal*, 47 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2.
Inquiries answered. Issue pamphlets and monthly Review.

London—continued.

- *Baptist Missionary Society* (1792), 19 *Furnival Street, E.C. 4.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Library of 8000 vols. available on application. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides.
- *Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Closed during August. Material available to bona fide students.
- *Bathurst, F. A. C., 7 Hanover Street, W. 1.*
Inquiry by letter only, on matters connected with Sir Alfred Law's collections.
- *Battersea Polytechnic* (1894), *Battersea Park Road, S.W. 11.*
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–8.15 or 8.45, Sat. 9.30–1; vac. 10–1, 2–5 (Sat. 10–1). 7000 vols., 63 current periodicals. Books may be consulted free; borrowed, by permission of principal.
- *Battersea Public Libraries* (1888). *Central L. 265 Lavender Hill, S.W. 11. Ref. L. Altenburg Gardens, Lavender Hill, S.W. 11.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–10.
- *Bede Library of the Christian Faith* (1919), 236 *Abbey House, 2 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–2 and 3–6.30, Sat. 11–2. Minimum subscription 5s. per annum entitles members to borrow two vols. at a time.
- *Bedford College for Women* (1849), *Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.*
Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 10–6, vac. 10–5. 38,000 vols., 147 current periodicals. Books may be consulted by permission. Houses part of the library of the Committee for the Promotion of Dutch Studies.
- *Belgian Consulate-General, 37 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*
Information available.
- *Belgian Embassy, 20 Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.*
Information available.
- *Bermondsey Public Libraries* (1891). *Central Library: Spa Road, S.E. 16.*
Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 9–8.30; Lending L. Mon.—Sat. 10–8.30 (Wed. 10–1). 55,000 vols.

London—continued.

- *Beth Hamidrash Library, United Synagogue, Mulberry Street, Commercial Road, E. 1.*
Open daily 12 P.M.—10 P.M. (Closed on the Day of Atonement.) Material available on application.
- *Bethnal Green Public Library* (1875), *Cambridge Gardens, E. 2.*
Open: Ref. Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10–8.30 (Wed. excepted).
- *Bibliographical Society* (1892), 20 *Hanover Square, W. 1.*
Library housed at University College and available for reference to members only.
- *Bibliothèque de la Providence.*
See below. French Hospital.
- *Billiards Association and Control Council* (1919), 15 *Soho Square, W. 1.*
Information given.
- *Biochemical Society* (founded as the *Biochemical Club, 1911*). *Secretary, Dr. H. D. Kay, Medical Unit, London Hospital, E. 1.*
Information available by direct communication with individual members of the society.
- *Birkbeck College* (1914), *Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.*
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 10–9, Sat. 10–1; vac. 2–8 (Sat. 10–1). 16,000 vols., 109 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed by sp. arrangement.
- *Bishopsgate Foundation Institute, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–2. Ref. L., 25,500 vols. Material available free. Houses library of British Archaeological Association, available to members only.
- *Bland Sutton Institute of Pathology.*
See below. Middlesex Hospital Medical School.
- *Board of Customs and Excise, Lower Thames Street, E.C. 3.*
Approved students are admitted to the library.
- *Board of Customs and Excise, Statistical Office, 28 Endell Street, W.C. 2.*
Inquiry by letter.

London—continued.

- *Board of Education Reference Library* (1896), *King Charles Street, Whitehall, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 57,000 vols., 212 current periodicals. Open to public. Sp. information (e.g. bibliographies) can be supplied to individuals but only to a limited extent.

- *Board of Guardians for the Relief of the Jewish Poor*, *127 Middlesex Street, Bishopsgate, E. 1.*

Information given on emigration.

- *Board of Trade*, *Great George Street, S.W. 1.* 30,000 vols. For official use, but bona fide inquirers are admitted. The library of the Mines Department, *Cromwell House, S.W. 1.* is for departmental use only.

- *Board of Trade, Registrar of Business Names*, *Somerset House, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1.

- *Bolivian Consulate-General*, *20 Copthall Avenue, E.C. 2.*

Information available.

- *Bolivian Legation*, *19 Gloucester Place, W. 1.*

Information available.

- *Bowen, Frank C.*, *9 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.* Material and information available by appointment, Mon.—Fri. 10–7. Fee charged, if much time and work is involved. Photographic reproductions, large number of negatives.

- *Boy Scouts Association* (1908), *25 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Information given.

- *Boys' Life Brigade Incorporated*, *56 Old Bailey, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Information given.

- *Brazilian Consulate-General*, *20 South Place, Finsbury, E.C. 2.*

Information available.

- *Brazilian Embassy*, *19 Upper Brook Street, W. 1.*

Information available.

- *Brewers' Society*, *5 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. 1.*

Applications for information considered. Material available by sp. permission.

London—continued.

- *Bribery and Secret Commissions Prevention League, Incorporated*, *22 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.*

Advice and information given.

- *British Acetylene and Welding Association*, *12 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*

Non-confidential information given. Postal inquiries only.

- *British Agricultural Bureau Ltd.* (1920), *12 Hanover Square, W. 1.*

Information and advice given by the directors free. Small commission charged if various exportation services, etc., are carried out.

- *British Aluminium Co. Ltd.*, *Adelaide House, King William Street, E.C. 4.*

Information given. Non-confidential material available on application.

- *British and Foreign Bible Society* (1804), *146 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4.30. Scholars may consult material. Information given on personal application.

- *British and Foreign Unitarian Association*, *Essex Hall, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Information on application to the secretary.

- *British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce* (1916), *39 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–12.30. Material may be consulted free. Specialized information supplied to members only.

- “*British and South African Export Gazette*,” *76 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2.*

All services for subscribers only. Inquiry by letter enclosing stamped addressed envelope.

- *British Archaeological Association* (1844), *22 Russell Square, W.C. 2.*

Complete file of the *Journal* available for consultation. Library, available to members only, housed at the Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.

- *British Association for the Advancement of Science* (1831), *Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.*

All publications received by presentation or exchange are deposited in University College Library, except the transactions of certain local scientific societies which are deposited at the British Museum (Natural History), S.W. 7. Members have access to these libraries under their respective conditions.

London—continued.

— *British Association of Chemists (1917)*,
Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Information
supplied to members and employers.

— *British Association of Research for the Cocoa,
Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery and Jam
Trades*, 2 Dalmeny Avenue, Tufnell Park,
N. 7.

A collection of modern works on the trades,
in progress. Material available on applica-
tion. Specialized information given only by
permission of the Council.

— *British Astronomical Association (1890)*,
Sion College, Victoria Embankment, E.C. 4.
Open : Wed. 3–6 (except in Sept.). Means of
reproduction for lantern slides. Negatives.

— *British Bee Keepers' Association*, 23 Bedford
Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Material
available to members only. Information
supplied on receipt of stamped envelope.

— *British Berkshire Society (1883) (Berkshire
Pig Breeders Society)*, 27 Cavendish Square,
W. 1.

Information supplied.

— *British Broadcasting Corporation*, Savoy
Hill, W.C. 2.

Material not available to the public.

— *British Brush Manufacturers' Association*,
Orient House, 21 Budge Row, E.C. 4.

Information supplied. Inquiries preferably
by post.

— *British Charities Association*, Kingsway
House, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Assistance and advice given to charitable
bodies on raising money.

— *British Cold Storage and Ice Association*,
Weavers' Hall, 22 Basinghall Street, E.C. 2.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Publish
Proceedings periodically, which may be con-
sulted free at the offices.

— *British College of Psychic Science Ltd.*,
59 Holland Park, W. 11.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–5, Sat. 10–1.
Material available by sp. permission. Infor-
mation supplied on application to the hon.
secretary.

— *British Columbia, Agent-General for*, 1
Regent Street, S.W. 1.

Information available.

London—continued.

— *British Commercial Gas Association (1912)*,
28 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30.
Information supplied free to public and press.
Applications for information or interview to
be made by letter to the secretary.

— *British Commonwealth League (1925)*, 17
Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.

Information given.

— *British Dental Association (1880)*, 23
Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30.
Library for members only. Sp. application
for catalogue might be considered. Specialized
information given to duly accredited appli-
cants.

— *British Dominions Emigration Society*,
34 Newark Street, Stepney, E. 1.

Information given.

— *British Drama League (1919)*, 8 Adelphi
Terrace, W.C. 2.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–6 (Wed. and Thurs. in
winter, 10–9), Sat. 10–1. Material and
information available to members only.
Catalogues. Lend through C.L. for S.

— *British Electrical and Allied Industries
Research Association (1920)*, 19 Tothill Street,
S.W. 1.

Information primarily for members, but
inquiries from British subjects dealt with.
Lists of published reports free on application.

— *British Electrical and Allied Manufac-
turers' Association (Inc. 1905)*, 36 and 38
Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30. Inquiry by letter
only. This Association is stated to be repre-
sentative of 90 per cent. of the manufacturers
in this country.

— *British Electrical Development Association*,
Inc., 15 Savoy Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.

— *British Empire Film Institute*, Abbey House,
Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material
available free. Lend through C.L. for S.
Information Bureau.

— *British Empire Producers' Organization*,
3 Old Queen Street, S.W. 1.

Information on application.

London—continued.

- *British Empire Service League* (1921), *Empire House, King Street, Baker Street, W. 1.*

Inquiry by letter in the first instance. Empire Trade Bureau.

- *British Empire Union* (1915), *180 Piccadilly, W. 1.*

Information given to members only.

- *British Engineering Standards Association* (1901), *28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Work undertaken at the sp. request of an outside body.

- *British Engineers' Association, Incorporated* (1912), *32 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Trade Inquiry, Inspection and Information Bureau for members and overseas inquirers and buyers.

- *British Esperanto Association, Incorporated* (1904), *142 High Holborn, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–6, Sat. 9.30–1. Library, reading room and information available to a limited extent.

- “*British Export Gazette*,” *76 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2.*

All services for subscribers only. Inquiry by letter, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.

- *British Federation of Youth* (1925), *421 Sentinel House, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.*

Information given. Library available to members of affiliated movements.

- *British, Foreign and Colonial Corporation, Ltd.*, *81-87 Gresham Street, E.C. 2.*

Material available to staff and clients only. Inquiries occasionally answered, application by letter only.

- *British Friesian Cattle Society*, *11 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Books available to members.

- *British Goat Society* (1879), *10 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C. 3.*

Information given.

- *British Guiana, Government Trade Commissioner for*, in London, *Abbey House, 9a Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Information Bureau and Intelligence Dept.

London—continued.

- *British Homoeopathic Association* (Incorporated (1902), *Chalmers House, 43 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30. The library is available for reference and borrowing, to members and prospective members, qualified medical men and women and bona fide medical students. Information given.

- *British Homoeopathic Society* (1844), *London Homoeopathic Hospital, Great Ormond Street, W.C. 1.*

Any application in regard to books or other information to be made in writing to librarian.

- *British Horological Institute Ltd.*, *35 Northampton Square, E.C. 1.*

Specialized information supplied. Application by letter only.

- *British Hospitals Association*, *26 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*

Material and information available on application.

- *British Institute of Adult Education* (1921), *39 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to properly recommended students. Lend through C.L. for S. Information given.

- *British Institute of Industrial Art* (1919), *38 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.*

Information supplied free unless considerable research is involved. Postal inquiries only.

- *British Institute of Radiology*, *32 Welbeck Street, W. 1.*

Open to members at all times, to others by arrangement. Books available to foreign visitors. Photographic reproduction. Negatives. The Röntgen Society is now amalgamated with this Institute.

- *British Institute of Social Service*, *32 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available on application. Information given.

- *British-Israel World Federation*, *6 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.*

Library available to members only. Information supplied by letter only.

- *British-Italian League*, *74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2.30–4.30. Small library for members only.

London—continued.

- *British Kerry Cattle Society* (1892), 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.
Inquiry by post only.
- *British Launderers' Research Association*, 17 Lancaster Gate, W. 2.
Permission to consult material on application to director. Inquiries for confidential information should be addressed to the Council.
- *British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association*, 26 St. Thomas's Street, S.E. 1.
Information supplied to members only.
- *British Legion* (1921), 26 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.
Information and assistance given to ex-service men.
- *British Library of Political and Economic Science*.
See below. London School of Economics.
- *British Medical Association*, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6.30, Sat. 10–1. The library is available to members only.
- *British Metal Corporation Ltd.* (1918), 3 Abchurch Yard, E.C. 4.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available free. Non-confidential information given.
- *British Museum* (1753), Bloomsbury, W.C. 1.
Reading Room open Mon.—Sat. 9–6 (Newspaper Room 9–5), except Good Friday, Christmas Day, or any special occasion appointed by authority, and also first four weekdays of March and Sept. Application for admission must be made to director by letter and must be accompanied by written recommendation from a householder of recognized position knowing applicant personally. Tickets are granted for one day up to six months; not transferable. General Catalogue of printed books. Monthly accession lists. Many other special catalogues, etc. Photostat reproduction by arrangement.
- *British Museum (Natural History)*, Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.
Library available to students with tickets for the study of the natural history collections.
- *British Music Society (Inc.)* (1918), 17 Great Portland Street, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30. Information given to non-members if no sp. investigation is involved.

London—continued.

- *British Mycological Society* (1896), British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington, S.W. 7.
Information given.
- *British North Borneo Co., Court of Directors*, 37 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2.
Information available.
- *British Olympic Association* (1905), 166 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Information given.
- *British Optical Association* (1895), Clifford's Inn Hall, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30. Includes the library of the Optical Society. Books available to all interested. Lend through C.L. for S.
- *British Ornithologists' Union* (1858). Hon. Sec., 6 Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.
Information given. Inquiry by letter only.
- *British Orthopaedic Association* (1918). Hon. Sec., 58 Harley Street, W. 1.
Occasional inquiries would be dealt with.
- *British Percheron Horse Society*, Imperial House, 27 Cavendish Square, W. 1.
Inquiry by letter only.
- *British Phrenological Society, Incorporated* (1886), 65 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
Inquiry by letter only.
- *British Portland Cement Association Ltd.*, 20 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12. Fully qualified engineers and architects on staff with offices throughout the country whose services are given free.
- *British Provident Association for Hospital and Additional Services (Incorporated)*, (1921), 77 Cambridge Terrace, W. 2.
Information given.
- *British Psycho-Analytical Society*. Hon. Sec., 35 Queen Anne Street, W. 1.
Library housed at Institute of Psycho-Analysis, to which inquiries should be addressed.
- *British Psychological Society* (1900). Secretary, 121a Gloucester Road, S.W. 7. Library, c/o Royal Anthropological Institute, 52 Upper Bedford Place, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members of the Royal Anthropological Institute and to others in exceptional cases. Information on application to the librarian.

London—continued.

— *British Road Tar Association*, 17 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.

Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.

— *British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem. Secretary's Office*, 2 Hinde Street, Manchester Square, W. 1.

The assistant secretary is in attendance daily to answer inquiries and explain the objects of the School. Library for members only.

— *British Science Guild* (1905), 6 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.

— *British Sea Anglers Society*, 4 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–4 (Wed. 11–10), Sat. 11–12. Material available to members only. Information supplied to a very limited extent.

— *British Social Hygiene Council* (1914), Carteret House, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1 and 2–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Material available for consultation by any responsible persons. Books may be borrowed on payment of postage both ways. Information given.

— *British Society for the Study of Orthodontics*, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1.

Inquiry by letter.

— *British Society of Franciscan Studies*, University College, Gower Street, W.C. 1.

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–8, Sat. 9–1, vac. Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Material may be consulted by those using University College library. Information given.

— *British Society of Master Glass Painters* (Inc. 1921), 6 Queen Square, W.C. 1.

Information on application.

— *British Sugar Beet Society Ltd.*, 6 Lancaster Place, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

Information given.

— “*British Trade Review*,” 86 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.

Information service.

— *British Union for Abolition of Vivisection* (1898), 32 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Information given.

— *British Watch and Clockmakers' Guild*, 268 St. John Street, Clerkenwell, E.C. 1.

Advice and information given.

London—continued.

— *British Waterworks Association* (Inc.), 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1.

Information Bureau for the use of members. Inquiries answered as far as time allows.

— *Brotherhood Movement* (1875), 37 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2.

Open daily. Material available on application.

— *Browning Hall*, 197 Walworth Road, S.E. 17.

Houses the Dale Library of Christian Sociology and Robert Browning Museum. Open by arrangement. Material available to bona fide students on application to the warden.

— *Brownlie, David*, B.Sc., 46 Grange Road, Ealing, W. 5.

2000 vols. Information given. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Bryant & May Ltd.*, Fairfield Works, Bow, E. 3.

The museum is accessible without charge to scientific, archaeological and similar societies, and to students and others interested, by arrangement, on receipt of written application. The most convenient times are: Mon.—Fri. 2–5, Sat. 9–12. Sp. arrangements made for parties of not less than ten persons, in the evening. Applications to be addressed to the secretary.

— *Bulgarian Legation*, 24 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. 7.

Information available.

— *Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases*. See below. Tropical Diseases Library.

— *Bureau of Information on Nickel Ltd.*, 2 Metal Exchange Buildings, Leadenhall Avenue, E.C. 3.

Information given.

— *Burlington Fine Arts Club* (1866), 17 Savile Row, W. 1.

Library for members only.

— *Burne, E.* Lancaster, M.I.M.E., 28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Cable Makers' Association*, Sardinia House, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Non-confidential information given.

London—continued.

- *Camberwell Public Libraries (1890). Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E. 15.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8.30. Reproductions obtainable by permission.
- *Campine Club. Acting Sec., Major W. M. J. Martin, c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*
Material and information available in return for a small donation to the Club.
- *Camping Club of Great Britain and Ireland (1901), 1 Princeton Street, Bedford Row, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information occasionally available on sp. application.
- *Canada, Office of the High Commissioner for (Natural Resources and Industrial Information Bureau), Canadian Buildings, Trafalgar Square, S.W. 1.*
Reference Library. Dominion Government publications distributed free or on loan. Photographic and map branches. Views, etc., available on loan.
- *Canadian National Railways, 17–19 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.*
Non-confidential information given. Postal inquiries only.
- *Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 62–65 Charing Cross (Trafalgar Square), S.W. 1.*
Reference library of booklets dealing with natural resources of Canada available for consultation. Specialized information given.
- *Cancer Hospital (1851), Fulham Road, S.W. 3.*
Library available to accredited students.
- *Cancer Research Library.*
See below. Middlesex Hospital Medical School.
- *Career Advisory Bureau, 61 Conduit Street, W. 1.*
Under the direction of Truman & Knightley Ltd. Hours for interview: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–4.30. Certain information given free, depending on the nature of the query. Inquiries dealt with by letter also.
- *Carlton Club (1832), Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*
Library containing 35,400 vols. Material available to members only.

London—continued.

- *Carlyle's House Memorial Trust (1895), 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W. 3.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10 A.M. till sunset. Information given on application to the secretary.
- *Carnegie Orchestral Loan Library, c/o British Federation of Musical Competition Festivals, 3 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–5, Sat. 11–1. Material available by subscription. Information given.
- *Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C. 2.*
Open: Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. 10–4.30, Wed. 10–7, Sat. 10–1. Closed during August and September. Material available by special arrangement.
- *Catholic Association (1891), 6–7 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Information Bureau for the use of members.
- *Catholic Emigration Committee (Society of St. Vincent de Paul), 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Information given.
- *Catholic Federation, Old Serjeant's Inn, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*
Information given on emigration.
- *Catholic Record Society, 31a St. James's Square, S.W. 1.*
Applications for information relating to the Society's Records and to the collections belonging to the Duke of Norfolk to be addressed to R. C. Wilton at the above address. Terms for specialized information by arrangement. Photographic reproductions obtained when necessary.
- *Catholic Truth Society, 72–74 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–7, Sat. 11–1.30, except Holidays of Obligation. Books lent to parish libraries. Lantern slides. Information given.
- *Central Asian Society, 74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.*
Small library for members only.
- *Central Association for Mental Welfare (Inc. 1914), 24 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30. Information given, preferably by appointment.

London—continued.

— *Central Bureau of Hospital Information* (1925), 28 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

(Under the direction of the Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers.)

Information on all matters relating to hospital organization, administration, etc. Practically confined to the hospital world. Specific questions would be considered.

— *Central Chamber of Agriculture*, 28 Westminster Palace Gardens, Artillery Row, S.W. 1.

Open: Tues.—Fri. 11–4. Material available and certain information given free. Other information on sp. terms.

— *Central Committee for the Care of Cripples* (1919), Carnegie House, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.
A central bureau of information.

— *Central Council for District Nursing in London* (1915), 20 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Information given by appointment or letter.

— *Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare* (1919), Carnegie House, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.

All those interested in maternity and child welfare may borrow books free of charge, but carriage paid, from the College of Nursing if applied for through the Central Council and stamped addressed envelope enclosed.

— *Central Council for the Protection of Churches* (1921), Room 22, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, S.W. 7.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–5. Information given.

— *Central Council of Economic Leagues* (1920) (formerly *National Propaganda*), 2 Millbank House, Wood Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Pamphlets and literature on application. Research and intelligence depts. available to special inquirers. Maps, photographs, lantern slides, press cuttings, etc.

— *Central Criminal Court*, Newgate Street, E.C. 1.

Reference library for barristers practising at the Court.

— *Central Employment Bureau for Women and Students Careers' Association, Inc.* (1898), 54 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–5.30, Sat. 10.30–1. Material available free. Act as publishers under the title of "Women's Employment Publishing Co. Ltd." Information dept. dealing with employment.

London—continued.

— *Central Landowners' Association* (1907), 7 Charles Street, St. James's Square, S.W. 1.
Information given.

— *Central Library for Students* (1916), Galen Place, Bury Street, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.

The function of the Central Library for Students is to supply those books which the local library is unable to provide. It does not issue books direct to individuals, but only to the library to which they have access. Books which are in print published at less than six shillings are not supplied, neither is fiction, nor books which the local library, bearing in mind the size and income of each particular library, could reasonably be expected to buy for itself. With these exceptions the C.L. for S. will do its best to supply any book, pamphlet or periodical. Through its system of Outlier Libraries the C.L. for S. can call on a stock of a million volumes and ten thousand sets of periodicals. At the time of going to press the following forty-nine Outlier Libraries were associated with the C.L. for S. :—

Aberdeen, Rowett Research Inst.; Aberystwyth, Geographical Assn., Nat. L. of Wales; Brighton P.L.; Croydon P.L.; Dublin, R. Irish Academy; Edinburgh, Animal Diseases Research Assn. of Scotland, R. Scottish Academy of Arts; Harpenden, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Hounslow, Middlesex County L.; London, Br. Drama League, Br. Empire Film Inst., Br. Inst. of Adult Education, Br. Optical Assn., Chiswick P.L., Coll. of Nursing, Ltd., Co-operative Ref. L., Dr. Williams's L., Education Guild of G. B. & I., Folk-Lore Society, French Hospital, King's College Household and Social Science Dept., League of Nations Union, Leplay House, The Linnean Soc. of London, London and Nat. Soc. for Women's Service, London School of Economics and Political Science, Minet P.L., Nat. Inst. of Industrial Psychology, R. Aeronautical Soc., R. Anthropological Inst., R. Asiatic Society, R. Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons, R. Colonial Inst., R. Horticultural Society, R. Inst. of International Affairs, Science L., Soc. for Psychical Research, Soc. of Antiquaries, Theosophical Soc., Tropical Diseases L., Woolwich P.L.; Manchester, Library for Deaf Education, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Soc.; Millport, Scottish Marine Biological Assn.; Newport (Mon.) P.L.; Portsmouth P.L.; Stoke-on-Trent, Solon Ceramic L.; Warwick, Warwickshire County L.

Applications for books from the C.L. for S., or from an Outlier Library, must be made through the librarian of the local public, county or university library. Librarians in

London—continued.

England and Wales should address applications to the Central Library for Students, Galen Place, Bury St., London, W.C. 1; those in Scotland to the Scottish Central Library for Students, Comely Park House, Dunfermline; and those in Ireland to the Irish Central Library for Students, 32 Merrion Square, Dublin. If a reader does not know the address of the local library, this may be obtained from the librarian of the appropriate C.L. for S. mentioned above. No charge is made for books lent, but postage both ways must be paid by the borrowing library, which accepts full responsibility for the safety and return of the books.

— *Central Midwives Board (1902), 1 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth Street, S.W. 1.*

Information given by correspondence only.

— *Central Pathological Laboratory.*
See below. Maudsley Hospital.

— *Central Public House Trust Association (1901), 193 Regent Street, W. 1.*
Information given.

— *Central Readers' Board, Church of England (1922), Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–5. Material available to lay readers.

— *Ceylon Association (1888), 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30.
Material available to members only.

— *Chadwick Trust (1895), 13 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Pamphlets and information free.

— *Challenger Society (1903), British Museum (Natural History), S. Kensington, S.W. 7.*
Information and material free on application.

— *Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 28 St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.*
Material available to staff and members only. Information supplied to bona fide inquirers, application by letter only.

— *Charing Cross Hospital Medical School (1821), Chandos Street, Charing Cross, W.C. 2.*
Open all the year round. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

— *Charity Commissioners, Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.*
Material for official use only.

London—continued.

— *Charity Organisation Society (1869), Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. 6000 vols., also a large collection of reports of charities. Material available free, case-papers only in sp. circumstances.

— *Chartered Accountant Students' Society of London (1883), 90 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only.

— *Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (1882), Staple Inn Buildings, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, Sat. 10–5. Material available to members only.

— *Chartered Institute of Secretaries (1891), London Wall, E.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9–1. Material available to members only.

— *Chartered Insurance Institute, 11 Queen Street, E.C. 4.*
Information as to examinations, etc.

— *Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics, 157 Great Portland Street, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only. Information given.

— *Charterhouse, Charterhouse Square, E.C. 1.*
Library for the use of officers of the Foundation. Available for reference in other cases by sp. permission of librarian.

— *Chelsea Public Library (1887), Manresa Road, London, S.W. 3.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–9. 82,000 vols.

— *Chemical Society (1841), Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–9, Sat. 10–5. Closed first fortnight in Aug. and at 5 P.M. the following four weeks. 9350 books, 388 periodicals. Material and information available to members and to members of contributing societies. Photostat facilities. Duplicate sets of periodicals for loan purposes.

— *"Chemist and Druggist" Enquiry Department, 42 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*
Information given to subscribers and others engaged in pharmacy, chemical industry, the drug trade and allied industries. Records on 60,000 cards.

London—continued.

- *Child Emigration Society Inc., Savoy House, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1.
Information given.

- *Child-Study Society (1894), 90 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.*
The library is housed at the London School of Economics. Information given, postal inquiries only.

- *Children's Country Holidays Fund (1884), 18 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Information given.

- *Children's Library, 13 Johnson Street, St. Pancras, N.W. 1.*
Open daily 5 P.M.–7 P.M. Material available free to children.

- *Chilean Consulate-General, 2 York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.*
Information available.

- *Chilean Legation, 22 Grosvenor Square, W. 1.*
Information available.

- *China Association, 99 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*
Information supplied to members of ASLIB. Inquiry by letter only.

- *Chinese Consulate-General, 31 Eaton Square, S.W. 1.*
Information available.

- *Chinese Information Bureau (1924), 65 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.*
Open usual office hours. Material may be consulted and information supplied free unless prolonged research is required. Issue bulletins and press telegrams to subscribers.

- *Chinese Legation, 49 Portland Place, W. 1.*
Information available.

- *Chiswick Public Library and Museum, Duke's Avenue, W. 4.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–9 (Lending L. 10–8). 26,000 vols., 145 current periodicals. Lend through C.L. for S.

- *Christian Order in Politics, Economics and Citizenship (Copec), 92 St. George's Square, S.W. 1.*
Information available to members only. Publish reports and leaflets. Press cuttings.

London—continued.

- *Christian Science Committee on Publication, Talbot House, 9 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Authorized literature supplied to Christian Science Reading Rooms, where it is available.

- *Christian Science Reading Room (First Church of Christ Scientist), 16 Sloane Street, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9.30, Sun. 2.30–6.30. Books may be borrowed.

- *Church Army, 55 Bryanston Street, W. 1.*
Information and advice given free, similarly on emigration by the Overseas Settlement Dept.

- *Church Association (1865), 13–14 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material and information available on application.

- *Church Emigration Society, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Information given.

- *Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. 13,000 vols. Material available free by arrangement.

- *Church of England Council of Empire Settlement, 39 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Information given.

- *Church of England Men's Society, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Information given on emigration.

- *Church of England Peace League (1910). Hon. Sec., 9 Wentworth Mansions, N.W. 3.*
Library of 300 vols. in the International Peace Library (Henry Richard Memorial) at King's Buildings, Smith Square, S.W. 1. Material available free for consultation and may be borrowed to a limited extent on payment of postage.

- *Church of England Temperance Society Incorporated (1862), 40 Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material and information available on application.

- *Church of England Zenana Missionary Society Lending Library, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.

London—continued.

- *Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association of Gt. Britain and Ireland, Broadmead House, 21 Panton Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1.*

Information primarily intended for use of members, but if possible it is made available to others on application.

- *City and Guilds (Engineering) College (1884), Exhibition Road, S.W. 7.*

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9.45–5.15, Sat. 10–1; vac. to staff only. 12,000 vols. Not available to public.

- *City of London College (1848), White Street, Moorfields, E.C. 2.*

Open: term and vac. Mon.—Sat. 11–8. Closed during August. 5000 vols. Leaflets on various subjects. Books may be consulted and occasionally borrowed.

- *City of London Maternity Hospital (1750), City Road, E.C. 1.*

The medical profession may consult charts and notes through a member of the medical staff.

- *Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W. 1.*

Material for official use only.

- *Clements, H. J. C., 43 Egerton Gardens, S.W. 3.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

- *Clinical Research Association (1894), Watergate House, 5 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–4. Information and material available to members only.

- *Clockmakers Company (1631), 108a Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*

The Company's Records from the year 1631 open to inspection. The library is in the Guildhall Library.

- *Coal Smoke Abatement Society, 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Information given.

- *Cobden Club (1866), Broadway Court, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material may be consulted by any student of the subject by appointment with secretary. Information given.

- *Cohn, Albert M., 32 Kensington Court, W. 8.*

A private library. Material available by appointment. Application to be made in the first instance by letter only.

London—continued.

- *College of Arms (or Heralds' College), Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Library is not open to the public. Searches made, fees charged according to work involved, payable in advance.

- *College of Estate Management (1919), 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.*

Library for use of staff and students only. Information given. Postal inquiries only.

- *College of Nursing Ltd. (1916) Library: 1a Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.45–4.45, Sat. 9.45–12.45 (1st Sat. in month 9.45–4.45). Material available for consultation. Lend through C.L. for S. Nurses may borrow.

- *College of Pestology (Incorporated) (1908), 52 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*

Advice and information given. Lectures and research work.

- *College of Preceptors, 2 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only.

- *Colombian Government Bureau of Information (1920), 7 Sicilian Avenue, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–1, 2–6, Sat. 9–12. Information free.

- *Colombian Legation, 10 De Vere Gardens, W. 8.*

Information available.

- *Colonial and Dominions Office, Downing Street, S.W. 1.*

35,000 vols. Primarily an official library, but open to a limited extent by permission of the Secretary of State.

- *Colonial Missionary Society, Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.*

Information given on emigration.

- *Commission for International Relations and Travel (La Confédération Internationale des Etudiants, 1919), 3 Endsleigh Street, W.C. 1.*

Material and information available on application.

- *Committee for the Promotion of Dutch Studies.*

The library is in two sections housed at (1) Bedford College for Women and (2) Institute of Historical Research.

London—continued.

- *Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society* (1865), 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material may be consulted on introduction by a member.

- *Companies' Registration Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1.

- *Confédération Internationale des Etudiants.* See above. Commission for International Relations and Travel.

- *Conference of Missionary Societies in Gt. Britain and Ireland, Standing Committee of, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1.*

Inquiry by letter. Library and press bureau shared jointly with International Missionary Council.

See also below. Talbot Library.

- *Congregational Library, Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.*

Open: Tues.—Thurs. 10–4. 30,000 vols. Material may be consulted on application to the curator. Printed catalogues (o.p.). Catalogues in MS. (6 vols., in progress).

- *Congregational Union Total Abstinence Association, 25 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.*

Open usually Tues. and Fri. Material and information available.

- *Conservative Club* (1840), 74 St. James's Street, S.W. 1.

Library containing 10,000 vols. For members only.

- *Constitutional Club* (1883), Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.

Library for members only.

- *Cooks' Company, 34 and 36 Gresham Street, E.C. 2.*

Library is in the Guildhall Library.

- *Co-operative Reference Library.*

See below. Horace Plunkett Foundation.

- *Copec.*

See above. Christian Order in Politics, Economics and Citizenship.

- *Cordwainers Company, Cordwainers Hall, 7 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*

Books available to students by sp. arrangement.

London—continued.

- *Cordwainers Technical College* (1914), St. John's Lane, Finsbury, E.C. 1.

Library and Reading Room open during sessions, Mon.—Fri. 9–9.30, 6.45–9.45. Available to students. Lectures, class lessons, demonstrations.

- *Corporation of the Church House* (1887), Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 35,000 vols., 15,000 pamphlets, 180 current periodicals. Material available to members only. Photographs. Synodal Reports, Constitutions and Canons, Year Books and other documents of the American and Colonial Dioceses. Sp. information on application to the secretary.

- *Costa Rican Consulate-General, 7 Crosby Square, E.C. 3.*

Information available.

- *Council for the Preservation of Rural England, 33 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–1, 2–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12. Information supplied.

- *Council of Justice to Animals and Humane Slaughter Association, 42 Old Bond Street, W. 1.*

Literature and information free.

- *Country Gentlemen's Association Ltd., Carlton House, Lower Regent Street, S.W. 1.*

Inquiry by letter only.

- *Cremation Society of England* (1874), 52 New Cavendish Street, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. by appointment. Material, incl. statistics, may be consulted free on application. Information given.

- *Cripplegate and West City Free Libraries, Cripplegate Institute, Golden Lane, E.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–2.15 and 3.15–6, Sat. until 2.15.

- *Cross and Bevan, Laboratories, 3 and 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.*

Information given. Inquiry by post or personal interview, preferably the latter.

- *Cruising Association* (1908), 16 Albemarle Street, W. 1.

Material and information available to members only.

- *Cuban Consulate-General, 46 Kingsway, W.C. 2.*

Information available.

London—continued.

- *Cuban Legation, 30 York Terrace, N.W. 1.*
Information available.
- *Cumberland and Westmorland Association of London, 1 The Park, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.*
Library housed at the office of the hon. librarian, J. Parsons, 29 Regent Street, S.W. 1, and available to members only Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1.
- *Cuming Museum.*
See below. Southwark Public Libraries and Cuming Museum.
- *Cyclists' Touring Club (1878), 3 Craven Hill, W. 2.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Material and information available to members only.
- *Czech Society of Great Britain, 14 Queensberry Place, S.W. 7.*
Information by appointment with the general secretary.
- *Czechoslovak Consulate-General, 18 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*
Information available.
- *Dale Library of Christian Sociology.*
See above. Browning Hall.
- *Danish Consulate-General, 7 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Information available.
- *Danish Legation, 29 Pont Street, S.W. 1.*
Information available.
- *Decimal Association, 229–231 Finsbury Pavement House, E.C. 2.*
Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.
- *Dental Board of the United Kingdom (1921), 44 Hallam Street, Portland Place, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Material may be consulted free.
- *Department of Overseas Trade, 35 Old Queen Street, S.W. 1.*
Library available to bona fide inquirers. 30,000 items. Information given. This Dept. is ultimately to be absorbed by the Board of Trade.
- *Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
A small reference library chiefly for official use. Several thousand pamphlets and reports from scientific and other organizations, and

London—continued.

- individuals throughout the world. Non-confidential material may be consulted by appointment. Bona fide inquiries answered.
- *Deptford Public Libraries (1905). Central Library: Lewisham High Road, New Cross, S.E. 14.*
Open: Lending L. Mon.–Sat. 10.30–8 (Wed. excepted). Ref. L. Mon.–Sat. 10–9. 37,000 vols.
- *Design and Industries Association (1915), 6 Queen Square, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5. Material available to members only. Travelling exhibitions organized. Inquirers can be put in touch with individuals and firms prepared to supply specialized information.
- *Dexter Cattle Society, 19 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.*
Inquiry by letter only.
- *Dickens House Trust (1925), 48 Doughty Street, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.–Sat. 11–1, 2–5. Material may be consulted on application to librarian.
- *Divorce Law Reform Union (1906), Rooms 25 and 26, 55 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Information available. Specialized information charged for by time and work.
- *Dominican Consulate-General, 19 St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C. 3.*
Information available.
- *Downs, Miss Mary M., Oakhurst, Ravenscourt Square, W. 6.*
Inquiry by letter only.
- *Dr. Barnardo's Homes (1866), 18–26 Stepney Causeway, E. 1.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 2.30–5. Information given.
- *Dr. Williams's Library (1716), 14 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Closed during August; ten days at Christmas; week at Easter. 75,000 vols. About 400 periodicals (70 current). Readers admitted free on suitable introduction; books lent to holders of tickets which are issued free on application made upon a prescribed form and providing specified guarantees. In touch with university, borough and county libraries, and with C.L. for S., who introduce students, to whom books are then lent direct. Com-

London—continued.

plete author and subject catalogues (part printed, part MS.) at library; printed catalogue of printed books to 1841 on loan. Author catalogue of additions 1900-21; half-yearly Bulletin (classified) of Accessions. Research work undertaken for inquirers from a distance at a small charge. It is hoped that as the Central Library for Students develops it may be possible to concentrate more on theology and philosophy, and to give more specialized assistance to students of ecclesiastical history.

— *Drake-Law Laboratories (1923), 153 High Street, Stratford, E. 15.*

Information on application by letter only to Dr. H. Drake-Law. Publish trade reports, available free on application.

— *Duchy of Cornwall Office, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.*

Library for official use only. Students may examine the records by appointment, between 11-4.

— *Duchy of Lancaster Office, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Library for official use only.

— *Duke of York's Camp (1921), 51 Palace Street, S.W. 1.*

Information given.

— *Dulwich College (? 1619), S.E. 21.*

10,000 vols. For staff use only. Properly authenticated students may be permitted to consult the MSS. The librarian will answer any reasonable requests for information.

— *Dunkhill (Alfred) Ltd., 137-143 High Street, Notting Hill Gate, W. 11.*

Library available at any time by previous request.

— *Early Closing Association (1842), 34/40 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.*

Information given.

— *East Ham Public Libraries (1896). Central Library: 34 Elizabeth Street, North Woolwich, E. 16 (three branches).*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-8 (except Wed.). 57,000 vols. Local photographic survey.

— *East London College (1887), Mile End Road, E. 1.*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 9-8, vac. 9.30-4.30. 12,000 vols., 23 current periodicals. Books may be consulted by permission of principal.

London—continued.

— *Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office, Royal Mail Building, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30, Sat. 10-1. Information given.

— *Ecclesiastical and Church Estates Commissioners, 1 Millbank, S.W. 1.*

Library for official use only.

— *Economist Newspaper Ltd., Intelligence Branch, 3 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Statistical, economic and other information supplied. Fee charged when sp. work is involved.

— *Ecuadorian Consulate-General, 23 College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*

Information available.

— *Edmonton Public Libraries and Museum (1892). Central Library: Lower Edmonton, N. 9.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 8 A.M.-9 P.M. Photographic survey dept., prints obtainable by arrangement. The Information Bureau will supply any information required, and undertakes translations.

— *Education Guild of Gt. Britain and Ireland (1884), 9 Brunswick Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 9-1. Material available to members only. Lend through C.L. for S. Publish annual handbook of holiday resorts. Information on application.

— *Educational and Scholastic Bureau, 7 Sicilian Avenue, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.*

Information and advice given free. Private Schools Advisory Department.

— *Educational Settlements Association, 150 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.*

Inquiry by letter or interview.

— *Edward Wright and Cavendish-Bentinck Joint Library.*

See below. National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship.

— *Egypt Exploration Society (1882), 13 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-1. Library available by sp. arrangement.

— *Egyptian Consulate-General, 34 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Information available.

London—continued.

- *Ehrman, A.*, 38 Lowndes Street, S.W. 1.
A private library. Material available to students specially recommended by a literary institution or library. Inquiry in the first instance by letter only.
- *1820 Memorial, Settlers' Association (1920)*, 199 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Information, training and advice to selected prospective settlers in South Africa.
- *Electric Lamp Manufacturers' Association Lighting Service Bureau*, 15 Savoy Street, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30.
Bulletins free on application.
- *Electrical Accessories Manufacturers' Association*, 39 St. James's Street, S.W. 1.
Non-confidential information given. Postal inquiries only.
- *Electrical Power Engineers' Association*, 102 St. George's Square, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *Electrical, Standardizing, Testing and Training Institution Ltd.*
See below. Faraday House Electrical Engineering College.
- *Embroiderers' Guild*, 74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–1. Material available to members only. Information given on application. Publish yearly reports, catalogues. Specimens of embroidery and lace circulated to members.
- *Empire Cotton Growing Corporation (Inc. 1921)*, Millbank House, 2 Wood Street, Millbank, S.W. 1.
Library for use of staff only, but information supplied to others.
- *Empire Forestry Association (Inc. 1921)*, 22 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–5, Sat. 10–12.
Material and information free on sp. application.
- *Empire Marketing Board*, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth Street, S.W. 1.
Information and publicity in regard to the marketing of Empire products in the United Kingdom. Grants made for scientific research and economic investigation.
- *Empire Poetry League*, 240 High Holborn, W.C. 1.
Information supplied.

London—continued.

- *English Association (1906)*, 4 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Information available to members only.
- *English Church Union (1865)*, 31 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 10,000 vols., 26 current periodicals. Material available on introduction by a member and on payment of a small subscription; appointment to be made with librarian by letter.
- *English Folk Dance Society (1911)*, 107 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.
Library at present housed privately, and not generally available to the public; sp. arrangements might be made for consultation. Specialized information on folk song and dance on application.
- *English Goethe Society. Hon. Sec., Prof. J. G. Robertson*, 90 Regent's Park Road, N.W. 1.
Information given on application to the hon. secretary. Inquiry by letter only.
- *English Guernsey Cattle Society (1884)*, 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1.
- *English Jersey Cattle Society (1878)*, 19 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available to members only.
- *English Monumental Inscriptions Society (1909)*, "Lesware," Linden Road, West Green, N. 15.
Information supplied by correspondence.
- *English-Speaking Union of the British Empire (1897)*, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W. 1.
Open daily. Page Memorial Library in course of formation. Information given on personal application.
- *Entomological Society of London*, 41 Queen's Gate, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Library available on introduction by a Fellow; sp. applications considered.
- *Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Somerset House, Strand*, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1.
- *Estonian Legation*, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.
Information available.

London—continued.

— *Eugenics Society*, 20 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–12, 3–5. Information given.

— *Exchequer and Audit Dept.*, Victoria Embankment, E.C. 4.

Library for official use only.

— *Fabian Society* (1883), 25 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–12.30. 5000 vols. (1500 vols. for use of members, remainder on loan to subscribing societies). Ref. L., 100 vols., for use of staff of Local Government Inquiry Bureau only. Publish bibliographies, etc. Information given.

— *Faculty of Arts, Inc.* (1921), 10 Upper John Street, Golden Square, W. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available free by appointment with librarian. Information supplied at the Society's discretion, fee charged.

— *Family Endowment Society*, Room Four, 24 Tufton Street, S.W. 1.

Information given. Speakers and lecturers provided ; conferences arranged.

— *Faraday House Electrical Engineering College* (1889) (*Electrical, Standardizing, Testing and Training Institution Ltd.*), 62 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available on application to the principal. Photographic reproduction. Specialized information on application to the secretary, postal inquiries only.

— *Faraday Society*, 13 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. 1.

Information given to bona fide inquirers, by post or otherwise. Stamped addressed envelope to be sent.

— *Farmers' Club* (1842), 2 Whitehall Court, S.W. 1.

Library for members only.

— *Federation of British Industries* (1916), 39 St. James's Street, S.W. 1.

Library open only to staff. Intelligence Dept. with Inquiry Office. Specialized information supplied to members, but not as a rule to outsiders. District secretaries in all chief industrial areas and representatives in practically every foreign country or colony.

London—continued.

— *Federation of Rambling Clubs*, 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, Westminster, S.W. 1. Information given.

— *Federation of Residential Settlements*, Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E. 2. Inquiry by letter or interview.

— *Federation of University Women's "Camps" for Schoolgirls* (1901), 170 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. Information given.

— *Federation of Working Girls Clubs* (1886), 73 Bolsover Street, W. 1. Material available to club workers in affiliated clubs.

— *Fellowship of Freedom and Reform* (1920), Whitehall House, 29 Charing Cross, S.W. 1. Open during normal business hours. Library and Information Bureau. Information given.

— *Fellowship of Medicine and Post-Graduate Medical Association*, 1 Wimpole Street, W. 1. Information by letter or interview.

— *Ferguson, F. S.*, 4 St. George's Road, Palmer's Green, N. 13. A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Finnish Consulate-General*, 57 Gordon Square, W.C. 1. Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–4, Sat. 10–1. Information available.

— *Finnish Legation*, 2 Moreton Gardens, S.W. 5. Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–4, Sat. 10–1. Material available by appointment. Information given.

— *Finsbury Public Libraries* (1890), Skinner Street, Clerkenwell, E.C. 1.

Open : Lending Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10.30–2.30, 5–9 ; Ref. Dept. 9–9. 48,000 vols., 170 periodicals, mainly educational, not filed permanently.

— *First, Second and Third Co-operative Investment Trusts Ltd.*, Broad Street House, E.C. 2.

Library and Intelligence Dept. for members only.

— *First Edition Club* (1922), 17 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Bibliographical Reference Library in course of formation. Material and information available to members only. Publications and yearly exhibitions.

London—continued.

- *Fisheries Organisation Society Ltd.*, 53 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *Fishmongers' Company*, Fishmongers' Hall, E.C. 4.
Library for members of the Company only.
- *Flour Milling Employers' Federation*, 26–28 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. 3.
Non-confidential information given.
- *Fly Fishers' Club* (1884), 36 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Library for, and information supplied to, members only.
- *Folk-lore Society* (1878), c/o University College Library, Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members of Society and University College; to others, on application to librarian. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information on application to Council.
- *Folk-Song Society* (1898), 19 Berners Street, W. 1.
Information given on traditional songs.
- *Food Education Society* (1908), 24 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
A small reference library available for consultation by appointment. Information given.
- *Food Manufacturers' Federation Incorporated*, 22 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.
Material, information and monthly bulletin available to members only.
- *Football Association*, 42 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Information given. Publish handbooks and referees' chart.
- *Foreign Office*, Downing Street, S.W. 1.
75,000 vols. Students admitted by sp. recommendation only.
- *Forestry Commission*, 22 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.
Library available to students.
- *Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics* (1904), University College, Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Open: term and vac. Mon.–Sat. 9.30–5.30.
Material available for consultation.

London—continued.

- *Freemasons' Hall*, 55–60 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2.
Library available to students by permission.
- *French Chamber of Commerce in London*, 111–113 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available free.
- *French Consulate-General*, 51 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.
Information available.
- *French Hospital* (1718), (Bibliothèque de la Providence), Victoria Park Road, South Hackney, E. 9.
Material may be consulted free, and books borrowed, on written application to the secretary. Lend through C.L. for S. Hours by appointment.
- *French Protestant Church of London* (1550), 9 Soho Square, W. 1.
1470 vols. Material available by arrangement.
- *Friends Temperance Union* (1850), Friends House, Euston Road, N.W. 1.
Material and information available on application.
- *Froebel Society and Junior Schools Association* (1874), 4 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Library and Reading Room, Mon.–Fri. 11–6, Sat. 11–2. Material may be consulted and information given on introduction by a member. Catalogue.
- *Fruitarian Society* (1903), 155 Brompton Road, S.W. 3.
Information on request.
- *Fulham Palace Library*, W. 6.
The library is not at present available.
- *Fulham Public Libraries* (1886). Central Library: 598 Fulham Road, S.W. 6.
Open: Ref. L. Mon.–Sat. 11–9, Lending L. 10.30–8.30 (Wed. 10–2).
- *Future Career Association* (1904), Roland House, Old Brompton Road, S.W. 7.
Information and advice given.
- *Garden Cities and Town Planning Association* (1899), 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 11–5. Material may be consulted free by persons interested. General Information Bureau for the use of members.

London—continued.

— *Gardeners' Company, 5 Essex Court, E.C. 4.*
Library is in the Guildhall Library.

— *Garrick Club (1831), 10 Garrick Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.*
Library for members only.

— *Gaselee, S., 24 Ashburn Place, S.W. 7.*
A private library. Information given. Application by letter in the first instance.

— *Geffrye Museum (1913), Kingsland Road, E. 2.*

Open: Tues.—Sat. 11–5. 500 vols. Material available free.

— *General Conference of the New Church ("Swedenborgian") (1789), 20 Hart Street, W.C. 1.*

Material may be consulted on sp. application.

— *General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, 44 Hallam Street, Portland Place, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. A private Pharmacopoeia library. Material available only by sp. permission of the President. Specialized information given.

— *General Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C. 1.*

Applications to consult material to be made to the Secretary of the Records Committee of the G.P.O.

— *General Register and Record Office of Shipping and Seamen, Tower Hill, E. 1.*

Records relating to the Mercantile Marine kept under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts. Available as stated under the subjects.

— *General Register Office, Somerset House, W.C. 2.*

Application to consult library to be made previously in writing. Searches of registers and records can be made and certificates are issued, Mon.—Fri. 9.30–4, Sat. 9.30–1, on payment of the statutory fees.

— *Geological Society of London (1807), Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material may be consulted on written introduction by a Fellow. Specialized information supplied to Fellows only, free.

London—continued.

— *Geological Survey of Gt. Britain and Museum of Practical Geology (1835), 28 Jermyn Street, S.W. 1.*

Open daily 10–5. Library available to the general public.

— *Geologists' Association (1858), c/o University College Library, Gower Street, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Books incorporated with University College Library. Material may be consulted by members and those entitled to use University library. Information on application to librarian.

— *German Commercial Information Bureau (1926), 1 Gower Street, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–12. Information given free unless expense is incurred. Inquiry preferably by letter.

— *German Embassy, 9 Carlton House Terrace, S.W. 1.*

Information available.

— *German Government Agent, 21a Bedford Place, W.C. 1.*

Information available.

— *German Newspaper Information Bureau, 3 Gower Street, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–4, Sat. 9–12. Material available free.

— *German Railways Information Bureau, Administration Office, 9 Queen's Gardens, W. 2. Inquiry Office, 19 Regent Street, S.W. 1.*

Information and literature free of charge.

— *Gibb (Sir Alexander) & Partners, Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Inquiry by letter only, to be addressed to Mr. Hugh Beaver.

— *Gilbert and Sullivan Society. Hon. Sec., 17 Coburg Mansions, Handel Street, W.C. 1.*

Library and museum in process of formation.

— *Girl Guide Association (1910), 25 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.*

Information given.

— *Girls' Life Brigade, Incorporated, 56 Old Bailey, E.C. 4.*

Information given.

— *Gladstone Library.*

See below. National Liberal Club.

London—continued.

- *Gold Coast Commercial Intelligence Bureau* (1926), *Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Specialized information on application.
- *Goldschmidt, E. P.*, 45 Old Bond Street, W. 1.
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.
- *Goldsmiths' College* (1904), *New Cross, S.E. 14.*
Open : term only, Mon.—Fri. 9–5. 11,800 vols., 25 current periodicals. No arrangement at present for consulting books.
- *Goldsmiths' Company's Library.*
See below. London University.
- *Government Laboratory, Clement's Inn Passage, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Library for official use only.
- *Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons*, 64–65 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2.
Library for Freemasons only.
- *Gray's Inn* (? 16th cent.), *Holborn, W.C. 1.*
Library for reference purposes. Members only.
- *Great Western Railway (London) Lecture and Debating Society* (1904), *Paddington Station, W. 2.*
Open by appointment. Material available to members and staff only on application. Non-confidential information supplied free. Photographic reproductions by sp. arrangement.
- *Greek Consulate-General*, 36 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Information available
- *Greek Legation*, 51 Upper Brook Street, W. 1.
Information available.
- *Green Room Club* (1877), 46 Leicester Square, W.C. 2.
Library for members only.
- *Grenfell Foundation of Great Britain and Ireland*, 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Information given by letter or appointment.
- *Grindlay & Co. Ltd.* (1828), 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.
Material and information available.
- *Grocers' Company, Grocers' Hall, Princes Street, E.C. 2.*
Library for members of the Company only.

London—continued.

- *Grotius Society* (1915), 2 King's Bench Walk, The Temple, E.C. 4.
Open : Mon.—Fri. 10.30–5, Sat. 10.30–1. Information by arrangement.
- *Guatemalan Consulate-General*, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.
Information available.
- *Guild of St. John of Beverley Deaf Library*, 5 Grange Road, Ealing, W. 5.
Library available on previous written application to hon. organizing secretary. Lantern slides available on loan by sp. arrangement.
- *The Guildhall, King Street, E.C. 2.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Application to consult archives to be made to the Town Clerk.
- *Guildhall Library* (1828), *The Guildhall, E.C. 2.*
Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–6. 136,500 books and pamphlets. Material available for consultation. Applications to photograph are usually granted but own photographer must be supplied. Possesses the libraries of the Clockmakers' Company, the Cooks' Company, the Gardeners' Company, the Playing Card Makers' Company, the Spectacle Makers' Company. Has in keeping the library of the Dutch Church in Austin Friars and the records of many City parishes and wards.
- *Guy's Hospital Medical School* (1903), *The Wills Library, St. Thomas's Street, Borough, S.E. 1.*
Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Closed during Aug. Books available for consultation. A collection of 658 vols. by Guy's men.
- *H.M. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office.*
See above. Eastern African Dependencies.
- *Hackney and New College* (1696), *Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W. 3.*
Application to consult books to be made to the general secretary.
- *Hackney Horse Society*, 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.
Inquiry by letter.
- *Hackney Public Libraries* (1903). *Central Library : Mare Street, E. 8.*
Open : Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 9–9 ; Lending L. 10–9 (closed Wed.). 97,500 vols., 120 current periodicals (excl. dailies).
- *Haitian Consulate-General*, 76 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Information available.

London—continued.

- *Hakluyt Society* (1846). Hon. Sec., T. A. Joyce, British Museum, W.C. 1.

Original MSS. may be submitted, and if accepted "editorial services are rendered gratuitously."

- *Hammersmith Public Libraries* (1887).
Central Library: Brook Green Road, W. 6.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9.

- *Hampstead Public Libraries* (1894). Central Library: Finchley Road, N.W. 4.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–9. 87,000 vols.

- *Hampstead Scientific Society* (1899), Rosslyn Hall, Willoughby Road, N.W. 3.
Open on all lecture nights. Information on application.

- *Hardwicke Society and Library of Advocacy* (1840?), Middle Temple Common Room, E.C. 4.

Open: Friday 4.30 P.M., to members of the Bar and students of the Inns of Court training as advocates.

- *Headmasters' Employment Committee* (Secondary Schools), Montague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Information given by letter or interview to boys leaving school.

- *Headmistresses' Employment Committee* (Secondary Schools), Montague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Information given by letter or interview to girls leaving school.

- *Health and Cleanliness Council* (1926), 5 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Information on application to the secretary.

- *Henley's (W. T.) Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.*, 11 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 1.

Non-confidential information given. Postal inquiries only. Research laboratories.

- *Heralds' College.*

See above. College of Arms.

- *High Conductivity Association*, c/o Wenham Bros. & Co., 36 New Broad Street, E.C. 2.

General non-confidential information given.

- *Highgate Literary and Scientific Institution* (1839), 11 South Grove, Highgate, N. 6.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 11.30–1, 6–9 (Wed. 11.30–1). Closed during August. Material available by subscription.

London—continued.

- *Historical Association*, 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only. The library is primarily intended for teachers and students, not for research work.

- *Hodgson, J. E.*, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
A private library. Inquiries by letter only.

- *Hogarth's House*, Hogarth Lane, Chiswick, W. 4.

Open: Mon. Wed. Sat. May 1–Aug. 30, 11–5, Sept. 1–April 30, 11–3.

- *Holborn Public Library* (1893), 198 High Holborn, W.C. 1.

Open: Ref. Dept. Mon.—Fri. 10–7, Sat. 10–5; Lending Dept. Mon. and Thurs. 10–9, Tues. Wed. Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–5. 28,000 vols., 166 current periodicals.

- *Holy Trinity Church Library*, Old Nichol Street, Bethnal Green, E. 2.

Books may be consulted on application to the Rev. Paul P. Levertoff, 5 Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex.

- *Home Office*, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

10,000 vols. For official use, but available to students by sp. permission.

- *Homeland Association Ltd.* (1896), 37 and 38 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Information given, by letter or interview.

- *Honduras Consulate-General*, Craven House, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Information available.

- *Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion*, 64 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.

Material available to members only.

- *Horace Plunkett Foundation* (1919), (Co-operative Reference Library), 10 Doughty Street, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–12.30, 1.30–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available to students and associates of the Foundation. Lend through C.L. for S.

- *Horniman Museum and Library* (1890), London Road, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.

Open: Mon.—Sat. (except Tues.), March–July, Sept. and Oct. 11–6; Aug. 11–7; Nov.–Feb. 11–5.30; Sun. 2–8. Closed on Bank Holidays and Christmas Day. 6000 vols., 18 current periodicals. Lantern slides. Photographic reproduction.

London—continued.

- *Hornsey Public Libraries (1898)*. *Central Library*: Tottenham Lane, Hornsey, N. 8.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Thurs. 10–1). 40,000 vols., 160 current periodicals and newspapers.
- *Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis and other Diseases of the Nervous System*, Maida Vale, W. 9.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–12 and 2–4. All the resources of the hospital, incl. the pathological laboratory, are available free to medical undergraduates and medical men and women.
- *Hospital for Sick Children (1852)*, Great Ormond Street, W.C. 1.
Library for medical staff and students of the Medical School only.
- *House of Commons Library*, S.W. 1.
60,000 vols. Application to be made to the Clerk of the Parliaments.
- *House of Lords Library*, S.W. 1.
80,000 vols., incl. the library of Lord Chancellor Truro. Application to be made to the Clerk of the Parliaments.
- *Howard League for Penal Reform*, 23 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12.30. Material and information free.
- *Hudson's Bay Company*, 34 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2, and Beaver House, Great Trinity Lane, E.C. 4.
The Company's records, etc., are not available to the public.
- *Huguenot Society of London (1885)*, 16 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. *Library at the French Hospital*, 172 Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1.
Information as to access, etc., for persons other than members on application to hon. secretary of the French Hospital.
- *Humane Slaughter of Animals Association*. *See above*. Council of Justice to Animals, with which it has been recently amalgamated.
- *Hunterian Society*, Cutlers' Hall, Mansion House, E.C. 2.
Library presented to Cambridge Medical School in 1914.
- *Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society*, 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.
Inquiry by post only.

London—continued.

- *Ido Centre*.
See below. International Language (Ido) Society.
- *Illuminating Engineering Society (1909)*, 32 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material may be consulted free.
- *Imperial Alliance for the Defence of Sunday (1900)*, 1 Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material may be consulted free.
- *Imperial Bureau of Entomology (1913)*, *British Museum (Natural History)*, S.W. 7. *Publication Office and Library*: 41 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available free to bona fide inquirers.
- *Imperial College of Science and Technology (1907)*, *South Kensington*, S.W. 7.
Members use the Science Library of the Board of Education, which is housed in one of the College buildings.
- *Imperial College of Science and Technology, Appointments Board*. *Sec.*: R. Roebuck, *South Kensington*, S.W. 7.
Inquiries by letter or interview.
- *Imperial Institute (1893)*, *South Kensington*, S.W. 7.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. 40,000 vols., 590 current periodicals. Material may be consulted on application. Information given on production and utilization of raw materials, tropical agriculture, forestry, mineral resources, on application to the director. No charge made except when inquiry entails laboratory investigation.
- *Imperial War Museum (1917)*, *Imperial Institute Road*, *South Kensington*, S.W. 7. *Library*, 178 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.
Library open free, Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Books lent to certain approved libraries (chiefly Service Libraries). Photographic reproductions and lantern slides on sale. Information supplied as far as possible. Imperial War Stamp collection may be inspected daily, 10–4.
- *Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools (1891)*, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Information Bureau. Available by previous written arrangement.

London—continued.

— *Incorporated Association of Electric Power Companies*, 58 Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Non-confidential information given.

— *Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers* (1902), 28 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1 and 2–5, Sat. 10–12. Library only for students studying for the Association's examinations. Conduct the Central Bureau of Hospital Information. Publish "The Hospital Gazette."

— *Incorporated Association of Rating and Valuation Officers* (1882), 34 Palmerston Crescent, Palmer's Green, N. 13.

Library for members and students. Information given.

— *Incorporated Church Building Society* (1818), 7 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4.30, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available on application.

— *Incorporated Froebel Education Institute* (1892), Grove House, Roehampton Lane, S.W. 15.

Open daily 8 A.M.—10.30 P.M. 4000 vols., available to staff and students. Information supplied free.

— *Incorporated Institute of Hygiene* (1903), 28 Portland Place, W. 1.

Information given. Lectures and examinations arranged. Laboratory research work. Museum open free to public.

— *Incorporated Midwives' Institute* (1881), 12 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–6, Sat. 11–1. Material available to members only. Specialized information supplied on personal or written application.

— *Incorporated National Association of British and Irish Millers Ltd.* (1878), 40 Trinity Square, E.C. 3.

General information supplied.

— *Incorporated Phonographic Society* (1872), Cripplegate Institute, Golden Lane, E.C. 1.

Open Thursday evenings only. Material available by sp. arrangement. Information given.

— *Incorporated Radio Society of Great Britain* (1913), 53 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material available to members only. Library in process of formation. Information supplied to members and prospective members.

London—continued.

— *Incorporated Sales Managers' Association of the United Kingdom* (1911), General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C. 2.

Postal inquiries only.

— *Incorporated Secretaries Association* (Inc. 1907), Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9–12. Books may be borrowed only by members and students.

— *Incorporated Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents*, 26a Finsbury Square, E.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Specialized information on application to secretary.

— *Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers* (Inc. 1884), 11 Gower Street, W.C. 1.

Information available to members only.

— *Incorporated Society of British Advertisers Ltd.*, Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.

Non-confidential information occasionally supplied.

— *Incorporated Society of Chiropodists*, 98 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material may be consulted by members and students; specialized information on application in writing to Council.

— *Incorporated Society of Musicians* (1882), 19 Berners Street, W. 1.

Information given.

— *India, Office of the High Commissioner for* (incl. the Dept. of the Indian Trade Commissioner), 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available for consultation; in many cases lent. Catalogues of publications issued by Governments in India obtainable on application.

— *India Office*, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Students are admitted to the library. 130,000 vols., 15,000 MSS. and xylographs. Applications for access to the records should be addressed to the Superintendent of Records.

— *India Society* (1910), 3 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–4, Sat. 11–1. Material and information available on written application.

London—continued.

- *Indian Information Bureau Ltd. (1926)*,
20 Dashwood House, 69 Old Broad Street,
E.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Information supplied on a commercial basis, fee according to work involved.

- *Indian State Railways, P. & O. House*,
14 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.

Open usual business hours.

- *Indian Trade Commissioner, Dept. of*.
See above. India, Office of the High Commissioner for.

- *Industrial Christian Fellowship (1871)*,
Fellowship House, 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–5. Material may be consulted and books borrowed on payment.

- *Industrial Co-partnership Association (1884)*, 6 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.

Information given.

- *Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 15 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.*
(Established under the Medical Research Council.)

Inquiries dealt with free of charge. Publish special and annual reports.

- *Industrial Health Education Society (1926)*,
84 Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Open: 9.30–5. Information given on personal application.

- *Industrial Institute, 102 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.*

Information given on all questions of industrial relations.

- *Industrial Peace Union of the British Empire (1926)*, 18 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open daily 10–5.30. Material available by appointment.

- *Industrial Welfare Society, 51 Palace Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open daily 9.30–5. Material and information available to members and associates.

- *Inland Revenue, Somerset House, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Inquiries relating to income tax to be addressed to the Secretary (Taxes).

London—continued.

- *Inner Temple, Temple, E.C. 4.*

70,000 vols. For members only, except the Petyt collection, which is available to the public.

- *Institut Français du Royaume-Uni, 1–7 Cromwell Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.*

Open: Tues.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Material available to members and students. Specialized information free.

- *Institute for Research in Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, S.W. 7.*

Information given.

- *Institute of Actuaries, Inc. (1884), Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. May–Sept. 10–5; Oct.–April, 10–6. Material available to members and members of analogous bodies. Specialized information supplied subject to approval of library committee.

- *Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 23 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C. 1.*

Information given.

- *Institute of Bankers, 5 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.*

Open: Dec.–April, Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1; May, June, Oct. Nov. 10–5, Sat. 10–1; July–Sept. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Material available by permission.

- *Institute of Bookkeepers, 133 Moorgate, E.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available, and sp. information supplied free.

- *Institute of Brewing (1904), Brewers' Hall, Addle Street, E.C. 2.*

(The technical and research association of the brewing industry.)

Open daily. Material available to members only.

- *Institute of British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers (Inc. 1883), 16a Soho Square, W. 1.*

A small library for members only.

- *Institute of Builders (Inc. 1884), 48 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*

Non-confidential information supplied on application to the secretary. Technical reference library in process of formation.

London—continued.

- *Institute of Certificated Grocers (Inc. 1909)*, 4 Cullum Street, E.C. 3.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30.
Information given.
- *Institute of Chartered Accountants, Moor-gate Place, E.C. 2.*
Library for members only. Sp. permission occasionally granted for research work.
- *Institute of Chemistry of Gt. Britain and Ireland (1877)*, 30 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–12. Material available by sp. permission. Information given.
- *Institute of Cost and Works Accountants (Inc. 1919)*, 6 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.
Open daily 10.30–12.30, 2–4.30. Material available by arrangement.
- *Institute of Historical Research (1921)*, Malet Street, W.C. 1.
Open: term and vac. Mon.—Sat. 9 A.M.–9.30 P.M. 28,000 vols., 98 current periodicals. Material available to all teachers and students of history in the University of London and to those of other universities approved by the committee. Printed card catalogues of the Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A. Houses the Slavonic Library of King's College, London, and the historical section of the library of the Committee for the Promotion of Dutch Studies.
- *Institute of Hospital Almoners, Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.*
Information given. Postal inquiries only.
- *Institute of Industrial Welfare Workers (1913)*, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available to members only. Information given.
- *Institute of Journalists (1884)*, 2–4 Tudor Street, E.C. 4.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.45, Sat. 9.30–12.45. Information supplied to members only.
- *Institute of Marine Engineers, Inc., 85–88 The Minories, E. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8. Material available by arrangement.
- *Institute of Metals, 36 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material and information available to members only.

London—continued.

- *Institute of the Motor Trade (1920)*, 157 Great Portland Street, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material and information available to members of the motor industry.
- *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants (Inc.) (1885)*, 20 Abingdon Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Applications to consult the library and for information would be considered.
- *Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians, 20 Staple Inn Buildings, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Material available to members only. Specialized information supplied.
- *Institute of Patentees (Inc.) (1919)*, 39 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4.30, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available by special arrangement.
- *Institute of Physics (Inc. 1920)*, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7.
Information given.
- *Institute of Psycho-Analysis (1924)*, 36 Gloucester Place, W. 1.
Open daily Mon.—Fri. Houses library of British Psycho-Analytical Society. Material and information available free.
- *Institute of Public Administration, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Information given. Inquiries preferably by letter.
- *Institute of Transport (1919)*, 15 Savoy Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available to members only. Information given.
- *Institution of Automobile Engineers (1906)*, Watergate House, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available by sp. permission.
- *Institution of Civil Engineers (1818)*, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. 52,730 vols., incl. 887 vols. of tracts (containing 16,520 pamphlets). Material and information available to members and students of the Institution only. Publish catalogues, indexes, reports, abstracts.

London—continued.

- *Institution of Electrical Engineers (1871)*, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. 7000 vols., 8000 vols. of periodicals and transactions, 195 current periodicals. Material available on introduction by a member. Publish accession lists.
- *Institution of Gas Engineers (1863)*, 28 Grosvenor Gardens, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available by introduction. Information supplied.
- *Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers*, 12 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Open during usual office hours. Material available on application. Specialized information by arrangement.
- *Institution of Mechanical Engineers (1847)*, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30 A.M.–9 P.M., Sat. 9.30–1. 18,000 vols., 280 current periodicals. Material and information available to members only.
- *Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (1892)*, Cleveland House, 225 City Road, E.C. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30. Library jointly with Institution of Mining Engineers. 12,000 vols., 80 current periodicals. Material available on introduction by a member. Photographic reproduction, prints obtainable by purchase. Information by sp. arrangement.
- *Institution of Mining Engineers (1889)*, Cleveland House, 225 City Road, E.C. 1.
See above. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
- *Institution of Naval Architects (1860)*, 5 Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Non-members may consult books on introduction by a member.
- *Institution of Petroleum Technologists (1913)*, Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 11–4, Sat. 11–12.30. Material available to non-members on application.
- *Institution of Railway Signal Engineers. Library (1924)*: 56 St. German's Road, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.
Open by sp. arrangement. Material available to members only. Non-confidential information given to bona fide inquirers.

London—continued.

- *Institution of the Rubber Industry*, Faraday House, 10 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.
Small library, but members are allowed to borrow books from the Research Association of British Rubber Manufacturers. Information supplied to a limited extent.
- *Institution of Sanitary Engineers (1895)*, 120–122 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
A small library for members only. Information given on written application.
- *Institution of Structural Engineers*, 10 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–7, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only. Information supplied when time of staff allows.
- *Institution of Water Engineers (1896)*, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. 1100 vols. Material and information available to members only.
- *Insurance Institute of London (1907)*, 11 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. 4.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 12 P.M.–7 P.M. (closed during August). Material available to bona fide inquirers for consultation.
- *International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship (1902)*, 11 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Information on application.
- *International Bureau for the Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children (1899)*, 2 Grosvenor Mansions, 76 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Advice and information given to bona fide inquirers desiring to study the problems dealt with.
- *International Council of Women (1888)*, 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *International Federation of University Women (1919)*, 92 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *International Fellowship in Arts and Crafts*, 20 Springfield Road, N.W. 8.
Exchange library and information bureau.
- *International "Fixed Calendar" League*, 1 Regent Street, S.W. 1.
Information given.

London—continued.

- *International Institute of African Languages and Cultures*, 22 Craven Street, W.C. 2.
Information supplied. Inquiries to be made by letter in the first instance.
- *International Labour Office, League of Nations*, 12 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Material available free for consultation. Information supplied.
- *International Language (Ido) Society of Great Britain, Ido Centre*, 18-21 Charterhouse Square, E.C. 1.
Material available for consultation by appointment with hon. sec., J. Warren Baxter, 57 Limes Grove, S.E. 13. Books may be borrowed on deposit of retail price. Information given free.
- *International Law Association (1873)*, 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10.30-5, Sat. 10.30-1. Information by arrangement.
- *International Missionary Council*, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1.
Library and press bureau shared jointly with Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland.
See also below. Talbot Library.
- *International New Thought Alliance (British Section) (1914)*, 93 Mortimer Street, Langham Place, W. 1.
Material available free to members. Others may borrow books on a yearly payment.
- *International Peace Library (1816)*, (Henry Richard Memorial), King's Buildings, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 11-4. 15,000 vols., incl. the libraries of the International Peace Society and the Church of England Peace League. Books may be consulted on application to the librarian.
- *International Standard Electric Corporation*, Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
A technical library (open during office hours and mainly for use of staff).
- *International Theosophical Order of Service*, 83 King Henry's Road, N.W. 3.
Information supplied.
- *International Union for Land Value Taxation and Free Trade (1926)*, 11 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-12. Material available on application.

London—continued.

- *Invalid Children's Aid Association (1888)*, Carnegie House, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1. Information given.
- *Irish Free State, High Commissioner for the*, York House, Regent Street, S.W. 1.
Information available. Trade Inquiry Office.
- *Irish Literary Society of London (1893)*, Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 3.30-6.30. Material available to members only. Specialized information on application by letter.
- *Iron and Steel Institute (1869)*, 28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1. 1250 books, 2000 pamphlets, 300 periodicals and transactions (200 current periodicals and transactions filed). Material available on introduction by a member. Specialized information free to members.
- *Iron and Steel Trades Confederation*, 76-78 Swinton Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1.
Information supplied.
- "Ironmonger," *Inquiry Department*, 42 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 9.15-5, Sat. 9.15-1. Information free and available only to actual or potential subscribers directly connected with the trades represented by the Journal. Over 250,000 records of proprietary names and specialties.
- *Islamic Society*, 41 Great Russell Street, W.C. 2.
Material available by sp. arrangement.
- *Islington Public Libraries (1907)*, 68 Holloway Road, N. 7.
Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-9.
- *Italian Consulate-General*, 144 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.
Information available.
- *Italian Embassy*, 20 Grosvenor Square, W. 1.
Information available.
- *Italian State Railways*, 16 Waterloo Place, Regent Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-5, Sat. 9-1. Material available free for consultation. Information supplied.
- *Japan Society*, 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10.30-4, Sat. 10.30-1. Material available to members only.

London—continued.

— *Japanese Consulate-General, 1 Broad Street Place, E.C. 2.*
Information available.

— *Japanese Embassy, 37 Portman Square, W. 1.*
Material may be consulted and books borrowed on application.

— *Jessie Margaret Murray Trust.*
See below. Psychological Aid Society.

— *Jewish Historical Society of England, Mocatta Library and Museum, University College, Gower Street, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Material available on sp. recommendation. Photographic reproductions could be supplied at cost price. Information and assistance given to students.

— *Jews' College (1855), Queen Square House, Guildford Street, W.C. 1.*
Open: term, Sun. 10–1, Mon. and Thurs. 4–5. Books may be consulted and borrowed by personal or postal application.

— *John Evelyn Club for Wimbledon (1903), Village Club, Lingfield Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20.*
Open to public Sat. 3.30–6.30, other times by arrangement. Material available for consultation on application to curator.

— *John Innes Horticultural Institution (1910), Mostyn Road, Merton, S.W. 19.*
Open every weekday till 9 P.M. Material may be consulted by permission of the director.

— *Joint Committee of the Four Secondary Associations, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–1. Material may be consulted and information supplied at the discretion of the committee.

— *Joint Council of the Order of St. John and the British Red Cross Society, 19 Berkeley Street, W. 1.*
Bureau of Hospital Information. Inquiries to be addressed to the director.

— *Jugoslav Travel Bureau, 11 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Information given.

— *Junior Philatelic Society (1899), 44 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.*
Material available to members only.

London—continued.

— *Kensington Public Libraries (1887). Central Library: Kensington High Street, W. 8.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Thurs. 1.30 P.M.—9 P.M.)

— *Kensit Memorial College (1905), Hendon Lane, Church End, Finchley, N. 3.*
Material available on application by post only. Specialized information supplied to bona fide inquirers.

— *Kent or Romney Marsh Sheep-Breeders' Association (1895), 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available on application.

— *King Alfred School Society (1898), Manor Wood, Golder's Green, N.W. 11.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–4 during term time, or by appointment.

— *King's College (1829), Strand, W.C. 2.*
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 10–8.15, Sat. 10–1; vac. Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–4.30. Closed during Aug. 70,000 vols., 250 current periodicals. Books may be consulted on suitable recommendation. The Slavonic Library is housed at the Institute of Historical Research.

— *King's College Hospital Medical School (1830), Denmark Hill, S.E. 5.*
Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Books may be consulted on application to librarian; borrowed, by permission of the Dean.

— *King's College Household and Social Science Department (1915), Campden Hill Road, W. 8.*
Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9 A.M.—10 P.M.; vac. 10–5. 4500 vols., 40 current periodicals. Lend through C.L. for S.

— *La Confédération Internationale des Etudiants.*
See above. Commission for International Relations and Travel.

— *Labour Party and Trades Union Congress Joint Library, Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material and information available to research students by sp. permission.

— *Labour Research Department (1912), 162 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material and information for members and affiliated organizations only.

London—continued.

— *Lambeth Palace Library* (1610), *Lambeth, S.E. 1.*

(Made available for students by the will of Richard Bancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury.)
Open: Mon. Wed. Thurs. Fri. 10-4 (May-July 4.30) and Tues. forenoon except for about seven library days at Easter and Christmas and from Sept. 1 to middle of Oct. Free to students suitably accredited on application to librarian. 40,000 vols. Many collections of MSS. Published catalogues of MSS. and of part of the more valuable printed books, obtainable only through booksellers. Lend to British Museum, Bodleian, Public Record Office and other great libraries in sp. cases. Official records available free to students by sp. permission of the Archbishop.

— *Lambeth Public Libraries* (1888). *Central Reference Library: Tate Central Library, Brixton, S.W. 2.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10.30-9.

— *Land Agents' Society (Incorporated)* (1902), *12 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-1. Material available to members only.

— *Land Tax Redemption and Registry Office, Duchy Room (corner of Wellington Street), Inland Revenue, Somerset House, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-1.

— *Land Union* (1910), *15 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 11-5. Information given to bona fide inquirers.

— *Large Black Pig Society*, *12 Hanover Square, W. 1.*

Inquiry by letter.

— *Latvian Consulate-General*, *329 High Holborn, W.C. 1.*

Information available.

— *Latvian Legation*, *87 Eaton Place, S.W. 1.*

Information available.

— *Laura Strickland Scheme Music Library for the Blind*, *109 Clova Road, Forest Gate, E. 7.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5. Available free to the blind. Music not in library is supplied at a few hours' notice.

— *Law Lending Library*, *120 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*

Available to annual subscribers only.

London—continued.

— *Law Notes Subscription Library* (1886), *25 and 26 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6, Sat. 9.30-1. For subscribers only.

— *Law Society* (1825), *Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-6.30, Sat. 9-4; during Aug. and Sept. Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 9-2.30. 62,300 vols., 17 periodicals. Material available to members only. Council gives opinion on points of practice to members only.

— *League for the Prohibition of Cruel Sports* (1925), *101-102 Chandos House, Palmer Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Information given.

— *League of the Church Militant* (1909), *Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 11-1, 2.30-5, Sat. by appointment. Material available free. Specialized information on application.

— *League of Nations. London Office: 16 Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.*

Copies of non-confidential publications issued by the League available at the London offices for consultation by the public. Information supplied. Publications sold by Constable & Co. Ltd.

— *League of Nations Union*, *15 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30, Sat. 10-1. Material available free. Includes the L. of the International Assn. for Labour Legislation, received by donation. Catalogue. Bibliography. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information on application to the Intelligence Dept.

— *Leasehold Reform Association*, *96-97 St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Pamphlets issued and information given.

— *Leather Trades Protection Society Incorporated*, *Basma House, 13a Fore Street, E.C. 2.*

Information given to members only.

— *Lee Conservancy Board*, *Surrey House, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2.*

Library for official use only.

London—continued.

- *Legge Library* (1908), 117 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

(Library founded by J. G. Legge for the benefit of managers and officers in Reformatory and Industrial schools. Under the custody of the Reformatory and Refuge Union.)

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5. 1100 vols. Material available on annual subscription of 2s. 6d. Catalogue.

- *Leipzig International Industries Fair* (Samples Exhibition), 1 Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Open daily. Inquiry preferably by letter.

- *Leplay House* (1920), 65 Belgrave Road, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1; other times by arrangement. Material and information available on application. Lend through C.L. for S.

- *Levis, H. C.*, 40 Egerton Gardens, S.W. 3.
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

- *Lewis, C. Courteney*, 32 Great Queen Street, London, W.C. 2.

A private collection. Material available and information given to interested persons of repute. Inquiry in the first instance by letter only.

- *Lewisham Public Library* (1891), High Street, Lewisham, S.E. 13.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9–9 (Wed. excepted).

- *Leyton Public Libraries* (1891), High Road, Leyton, E. 10.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10.30–9 (Wed. 10.30–1).

- *Liberian Consulate-General*, 10 Idol Lane, E.C. 3.

Information available.

- *Liberian Legation*, 9 Gloucester Square, W. 2.
Information available.

- *Library Association* (1877), 26 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. Library: University College, Gower Street, W.C. 1.

Material available to College staff, and students of the School of Librarianship, and members of Assn. of Assistant Librarians. Lantern slides available on loan on payment of carriage both ways. Information on application to secretary.

London—continued.

- *Liddon House*, 24 South Audley Street, W. 1.
Available to male students by arrangement.

- *Lincoln's Inn* (1497), Holborn, W.C. 2.
Members' reference library. Available by sp. permission in certain cases only.

- *Lindley Library*.
See below. Royal Horticultural Society.

- *Ling Association of Trained Teachers of Swedish Gymnastics*, 10 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C. 1.
Information given.

- *Lingard Society* (1923). Hon. Sec., J. J. Dwyer, 88 Kingscourt Road, S.W. 16.
Information given.

- *The Linnean Society of London* (1788), Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–5. 50,000 vols., 550 periodicals. Material available on introduction. Lend through C.L. for S.

- *Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine* (1891), Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 6000 vols., 150 current periodicals. Books may be consulted on application to librarian.

- *Lithuanian Information Bureau* (Lithuanian Legation), 10 Palace Gate, W. 8.
Open daily, except Sun. and holidays, 10–1. Books lent to bona fide applicants; a large number of publications distributed free. Information given. Fortnightly bulletin sent free on application.

- *Lloyd's Intelligence Department*, Royal Exchange, E.C. 3.

Information given free to relatives of passengers or crews; a small fee charged when required for business purposes. Inquiry by letter.

- “*Locomotive, Railway Carriage and Wagon Review*,” 3 Amen Corner, E.C. 4.
Reference library for use of staff only. Inquiries dealt with.

- *London and Cambridge Economic Service*, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C. 2.

Specific statistical information and publications supplied to subscribers only. Co-operates with the Harvard University Committee on Economic Research.

London—continued.

- *London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, Bishopsgate Institute, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.*

Open daily 10–6. Material available to members only.

- *London and National Society for Women's Service, 35–37 Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–8, Sat. 10–12. 1500 vols., 50 current periodicals. Material available to members only. Lend through C.L. for S. Information relating to women's employment given free.

- *London and Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society (1876), 22a Regent Street, S.W. 1.*

Inquiry by letter.

- *London Association for the Blind (1857), Rosedale House, 144a Warwick Street, S.W. 1.*

Information given by letter or by appointment.

- *London Association for the Care of the Mentally Defective (1914), S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Applications for advice may be made at the office.

- *London Bulldog Society (1891). Hon. Sec., 43 Johnson Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Information given. Inquiry by letter only.

- *London Chamber of Commerce (1882) (Statistical and Information Dept. and Library), 97 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12.30. Material available to bona fide visitors from overseas. Specialized information supplied to members only.

- *London County Council, The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E. 1.*

Education Library available to all teachers and officers in the London education service. Open: Mon. 9.30–5, Tues.–Thurs. 9.30–6, Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Loan collections of books, lantern slides and music available to Evening Institutes.

- *London County Council, Members' Library, The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E. 1.*

Open: Mon.–Thurs. 9.30–5, Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available to students for consultation. Specialized information on personal call. Photographs illustrative of L.C.C. activities. Photographic reproduction.

London—continued.

- *London Day Training College (1902), Southampton Row, W.C. 1.*

Open: term, Mon. and Fri. 9.30–6, Wed. 9.30–5; vac. Mon. and Thurs. 9.30–5. Library available for consultation.

- *London Diocesan Board of Education (Incorporated), Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Information given.

- *London Diocesan Council for Rescue Work, 8 Little Grosvenor Street, Berkeley Square, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–1, other times by appointment. Information and advice given.

- *London Fencing Club (1848), 7 Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W. 1.*

Information given by correspondence or interview.

- *London Hospital Medical College (1741) Turner Street, Mile End, E. 1.*

Open: term and vac. Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. 6000 vols. Not available to public.

- *London Housing Society Ltd. (1910), 116 Judd Street, St. Pancras, W.C. 1.*

Information on application.

- *London Liberal Federation, 41 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Information available to London Liberal Associations and their members.

- *The London Library (1842), St. James's Square, S.W. 1.*

(Subscription Library. Entrance fee, £3. 3s., sub., £4. 4s. per annum.)

Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–6. 380,000 vols. Publish author catalogue and subject index. Large collection of portraits.

- *London Mathematical Society (1863), Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.*

Library is housed and available at the Science Museum, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

- *London Missionary Society, 48 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Library in course of re-building, not available till July 1928.

- *The London Mosque (1926), 63 Melrose Road, S.W. 18. (Ahmadiyya Movement, 1890.)*

A small library attached, open at any time on one day's notice.

London—continued.

- *London Municipal Society and National Union of Ratepayers' Associations*, 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Information given.

- *London Playing Fields Society* (1890), 21 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.

Information supplied by appointment.

- *London School of Economics and Political Science* (1896) (*British Library of Political and Economic Science*), Houghton Street, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 10–9.30, Sat. 10–6. 750,000 vols., 3000 current periodicals. Printed subject catalogue in preparation. Lend through C.L. for S. Has custody and administration of various sp. libraries, incl. Edward Fry Library, Schuster Library, libraries of Child Study Society, Royal Economic Society, South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies and World Conferences Library.

- *London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine*.

See below. Tropical Diseases Library.

- *London School of Nautical Cookery* (1893), *The Sailors' Home*, Well Street and Dock Street, London Docks, E. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–12.30, 2–4. Information given.

- *London School of Weaving*, 13 Old Cavendish Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Information Bureau.

- *The London Society*, 27 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Information given. Application by letter only.

- *London Spiritualist Alliance*, 16 Queensberry Place, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only. Specialized information and advice by appointment.

- *London Stamp Club*, 89 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.

The President, F. Hugh Vallancey, will give information at any time.

- *London Teachers' Association*, Broadway Chambers, 11 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–12.30. Material and information available to members only.

London—continued.

- *London Topographical Society* (1889), 40 Baker Street, W. 1.

Open by appointment. Material available to members only.

- *London United Temperance Council*.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material and information available by arrangement.

- *London University* (1838), South Kensington, S.W. 7.

Open: term and vac. Mon. Wed. Fri. 10–6, Tues. Thurs. 10–6.30, Sat. 10–5. 200,000 vols., 500 current periodicals. Catalogues. Includes the Goldsmiths' Company's Library (for ref. only). Books may be consulted on introduction by certain specified members of the University or of the staff, etc.; borrowed, by recommendation.

- *London Van Horse Parade Society* (1904), 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.

Information given.

- *London Vegetarian Society* (1888), 8 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.

Information given.

- *Lord Advocate's Library*.

See below. Scottish Office.

- *Luxemburg Consulate-General*, 37 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

Information available.

- *Lyons (J.) & Co. Ltd.*, *The Laboratories*, Cadby Hall, Kensington, W. 14.

Library and other material for staff use only; outside inquiries might be considered.

- *Machine Tool Trades Association*, 70 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Non-confidential information supplied.

- *Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd.*, 51–52 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.

Trade inquiry department. Information given free.

- *Macpherson, A. G. H.*, 9 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1.

A private collection. Inquiry by letter.

- *Madrigal Society*, *Royal College of Music*, Prince Consort Road, S.W. 7.

Library housed at the Royal College of Music. Available to members only.

- *Magistrates' Association* (1921), 84 Eccleston Square, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Material may be consulted by arrangement.

London—continued.

- *Maison de l'Institut de France à Londres* (1920), 185 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.

Admission only on recommendation of a member. 300 vols., 9 current periodicals. Material and information free to friends of members.

- *Malay States Information Agency* (maintained by the States Government), 57 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available for consultation. Lantern slides on loan. Information by letter or interview.

- *Malthusian League* (1877), 120 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2.30–5. Material available to members only. Information on application.

- *Management Research Groups*, 23 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.

Inquiry by telephone or by letter addressed to the hon. secretary.

- *Mansion House Association on Railway and Canal Traffic for the United Kingdom* (Incorporated), 96–98 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available to members only.

- *Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.*, Marconi House, Strand, W.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Specialized information given by personal interviews. Pamphlets. Photographic prints obtainable, terms by arrangement.

- *Maria Grey Training College* (1878), Salusbury Road, Brondesbury, N.W. 6.

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. 3700 vols. Available for consultation.

- *Martin, Edward A., F.G.S.*, 285 Holmesdale Road, South Norwood, S.E. 25.

Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.

- *Marylebone Cricket Club* (1787), Lord's Cricket Ground, N.W. 8.

Books and records for use of members only.

- *Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5.* (The Central Pathological Laboratory of the London County Mental Hospitals.)

Library open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Available to workers in the laboratory and medical officers of the London County Mental Hospitals.

London—continued.

- *Medical Missionary Association, Medical Mission House*, 49 Highbury Park, N. 5.

Information, and assistance in training, given.

- *Medical Research Council. Central Office*: 15 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.

For the library of the Medical Research Council see below National Institute for Medical Research.

- *Medical Society of London* (1773), 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–12. 20,000 vols., 20 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed by the medical profession on written application. Information given on similar application.

- *Medical Women's Federation* (1916), 9 Clifford Street, Bond Street, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12.30. Information of all kinds supplied free to members on request.

- *Mental After-Care Association* (1879), Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Information given personally, by appointment.

- *Metal Information Bureau Ltd.* (1913), 79 Mark Lane, E.C. 3.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4. Files and records available free. Information given, fee charged according to time and work involved.

- *Meteorological Office, Exhibition Road, Kensington, S.W. 7.*

22,000 vols. and pamphlets. Students are admitted to the library.

- *Methodist Brotherhood*, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Information given on emigration.

- *Metropolitan Water Board*, 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1.

Material for official use only. Information given to students in answer to specific inquiries.

- *Mexican Legation*, 48 Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.

Information available.

- *Middle Temple* (1641), Temple, E.C. 4.

Material available for reference purposes to members only.

London—continued.

- *Middlesex Education Committee, 40 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.*

Material available to teachers employed by the Committee. Books sent by post.

- *Middlesex Guildhall, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Students are occasionally admitted to the library.

- *Middlesex Hospital Medical School (1835). Library: Cleveland Street, W. 1.*

Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Closed during Aug. 20,000 vols., 23 current periodicals, incl. the library of the Bland Sutton Institute of Pathology and the Cancer Research Library. Books may be consulted by permission of the Dean. Publish "Health Leaflets."

- *Midland Bank Ltd., 5 Princes Street, E.C. 2.*

Information supplied.

- *Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland (1876), Natural History Museum, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.*

Library housed in New Museums, Cambridge.

- *Mines Department.*

See above. Board of Trade.

- *Minet Public Library (1890), Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E. 5.*

(Held jointly by the Boroughs of Camberwell and Lambeth.)

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–7.30 (closed on Wed.). Lend through C.L. for S.

- *Mining Association of Great Britain, General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C. 2.*

Non-confidential information supplied. Postal inquiries only.

- *Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Whitehall Place, S.W. 1. (Fisheries Branch: 43 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.)*

A large collection of books, available to students for consultation, and many on loan.

- *Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W. 1.*

Students occasionally admitted to the library. Inquiries answered.

- *Ministry of Labour, Queen Anne's Chambers, Tothill Street, S.W. 1.*

30,000 vols. and pamphlets. The library is for official use, but inquiries are dealt with and in sp. circumstances permission to use the library may be given to persons not in the Government service.

London—continued.

- *Ministry of Pensions, 18 Great Smith Street, S.W. 1.*

Material for official use only.

- *Ministry of Transport, Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 1.*

Material for official use only.

- *Model Abattoir Society (1886), Royal Sanitary Institute, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.*

Information on application.

- *Modern Language Association (1892). Hon. Sec., F. Renfield, M.A., LL.M., 3 Cromwell Gardens, S.W. 7.*

Postal inquiries only, enclosing stamped addressed envelope for reply.

- *Modern Thought Library, 6 Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Material available by subscription.

- *Monaco Consulate-General, 37 Conduit Street, W. 1.*

Information available.

- *Mond Nickel Co. Ltd. (Research and Development Dept.), Victoria Station House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Scientific and technical inquiries dealt with by Technical Information Section.

- *Montessori Fellowship (1922), 4 Graham Road, E. 8.*

Open by appointment. Information supplied, on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

- *Montessori Society (London), 70 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Open: Tues. and Wed. 6–8, Sat. 10–12, by arrangement. Material available to members only. Information given.

- *Moravian Church House and Foreign Missions Offices, 22 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4. Material available by sp. permission.

- *Mothercraft Training Society, Cromwell House, Highgate Hill, N. 19.*

Inquiry by letter only.

- *Mothers' Union (1876), The Mary Sumner House, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available on application.

London—continued.

- *Municipal Tramways and Transport Association (Incorporated)*, 3-4 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. 2.
Information given only to persons connected with the transport world.
- *Murray, Sir John, K.C.V.O.*, 50a Albermarle Street, W. 2.
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.
- *Music Teachers' Association (1908)*, 2 Mount Vernon Cottages, Hampstead, N.W. 3.
Information given to members and the music teaching profession.
- *Musical Association (1874)*, 12 Langley Road, Tooting Graveney, S.W. 17.
Reference library for members only.
- *National Adult School Union*, 30 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1.
Information given.
- *National Anti-Gambling League (1890)*, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *National Anti-Vaccination League (1880)*, 25 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1. Material may be consulted and books borrowed free. Information given free as far as possible.
- *National Anti-Vivisection Society (1875)*, 92 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Information given.
- *National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality (1906)*, Carnegie House, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30-5, Sat. 10-1. Inquiries answered, by post or telephone.
- *National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis*, 1 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-12. Material available free. Information supplied. Conferences and lectures held.
- *National Association of Auctioneers, House Agents, Rating Surveyors and Valuers*, 18 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10-5.30, Sat. 9.30-12.30. Library for members only. Inquiries answered by post or telephone.
- *National Association of Boys' Clubs*, 66 Avenue Chambers, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
Information given.

London—continued.

- *National Association of Master Heating and Domestic Engineers*, 12 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Open during business hours. Material and information free to members and their staffs only.
- *National Association of Plasterers, Granolithic and Cement Workers*, 37 Albert Street, Mornington Crescent, N.W. 1.
Information given.
- *National Baby Week Council*, Carnegie House, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Information given.
- *National Birth Rate Commission (1911)*, 60 Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Material and information available on application.
- *National Book Council (1925)*, 3 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.
Information, bibliographies, reports, bulletins, free.
- *National British Women's Total Abstinence Union (1876)*, Rosalind Carlisle House, 104 Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1. Material and information available.
- *National Canine Defence League*, Victoria Station House, S.W. 1.
Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.
- *National Citizens' Union (1919)*, 56 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30-5.30, Sat. 9.30-1. Information given.
- *National Clean Milk Society (Inc.) (1915)*, 3 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10-1, 2-5, Sat. (winter only) 10-12. Material and information available on application. (This Society will cease to exist in 1928.)
- *National Council for the Abolition of the Death Penalty (1925)*, 23 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10-12, 2-5, Sat. 10-12. Material available free on application. Information supplied.
- *National Council for Animals' Welfare*, 11 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-1. Information given.

London—continued.

- *National Council for Mental Hygiene* (1922), Room 118, Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Information given by letter or personal interview.

- *National Council for Prevention of War* (1904), 39 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available free.

- *National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child*, Carnegie House, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Information Bureau. Interviews by appointment.

- *National Council of Social Service (Inc.)*, 26 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–6. Material and information available free.

- *National Council of Women of Great Britain* (1895), Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Material and information available on application in writing.

- *National Cyclists' Union* (1878), 11 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available to members only. Inquiries answered.

- *National Education Association*, Caxton House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only.

- *National Farmers' Union* (1908), 45 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

Material available to members only.

- *National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers*, Caxton House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Applications for information to be addressed to the secretary.

- *National Federation of Merchant Tailors, Incorporated*, 20 Hanover Square, W. 1.

Information given.

- *National Federation of Professional Workers* (1920), 95 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.

Acts as a clearing-house for exchange of information. Material available to members of federated societies. Applications for specialized information considered on their merits.

London—continued.

- *National Federation of Women's Institutes* (1917), 39 Eccleston Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Information on application.

- *National Fire Brigades' Association* (1887), 8 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4. Material available to members only.

- *National Food Canning Council*, 46 Charing Cross, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material available and information given free, by appointment.

- *National Free Labour Association* (1893), 5 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4.

Information given.

- *National Gallery (Eastlake Library)*, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.

Material available to students by special introduction only.

- *National Health Society*, 90 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.

Information given by letter or personal interview.

- *National Home-Reading Union* (1889), 16 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Information and advice given.

- *National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic* (1859), Queen Square, W.C. 1.

A small library almost exclusively on neurological subjects.

- *National Housing and Town Planning Council*, 41 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Information supplied.

- *National Industrial Alliance* (1916), 25 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.

Material and information available only to members, and to associations by exchange.

- *National Institute for the Blind*, 224–228 Great Portland Street, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material and information free on application. 5000 vols. in Braille lent free to blind students. Borrow books from C.L. for S. for transcription into Braille.

Massage Library open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–12.30. Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary of the Massage Dept. and School, Mrs. Chaplin Hall.

London—continued.

— *National Institute for the Deaf* (1913),
2 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 2.
Material available for consultation. Information given.

— *National Institute for Medical Research*,
Mount Vernon, Hampstead, N.W. 3.
(Under the direction of the Medical Research Council.)
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. 9000 vols., 250 current periodicals. Sp. permission to consult books given to approved inquirers.

— *National Institute of Apprenticeship*, 115
Baker Street, W. 1.
Information given.

— *National Institute of Industrial Psychology*
(1921), 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30.
150 vols., 25 current periodicals. Material available by arrangement. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information supplied free. Cinema cameras.

— *National Laboratory of Psychical Research*
(1926), 16 Queensberry Place, S. Kensington,
S.W. 7.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1.
Material available to bona fide inquirers. Specialized information supplied free. Photographic reproduction, enlarging, copying, lantern slide making, etc.; prints at cost price.

— *National Labour Housing Association*
(1898), 31 Cedars Avenue, Walthamstow,
E. 17.
Information given.

— *National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare* (1905), Carnegie House,
117 Piccadilly, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. 2600 vols., 40 current periodicals. Free for consultation on application. Information given.

— *National Liberal Club* (1882), Whitehall
Place, S.W. 1.
The Gladstone Library, 30,900 vols. and 31,200 pamphlets. Available on application whenever the club is open. Inquiries on political economics answered.

— *National Library for the Blind* (1882), 35
Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6. Lend to libraries and institutes.

London—continued.

— *National Maritime Board*, 3–4 Clement's
Inn, W.C. 2.
Open by appointment only. Information on application (small fee for special work).

— *National Operatic and Dramatic Association* (1899), *The New Scala Theatre*, Charlotte Street, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.
Material available to members only. Information given, inquiries preferably by post.

— *National Pig Breeders' Association* (1884),
92 Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Information given.

— *National Playing Fields Association*, 166
Piccadilly, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Information given.

— *National Pony Society*, 12 Hanover Square,
W. 1.
Inquiry by post only.

— *National Portrait Gallery* (1856), *St. Martin's Place*, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Information given free, but inquirers must search for themselves or send a searcher for anything that takes any appreciable amount of time.

— *National "Safety First" Association* (1924),
119 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–12. Information and material free by arrangement.

— *National Savings Committee* (1916), *Sanctuary Buildings*, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Information given on personal application or by correspondence.

— *National Society for Cancer Relief* (1912),
15 Ranelagh Road, London, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material and information by arrangement.

— *National Society for Lunacy Reform*, 60
Avenue Chambers, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
Information given.

— *National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children* (1884), *Victory House*,
Leicester Square, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available free.

London—continued.

- *National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Church of England* (1811), 19 Great Peter Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. Information given. Depository of books open to all teachers on giving a reference, Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Catalogue.

- *National Society of Day Nurseries, Carnegie House, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.*

Information given by letter, or interview by appointment.

- *National Sulphuric Acid Association Ltd.* (1919), 166 Piccadilly, W. 1.

Statistical and other information available to Government offices, and other persons or institutions by permission of the council.

- *National Sunday School Union (Library and Reading Room)* (1833), 56 Old Bailey, E.C. 4.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 12–6, Sat. 12–1. Material available free.

- *National Temperance League* (1856), 33 Bedford Place, Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12. Reference library. Material and information available free.

- *National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty* (1895), 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available on application. Information given. Publish annual report, copies free on application.

- *National Turf Protection Society* (1902), 23 Pembroke Square, W. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available by written application, on terms. Information by arrangement.

- *National Union of Allotment Holders Ltd.* (1917), 10 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Information supplied.

- *National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, Conservative and Unionist Central Office, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. 15,000 vols. Material available and specialized information supplied to Conservative organizations and members of the Conservative party.

London—continued.

- *National Union of Journalists, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*

Information supplied.

- *National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship* (Edward Wright and Cavendish-Bentinck Library), 15 Dean's Yard, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available free. Specialized information supplied.

- *National Union of Students of the Universities and University Colleges of England and Wales* (1922), 3 Endsleigh Street, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Non-confidential material and information available to bona fide students on application. Publish "Guide to Library Facilities."

- *National Union of Teachers* (1870), Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, Euston Road, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Material and information available to members only.

- *National Union of Women Teachers* (1908), 39 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.

Material free to members only.

- *National United Temperance Council, 29 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material and information available by arrangement.

- *National Veterinary Medical Association of Gt. Britain and Ireland* (1888), 10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. 1.

The complete files of the "Veterinary Record" are open to any interested person.

- *Navy League* (1895), 13 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available to members only.

- *Netherlands Consulate-General, 28 Langham Street, W. 1.*

Information available.

- *Netherlands Legation, 32 Green Street, W. 1.*

Information available.

- *New Education Fellowship* (1921), 11 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available on application. Sp. information to members only.

- *New Health Society, 39 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*

Information given.

London—continued.

- *New South Wales Government Office, Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–1, 2–4.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Official publications available for consultation. Information given.
- *New West End Synagogue Library, 10 St. Petersburg Place, W. 2.*
Open by appointment, except Saturdays and Jewish festivals. Material available on application to the librarian.
- *New Zealand, Office of the High Commissioner for, 415 Strand, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12. Reference Library and Information Bureau. Material available free.
- *Newfoundland, Office of the High Commissioner for, 58 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Information available.
- *Newton & Co. Ltd., 43 Museum Street, W.C. 2.*
Inquiry by letter or interview. Lantern slide gallery for inspection of material.
- *Nicaraguan Consulate-General, 16 Wormwood Street, E.C. 2.*
Information available.
- *Nicaraguan Legation, 90 Holland Park, W. 11.*
Information available.
- *No More War Movement (1921), 11 Doughty Street, W.C. 1.*
Information supplied.
- *Noel, E. B., Queen's Club, West Kensington, W. 14.*
A private library available for consultation by previous appointment. No postal inquiries dealt with.
- *Norfolk, Duke of, Old Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W. 1.*
Requests for information concerning the Duke of Norfolk's collections to be made to the Custodian, R. C. Wilton, 31A St. James's Square, S.W. 1.
See also above. Catholic Record Society.
- *Northampton Polytechnic Institute (1896), St. John Street, E.C. 1.*
Library open, Mon.—Fri. 10.30–9.30, Sat. 10–1. 4000 vols.

London—continued.

- *Northbrook Society (1880), 21 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to members only.
- *Northern Polytechnic (1896), Holloway Road, N. 7.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–9, during term. 4000 vols., 20 current periodicals. Books available for consultation.
- *Norway Travel Bureau, 21 Charing Cross, Whitehall, S.W. 1.*
Information by letter or interview.
- *Norwegian Consulate-General, 36 King Street, E.C. 2.*
Information available.
- *Norwegian Legation, Norway House, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.*
Information available.
- *"Not Forgotten" Association (1920), 86 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W. 11.*
Information on application by letter to hon. secretary.
- *Nouvelle Société Helvétique, 28 Red Lion Square, Holborn, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material and information available free.
- *Nova Scotia, Agent-General for, 31 Spring Gardens, Trafalgar Square, S.W. 1.*
Information available.
- *Obstetrics and Gynaecological Society.*
See below. Royal Society of Medicine.
- *Odontological Society.*
See below. Royal Society of Medicine.
- *Office Machinery Users Association, c/o London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C. 2.*
Material and information free to authorized persons on application. Arrangements for reproduction.
- *Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W. 1.*
2000 vols. For official use only.
(*See Second Report of the Royal Commission on Public Records, vol. ii. 1914, pt. 2, pp. 128-9. App. II., no. 39.*)
- *Oil and Colour Chemists Association, 30 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*
Information supplied on consent of the Council.

London—continued.

- *"Oil and Colour Trades Journal,"* 8 Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
Technical information given.
- *Ontario, Canada, Office of the Agent-General for,* 163 Strand, W.C. 2.
Information Bureau. Booklets, maps, cinema films and lantern slides available on application.
- *Ophthalmological Society.*
See below. Royal Society of Medicine.
- *Optical Society. Hon. Secretary (Business), Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W. 7.*
Inquiry by letter, postal expenses to be defrayed. Library included in library of the British Optical Association.
- *The Oratory Library, Brompton Road, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.*
Open by appointment to male students on special introduction. 32,000 vols., 2000 pamphlets. Also houses the St. Gregory's Lending Library of 6000 modern Catholic books, open to subscribers.
- *Order of the Golden Age (1895), 155 Brompton Road, S.W. 3.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Public Reading Room. Material and information on application.
- *Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, St. John's Gate, E.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–3. Material available for consultation on sp. application. Requests for information are met whenever possible.
- *Oriental Club (1824), 18 Hanover Square, W. 1.*
Library for members only.
- *"Our Dumb Friends' League" (1897), 72 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Information given.
- *Oversea Settlement Department (Dominions Office), Caxton House, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Official information given on emigration.
- *Over-Seas League (1910), Vernon House, Park Place, St. James's Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30 A.M.—11 P.M. Sun. 1 P.M.—10 P.M. Information Bureau available to members.

London—continued.

- *Oxford and Cambridge University Club (1830), 71 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*
Library containing 30,000 vols. For members only.
- *Page Memorial Library.*
See above. English-Speaking Union of the British Empire.
- *Palaeontographical Society (1847), c/o Geological Society, Burlington House, W. 1.*
Specialized information only by personal favour.
- *Palestine Exploration Fund (1865), 2 Hinde Street, Manchester Square, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Library available to members only. Specialized information on application. Museum.
- *Panama Consulate-General, 232 Finsbury Pavement House, E.C. 2.*
Information available.
- *Paraguayan Consulate-General, 14 Chiswell House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2.*
Information available.
- *Parents' Association (1922), 56 Manchester Street, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available to members only.
- *Parents' National Educational Union (1888), 26 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4. Material available to members only.
- *Parish Clerks' Company.*
Bills of mortality housed in Guildhall Library.
- *Pascall (James) Ltd. (1866). Information and Service Section (1922), 100 Blackfriars Road, S.E. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–6, Sat. 9.30–12. Material available to directors and staff only. Information supplied free at discretion of board.
- *Patent Office Library (1855), 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*
Open: 10–9 daily, Sundays and bank holidays excepted. Free to public. 220,000 vols., 2500 current periodicals. Author catalogue, 1898–1910. 2 vols. Photostat reproduction. Ordinary bibliographical information not entailing great research supplied.

London—continued.

- *Patriots' Inquiry Centre*, 51 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Material and information available to subscribers only.
- *Paull, T. Egginton*, 41 Bedford Row, W.C. 1.
Information supplied. Inquiries in the first instance by letter.
- *Peace Committee of the Society of Friends*, Friends' House, Euston Road, N.W. 1.
Open daily 10.30–4.30. Material available on introduction by a member of the Society of Friends. Information supplied.
- *Peasant Arts Society*, 17 Duke Street, W. 1.
Now dissolved as a Society; business carried on under same name by Joseph King. See under Haslemere.
- *Penge Public Library* (1891), Oakfield Road, S.E. 20.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9–8 (Thurs. 9–1).
- *People's Dispensary for Sick Animals*, 14 Clifford Street, W. 1.
Information and advice available free.
- *People's League of Health* (1917), 12 Stratford Place, W. 1.
Inquiry by letter only.
- *Persia Society* (1911), 74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.
Material and information free on written application. Lectures.
- *Persian Consulate-General*, 4 Broad Street Place, E.C. 2.
Information available.
- *Persian Legation*, 47 Bramham Gardens, S.W. 5.
Information available.
- *Peruvian Consulate-General*, 36–37 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. 4.
Information available.
- *Peruvian Legation*, 28 Holland Park, W. 11.
Information available.
- *Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain* (Inc. 1843), 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.
(The School of Pharmacy is housed here.)
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. 18,750 vols., 30 current periodicals. Material available by sp. permission. Specimens.

London—continued.

- *Philological Society* (1830), University College, Gower Street, W.C. 1. Secretary, 31 Greville Road, Kilburn Priory, N.W. 6.
Books and material housed in University College Library. Information free on application to secretary.
- *Philosophical Society of Great Britain*.
See below. Victoria Institute.
- “*Photographic Dealer*,” Sicilian House, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
Information bureau and “Catalogue Service.” Subscribers only.
- *Physical Society of London* (1874), Imperial College of Science, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.
Open during College sessions. Material for use of Fellows only.
- *Pianoforte Tuners' Association* (1913), 75 Great Portland Street, W. 1.
Open by arrangement. Information supplied free on application.
- “*Pianomaker*,” 17 Little Titchfield Street, Great Portland Street, W. 1.
Technical information and legal advice (trade subscribers only). Advice as to value of second-hand pianos free.
- *Poetry Society (Incorporated)* (1909), 16 Featherstone Buildings, W.C. 1.
Open during usual office hours. Material available to members.
- *Polish Consulate-General*, 2 Upper Montague Street, W. 1.
Information available.
- *Polish Legation*, 47 Portland Place, W. 1.
Information available.
- *Polish Press Bureau*, 47a Portland Place, W. 1.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–1, 3–6. Material and information available free on application.
- *Poplar Public Libraries* (1891). Central Library: High Street, Poplar, E. 14.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9 A.M.–9.30 P.M.
- *Portuguese Consulate-General*, 12 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Information available.
- *Portuguese Embassy*, 12 Gloucester Place, W. 1.
Information available.

London—continued.

— *Post Office Savings Bank, Blythe Road, W. 14.*

Material for official use, but available to students by sp. permission.

— “*Pottery Gazette and Glass Trade Review*,” 8 Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.

Inquiries dealt with.

— *Poultry Club, 3 Ludgate Broadway, E.C. 4.*
Information on application.

— *Presbyterian Church of England (Foreign Missions), 15 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available on application.

— *Presbyterian Historical Society of England (1912), 15 Wakefield Street, Regent Square, W.C. 1.*

Open daily Mon.—Fri. Material and information available on application.

— *Principal Probate Registry (Somerset House), Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Searches are made and copies of wills furnished.

— *Probate Court Library (1831), Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C. 2.*

For reference by members of the Bar who are subscribers.

— *Professional Classes Aid Council (1914), 251 Brompton Road, S.W. 3.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Information given.

— *Property Owners' Protection Association Ltd. (1902), Spencer House, South Place, Finsbury, E.C. 2.*

Legal and expert advice given to members.

— *Proportional Representation Society (1884), 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available on application. Specialized information by arrangement.

— *Protestant Reformation Society (1827), 57 Berners Street, W. 1.*

Material and information free on application.

— *Protestant Truth Society (Inc.), 3–4 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4.*

Information supplied by correspondence. Library at Kensit Memorial College.

London—continued.

— *Provincial Electric Supply Committee of Great Britain, County House, 46/47 New Broad Street, E.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Information given. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Psychological Aid Society and Jessie Margaret Murray Trust, 14 Endsleigh Street, W.C. 1.*

Material available to subscribers. Information supplied to bona fide inquirers.

— *Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.*

Search Rooms open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4.30, Sat. 10–2. Printed copies of the rules and regulations respecting the public use of the records may be obtained on application. The museum is open to the public Mon.—Fri. 2–4.

— *Public Schools Alpine Sports Club (1905), 2 Albany Courtyard, Piccadilly, W. 1.*

The hon. secretary may be seen by appointment, Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1.

— *Public Schools Employment Bureau, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4.*

Information given on emigration.

— *Public Trustee Office, Kingsway, W.C. 2.*

Material for official use only.

— *Quatuor Coronati Lodge, 27 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2.*

Library for Freemasons only.

— *Quebec, Agent-General for, 38 Kingsway, W.C. 2.*

Information available.

— *Queen's Institute of District Nursing (Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, 1889), 58 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Information given; application by letter in the first instance.

— *Queensland, Office of the Agent-General for, 409 and 410 Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–12. Material available for consultation. Some publications distributed free.

— *Radium Institute (1911), 16 Riding House Street, Portland Place, W. 1.*

Library for staff only. Reports usually only available to members of the medical profession; application to be made to secretary.

London—continued.

- *Railway Information Bureau, 35 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5.30. Information given by interview or letter.
- *Railway Nationalisation Society (1905), 25 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.
- *Rationalist Press Association Ltd., 4–6 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.
Material available to members only.
- *Reform Club (1836), 104 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*
Library open: Mon.—Sat. 10–6. Books may be consulted on introduction by a member. Specialized information given on written application to librarian.
- *Reformatory and Refuge Union, 117 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
See above. Legge Library.
- *Regent's Park College (1810), North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 8.*
Open: term and vac. on application to Principal. 30,000 vols. Available for consultation. The Angus Library is temporarily housed at New College, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W. 3.
- *Registrar of Bank Returns, Inland Revenue, Somerset House, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1.
- *Registry of Friendly Societies (1829) and Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1923), 17 North Audley Street, W. 1.*
Open: April–Sept., Mon.—Fri. 9–4, Sat. 9–12.45; Oct.—March, Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material for official use only.
- *Research Association of British Motor and Allied Manufacturers, 15 Bolton Road, Chiswick, W. 4.*
A small library for staff use only.
- *Research Association of British Paint, Colour and Varnish Manufacturers, 8 St. Martin's Place, W.C. 2. Laboratory: Waldegrave Road, Teddington.*
Organization in process of development. Information given whenever possible.
- *Research Defence Society (1908), 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1.*
Information given.

London—continued.

- *Research Department, Woolwich, S.E. 18.*
2500 vols., 130 current periodicals. For official use only. Inquiries may be addressed to the Chief Superintendent.
- *Research Institute in Animal Pathology.*
See below. Royal Veterinary College.
- *Rhodes Trust, 17 Waterloo Place, S.W. 1.*
Information, statements and memoranda available on application.
- *Roads Improvement Association (Inc.) (1886), 180 Clapham Road, S.W. 9.*
Information given.
- *Robert Browning Museum.*
See above. Browning Hall.
- *Robert Louis Stevenson Club (London). Hon. Sec., G. Currie Martin, M.A., B.D., 30 Ambrose Avenue, N.W. 11.*
Information given. Inquiry by letter only.
- *Röntgen Society.*
See above. British Institute of Radiology.
- *Rosicrucian Society, 27 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2.*
Library available to Freemasons only.
- *Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases (1926), Putney Heath, S.W. 15.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 3000 vols. Material available by sp. permission.
- *Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, Mowbray House, Norfolk Street, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–5. Material available on written application.
- *Roumanian Legation.*
See below. Rumanian Legation.
- *Royal Academy of Arts (1768), Piccadilly, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 2–5. 11,000 vols. Material available to students and research workers. Information on application.
- *Royal Academy of Music (1822), York Gate, Marylebone Road, N.W. 1.*
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 11–1 and 3–4. Material available to students and to others by sp. permission. Houses library of Royal Philharmonic Society.
- *Royal Aero Club (1901), 3 Clifford Street, W. 1.*
Library for members only.

London—continued.

- *Royal Aeronautical Society* (1866), with which is incorporated the *Institution of Aeronautical Engineers* (1920), 7 Albemarle Street, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available free to interested inquirers. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information supplied.
- *Royal Agricultural Society of England*, 16 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4. Material available to members only.
- *Royal Anthropological Institute* (1871), 52 Upper Bedford Place, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available on recommendation of a Fellow or on written application. Lend through C.L. for S.
- *Royal Archaeological Institute*, 19 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.
Library transferred to Society of Antiquaries.
- *Royal Army Medical College* (1860), Grosvenor Road, S.W. 1.
10,000 vols. Accredited persons may consult books by permission.
- *Royal Artillery Institution*, Woolwich, S.E. 18.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. 20,000 vols., 40 current periodicals. Material available to members only. Catalogues.
- *Royal Asiatic Society* (1823), 74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.
Material available by sp. permission of the Council. Lend through C.L. for S.
- *Royal Association in aid of the Deaf and Dumb* (1840), 413 Oxford Street, W. 1.
Library for staff use only. Information given by letter, or interview by appointment.
- *Royal Astronomical Society* (1820), Burlington House, W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available free on introduction by Fellows or by sp. permission.
- *Royal Automobile Club* (1897), Pall Mall, S.W. 1.
Library for members only.
- *Royal Botanic Society of London*, Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to Fellows and visitors to Gardens. Specialized information supplied to correspondents.

London—continued.

- *Royal College of Music* (1883), Prince Consort Road, South Kensington, S.W. 7.
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available for consultation. Copies and photographs by sp. permission. Houses library of the Madrigal Society.
- *Royal College of Organists* (1864), Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Closed during Aug. Material available to members only.
- *Royal College of Physicians of London* (1518), Pall Mall East, S.W. 1.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 12–6. 40,000 vols., 40 current periodicals. Catalogues. Tickets of admission to the Reading Room may be obtained on application to the Harveian Librarian. Photographs of portraits, engravings, etc., may be made at expense of applicant.
- *Royal College of Surgeons of England* (1800), Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–6, Sat. 11–1. Material available for consultation only on introduction by a Fellow or member of the College. Photographs taken on certain conditions. Specialized information supplied to medical men only.
- *Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons* (1844), 10 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1 (except in Aug.). Material may be consulted on application. Lend through C.L. for S.
- *Royal Colonial Institute* (1868), Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8. 180,000 vols., 1080 current periodicals. Available on application to librarian. Certain books may be borrowed. Catalogue in preparation. Reasonable inquiries not involving prolonged research answered. Sp. facilities granted to post-graduate students of the University of London. Lend through C.L. for S.
- *Royal Dental Hospital of London*, School of Dental Surgery (1875), 32 Leicester Square, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–12. Closed during Aug. Books may be consulted on written application to the Dean.
- *Royal Economic Society*.
See above. London School of Economics and Political Science.

London—continued.

- *Royal Free Hospital, School of Medicine for Women* (1874), 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C. 1.

Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 9 A.M.—10 P.M., Sat. 9–1. Library not available to public.

- *Royal Geographical Society* (1830), Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. 80,000 vols., 463 current periodicals. Material available by sp. permission. Specialized information supplied to bona fide students to a limited extent. Map collection and museum of relics of explorers open to public.

- *Royal Historical Society* (1868), 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Material available by sp. permission.

- *Royal Horticultural Society* (1804) (*The Lindley Library*), Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available on application. Lend through C.L. for S.

- *Royal Institute of British Architects* (1834), 9 Conduit Street, W. 1.

Open: Oct. 1–June 30, Mon.—Fri. 10–8, Sat. 10–5; July and Sept., Mon.—Fri. 10–7, Sat. 10–2. Closed during Aug. Material available to students, subscribers and others by sp. permission. Permission to photograph given on personal application only.

- *Royal Institute of International Affairs* (1920), Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Library in progress. Lend through C.L. for S. Publishing series of bibliographies. Information supplied.

- *Royal Institute of Public Health* (1886), 37 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 2000 vols., 80 current periodicals. Material and information for members only.

- *Royal Institution of Great Britain* (1800), 21 Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, W. 1.

Open: Reading Rooms, Mon.—Sat. 9 A.M.—11 P.M.; Upper Library, Mon.—Sat. 10–10 (Fri. 10–4) from mid. Jan. to mid. June. 60,000 vols. Principal journals and reviews, English and foreign. Members only.

- *Royal Life Saving Society* (1891), 8 Bayley Street, W.C. 1.

Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.

London—continued.

- *Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital* (*Moorfields Eye Hospital*, 1804), City Road, E.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Permission may be given to consult books; borrow, on payment of a deposit.

- *Royal Medico-Psychological Association, British Medical Association House*, 19b Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.

Library open to members only.

- *Royal Meteorological Society* (1850), 49 Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available on introduction by a Fellow.

- *Royal Microscopical Society* (1839), 20 Hanover Square, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material available by sp. permission.

- *Royal Mint, Tower Hill*, E. 1.

A valuable library not yet available to the public, owing to the war.

- *Royal National Life-Boat Institution* (1824), *Life-Boat House*, 22 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Material available by appointment. Information free.

- *Royal Naval College Medical School* (1912), Greenwich, S.E. 10.

Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Books may be consulted on application to Director of Medical Studies.

- *Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind*, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.

Open daily. Material available to students only.

- *Royal Numismatic Society*, 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Material available to Fellows only. Specialized information supplied on application.

- *Royal Observatory, Greenwich*, S.E. 10.

20,000 vols. Material available to staff only.

- *Royal Philatelic Society*, 41 Devonshire Place, W. 1.

Material available to members only. (A. C. Emerson, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, will give information at any time.)

- *Royal Philharmonic Society*, 19 Berners Street, W. 1.

Library housed in Royal Academy of Music; MSS. on loan at the British Museum. Applications to consult library to be made to hon. sec. of the Royal Philharmonic Society.

London—continued.

- *Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain* (1853), 35 Russell Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–10. Material and information available to members only.

- *Royal Sanitary Institute* (1876), 90 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30 (Mon. till 7), Sat. 9.30–1. Persons other than members and students of Institute wishing to consult material should communicate with the secretary. Parkes Museum. Lantern slides on hire.

- *Royal Societies Club* (1894), 63 St. James's Street, S.W. 1.

Library containing 10,000 vols. For members only.

- *Royal Society* (1662), Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–4, Sat. 11–1. Material available on introduction by a Fellow. Specialized information by arrangement.

- *Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners* (1854), 44 Burton Street, W.C. 1.

Information supplied by arrangement.

- *Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals* (1824), 105 Jermyn Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–1. Material and information available free. Photographic department.

- *Royal Society for the Protection of Birds* (1889), 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Information supplied.

- *Royal Society of Arts*, 18 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.

Material relating to exhibitions may be consulted by persons specially interested.

- *Royal Society of Medicine* (1805), 1 Wimpole Street, W. 1.

Library open to Fellows of the Society and (for reference only) to members of sections paying the extra library subscription. Mon.—Sat. 10–6.30 (Tues. and Fri. 10–10). The libraries of the Obstetrics and Gynaecological, Odontological and Ophthalmological Societies are all merged in the above.

- *Royal Statistical Society*, 9 Adelphi Terrace, Strand, W.C. 2.

Library available to Fellows of the Society only, except in sp. cases when students recommended by a member of the council may read in the library for a specified period.

London—continued.

- *Royal Surgical Aid Society* (1862), Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Information on application.

- *Royal Toxophilite Society* (1781), 9a Albion Mews East, Hyde Park, W. 2.

Information given by letter or interview.

- *Royal United Service Institution*, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Library for the use of members only.

- *Royal Veterinary College* (1791), Great College Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1.

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1; vac. 12–1. Books may be consulted by medical profession only; borrowed, through the C.L. for S.

Also a library in new Research Institute in Animal Pathology, for research staff only.

- *Rumanian Legation*, 4 Cromwell Place, S.W. 7.

Information available.

- *Rural Industries Bureau* (1921), 26 Eccleston Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. 400 vols. Material and information free on application.

- *S.C.A.P.A.*

See below. Society for the Control of the Abuse of Public Advertising.

- *Safety in Mines Research Board*, Mines Department, Dean Stanley Street, Millbank, S.W. 1.

Inquiries to be addressed to librarian, Badger Lane, Sheffield.

- *St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School* (1793), West Smithfield, E.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–2. Closed during Aug. Not available to public.

- *St. Bride Institute Technical Library*, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. 36,000 books, pamphlets, prints, etc. Available for consultation. Author catalogue, 1918. Works occasionally lent. Photographic reproduction allowed by sp. permission of the governing body on written application. Information given. Postal inquiries answered if they do not involve much research. The Institute also contains general lending and reference libraries.

- *St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors*, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.

Information given.

London—continued.

- *St. George's Hospital Medical School* (1830), Hyde Park Corner, S.W. 1.
Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–2. Library not available to public.
- *St. Gregory's Lending Library*.
See above. The Oratory Library.
- *St. John Ambulance Association* (1877), St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C. 1.
(A foundation of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.)
Inquiry by letter. Interview by previous appointment.
- *St. John's Hall* (1863), Highbury, N. 5.
Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 10–5. 11,000 vols.
Available for consultation.
- *St. Marylebone Public Library* (1923), Town Hall, St. Marylebone, N.W. 1.
Open: Lending Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–2); Ref. Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10–9. 27,200 vols.
- *St. Mary's College* (1902), 34 Lancaster Gate, W. 2.
2600 vols. Not available to the public.
- *St. Mary's Hospital Medical School* (1854), Paddington, W. 2.
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9.45–5, Sat. 9.45–1; vac. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Closed during Aug. Books may be consulted on application to Dean.
- *St. Pancras Public Libraries* (1907), Chester Road, N. 19.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (9 in winter). 36,000 vols., 100 current periodicals.
- *St. Paul's Cathedral Library* (1708), E.C. 4.
Open daily. Material available by permission of the Dean.
- *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society* (1879), 25 Hendham Road, Upper Tooting, S.W. 17.
Specialized information supplied on application. Members of the Society may consult the library of the Royal Institute of British Architects by special permission.
- *St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School* (? 17th cent.), Albert Embankment, S.E. 1.
Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. Closed during Aug. Books may be consulted by permission of librarian or member of staff; borrowed, in exceptional cases only.

London—continued.

- *Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry*, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. 4.
Advice given.
- *Salvadorian Consulate-General*, 7 Union Court, E.C. 2.
Information available.
- *Salvation Army*, 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.
Material available by arrangement. Information and advice given free. Similarly on emigration from Emigration Dept., Migration House, 3 Upper Thames Street, E.C. 4.
- *San Marino Consulate-General*, 17–19 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Information available.
- *Sarawak, Advisory Council*, Millbank House, S.W. 1.
Information available.
- *Sassoon, Sir Philip*, 25 Park Lane, W. 1.
A private library.
- *Save the Children Fund*.
See below. "The World's Children" Reference Library.
- *School of Oriental Studies* (1917), Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Closed first week in Jan. 62,500 books and pamphlets, 50 current periodicals. Books may be consulted on suitable recommendation; borrowed, on giving names of two referees.
- *School of Pharmacy* (1841).
See above. Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
- *School of Slavonic Studies* (1915) (University of London, King's College), Malet Street, W.C. 1.
Material may be consulted by permission. Specialized information given.
- *Science Library* (1857), The Science Museum, South Kensington, S.W. 7.
Open: Mon. Tues. Wed. Fri. 10–6, Thurs. Sat. 10–8. 170,000 vols., 5000 current periodicals. Free by ticket obtainable on application to the Director, or single admission by application to Keeper. Books may be borrowed by officers of Govt. departments; and by research workers through an approved institution to which they belong. Books are lent to libraries of universities, learned societies, research institutions, etc., both directly and

London—continued.

through C.L. for S. Photostat copies supplied. Lantern slides of Science Museum apparatus, models and specimens on all subjects. Maps, charts, plans. A general collection of trade catalogues. Information given free, so far as staff is available.

— *Scottish Education Department.*
See below. Scottish Office.

— *Scottish Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1.*
There are three libraries in this Office: 6000 vols. relating to Scottish affairs generally; the Lord Advocate's Library, 2000 vols.; the Scottish Education Dept. Library, 1500 vols. Material for official use, but available to students by sp. permission.

— *Selborne Society. Hon. Sec., The Hermitage, Hanwell, W. 7.*
Material available to bona fide students. Visits to the bird sanctuary by arrangement.

— *Self-supporting Empire League, Polebrook House, Golden Square, W. 1.*
Information given.

— *Sells Ltd., 167 and 168 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.*
Non-confidential information supplied. Inquiries preferably by post. Collection of periodicals available on sp. application.

— *Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union (1844), John Kirk House, 32 John Street, W.C. 1.*
Open daily. Material may be consulted on sp. application.

— *Shankland, Commander E. C., R.N.R., Port of London Authority, E.C. 3.*
Inquiries answered, by post only.

— *Shipping Federation Ltd., 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.*
Information supplied to bona fide inquirers.

— *Shire Horse Society, 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.*
Inquiry by letter.

— *Shoreditch Public Libraries (1892). Central Library: Pitfield Street, N. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–8, Sat. 9.30–6.

— *Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland (1875), 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available free on personal application. Specialized information as far as possible, but mainly relating to pedigrees.

London—continued.

— *Siamese Legation, 23 Ashburn Place, S.W. 7.*
Information available.

— *Simon, André, 24 Mark Lane, E.C. 3.*
A private library. Inquiry by post only.

— *Sion College (1630), Victoria Embankment, E.C. 4.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Closed first two weeks in Aug. and on certain stated days. 200,000 vols. Bona fide students, etc., are allowed access for reference purposes on recommendation of a Fellow or beneficed member. Postal inquiries answered.

— *Sir John Cass Technical Institute (1902), Jewry Street, Aldgate, E.C. 3.*

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 5.30–9. Closed July–Sept. 5200 vols., 30 current periodicals. Available for consultation on payment of 2s. 6d. a session.

— *Sir John Soane's Museum, 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.*

Library available to students for reference purposes, by appointment with the curator. List of publications of the Museum can be obtained on request.

— *Ski Club of Great Britain (1903), 72 and 73 Chandos House, Palmer Street, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Usually open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–5, Sat. 10–1. Publications on sale to non-members.

— *Smithfield Club (1798), 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Material and information available free.

— *Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts (1873), 8 Taverton Street, Gordon Square, W.C. 1.*

Open by arrangement. Material available to members and staff only.

— *Societies for the Promotion of Hellenic and Roman Studies, 50 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Joint library. Material available to members only. Photographic reproduction. Lantern slides may be purchased. Information supplied on written inquiry only.

— *Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress (1921), 108 Whitfield Street, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6. Material available to members, doctors, nurses and others esp. interested.

London—continued.

- *Society for the Control of the Abuse of Public Advertising (S.C.A.P.A.)*, 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Information supplied.

- *Society for Cultural Relations*, 23 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5.30, Sat. 10–1. Information and advice given. Lessons and lectures arranged.

- *Society for Experimental Biology*.
See under Plymouth.

- *Society for Nautical Research (1910)*, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E. 10.

Inquiries by post only to the hon. sec. will be dealt with direct or inserted in the quarterly journal, "The Mariners' Mirror."

- *Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women (1919)*, Caxton House (West), Tothill Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–4; Sat. by appointment. Information and leaflets available free on application.

- *Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire (1903)*, c/o Zoological Society, Regent's Park, N.W. 8.

Material available for consultation by appointment on application to secretary.

- *Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (1698)*, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. Information given.

- *Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves (Inc. 1916)*, British Museum (Nat. Hist.), S.W. 7.

Information given.

- *Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (1701)*, 15 Tufton Street, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available to the public (old records on written application).

- *Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (1877)*, 20 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. Material and advice available free; fee charged for visit and report. Lantern lectures.

- *Society for the Protection of Life from Fire*, 26 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.

Information supplied.

London—continued.

- *Society for Psychical Research (1882)*, 31 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–5, Sat. 11–1.30. 5500 vols., 30 current periodicals. Material available on written application. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information by arrangement. Photographic reproduction.

- *Society for the Study of Inebriety (1884)*.
Hon. Secretary, Dr. T. N. Kelynack, J.P., 19 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W. 1.

Postal inquiries only.

- *Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade*. Hon. Sec., The Rev. E. J. Dukes, 2 Bethune Avenue, Friern Barnet, N. 11.

Information given by letter.

- *Society of Antiquaries of London (1592)*, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1. 80,000 vols., 250 current periodicals. Material available on introduction by a Fellow. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information supplied. Photographic reproduction by arrangement.

- *Society of Apothecaries of London*, Water Lane, Blackfriars, E.C. 4.

Books may be consulted by permission of Library Committee and hon. librarian, who attends on Tuesdays or Wednesdays.

- *Society of British Gas Industries (1905)*, 56 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Open during business hours. Material available free on application.

- *Society of Chemical Industry*, Central House, 46–47 Finsbury Square, E.C. 2.

Members use the library of the Chemical Society at Burlington House. Information given.

- *Society of Civil Servants*, 432 Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Facilities given to bona fide students of Service questions on application to the council.

- *Society of Comparative Legislation (1894)*, 1 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available to members only.

- *Society of Engineers (Incorporated) (1854)*, 17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Incorporates library of Civil and Mechanical Engineers Society. Engineers allowed to consult material on introduction by a member.

London—continued.

— *Society of Friends Library* (1673), *Friends House, Euston Road, N.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available free to bona fide students. Charge of 2s. 6d. an hour to consult Registers. Research work and reproductions by arrangement.

— *Society of Friends* (1734), *52 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.*

Open, Sundays or weekdays, by appointment. Material available to those attending meetings. Specialized information free on application.

— *Society of Genealogists* (Inc. 1911), *5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 6000 vols. Material available to the public on payment of 5s. per day.

— *Society of Herbalists Ltd.* (1927), *Culpeper House, 7 Baker Street, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–7, Sat. 9.30–1. Consultations by appointment.

— *Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors* (1885), *50 Gresham Street, E.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Material available on sp. application.

— *Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs* (1906), *Arundel House, Arundel Street, W.C. 2.*

Information given.

— *Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd.* (1902), *83 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12. Statistical and information dept. available to members, but reasonable inquiries from non-members welcomed; sp. investigations by arrangement.

— *Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists* (1874), *137 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Decimal Indexes and the file of "The Analyst" may be consulted by arrangement. Information supplied.

— *Society of Public Notaries of London*, *59a London Wall, E.C. 2.*

Material available to members and their staff only.

— *Society of Radiographers* (Inc. 1920), *32 Welbeck Street, W. 1.*

Inquiry by letter only.

London—continued.

— *Society of Scribes and Illuminators* (1921), *Brook Street Art Gallery, 14 Brook Street, New Bond Street, W. 1. Hon. Sec., Miss M. Walker, 1 Coleherne Road, S.W. 10.*

Material available to members only. Information supplied on application to the hon. secretary. Exhibitions.

— *Society of Women Artists*, *51 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. 3.*

Information free on application. Annual exhibitions.

— *Society of Women Journalists, The Writers' Club*, *10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Advice and information obtainable on application to the hon. secretary. Fee of 5s. charged to non-members.

— *Society of Women Musicians* (1911), *74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1. Material available to members only. Also houses the Cobbett Library of 200 vols., which are available on loan.

— *Sound Currency Association* (1920), *86 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.*

Information given, and speakers supplied to address meetings on currency questions, etc.

— *South Africa, High Commissioner for the Union of, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.*

Library of South African blue books and official documents. Information available.

— *South American Missionary Society* (1844), *20 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–12, 2–4. Material available on payment of a small fee. Information supplied for meetings, lectures, etc.

— *South Australia, Office of the Agent-General for, Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Information available.

— *South London Botanical Institute*, *323 Norwood Road, S.E. 24.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 2 P.M.—9 P.M. (Closed on Wednesdays.) Material available to members only.

— *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1872), *Hibernia Chambers, London Bridge, S.E. 1.*

Open: 2nd and 4th Thursdays, 5.30–9. Material available free at times specified.

London—continued.

- *South Place Ethical Society, South Place Chapel and Institute, Moorgate, E.C. 2.*

Open before and after 11 A.M. service on Sundays. Material available on payment of a small subscription.

- *South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies (1898). Secretary, 285 Holmesdale Road, S.E. 25.*

Library housed at London School of Economics and available when School is open. Specialized information given free by certain members.

- *Southern Rhodesia, Office of the High Commissioner for, Crown House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Material may be consulted on application. Information given.

- *Southwark Diocesan Schools Association Incorporated, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4.30, Sat. 10–12. Material available free. Advice and information on application to Organizer (re Sunday Schools) or to Director (re Day Schools).

- *Southwark Public Libraries and Cuming Museum (1889). Central Library and Cuming Museum: Walworth Road, S.E. 17.*

Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 10–9.30, Sun. 6–9. Press cuttings (classified). Illustrations. Portraits Index.

- *Spanish Consulate-General, 47 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.*

Information available.

- *Spanish Embassy, 1 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.*

Information available.

- *Spanish Travel Bureau Ltd., 87 Regent Street, W. 1.*

Information given.

- *Spectacle Makers' Company, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C. 4.*

Library is in the Guildhall Library.

- *Spurgeon's College (1856), South Norwood Hill, S.E. 25.*

Open daily during term. Books may be borrowed on written application to principal.

- *Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., 10 Clements Lane, Lombard Street, and 77 King William Street, E.C. 4.*

Information given. Monthly Review post free on application.

London—continued.

- *State Children's Association (1896), 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.*

Information given.

- *"Stead (W. T.)" Borderland Library (1914), 5 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 11–1, 2–6. Material available by sp. permission. Specialized information on application to the hon. secretary.

- *Stepney Public Libraries and Museums (1892). Office: Stepney Libraries, Bancroft Road, Mile End, E. 1.*

Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Fri. 9 A.M.–10 P.M. (books not issued after 9 P.M.), Sat. 9–6; Lending L. Mon.—Fri. 12–8.30, Sat. 2–6. Catalogues.

- *Stevens (B. F.) & Brown Ltd., 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.*

Information supplied. Postal inquiries only.

- *Stidstone, C. W., 72 Manor Lane, S.E. 13.*

Information given by interview, previously arranged.

- *Stoke Newington Public Library (1890), Church Street, N. 16.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–9. 50,000 vols. Printed catalogue to 1922.

- *Stratford Public Library (1890), Water Lane, E. 15.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8. Information given on local industries. This is one of the four West Ham Public Libraries.

- *Student Christian Movement, Lending Library, Annandale, North End Road, N.W. 11.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. 1000 vols. Material available to any students or past members of the movement. Catalogue.

- *Sudan Government. London Office: Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.*

General Information Bureau, open usual office hours.

- *Sugar Federation of the British Empire (1927), 7 Princes Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.*

Information given. This Association is stated to be representative of the whole of the producers of sugar of the British Empire and the refiners of Great Britain and South Africa.

- *Sunday School Association (1833), Essex Hall, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available to members only. Information supplied.

London—continued.

- *Sunlight League*, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
Information given.
- *Sussex Herd Book Society*, 12 Hanover Square, W. 1.
Inquiry by letter.
- *Swedenborg Society* (1810), *Swedenborg House*, 20 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.
Material available on application. Information by arrangement.
- *Swedish Consulate-General*, *Bank Chambers*, 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–3, Sat. 10–12. Books can be borrowed only by Government depts. or associations and institutions. Specialized information supplied. Swedish publications in English distributed.
- *Swedish Legation*, 27 Portland Place, W. 1.
Information available.
- *Swedish Travel Bureau* (*Swedish State Railways*), 21 Coventry Street, W. 1.
Inquiry by letter or telephone.
- *Swiss Legation*, 32 Queen Anne Street, W. 1.
Information available.
- *Symons, A. J. A.*, 17 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.
A private library, to be seen by permission of the owner. Inquiry in the first instance by letter only.
- *Talbot Library* (1921), *Edinburgh House*, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1.
(Library serving the International Missionary Council and the Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland.)
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. (by appointment) 9.30–12.30. Chiefly for staff and official use, but material is available to any one on introduction or on showing proof of bona fides. Information supplied by librarian so far as time allows.
- *Tasmania, Agent-General for*, *Australia House*, Strand, W.C. 2.
Information available.
- *Tavistock Clinic for Functional Nerve Cases*, 51 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.
Library in course of formation.
- *Telephone Development Association*, *Aldine House*, 10/13 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
Information given.

London—continued.

- *Temperance Collegiate Association* (1904), 14 Crediton Road, Brondesbury Park, N.W. 10.
Information given.
- *Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales* (1915), 410–412 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Material available free.
- *Thames Angling Preservation Society* (1838), 4 Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
Material and information available on application to the secretary by letter.
- *Thames Conservancy*, 2 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
Students are occasionally admitted to the library.
- *Theosophical Society in England* (1876), 23 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.
Open: Library, Mon.—Fri. 11–7, Sat. 11–6.
10,000 vols. Material available to bona fide students. Lend through C.L. for S. Information on application.
- *Tithe Owners Union and Church Property Defence Association* (1890), 5 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. 1.
Information available by arrangement.
- *Tottenham Public Libraries and Museum* (1892), 395 High Road, N. 17.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Lending L. Wed. 10–1).
- *Town Planning Institute* (1914), *Maxwell House*, 11 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available to members only.
- *Trade and Technical Journals Bureau*, 2 and 4 Tudor Street, E.C. 4.
Open daily 10–5. Material and information available free to bona fide business or professional inquirers.
- *Trade Marks, Patents and Designs Federation Ltd.* (1920), 169 Bank Chambers, 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1.
Information available to members only.
- *Trader Information Bureau*, 139–140 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
Information Bureau maintained by the Trader Publishing Co. Ltd. in connection with its journals.

London—continued.

- *Trades Union Congress and Labour Party.*
See above. Labour Party and Trades Union Congress Joint Library.
- *Tramways and Light Railways Association (1897), 53 Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Material available to members only. Information given, by letter only.
- *Travellers' Club (1819), 106 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*
Library for members only.
- *Treasury, Whitehall, S.W. 1.*
Material for official use only.
- *Trinity College of Music (1872), Mandeville Place, W. 1.*
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1.
Not available to public.
- *Tropical Diseases Library (1921), 23 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston Road, N.W. 1.*
(Joint library of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and of the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.)
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–6.30, Sat. 9–12; Aug. and Sept. 10–1 and 2–5, Sat. 10–1. 6500 vols., 11,000 offprints, 172 current periodicals. Free to all bona fide inquirers. Periodicals may be borrowed by permission of director. Information given. Lend through C.L. for S.
- *Turkish Embassy, 69 Portland Place, W. 1.*
Information available.
- *Ukrainian Consulate-General, 3 Portland Place, W. 1.*
Information available.
- *Ukrainian Legation, 8 Kensington Mansions, S.W. 5.*
Information available.
- *Ulster Publicity Branch, Ministry of Commerce of Northern Ireland, 24–25 St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. A clearing-house of information on all matters of general interest relating to N. Ireland. Material available free. Inquiries answered by interview or by post free of charge.
- *Union of Democratic Control (1914), 43 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information available in sp. circumstances.

London—continued.

- *Union of Post Office Workers (Research Dept.), 43 Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.*
850 vols., 10 current periodicals, 75 journals of English and foreign Civil Service associations. Material and information available by sp. permission of the general secretary.
- *Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.*
See below. U.S.S.R.
- *Unitarian Historical Society, Dr. Williams's Library, Gordon Square, W.C. 1.*
Collection housed on separate shelves at Dr. Williams's Library and may be consulted by arrangement with the hon. librarian, Unitarian Historical Society, Essex Hall, Essex Street, W.C. 2.
- *United Associations of Great Britain and France (1924), 41 Arcade House, 27 Old Bond Street, W. 1.*
Material available to members only. Information supplied.
- *United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values (1907), 11 Tothill Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material available on application. Limited specialized information available.
- *United Kingdom Alliance (1853), 1 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available on application. Specialized information supplied by arrangement.
- *United Law Clerks' Society (1832), 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. Material available to members only.
- *United Service Club (1815), 116 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*
Library for members only.
- *United States Dept. of Commerce, Office of Commercial Attaché, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.*
Material and information available to special investigators.
- *United States of America Consulate-General, 18 Cavendish Square, W. 1.*
Information available.
- *United Tanners' Federation, 26 Thomas Street, S.E. 1.*
Non-confidential information given. Postal inquiries only.

London—continued.

- *Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society* (1875), 1 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, also Mon. and Thurs. 7–9. Material and information available free, the latter on written application.

- *Universities Bureau of the British Empire* (1912), 50 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–12.30, 2.30–5, Sat. 10.30–12.30. Material available free. Limited specialized information available.

- *Universities' Mission to Central Africa*, 9 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Information on application.

- *University College* (1826), Gower Street, W.C. 1.

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–8, Sat. 9–1; vac. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. 286,000 vols., 1300 current periodicals. Catalogues. Books may be consulted freely; borrowed, by satisfactory reference and payment of deposit of not less than £2, 2s. Reproductions supplied at a low rate. The Johnston-Lavis Library is housed in University College but does not form part of the library; books in this collection may not be borrowed but may be consulted by permission of the Professor of Geology. The following libraries are also housed in the library and are available for reference: Bibliographical Society; British Association for the Advancement of Science; Folk-Lore Society; Geologists' Association; Library Association; Philological Society.

- *University College Hospital Medical School* (1907), University Street, W.C. 1.

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1; vac. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. 28,000 vols., 80 current periodicals. Available for consultation on satisfactory written introduction.

- *University of London Commerce Degree Bureau and Appointments Board* (1922), 46 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 2–5. 1900 vols., 9 current periodicals. Not available to public.

- *Uruguayan Consulate-General*, 57 Westcombe Park Road, S.E. 3.

Information available.

- *Uruguayan Legation*, 3 Elvaston Place, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

Information available.

London—continued.

- *U.S.S.R. (Union of Socialist Soviet Republics) Society of Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries*, 150 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Information given. Inquiries by post or telephone.

- *Venezuelan Consulate-General*, 104 High Holborn, W.C. 1.

Information available.

- *Venezuelan Legation*, Waldorf Hotel, W.C. 2.

Information available.

- *Vickers Ltd.*, Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. A fairly complete technical library open to staff of the parent and associated companies. Sp. applications considered on their merits. Photographic reproduction.

- *Victoria, Agent-General for*, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C. 2.

Information available.

- *Victoria and Albert Museum* (1837), South Kensington, S.W. 7.

Library open: Mon. Tues. Wed. Fri. 10–5, Thurs. Sat. 10–9. 150,000 vols., 250,000 photographs, 270 current periodicals. Available for consultation only. Author catalogue. Subject index to books since 1904. Visitors to Museum over 18 years of age are admitted to library for consultation of ordinary reference or text-books; tickets for extended use obtainable on application accompanied by written recommendation of a householder. Students under 18 must apply through some qualified person. Official photographer; prints and negatives obtainable. Inquiries answered so far as time allows. Dept. of Engraving, Illustration and Design open: Mon. Tues. Wed. Fri. 10–5, Thurs. Sat. 10–9. Material available free. No tickets required.

- *Victoria Institute (or Philosophical Society of Great Britain)* (1865), 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Material available to members only.

- *Victoria League* (1901), 81 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available to affiliated schools free, and to others by subscription. Information on emigration from the Victoria League Settlers' Welcome Committee, 22 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.

London—continued.

- *Vocal Therapy Society, 27 Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.*
Information supplied. Inquiry by letter only.
- “*W. T. Stead*” *Borderland Library.*
See above. “*Stead (W. T.)*.”
- *Walthamstow Public Libraries (1895).*
Central Library: High Street, E. 17.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (closed Wed.). 70,000 vols. Possess blocks of local prints, which can be reproduced.
- *Wandsworth Public Libraries (1883–1902).*
Chief Office: Disraeli Road, Putney, S.W. 15.
Open: Lending Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10–8, Ref. Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10–8.30.
- *War Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1.*
Library, mainly departmental. Application by letter.
- *Wegg, W. H. J., 15 Hertford Street, W. 1.*
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.
- *Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research (1913), 25–27 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5. 1500 vols., 80 current periodicals. Material available free on application. Photographic dept.
- *Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 54a Wigmore Street, W. 1.*
Library in process of reorganization, and therefore unavailable for research purposes.
- *Welsh Folksong Society (1908). President, 11 Provost Road, Hampstead, N.W. 3.*
Information given.
- *Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Exhibition and Information Bureau (1919), 3 Northumberland Avenue, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1 and 2–5, Sat. 10–1.
Information given by post or interview.
- *Wesleyan Conference Office Library, 25–35 City Road, E.C. 1.*
Material available by sp. arrangement, application in the first instance by letter only.
- *Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society (1908), Centenary Hall, 24 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4.30, Sat. 10–1.30.
Material available on application.
- *West Ham Municipal Alliance (1899), 63 Broadway, Stratford, E. 15.*
Material available on application.

London—continued.

- *West Ham Municipal College, Romford Road, West Ham, E. 15.*
No separate library, as a public library is housed in the College building.
- *West Ham Public Libraries.*
See above. Stratford Public Library.
- *West India Committee, 14 Trinity Square, E.C. 3.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. 2000 vols. Material available on personal introduction. Old Minute Books open to inspection by research workers. Photographs and lantern slides on loan.
- *Western Australia, Agent-General for, Savoy House, Strand, W.C. 2.*
Information available.
- *Westfield College (1900), Kidderpore Avenue Finchley Road, N.W. 3.*
Open daily until 10.30 P.M. 12,300 vols., 30 current periodicals. Books may be consulted if time and purpose are stated.
- *Westminster Abbey, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
14,000 vols. Muniments. Material available by permission of the Dean. Books and music may be sent to the British Museum for consultation; also reproductions may be made there.
- *Westminster Cathedral, Westminster, S.W. 1.*
Open daily 11–4. (Closed on the greater holy days.) Material available to male students of the University of London on introduction by the Goldsmiths' Librarian.
- *Westminster Hospital Medical School (1834), Caxton Street, S.W. 1.*
Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1; also from 5.30 P.M.—8 P.M. on Mon. Wed. Fri. Books not available to the public.
- *Westminster Public Libraries (1856), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8.
- *Westminster Technical Institute (London County Council), Vincent Square, S.W. 1.*
Information given relating to the training of chefs and waiters.
- *Willesden Public Libraries (1894), High Road, N.W. 10.*
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–9.30. Lantern slides.

London—continued.

- *Wills Library*.
See above. Guy's Hospital Medical School.
- *Wimbledon Public Library* (1886), *Hill Road, S.W. 20*.
Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Wed. 10–1);
Lending L. Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1).
- *Windham Club* (1828), *13 St. James's Square, S.W. 1*.
Library containing 5000 vols. For members only.
- *Wine Trade Club*, *8 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C. 3*.
Material available to employees in the wine trade introduced by a member. Information given. Inquiry by letter only to the hon. secretary.
- *Witt Library*, *32 Portman Square, W. 1*.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–1, 2–4.
- *Women Sanitary Inspectors' and Health Visitors' Association* (1896), *92 Victoria Street, S.W. 1*.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6. General information given free. Sp. information by payment according to cost.
- *Women's Engineering Society (Inc.)* (1919), *Palace Place, Kensington Court, W. 8*.
Advice given free.
- *Women's Farm and Garden Association* (1899), *29 Park Road, Upper Baker Street, N.W. 1*.
Information Bureau; small fee charged.
- *The Women's Institute* (1897), *70 Victoria Street, S.W. 1*.
Title recently changed to Pioneer Institute. See Addenda.
- *Women's International League*, *55 Gower Street, W.C. 1*.
British section of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. Inquiry by letter.
- *Women's National Liberal Federation* (1919), *1 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1*.
Open daily. Material available free to members of Women's Liberal Associations.
- *Women's Pioneer Housing Ltd.*, *92 Victoria Street, S.W. 1*.
Open: Mon. and Thurs. 10–6.30, Tues. Wed. and Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Information given on application.

London—continued.

- *Wood (E. G.)* (1854), *2 Queen Street, Cheap-side, E.C. 4*.
Inquiries answered, by post or otherwise.
- *Wood Green Public Library* (1892), *High Road, N. 22*.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.30–9.
- *Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort and Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd.*, *Allington House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1*.
Library was formed in 1924, for use of staff only, but outside inquiries might be considered on their merits. Open during office hours. Borrow from libraries of institutions to which members of staff belong.
- *Woolwich Public Libraries and Museum* (1900). *Central Library: William Street, S.E. 18*.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Lending Dept. Wed. 10–1). 89,750 vols., 240 periodicals. Lend through C.L. for S. Members of the Woolwich District Photographic Society carry out photographic work. Large collection of lantern slides, electric lantern. Microscope and slides. Press cuttings (indexed).
- *Workers' Educational Association* (1903), *16 Harpur Street, W.C. 1*.
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10.30–5, Sat. 10.30–12.30. Bureau on educational subjects not covered by existing organizations in process of formation. Material available and information supplied as far as possible.
- *Working Men's Club and Institute Union Ltd.* (1864), *Club Union Buildings, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1*.
Material available to members only. Information and advice to prospective members.
- *World Association for Adult Education*, *16 Russell Square, W.C. 1*.
Material available to students. Information Bureau.
- *World Brotherhood Federation*, *Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, S.W. 1*.
Information supplied.
- *World Conferences Library*.
See above. London School of Economics and Political Science.
- *World League against Vivisection and for Protection of Animals, English Branch* (1900), *47 Hamilton Road, Highbury, N. 5*.
Information given, by appointment.

London—continued.

- *World Zionist Organisation* (1897), 77 *Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri., and Sunday morning.
Material and information available free.

- “*The World's Children*” *Reference Library, The Weardale Press, 26 Gordon Street, W.C. 1.*

The Publications and Information Dept. of
Save the Children Fund. Information given.
Inquiry by letter only.

- *Wright, A. R., 8 Colyton Road, Honor Oak, S.E. 22.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

- *Writers' Library, S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W. 1.*

(A library for the use of the Jesuit body of
writers attached to Farm Street Church.)

Open during working hours. Material avail-
able by permission to bona fide students
(male).

- *Young Men's Christian Associations, Inc., National Council of, 13 Russell Square, W.C. 1.*

Information and advice given; similarly on
emigration from the Migration Dept.

- *Young Women's Christian Association of Great Britain, 17 Clifford Street, Old Bond Street, W. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10.30-5.30, Sat. 10.30-
12.30. Information and advice available on
application.

- *Yugo-Slavian Legation, 195 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.*

Information available.

- *Zimmer, G. F., A.M.Inst.C.E., 82 Mark Lane, E.C. 3.*

Inquiry by letter only.

- “*Zion*” *Association of East London Zion-ists, 4 Fulbourne Street, Whitechapel, E. 1.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 2 P.M.-8.30 P.M., Sun.
10 A.M.-2 P.M. Closed on Jewish festivals.
Material available to members only. In-
quiries answered.

- *Zoological Society of London* (1826), *Regent's Park, N.W. 8.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1 (Sunday,
with Fellow's ticket). Material available to
research workers on introduction by a Fellow.
Specialized information supplied to a limited
extent on application to the librarian.

- Londonderry, Northern Ireland. Magee College*
(1865).

Open all weekdays during term; vac. 12-2.
Closed in July. 16,000 vols., 12 current
periodicals. Catalogues. The general public
may use the library on payment of an annual
subscription.

- Long Ashton, Bristol. Agricultural and Horti-
cultural Research Station.*

Information given.

- *National Fruit and Cider Institute* (1903),
Agricultural and Research Station.

Open daily, term and vac., 9-5. 3200 vols.,
37 current periodicals. Available for con-
sultation. Information given.

- Long Eaton. Workers' Union, North and East
Midlands Division, 8 Gibb Street.*

Information given.

- Loughborough. Association of Technical Insti-
tutions, Loughborough College.*

Papers are read by members at general meet-
ings. Publish Year Book.

- *Loughborough College.*

Inquiry by letter.

- Lowestoft. Fisheries Laboratory (Ministry of
Agriculture and Fisheries), Esplanade.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-12. Material
available for consultation, and information
given to bona fide inquirers on application to
the director.

- Luton. Public Library* (1894), *George Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-9.

- *Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.*

Non-confidential material and information
available to bona fide inquirers.

- Maidstone. Bunyard, Edward A., c/o G. Bun-
yard & Co. Ltd.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

- *Kent Archaeological Society* (1858), *The
Museum, St. Faith's Street.*

Open weekdays on application to curator.
Material available to any one accompanied
by a member. Specialized information on
application.

- *Kent Law Society* (1818), *42 Earl Street.*

Open at any time. Material available on
application.

- *Public Library* (1858), *St. Faith's Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. summer, 10-7; winter, 10
to sunset.

Maidstone—*continued.*

— *Viscountess Bearsted Art Gallery (1924), The Museum.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. May–Aug. 10–7, Sept.–April 10 A.M. to sunset.

Maldon, Essex. *Plume Library (before 1701), Market Hill.*

Open on Wed. and Sat., other days on application to the librarian, the Rev. I. L. Seymour, M.A., The Vicarage.

Malvern. *Public Library (1903), Graham Road.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–7 (Wed. 10–1.15).

— *Theological Reference Library (1912), Beauchamp Almshouses, Newland.*

Open daily. Free to all clergy; others by sp. permission from the warden.

Manchester. *Ancient Monuments Society. Hon. Reporting Architect, 30 St. Ann Street.*

Steps are being taken with a view to the deposit of records in the Central Reference Library of the Manchester Corporation and elsewhere, so that they should become eventually accessible to the public.

— *Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons (Incorporated). Secretary's Office, 4 Brazenose Street.*

Information given; usually free.

— *British Cotton Growing Association, 333–350 The Royal Exchange.*

Information published in reports, pamphlets, etc., some of which are issued free.

— *British Cotton Industry Research Association (1922), Shirley Institute, Didsbury.*

Open daily. Library available to members or accredited agents. Information Bureau; outside inquiries dealt with on their merits.

— *Britten, H., F.E.S., c/o The Manchester Museum, The University.*

Information given and visits of inspection paid. Postal and all other expenses to be defrayed.

— *Chetham's Library (1653), Hunt's Bank.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–4. 100,000 vols., 50 current periodicals. Closed 5 days at Easter and Christmas, Whitweek, and the first fortnight in August. Material available free. Press cuttings.

Manchester—*continued.*

— *Christie Library.*

See below. Manchester University.

— *Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland (1876), Manchester Museum, The University.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–5. Material available to members only.

— *Co-operative Press Agency (a dept. of the Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.), 1 Balloon Street.*

Information by post or interview.

— *Co-operative Union Ltd. (1869), Holyoake House, Hanover Street.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. Material and information free on application. Lantern slides.

— *Cotton Statistical Bureau, c/o Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Danlee Buildings, 51 Spring Gardens.*

Bureau in process of formation by Manchester Chamber of Commerce.

— *Engineers' Club, Albert Square.*

Material available to members only.

— *Everett Library.*

See below. United Methodist College.

— *Federation of Calico Printers (1916).*

Material and information available to members only.

— *Federation of Leather Belting Manufacturers of the United Kingdom, 1 Booth Street.*

Non-confidential information supplied. Inquiries in the first instance by post only.

— *Hard, A. H., Textile Information Bureau, 121 Deansgate.*

Non-confidential information given to bona fide inquirers. Inquiry by letter only.

— *India Rubber Manufacturers' Association Ltd., 16 Deansgate.*

Non-confidential information given.

— *Institute of British Foundrymen (1904), St. John Street Chambers, Deansgate.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–5.30, Sat. 9–12. Inquiries from friends of members dealt with.

— *Insurance Institute of Manchester (1873), 21 Spring Gardens.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–12. Material available to members only. Information occasionally supplied.

Manchester—continued.

- *International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Associations*, 238 Royal Exchange.

Open any working day. Material may be consulted by, and books lent to, reliable persons.

- *The John Rylands Library* (1899), Deansgate.

(Erected, equipped and endowed by Mrs. Rylands as a memorial to her husband. A Reference and Research Library, exclusive of natural and applied science. It includes the "Althorp Library," over 40,000 vols., purchased from Earl Spencer in 1892, which itself included the Reviczky Collection, and the "Lindsay Library," 100,000 vols. and 6000 MSS., formerly belonging to the Earl of Crawford.)

Open: Mon. Wed. Thurs. 10–6, Tues. Fri. 10–9, Sat. 10–2. Form of application for reader's ticket obtainable from librarian. Over 300,000 vols., 10,000 MSS. 500 current periodicals of all countries; complete set of each, with few exceptions, from its commencement. Printed catalogues and other publications incl. "Bulletin" twice yearly. MS. supplementary catalogues. Photographs from MSS. and rare printed books supplied by arrangement. Exhibitions, public lectures, bibliographical and other demonstrations arranged from time to time.

- *Lancashire Independent College* (1816), Whalley Range.

Open: term and vac., no fixed hours. 15,000 vols., 18 current periodicals. Catalogue. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of principal.

- *Library for Deaf Education* (1919), The University.

Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available free to all interested in the education and training of the deaf. Lend through C.L. for S.

- *Manchester and District Society of Incorporated Accountants* (1886). Sec., 56 Mosley Street; Library: 89 Fountain Street.

Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12. Available to members only.

- *Manchester and Salford Dermatological Society*, Quay Street.

Open: Mon.–Sat. 9.30–5. Books may be consulted free on application.

Manchester—continued.

- *Manchester Astronomical Society*, 36 George Street.

Material available to members only. Specialized information obtainable through a member.

- *Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society* (1912), The University.

Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Material available to students from a distance only.

- *Manchester Entomological Society* (1902), The Manchester Museum, The University.

Material available for consultation by appointment. Information usually given free.

- *Manchester Geographical Society* (1884), 16 St. Mary's Parsonage.

Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. Books available for consultation.

- *Manchester Geological and Mining Society* (1838), Queen's Chambers, 5 John Dalton Street.

Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–1, 2–5, Sat. 9–12.30. Material available on sp. application.

- *Manchester Incorporated Law Library Society* (1820), 14 Kennedy Street.

Open: Mon.–Sat. 9–5.30, Sat. 9–1. Material available to members only.

- *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* (1781), 36 George Street.

Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30 A.M.–10 P.M., Sat. 9.30–2. Material available on application. Lend through C.L. for S. Specialized information by permission of the Council.

- *Manchester Medical Society* (1834), The University.

The library now forms part of the Manchester University Medical Library. (See below.)

- *Manchester Municipal College of Technology* (1902), Sackville Street.

(The Faculty of Technology of the University of Manchester.)

Open: term, Mon.–Fri. 9.15–9, Sat. 9.15–12; vac. Mon.–Fri. 9.15–5, Sat. 9.15–12. 12,000 vols., 150 current periodicals. Material available for consultation by the general public on application.

- *Manchester Ship Canal Company*, Ship Canal House, King Street.

Material and information available to bona fide inquirers on application. Films and lantern slides lent to societies and responsible persons.

Manchester—continued.

— *Manchester Society of Architects (1891), 16 St. Mary's Parsonage.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 12–7, Sat. 12–2. Material available to members only.

— *Manchester Statistical Society (1833), 3 York Street.*

Library included in the Manchester Public Libraries.

— *Manchester University (1851) (The Christie Library).*

Open: term, Mon. Fri. 9.30–8.30, Tues. Wed. Thurs. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1; vac. Mon.—Fri. 9.30–4.30, Sat. 9.30–1. 200,000 vols., several hundred sets and current periodicals. Departmental libraries in practically every dept. in the Faculties of Arts and Science. Classified catalogue of books in the library of Owens College (afterwards Univ. of Manchester), 1895. Books may be consulted on introduction by a Governor, or member of staff, or with an order from Chairman of Library Committee; borrowed, by permission of librarian.

— *Manchester University Medical Library.*

(The joint library of the Manchester Medical Society and the Faculty of Medicine of the University.)

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–12.30. 47,000 vols., 200 current periodicals. Printed catalogue to 1890. Books may be consulted.

— *Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Research Department, Trafford Park.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 8.30–5, Sat. 8.30–12. 1650 vols., 2250 pamphlets, 280 current periodicals. Material available free to members of associated organizations. Photostats obtainable, negatives kept. Bibliographies compiled on request. Information supplied at the manager's discretion.

— *National Council for Domestic Studies (1917), 161 High Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock.*

Inquiry by letter only, addressed to the hon. secretary.

— *National Society of Glassworkers of the United Kingdom, 105 Grosvenor Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock.*

Information given.

— *Northern Market Authorities Association, Markets Department, Town Hall.*

Information given.

Manchester—continued.

— *Owens College.*

See above. Manchester University.

— *Patent Office, Trade Marks Branch (Manchester Office), 501 Royal Exchange.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–1. Manchester Register of Trade Marks (Cotton Marks) open to public inspection on payment of 1s. per qr. hour.

— *Public Libraries (1852). Reference Library, Piccadilly; Commercial Library, Room 115, Royal Exchange.*

Open: Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 9–9; Commercial L. Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. 242,000 vols., 800 current periodicals.

— *Royal Manchester College of Music, Ducie Street.*

Open during term. Material available to students of the College only.

— *Testing House and Laboratory, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Royal Exchange.*

Information on application.

— *Textile Institute (1910), 16 St. Mary's Parsonage.*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–12. 800 vols., 90 current periodicals. Material available only by sp. permission. Information Bureau for members only.

— *Unitarian College (1854), Summerville, Victoria Park.*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9.30 A.M.—10.30 P.M.; vac., when principal is in residence. 20,000 vols., 15 current periodicals. Research students, ministers and other accredited persons may consult or borrow books by arrangement.

— *United Methodist College (1870).*

Open: term, all day to 11 P.M.; vac., by arrangement. 5000 vols., incl. the Everett library. Books available by sp. arrangement with librarian.

— *Watson, J. Henry, F.E.S., 70 Ashford Road, Withington.*

Fee charged for inquiries outside the British Isles, amount according to work involved.

— *Whitworth Institute Art Gallery, Whitworth Street.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–5, Sun. 2.30–5. Closed on Good Friday and Christmas Day. Stamp collection available at above times on application to an attendant.

See also Didsbury.

Manningtree. *British Xylonite Co. Ltd., Bramham Works.*

Open during working hours, Mon.-Fri. 9-1, 2-6, Sat. 9-1. Material available to staff only. Bona fide inquirers put in touch with published information on specialized subjects free of charge.

Marlborough. *Marlborough College (The Adderley Library, 1843).*

Open to the public by sp. permission.

— *Marlborough College Natural History Society (1864), The College.*

Open: weekdays 5 P.M., Sun. 12-1.30. Material available on personal application. Specialized information on application to the president.

Maynooth. *St. Patrick's College (1795).*

55,000 vols., 16 current periodicals. Books may be consulted.

Middlesbrough. *Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution, Corporation Road.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9 A.M.-10 P.M., Sat. 9-1. Material and non-confidential information available to bona fide inquirers.

— *Public Library (1871).*

Open: Ref. Dept. Mon.-Sat. 10-9 (Wed. 10-1); Lending Dept. to 8 P.M. Maps.

— *Wesley Historical Society (1893), 40 The Avenue, Linthorpe.*

Information supplied to a limited extent.

Millport, Buteshire. *Scottish Marine Biological Association, The Marine Station, Keppel Pier. Glasgow Office: 88 Bath Street.*

Lend through C.L. for S. Facilities for research workers, students and others individually or in classes.

Mirfield. *British Rhode Island Red Club. Hon. Sec., G. Scott, Peerless Poultry Farm.*

Information given. Inquiry by post only.

Moate, Co. Westmeath. *Carmelite Convent.*

Information on the history of the Order given on application.

Montrose. *Public Library (1905), High Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-8. Press cuttings. Ross bequest of general literature.

Morley, Yorks. *Public Library (1906), Commercial Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-8. 12,000 vols., 120 current periodicals.

Nantwich. *Cheshire School of Agriculture, Reaseheath.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30, Sat. 9-1. Material available at any time to residents in Cheshire, to others by arrangement. Specialized information supplied free to agricultural residents, to others on payment of fee, amount according to work involved. Nominal fee of 5s. for ordinary questions. Postal inquiries only. Issue reports and bulletins, some on sale, some free.

— *Public Library (1888), Pillory Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 11.30-1, 6-8.30 (Wed. 11.30-1).

Newark-on-Trent. *Public Library (1883).*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-9.

Newcastle, Co. Down. *Berry, Colonel, R. G.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Armstrong College (1893).*

Open: term and vac. Mon.-Fri. 10-9, Sat. 10-1. Closed, one week at Easter, the last full week in June, all August, and Dec. 24-Jan. 2. 69,000 vols., 300 current periodicals. Books may be consulted freely; borrowed, by arrangement. Houses the library of the Royal Victoria Infirmary and the University of Durham College of Medicine. Teachers' Reference Library established by arrangement with Newcastle Education Committee.

— *Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, 18 Ellison Place.*

Open daily 9.30-1; afternoons by appointment. Material and non-confidential information available free.

— *Cathedral Church of S. Nicholas (1882).*

Open daily 10-5. Material available to laity on introduction by a clergyman resident in diocese. Specialized information on application.

— *Church of England Institute (1854), Hood Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9.30 A.M.-10 P.M. The Sharp Library, the libraries of the Institute of Bankers and of the North of England Philatelic Association are housed in the Institute.

— *Institute of Bankers.*

See above. Church of England Institute.

— *London and North-Eastern Railway Literary Institute (1851).*

Open daily 12-9. 15,000 vols. Material available to members only.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—continued.

- *Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* (1829), *Hancock Museum, Barras Bridge*.
Open: daily, summer, 11–6; winter, 11–4.
Material available to members and staff only.
Information on application to the curator.

- *Newcastle Chemical Industry Club* (1919), *Dene House, Ellison Place*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–10. Free to members of allied societies.

- *Newcastle-upon-Tyne and District Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors* (1896), *Armstrong College*.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–12. Material available to members only.

- *Newcastle-upon-Tyne Incorporated Law Society, Caledonian Buildings, Pilgrim Street*.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–12.45, 1.30–5.30, Sat. 9.30–1. Material available by permission of the Standing Committee.

- *Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society* (1793).
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–9. 100,000 vols., 200 periodicals. Reference dept. open to non-members on application. Specialized local non-technical information supplied.

- *North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders* (1884), *Bolbec Hall, Westgate Road*.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9.30–5 (Wed. till 9), Sat. 9.30–1, 6–9. 570 vols. Material and information available only to members and to members of the Literary and Philosophical Society, Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers and Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

- *North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers* (1852), *Neville Hall*.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1. 3500 books and pamphlets, 80 periodicals (mostly current). Material available to bona fide students. Specialized information and reproductions supplied by arrangement.

- *North of England Philatelic Association*.
See above. Church of England Institute.

- *Northern Architectural Association* (1858), *6 Higham Place*.
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–10. Material available to members only.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—continued.

- *Public Libraries* (1880). *Central Library: New Bridge Street*.
Open: Ref. and Lending L. Mon.–Sat. 10–9 (Lending L. Wed. 10–1). Catalogues. Scheme of co-operation with Armstrong College Library.

- *Royal Victoria Infirmary*.
Library housed in Armstrong College Library.

- *Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne* (1813), *Black Gate*.
Open daily 10–4. Material available by sp. permission. Specialized information on personal application.

- *University of Durham College of Medicine* (1832).
The library has been transferred to Armstrong College Library.

- Newport, Mon.** *Public Libraries* (1870).
Open: Mon.–Sat. 9–9 (Thurs. 9–1). Lend through C.L. for S.

- Newport, Salop.** *Harper-Adams Agricultural College*.
Specialist advice given.

- Newton Abbot.** *Public Library* (1904).
Open: Mon.–Sat. 10–1, 3–8 (Thurs. 10–1).

- *Seale-Hayne Agricultural College* (1914).
Specialized information and technical advice available for farmers in the S.W. area.

- Northampton.** *Architectural and Archaeological Society for the Archdeacons of Northampton and Oakham* (1844), *The Ladies Club, Marefair*.
Material for the use of members only.

- *Northampton Natural History Society* (1876), *32 Bridge Street*.
Material available to members only. Specialized information on local matters supplied.

- *Northamptonshire Record Society* (1920).
Hon. Sec., Miss Wake, The Ladies Club, Marefair.
Material available by sp. arrangement. Publications issued to members only.

- *Public Library* (1876), *Abington Street*.
Open: Mon.–Fri. 10–8.30 (Thurs. 10–1), Sat. 10–9. Catalogues.

- Norwich.** *Castle Museum*.
A small reference library. Material available on application.

Norwich—continued.

— *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* (1869), *Castle Museum*.
Open daily 10-7. Material available to members only.

— *Norwich Cathedral Library*.

Available to the clergy; to others by sp. permission of the Dean.

— *Public Libraries* (1608). *Central Library*: *St. Andrew Street*.

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-9 (Thurs. 10-1). Arrangements for reproductions made with local photographers. Some negatives of local subjects.

Nottingham. *Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Research Department, Station Street*.

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-1, 2.30-5.30, Sat. 10-1. Material available for consultation.

— *City of Nottingham School of Art, Waverley Street*.

Open during school hours. 5000 vols., 20 current periodicals. Material available to staff and students, also to members of trade organizations under certain conditions. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides. Specialized information given at personal interview.

— *Dobson, F. W., Northfield, Sherwood*.

A private library. Material available by appointment.

— *Nottingham and Derby Architectural Society, 64 St. James's Street*.

Open daily. Material available to members only. Borrow from R. Institute of British Architects Loan Library.

— *Nottingham City Corporation*.

A collection of Byron MSS. (In process of transfer to the Corporation.)

— "*Nottingham Guardian*," *Trade Intelligence Bureau, Sherwood Street*.

Inquiries to be addressed to the secretary.

— *Nottingham Law Library* (1875), *Bank Chambers, St. Peter's Gate*.

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9.30-1, 2.30-5, Sat. 9.30-1. Material available to members and their staff.

— *Nottingham Medico-Chirurgical Society, 64 St. James's Street*.

Open daily. Material available to members only.

Nottingham—continued.

— *Nottingham Subscription Library, Bromley House, Angel Row*.

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-7. Material available by sp. arrangement on application to the hon. secretary.

— *Nottinghamshire County Council, Shire Hall (The Belper Library)*.

Open by appointment, and material available free, on application to the Clerk.

— *Public Libraries* (1868), *Sherwood Street*.

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-8.30. 172,000 vols.

— *Public Natural History Museum, Wollaton Hall*.

Open: Mon.-Sat. summer, 11-7; winter, 11 to dusk; Sun. 2.30-5.30. Material available on application to the director.

— *Royal Midland Institution for the Blind* (1843), *Chaucer Street*.

Information given by letter or personal interview.

— *Thoroton Society* (1897), *Bromley House, Angel Row*.

Material and information available to bona fide students by sp. arrangement.

— *University College* (1881).

The College adjoins the Central Public Library which serves as a College library. In addition there are a number of small departmental libraries. A large collection of lantern slides.

— *University College, Yarn and Textile Testing Bureau*.

Inquiries to be addressed to the manager.

— *Warren, J. C., Private Road*.

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

Nuneaton. *Public Library* (1899), *Coton Road*.

Open: Ref. L. Mon.-Sat. 10-8.30.

Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire. *Oxford Down Sheep Breeders' Association* (1889).

Inquiry by letter.

Oldham. *Public Libraries, Art Gallery and Museum* (1885). *Central Library: Union Street*.

Open: Ref. L. Mon.-Sat. 10-9; Lending L. Mon.-Fri. 10-8, Sat. 10-5. 70,000 vols.

Olney, Bucks. *Cowper Museum*.

Material available on application.

Oswaldkirk. *Ampleforth Abbey (Benedictine Monastery and College).*

Material available by sp. permission.

Oxford. *Agricultural Economics Research Institute (1912), Parks Road.*

Open: Oct.-April, Mon.-Sat. 9.30-1, 5-7; May-Sept., 9.30-1, 2.30-4.30. Books may be consulted by introduction.

— *All Souls College (1437) (The Codrington Library).*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 10-7, vac. 10-4. Closed Aug. 1-Oct. 1. 150,000 vols., 35 current periodicals.

— *Ashmolean Museum Library (1851), Broad Street.*

Open: term and vac. Mon.-Sat. 9-1, 2-4. Closed for 4 weeks in summer (no stated time), but sp. arrangements may be made by application to the keeper. 17,000 vols., 140 current periodicals. Hon. members of the University can consult and borrow books by introduction only. Reproduction by arrangement. Houses the library of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society.

— *Balliol College (13th cent.).*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 9.30-1, 5.30-7.30, one hour on Sundays; vac. by arrangement. 42,000 vols., 41 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed, and reproductions made, by arrangement.

— *Barnett House (1913), Broad Street.*

Open: term and vac. Mon.-Sat. 9-7. 9000 vols. for use of associates.

— *Bodleian Library (1602) (Oxford University Library).*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-3 (Nov.-Jan.); 9-4 (Feb. Mar. Oct.); 9-5 (April-Sept.); Camera (modern books) 10-10. Closed: (Bodleian building) Jan. 1, Good Friday, Easter Eve, Commem.-day, Sept. 24-30, Nov. 8 (Nov. 7 when 8th is a Sunday), Dec. 25-31; (Camera) the 4 days next before Easter Day, the first 3 weekdays in Oct., the weekday preceding, and the 2 weekdays following Christmas Day, and Christmas Day. In cases of urgency it is possible on some of these days for readers to continue their work. Admission on recommendation of person in responsible position knowing applicant personally. 2,500,000 works, 40,000 MSS., 20,000 charters and rolls. Catalogues of special collections, annual report, Bodleian Quarterly Record. Negatives, photographs and rotographs obtainable by arrangement.

Oxford—continued.

The following collections have been transferred to, or deposited in, the Bodleian:—

The Old Ashmolean Library.

The Savile Collection.

The Music School Library.

The MSS. of the following colleges: Brasenose, Hertford (Magdalen Hall), Jesus, Lincoln, New, University.

The Max Müller Memorial Sanskrit MSS.

The Birkbeck collection of Russian books. (Deposited by Magdalen College.)

The following departmental libraries are administered by the Bodleian:—

Indian Institute (1875). 50,000 vols.

Law Library. Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 10-1, 5-7, 8-10.

Maitland Library (1908), incl. Sir Paul Vinogradoff's bequest. Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 10-1, 5-7.

Radcliffe Library (1749). Open: term, Mon.-Fri. 10-10, Sat. 10-4; vac. 10-4, Sat. 10-1. 100,000 vols., 645 current periodicals, on general science, incl. the Tylor Anthropological Collection.

— *Brasenose College (1509).*

Open: term, every weekday; vac. on application to librarian. 20,000 vols., 25 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed. MSS. are deposited in the Bodleian.

— *Christ Church (1546).*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 10-12, 2-4 or 5, according to season. 100,000 vols. Reproduction by arrangement. Books may be consulted free; borrowed, by sp. recommendation. Value of books borrowed must be covered by a Lloyd's policy.

— *Corpus Christi College (1516).*

Open: term, every weekday; vac. on application to librarian. Many thousand vols. Reproduction by arrangement. Books may be consulted freely; borrowed, through a member of the governing body or by permission of librarian.

— *Department for the Training of Teachers, 15 Norham Gardens.*

Open: term, Mon.-Sat. 9-9; vac. by arrangement. Books may be consulted.

— *Department of Forestry (Imperial Forestry Institute and School of Forestry), Parks Road.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-1. Material available free to scientific workers for consultation; books borrowed by sp. permission only.

Oxford—continued.

— *Exeter College (1314).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 5.15–7.15 P.M. 40,000 vols. Books may be consulted.

— *Hertford College (Magdalen Hall) (1740).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9 A.M.—10 P.M.; vac. by sp. arrangement. 9300 vols., 9 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of librarian. MSS. are deposited in the Bodleian.

— *Imperial Forestry Institute.*

See above. Department of Forestry.

— *Indian Institute.*

See above. Bodleian Library.

— *Institute of Agricultural Engineering (1924), 37a St. Giles' Street.*

Open: term and vac. Mon.—Fri. 10–4, Sat. 10–12. Books may be consulted by permission. Specialist advice given.

— *Jesus College (1571).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9–1. 5000 vols. in the new library, several thousand in the old (Meyricke) library. Books may be consulted and borrowed. MSS. are deposited in the Bodleian.

— *Law Library.*

See above. Bodleian Library.

— *Lewis Evans Library, Old Ashmolean Museum, Broad Street.*

Open by arrangement, 11–4. Application to be made to curator. Books available for consultation only. Inquiries dealt with at librarian's discretion.

— *Lincoln College (1428).*

25,000 vols. MSS. are deposited in the Bodleian Library. Books are not available to the public.

— *Lyell, James P. R., 78 Woodstock Road.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Madan, F., M.A., 94 Banbury Road.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Magdalen College (1480).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9–1, 6–7. 40,000 vols. Reproductions through photographic staff at the Bodleian Library. Books may be consulted and borrowed on application with introduction.

— *Magdalen Hall.*

See above. Hertford College.

Oxford—continued.

— *Maitland Library.*

See above. Bodleian Library.

— *Manchester College (1786).*

Open: term and vac. all day. 30,000 vols., 50 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

— *Mansfield College (1886).*

25,000 vols.

— *Merton College (before 1276).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 10 A.M.—11 P.M.; vac. by arrangement. 25,000 vols. Catalogue of printed books from 1879–99. Reproduction at Bodleian by arrangement with College librarian. Books and MSS. not elsewhere available may be consulted or borrowed by persons duly recommended.

— *Meyricke Library.*

See above. Jesus College.

— *Music School Library.*

See above. Bodleian Library.

— *Nettleship Library (1895), 1 Jowett Walk.*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9–6. Closed during vacations, except in first and last weeks. Women students may consult books by permission.

— *New College (1380).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 8.30 A.M.—11 P.M. 25,000 vols., 42 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and arrangements made for reproduction by sp. permission. MSS. are deposited in the Bodleian.

— *Old Ashmolean Library.*

See above. Bodleian Library.

— *Oriel College (1326).*

Open: term, Mon.—Sat. 9–1, 5–7; vac. by arrangement. 29,000 vols. Reproduction by arrangement. Books may be consulted and borrowed but not sent away from Oxford.

— *Oxford Architectural and Historical Society.*

See above. Ashmolean Museum Library.

— *Oxford Bibliographical Society, Bodleian Library.*

Inquiry by letter.

— *Oxfordshire Archaeological Society.*

See below. Public Library.

Oxford—continued.

- *Pembroke College (1625).*
Open : term, by appointment with librarian ; vac., apply to porter. 15,000 vols. Books may be consulted on application to librarian. Reproduction by arrangement.
- *Public Library (1854), Town Hall.*
Open : Ref. Dept. 10-9 ; Lending Dept. 10-7 (Thurs. 9.30-1, Sat. 9.30-8). Houses the books, etc., of Oxfordshire Archaeological Society.
- *Pusey Memorial Library (1884), Pusey House, St. Giles' Street.*
Open : term, Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-9.30 P.M. ; vac. by arrangement. 15,000 vols., 27 current periodicals. Available for consultation.
- *Queen's College (1340).*
Open : term, Mon.-Sat. 12.45-1.30. Books may be consulted on written application to librarian.
- *Radcliffe Library.*
See above. Bodleian Library.
- *Ripon Hall (1898), Parks Road.*
Open during term. 4700 vols., 8 current periodicals. Material available only under sp. circumstances on application. Specialized information on application to librarian.
- *Ruskin College (1899).*
Open all day during term. Books not available to the public.
- *St. Edmund Hall (c. 1662), Queen's Lane.*
Open during term only.
- *St. John's College (1555).*
Open during term only. 40,000 vols. Books may be consulted by appointment with librarian.
- *School of Botany (c. 1695), The Botanic Garden.*
Open : term, Mon.-Sat. 10-4. 4000 vols., 48 periodicals. Books may be consulted freely ; borrowed, and facilities for reproduction obtained, on application to Sherardian Professor.
- *School of Forestry.*
See above. Department of Forestry.
- *School of Geography (1899), Mansfield Road.*
Open : Mon.-Fri. 9-1 and 2.15-5, Sat. 9-1. Closed for about two weeks at Easter and

Oxford—continued.

- Christmas and six weeks in summer vac. Material available for consultation free on suitable introduction. Books lent to approved libraries for short periods on application to librarian.
- *School of Rural Economy, Parks Road.*
1570 vols., exclusive of pamphlets. Available for consultation. Specialist advice given.
- *Somerville College (1879).*
Open daily during term. 19,600 vols., 22 current periodicals. Available for consultation by sp. permission.
- *Taylor Institution (1848), The Taylorian Library, St. Giles' Street.*
Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-1 and 2-5. Closed from Aug. 1-Sept. 14. 100,000 vols., leading current reviews on foreign literature and philology. Printed catalogue to 1914. Sp. introduction required to consult books. Reproduction by arrangement.
- *Trinity College (1554).*
A new library is being built.
- *University Appointments Board. Sec., R. Truslove, M.A., Acland House, 40 Broad Street.*
Inquiry by letter or interview.
- *University College (? 1249).*
Open : term and vac. by arrangement with librarian. 16,000 vols., 17 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and borrowed by accredited persons on application to librarian. MSS. are deposited in the Bodleian.
- *University Observatory (1875), Woodstock Road.*
3500 vols. and 6000 pamphlets, 12 current periodicals. Books may be consulted ; borrowed only in exceptional cases by permission.
- *Wadham College (1612).*
Books may be consulted and borrowed, and facilities given for reproduction by arrangement with librarian.
- *Worcester College (? early 14th cent.).*
100,000 vols. Applications to consult and borrow books are considered on their merits.
- *Wycliffe Hall (1876), Banbury Road.*
Open all day during term. Applications to consult and borrow books considered on their merits.

Paisley. *Public Library and Museum (1870), High Street.*
Open : Mon.-Sat., Ref. L. 10-9 ; Lending L. 12-8 (except Wed.). Catalogues.

Penn, Staffs. *Palfrey, H. Evers, The Beeches.*
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

Penzance. *Public Library (1893), Morrab Road.*
Open : Mon.-Sat. 11-1, 3-8 (Fri. 11-1).

— *Royal Geological Society of Cornwall (1814), The Museum.*

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-4. 1500 vols., 15 current periodicals. Material available on application. New catalogue in progress. Specialized information supplied free as far as possible.

Perdiswell, nr. Worcester. *County Experimental Station (1925).*

Open to visitors by appointment. Letters to be addressed to the Agricultural Adviser, Shirehall, Worcester.

Perth. *Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Perth Museum, Tay Street.*

Open : Mon.-Sat. 9.30-5 (Tues. 9.30-1). 2000 vols., 50 current periodicals. Material and information available on application.

— *Public Library (1898), 16 Kinnoull Street.*
Open : Mon.-Sat. 11-7. 35,900 vols., numerous periodicals.

— *Society of Procurators and Solicitors in the City and County of Perth, County Buildings.*
Open : Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-1. Material available by sp. permission of the council.

Peterborough. *Peterborough Cathedral Library (1672).*

Books can be consulted by arrangement with librarian. Library is carefully kept, but very rarely used. Has been formed gradually by bequests of books in bulk.

— *Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society (1871), The Museum, Park Road.*

Open : Mon.-Sat. summer, 9-5 ; winter, 9-4. 2000 vols. Material available by arrangement. Publish reports. Photographic reproduction ; prints can be bought. Inquiries to be addressed to J. W. Bodger, F.L.S., hon. secretary and treasurer, 45 Broadway.

— *Public Library (1892).*
Open : Mon.-Sat. 9-9.

Plymouth. *Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art.*
Hon. Gen. Sec., 32 Thornhill Road.
Information given.

— *Incorporated Law Society of Plymouth, 5 Princes Square.*

Open : Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1. Material available to members and their staffs only.

— *Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (1884), The Laboratory, Citadel Hill.*

Open : Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-1. 1600 vols., 250 current periodicals. Material and information available on application.

— *Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society (1812), George Street.*

Open : Mon.-Sat. 9-9. Material available to members only. Specialized information and photographic reproduction by sp. arrangement. Museum open to public at certain times.

— *Public Libraries (1876). Central Library : Tavistock Road.*

Open : Mon.-Sat., Ref. L. 10-8.30 ; Lending L. 10-8 (Wed. 10-1).

— *Society for Experimental Biology. Hon. Secs., C. F. A. Pantin, The Laboratory, The Hoe, Plymouth ; Prof. R. R. Gates, King's College, Strand, London, W.C. 2.*

Inquiries addressed to C. F. A. Pantin would be forwarded to appropriate members for reply.

Port Talbot, Glamorganshire. *Public Library (1916).*

Open : Mon.-Sat. 12-1, 3-8 (Thurs. 12-1).

Portsmouth. *Public Libraries (1883).*

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-9. Lend through C.L. for S.

Preston. *Public Libraries (1879), Market Place.*

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-8 (Thurs. 10-5). Includes Dr. Shepherd's Library, bequeathed to the Corporation in 1759.

Radcliffe. *Public Library (1907), Hand Lane.*

Open : Mon.-Fri. 10-8 (Tues. 10-1), Sat. 10-6.

Ramsgate. *Public Library (1895).*

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-8.

Rawdon. *Baptist Theological College (1804), Rawdon College, near Leeds.*

Open: term and vacation 9 A.M. till dusk. Closed during July and Aug. 9000 vols. Books may be consulted freely but are usually lent only to Baptist ministers.

Reading. *Agricultural Education Association (1894). Hon. Sec., H. H. Nicholson, M.A., The University.*

Inquiries to be addressed to the hon. secretary.

— *Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, The University.*

Material available on recommendation by a member.

— *Bray's Theological Library.*

See below. Public Library.

— *Humphreys, A. L., F.S.A., York Lodge.*

Information given. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Mathematical Association (1871). Hon. Librarian, Prof. E. H. Neville, 160 Castle Hill.*

Non-members would be allowed to consult books, on introduction. Specialized information supplied only to a limited extent. Questions of general interest can be inserted in the *Mathematical Gazette*.

— *Public Library (1882).*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9.30-9. Houses Thomas Bray's Theological Library.

— *Reading University (1893).*

Open: term, Mon.-Fri. 9-8 (Wed. 9-5), Sat. 9-1; vac. 9-1. Closed during August. 48,000 vols., 146 current periodicals. Reproduction by arrangement. Books may be consulted but are not lent in ordinary cases.

Richmond, Surrey. *Pomeranian Club (1891). Hon. Sec., Mrs. Parker, The Bungalow, Manor Road.*

Information given by letter or personal interview.

— *Public Library (1879), The Green.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-8. Includes the Douglas Sladen Library of general literature, 10,000 vols., presented in 1924.

— *Wesleyan College (1847).*

Open all day during term; vac. by arrangement. 11,000 vols., 6 current periodicals. Books may be consulted and possibly borrowed.

Ripon. *Ripon Cathedral Library.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9.30-5. 3000 vols. Material available by sp. permission from the Dean.

Rochdale. *Public Libraries (1872), Esplanade.*

Open: Mon.-Sat., Lending Dept. 10-8 (Wed. 10-1); Ref. Dept. 9-9.

— *Rochdale Law Association (1905), 1 King Street.*

Open during usual office hours. Material available to members only.

Rochester. *Rochester Cathedral Library.*

Material available on application to the librarian.

Rotherham. *Public Library (1876), Corporation Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-8 (Wed. 10-1). The library was destroyed by fire in 1925; temporary building being utilized and whole system undergoing reorganization.

Rothsay. *Buteshire Natural History Society.*

Material available to members only.

Rugby. *Rugby Engineering Society (1903), 10 Elborough Street.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-1, 6-10, Sat. 10-10. Material and specialized information free on application.

Runcorn. *Public Library (1882).*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-12, 6-8; Tues. Thurs. Sat. 9-12, 2-4, 6-8; Wed. 9-12.

St. Albans. *Public Library (1878), Victoria Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-9.

— *Research Association of British Flour-Millers, Old London Road.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6, Sat. 9.30-1. Library free to scientific workers on application to librarian.

— *St. Albans Cathedral Library.*

Open to clergy of diocese, Mon.-Sat. 10-4; to other persons, by permission of librarian.

St. Andrews. *Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews.*

Material available to members only.

— *St. Andrews University (1456).*

Open: term, Mon.-Fri. 9-4 and 5-7, Sat. 9-12; vac. Tues.-Fri. 10-4. 240,000 vols., many thousands of pamphlets, 350 current periodicals. Printed author catalogues 1826, and catalogues of additions 1867-1900. Quarterly Bulletin of Accessions 1901-25. Printed annual catalogue 1926 onwards.

St Asaph. *St. Asaph Cathedral Library.*
(Pre-Reformation.) Open to clergy of the diocese by arrangement.

St. Helens. *Public Library (1872). Central Library: The Gamble Institute.*
Open: Ref. L., Mon.-Sat. 9-9.

St. Mary's. *Scilly Isles Experimental Station.*
Inquiry by letter.

Sale. *Sale and Ashton-upon-Mersey Joint Public Free Library (1891), Tatton Road, Sale, nr. Manchester.*
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-8.30, Sat. 10-5.

Salisbury. *Salisbury Cathedral Library (1091).*
Open: Mon. and Fri. 2-2.45. At other times visitors should apply to the senior verger. Available to clergy of the diocese or to others on application to the Dean and Canon in Residence. 8000 vols., 200 MSS. Catalogue of MSS. and printed books (1880).

— *Salisbury Clerical Library (1816), Church House.*
Open daily 10-9. Available to members of the Church House only.

— *Theological College (1860).*
Open all day during term. Books available only by sp. arrangement.

— *Wessex Saddleback Pig Society (1918), 49 Canal.*
Inquiry by letter.

Sandown, Isle of Wight. *Public Library (1905).*
Open: Reading and Ref. Rooms, Mon.-Sat. 10-9.30; Lending L. Mon.-Sat. 12-1, 4-5, 8-9 (Wed. 12-1). Catalogue published periodically.

Scarborough. *Scarborough Philosophical and Archaeological Society (1827), The Museum.*
Open: May-Oct., Mon.-Sat. 10-6; Nov.-April, Tues. Thurs. Sat. 10-4. Material available free to bona fide students.

Sevenoaks. *Flower, Newman. Idehurst.*
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Public Library (1905), The Drive.*
Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-9. 8000 vols., 80 current periodicals.

Sheffield. *Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Princess Street.*
(Owned by T. Firth & Sons Ltd. and J. Brown & Co. Ltd.)
Library is, generally speaking, confined to the

Sheffield—continued.

staff. Private museum attached to laboratories. Bibliographies, reports, abstracts, etc., compiled for private use.

— *Cutlers' Company of Sheffield (1624), Cutlers' Hall.*
Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-4, Sat. 10-1.

— *Hadfields Ltd., Hecla Works and East Hecla Works.*

Library (open when works are open). Would consider applications through ASLIB for loan for one week of items over three years old. Author and title must be given.

— *Hobill Library (c. 1897). (Temporarily housed at Nether Green U.M. School. Custodian: The Rev. G. W. Potter, 27 Steade Road, Sheffield.)*
350 vols. Available for consultation and may be borrowed; all costs of carriage must be paid.

— *Public Libraries (1855). Central Library: Surrey Street.*
Open: Ref. and Lending L., Mon.-Sat. 10-9.30; Commercial L., Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-9.30 P.M. Publish general and sectional technical catalogues, Catalogue of Charters, Deeds and MSS. in Reference Library.

— *Rodgers (Joseph) & Sons Ltd. (founded prior to 1700), 6 Norfolk Street.*
Open: Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 9-1. Have no library but a unique show room containing very valuable specimens of cutlery of all kinds which any one may visit. Will supply any available information of general interest.

— *Ruskin Museum (1875), Meersbrook Park.*
Library open: Mon.-Sat. 10-5.30. 1000 vols.

— *Searle, Alfred B., and Staff, 440 Glossop Road.*
Consulting technologists. Material may be consulted during usual office hours, on application. Specialized information by payment according to time involved; some information supplied free.

— *Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society (Inc. 1875), 4 and 6 Paradise Square.*
Open: Mon.-Fri. 9.15-6, Sat. 9.15-1. Material available to barristers and others by permission of the committee.

Sheffield—continued.

— *Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society, The University, Western Bank.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 9.15–1 (also Mon. and Fri. 2.30–5). Library for use of members and the staff and students of the Medical Faculty of the University only.

— *Sheffield Metallurgical Association, 198 West Street.*

Open daily 12.30 P.M.–10.30 P.M. 450 vols., incl. journals of kindred societies, 9 current periodicals. Material available to members only.

— *Sheffield University (c. 1880), Western Bank.*
Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9.15–9, Sat. 9.15–1; vac. 9.15–1, 2.30–5, Sat. 9.15–1. 84,000 vols. and pamphlets, 400 current periodicals. Books may be consulted on payment of fee of 5s. a year; borrowed, 10s. a year.

— *Sheffield University Appointments Committee, The University.*
Inquiries to be addressed to W. M. Gibbons, M.A.

— *Society of Glass Technology, Darnall Road.*
Open: Mon.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 10–1. Material available on sp. application. Information on application to hon. sec., Professor W. E. S. Turner.

— *Sorby Scientific Society, Church House, St. James's Street.*
Open only on meeting nights. Material available to members only.

Shinfield, nr. Reading. *National Institute for Research in Dairying (1912).*

Open: Mon.—Fri. 9–6.30, Sat. 9–1. Material and specialized information free on application.

Shrewsbury. *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club, 37 Castle Street.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–4 (Thurs. 10–1). Material available on application to the secretary. Research work done, terms by arrangement.

— *Public Library and Museum (1886), Castle Street.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–1, 3–8 (Thurs. 10–1). 15,000 vols.

— *Shrewsbury School Library (1596).*

Open in certain circumstances on application to the librarian. Lantern slides. Maps.

— *Shropshire Law Society (1878), Talbot Chambers.*

Open daily 9–5. Material available to members only.

Sittingbourne. *Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment. Hon. Secretary, Margaret Manor.*

Information on request. Inquiry by letter only.

South Shields. *Public Libraries (1873), Ocean Road.*

Open: Ref. Dept., Mon.—Sat. 10–9; Lending Dept. 10–8, Wed. 10–1. 46,280 vols.

Southall. *Southall-Norwood Public Library (1905), Osterley Park Road.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Thurs. 10–12.30). 13,000 vols., 60 current periodicals.

Southampton. *Public Libraries and Museum (1889). Central Library: London Road.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9.

— *University College (1850).*

Open: term, Mon.—Fri. 9–5, Sat. 9–1; during Christmas and Easter vac. for 2 weeks, 4 weeks during the long vac. 40,000 vols., 66 current periodicals. Available for consultation. Approved persons in borough and neighbourhood may borrow books not required for ordinary class purposes.

Southend-on-Sea. *Public Libraries and Museum (1906).*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9.

— *Southend-on-Sea and District Antiquarian and Historical Society (1921), Public Libraries and Museum.*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9. Material available at discretion of librarian. Information by arrangement.

Southport. *Southport Society of Natural Science (1890). Secretary: 22 Bibby Road.*

(Library housed at Atkinson Public Library.)
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Lending Dept. Thurs. 10–1). Material available on application to librarian. Information supplied on application to secretary.

Stafford. *William Salt Library (1872), Eastgate Street.*

Open: Tues.—Sat. 10.30–1.30, 2–5. Arrangements made for photographing; certain negatives in existence. Research can be undertaken at 3s. 6d. per hour. This library is for reference only and exists for collecting and storing materials for the history of the county of Stafford. It receives constant additions by donations, bequest and purchase.

Stirling. *Public Library (1897).*

Open: Mon.—Sat. 11–8.

Stockport. Public Library (1875), Wellington Road South.

Open : Mon.-Sat. 9-9. Three monetary bequests—The Ephraim Hallam Educational Charity (teachers' and students' section, about 500 vols.), the Albert Johnson and the Samuel Kay Bequests—devoted to purchase of books of historical or topographical character.

— Stockport Incorporated Law Society (1902), 10 Vernon Street.

Open during usual office hours. Available to members only.

Stoke-on-Trent. Ceramic Society.

See below. North Staffordshire Technical College.

— North Staffordshire Field Club (1865), Central Science School.

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-7 (Thurs. 10-1). 2000 vols., 54 current periodicals. Material available by arrangement. Specialized information supplied.

— North Staffordshire Technical College.

Open : Oct.-April, Mon. Wed. Fri. 2-5, Tues. and Thurs. 2-5, 6.30-9, Sat. 9.30-12.30. Closed during Aug. and in the evenings May-Sept. Library contains the College Library, Solon Ceramic Library, and Ceramic Society's Library. Material available to students. Lend through C.L. for S.

— Solon Ceramic Library.

See above. North Staffordshire Technical College.

— Wedgwood (Josiah) & Sons Ltd., Etruria Museum.

Collection of MSS., etc., open to inspection on written appointment.

Stormont, Belfast.

See Belfast. Ministry of Agriculture, N. Ireland.

Stratford-upon-Avon. Public Library (1905).

Open : Mon.-Fri. 11-1, 5-7 (Thurs. 11-1), Sat. 11-1, 3-5, 6-7. 9500 vols.

— Shakespeare Memorial Library (1879), Waterside.

Open : Mon.-Sat. summer, 10-6 ; winter, 10-sunset. Material available to subscribers of 5s. per annum. Permission to photograph occasionally granted on written application to Executive Committee. For specialized information apply to Capt. W. Jaggard, 4 Sheep Street.

Stratford-upon-Avon—continued.**— Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's Birthplace (1847), Henley Street.**

Open : Mon.-Fri. 9-1, 2.30-6 in summer, till sunset in winter. Accredited students may consult books and MSS. free on application, under supervision of librarian. Houses the records of the Corporation, incl. those of the pre-Reformation Guilds.

Stretford. Public Libraries (1893), Town Hall.

Open : Mon.-Fri. 9-9, Sat. 9-5.

Sunderland. Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery (1860).

Open : Mon.-Sat. 10-7.30.

— Sunderland Law Society (1850), 66 John Street.

Open : Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30, Sat. 9.30-12.30. Material available to members and their staffs only.

Sutton Bonington, Loughborough. Midland Agricultural and Dairy College (1895).

Library not available to public. Specialist advice given free to residents in the area served by the College. Publish reports ; usually sent to applicants free of charge.

Swanley. Horticultural College.

A small reference library available for consultation. Information given.

Swansea. Incorporated Law Society of Swansea and Neath (1871), The Guildhall.

Open daily 10-5. Material available to members, members of the Bar, Judges of the High Court and County Court.

— Public Library (1874).

Open : Mon.-Sat., Ref. L. 9-9 ; Lending L. 10-8. 80,300 vols.

— University College (1921), Singleton Park.

Open : term and vac. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6, Sat. 9.30-1. 16,000 vols., 146 current periodicals. Books may be consulted on payment of fee, 10s. 6d.

— Welsh Bibliographical Society (1906), 15 Chaddesley Terrace.

Information supplied to members only.

Swindon. Great Western Railway Mechanics' Institution.

Open : Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. 10-1.30 and 4-9, Wed. and Sat. 10-2. Available to subscribing members only.

Swindon—*continued.*

— *Smith, Albert F., 397 Ferndale Road.*
Material available free on application. Information supplied, stamped envelope to be sent.

Taunton. *Public Library (1904), Corporation Street.*

Open : Mon.—Sat. 9.30 A.M.—9.30 P.M. 16,000 vols. Series of stereoscopic views in Juvenile Dept.

— *Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society (1849), Taunton Castle.*

Open : winter, Mon.—Sat. 10–5; summer, Mon.—Sat. 10–5.30. Material available on written introduction by a member and payment of 5s. per day. Negatives. Extracts from works and photographic reproduction by arrangement.

Teddington. *Public Library (1906), Waldegrave Road.*

Open : Lending Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1); Ref. Dept. Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Wed. 10–1, 6–9).

Teignmouth. *Morris, R. Burnet, M.A., LL.B., Uppercross.*

Material may be consulted, by appointment in advance, on any weekday, 10–6, or Sunday 12–6. Short answers sent by post. No fee charged.

Tenbury, Worcestershire. *St. Michael's College (1856).*

Open during term time, Mon.—Sat. 10–1, 2–4. Material available on application to the warden in writing, charge 1s. per hour, 5s. per day.

Tiverton. *Tiverton War Memorial Library (1920).*

Open : Tues. 2–4, Thurs. and Sat. 2.30–5; every evening 6–9. Material and information available free. Borrow from and lend to Devon County Library.

Todmorden. *Public Library (1897), Rochdale Road.*

Open : Ref. L. weekdays 9–9; Lending L. Mon. Sat. 10–7.30, Tues. 10–11.30 A.M., Wed. Fri. 10–8, Thurs. 10–7. 2600 vols.

Torquay. *Public Library (1907).*

Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–7 (Thurs. 10–1).

— *Torquay Natural History Society, The Museum.*

Open : Mon.—Sat. 10–5. Material available to annual or monthly members.

Truro. *Bishop Phillpotts' Library (1863).*

Open daily, Sundays and Fri. afternoons excepted. 13,000 vols. Material available to subscribers.

— *Public Library (1886), Passmore Edwards Buildings, Pydar Street.*

Open : Mon.—Sat. Ref. L. 2–8.30; Lending L. 3.30–8.30 (Fridays excepted). 12,500 vols., 37 current periodicals. Information bureau for general use.

— *Truro Cathedral Library.*

Books occasionally lent to laity.

Twickenham. *Public Library (1882), Garfield Road.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–8 (Wed. 10–1), Sat. 10–9.

Tynemouth. *Public Library (1869), Howard Street, North Shields.*

Open : Mon.—Sat. 9–9 (Wed. 9–1).

Ulverston. *North Lonsdale Field Club, Queen's Court.*

Material available by arrangement. Specialized information supplied by permission of the Council.

Usk. *Agricultural Institution.*

Centre of agricultural advice on educational work for the administrative county of Monmouth.

Wakefield. *Public Library (1906).*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 10–7 (Thurs. 10–12), Sat. 10–8.

Walsall. *Harness Furniture Manufacturers' Association (1899), Chamber of Commerce Offices, "Kingscourt," Bridge Street.*

Information given.

— *Malleable Ironfounders' Association, Chamber of Commerce Offices, "Kingscourt," Bridge Street.*

Non-confidential information given.

— *Public Library and Art Gallery (1895), Lichfield Street.*

Open : Mon.—Sat. 11–8 (Wed. 11–4). 3000 vols.

— *Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 74 Persehouse Street.*

Material available to members only.

Warminster. *St. Boniface Missionary College (1860).*

Open : term and vac., no regular hours. Books may be consulted and borrowed.

Warrington. *Public Library* (1848), *Bold Street*.
Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9. Complete series of pubns. of various Lancashire and Cheshire societies; State Papers; Iron and Steel Institute Proceedings, 1873 to date. Local arrangements for reproduction.

Watford. *Public Library* (1874), *Queen's Road*.
Open: Lending L. Mon.—Sat. 11–8 (Wed. 11–1); Ref. L. Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Wed. 10–1).

Watlington, Oxon. *Brett, Hon. Oliver, Watlington Park*.

The modern library (first editions only) collected by the Hon. Oliver Brett. Application by letter only.

Wednesbury. *Public Library* (1878), *Hollis Drive*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8.

Wells. *Theological College* (1840).

Open: term and vac. at any time. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of principal.

— *Wells Cathedral Library*.

Available to clergy and others known to the Dean and Chapter.

West Hartlepool. *Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery* (1895), *Clarence Road*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–7.30.

Weston-super-Mare. *Public Library* (1893) and *Museum* (1900), *The Boulevard*.

Open: Lending L. Mon.—Sat. 10–1, 2.30–7 (Thurs. 10–1); Ref. L. 10–1, 2–8 (Thurs. 10–1). 18,000 vols., 8 current periodicals.

Weybridge. *Veterinary Research Laboratory of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries*.

Information given.

Weymouth. *Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Dorset County Museum*.
Inquiry by letter only.

Whalley. *Stonyhurst College Library* (1794), *Whalley, nr. Blackburn*.

Open by arrangement. 60,000 vols. Material available on application to the Rev. Father Rector. Observatory Library also available by sp. permission.

Whitby. *Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society* (1823), *The Museum*.

Open daily 10 A.M. till dusk. 1000 vols., 250 current periodicals. Material and information available on application to the Keeper.

Whitby—continued.

— *Whitby Subscription Library* (1775).

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–1, 2.15–4.30. 30,000 vols.

Whitehaven. *West Cumberland Law Society* (1921). *Sec., Oddfellows' Hall*.

Information regarding the custom and practice of the legal profession in the district would be supplied free to practising solicitors.

Widnes. *Public Library* (1896), *Victoria Road*.

Open: Lending L. May–Sept. 10–7; Oct.–April 10–8; Ref. L. 9.30–9.

Wigan. *Crawford and Balcarres, The Earl of, Haigh Hall*.

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

— *Lancashire Parish Register Society. Secretary, H. Brierley, 26 Swinley Road*.

Inquiry by post only. Short queries answered free.

— *Public Libraries* (1878), *Rodney Street*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–9 (Tues. 10–1). 73,000 vols. Dictionary catalogue of Ref. L. 1890–1918.

Wimborne. *Wimborne Minster*.

Library open to visitors and may be used for reference.

Winchester. *Bishop Lyttelton Library, The Cathedral*.

Open when cathedral is open, except during service. For clergy, lay readers and deaconesses in the old diocese of Winchester.

— *Public Library* (1851), *Guildhall*.

Open: Mon.—Sat. 10–8.

— *Winchester Cathedral Library*.

Open daily 10.30–4.

Wisbech. *Wisbech Museum and Literary Institution* (1781), *The Museum*.

Open: Mon.—Sat., April to Sept. 10–1, 2–5; Oct. to March 10–1, 2–4 (Wed. 10–1). 16,000 vols. Material available free (reference required); order from Mayor necessary to consult Corporation MSS.

Wiveliscombe. *Devon Cattle Breeders' Society*.

Inquiry by letter only.

— *Devon Long-Woolled Sheep Breeders' Society*.

Inquiry by letter only.

Woking. *Marsh, Lieut.-Col. W. Lockwood, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., A.F.R.Ae.S., Hockering Gate.*

A private library. Any one interested may consult material after preliminary application by letter.

Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton Law Society Incorporated (1847), 20 Queen Square.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6, Sat. 9.30-1. Material available to members only.

Womersley, nr. Guildford. *Marshall, C. F. Dendy.*
A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

Woodbridge. *Suffolk Horse Society.*

Inquiry by letter only.

Worcester. *Public Library (1881).*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9-9. 70,000 vols., 100 current periodicals. 200 pictures.

— *Worcester Cathedral Library (probably 8th cent.).*

Open on application to librarian. Pictures, photographs, lantern slides.

— *Worcestershire Archaeological Society.*

Open daily, 10-8. Library available for reference. Sp. application to borrow books might be considered.

Workington. *Public Library (1891), Finkle Street.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 11-7 (Thurs. 11-1), Sat. 11-8. 25,000 vols.

Worksop. *Portland, Duke of, Welbeck Abbey.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

Worthing. *Public Library (1894), Chapel Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat., Ref. L. 9-9; Lending L. 10-8. 26,300 vols., 70 current periodicals. Lantern slides available on loan.

Wrexham. *Public Library (1878).*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 9 A.M.-9.30 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.-10 P.M. 17,300 vols., 100 current periodicals. Pictures, photographs.

Wye. *South-Eastern Agricultural College (1894).*

8000 vols., thousands of bulletins and pamphlets. Books may be consulted and borrowed by permission of the principal.

Yarmouth, Norfolk. *Public Library (1886), Middlegate Street.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 9.30-8.30. 19 current scientific periodicals.

York. *Knowles, J. A., F.S.A., 23 Stonegate.*

A private library. Material available on application.

— *Public Library (1893), Museum Street.*

Open: Lending L. Mon.-Sat. 10-8; Ref. L. Mon.-Sat. 10-9 (Wed. excepted in both).

— *Rowntree & Co. Ltd., Technical Library.*

5000 vols., 200 current periodicals, many pamphlets, leaflets and special reports. Issue weekly Bulletins, available by annual subscription. Nominal charge for loan of literature on specific subjects where no sp. research is needed. Sp. inquiries charged by time.

— *York Minster, Dean and Chapter Library, Dean's Park.*

Open: Mon. 11-1, Wed. (in summer) 5.30-6.30, Fri. 2-3.45. 20,000 vols.

— *Yorkshire Law Society (1786), 28 Pavement.*

Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-1. Material available to members and barristers on circuit.

— *Yorkshire Philosophical Society (1822), Yorkshire Museum.*

Open: Mon.-Sat. 10-4. Material available on introduction by a member. Specialized information on application to the Keeper.

ADDENDA

Birmingham. *Joint Standing Committee on Library Co-operation, The University, Edmund Street.*

Information given as to location of books and periodicals, and whether they may be borrowed or are for consultation only. Available to members of university and other libraries associated with the Committee; applications to be made through the librarians only.

Doldowlod, Radnor. *Gibson-Watt, Major.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

Liverpool. *Liverpool University, Department of Civic Design, Brownlow House.*

Application to be made by letter in the first instance addressed to Professor Abercrombie.

London. *British Numismatic Society, 1 Upper Montague Street, W.C. 1.*

Material available by special permission on application to the hon. librarian.

— *Leathersellers' Company's Technical College, 176 Tower Bridge Road, S.E. 1.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9.30–5. Material available on application to registrar.

— *Pioneer Institute (1928), 70 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.*

Office hours : Mon.—Fri. 10–6, Sat. 10–1.

London—continued.

Library and Information Bureau for members only. Formerly known as the Women's Institute (1897).

Manchester. *Portico Library (1806), 57 Mosley Street.*

Open : Mon.—Fri. 9–6, Sat. 9–1. Material available to subscribers only.

Selsey Bill, Sussex. *Heron-Allen, E., Large Acres.*

A private library. Inquiry by letter only.

3.—INDEX

INDEX

- Abbot, Archbishop. Theology, 276 *b*.
 Abbott, J. H. Postage Stamps, 228 *b*.
 Abercromby collection. Archaeology, 14 *b* ;
 Ethnology, 106 *a*.
 Abrahams collection. Hebrew Language and
 Literature, 134 *b* ; Jews, 154 *a*.
 A Court, William. *See below* Court, William à.
 Acton historical library. History, 135 *b*.
 Acworth collection. Transport, 283 *a*.
 Adams collection. Early Printed Books :—Eng-
 lish, 88 *b*.
 Addenbrooke library. Medicine and Surgery,
 180 *a*.
 Adlington pamphlets. Tracts and Pamphlets,
 Addenda, 304 *b*.
 Adolphus, John. English History, 102 *b*.
 Agas, Ralph. London, 169 *b* ; Maps, 176 *b*.
 Alexander library. Aeronautics, 4 *a*.
 Allan library. History, 136 *a* ; Philosophy,
 220 *a* ; Theology, 276 *b*.
 Allon, Erskine. Music, 197 *a*.
 Althorp library. Manchester. The John Ry-
 lands Library, 394 *a*.
 Ames, J. Alphabets, 10 *a* ; Title-pages, 280 *a*.
 Anderdon collections. Art, 19 *b*.
 Anderson, Tempest. Volcanoes, 290 *b*.
 Anderson-Yü Ping Han-Cheng Ling Yü collec-
 tion. Oriental Languages and Literatures,
 212 *a*.
 Andrews collection. Palaeontology, 213 *b*.
 Angus library. Baptists, 27 *b*.
 Archer, William. Drama and Stage, 84 *a*.
 Armitage collection. French Language and
 Literature, 117 *b* ; German Language and
 Literature, 126 *b* ; Provençal, 235 *a*.
 Arnold collection. Rome :—History, 243 *b*.
 Arundel MSS. Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *a* ;
 Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Arundell collection. Manuscripts, Illuminated,
 176 *a*.
 Ashbee, H. S. Biography, 32 *a* ; Cervantes, 53 *a*.
 Asher, Asher. Hebrew Language and Litera-
 ture, 134 *a*.
 Ashmole collection. Astrology, 22 *b* ; Genealogy
 and Heraldry, 123 *b* ; Science, 248 *b*.
 Aston collection. Oriental Languages and
 Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Astorga collection. Early Printed Books :—
 Spanish, 89 *b*.
 Austin, John. Law, 161 *b*.
 Aylesford collection. Handel, George Frederick,
 132 *b*.
 Babington collection. Botany, 37 *b*.
 Backhouse collection. Oriental Languages and
 Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Bagford, J. Ballads, etc., 25 *b* ; Title-pages,
 280 *a*.
 Baildon, Paley, bequest. Bradford, 39 *b*.
 Bailey, J. E. Fuller, Thomas, 119 *b* ; Man-
 chester, 173 *a* ; Shorthand, 256 *b*.
 Bailey, Judge. Low Countries, 171 *a*.
 Baker, Allen. International Law and Rela-
 tions, 148 *a*.
 Baker, Thomas, collection. Early Printed Books,
 87 *b* ; Manuscripts, 173 *b*.
 Balcarres collection. Scottish History and
 Literature, 249 *b*.
 Balfour, F. Embryology, 97 *b*.
 Balfour, Sir James. Scottish History and
 Literature, 249 *b*.
 Ball, Rouse. Shakespeare, William, 252 *b*.
 Banks, Lady. Money, 193 *a* ; Numismatics,
 207 *b*.
 Banks, Sir Joseph. Botany, 38 *a* ; Printed
 Books, 231 *b* ; Prospectuses, 234 *b*.
 Banks, Miss S. S. Broad-sides, 43 *a* ; Cards, 49 *a* ;
 Drama and Stage, 84 *a*.
 Bannatyne MS. Scottish History and Litera-
 ture, 249 *b*.
 Barclay, Abram Rawlinson. Friends, Society
 of, 117 *b*.
 Baring-Gould, S. Ballads, etc., 26 *a*.
 Barker MSS. Celtic Archaeology, 51 *a*.
 Barlow, H. C. Dante, 79 *a*.
 Barocci collection. Greek Language and Litera-
 ture, 130 *b*.
 Bartholomew collection. Tracts and Pamphlets,
 281 *b*.
 Barton collection. Slavonic Languages and
 Literatures, 258 *a*.
 Bataillard collection. Gypsies, 131 *b*.
 Bauer, Ferdinand. Greece, 130 *a* ; Natural
 History, 202 *a*.
 Baxter, Richard, MSS. Nonconformity,
 205 *b*.
 Beal, James. Political Science, 225 *b*.
 Beale, Robert. Manuscripts, 173 *b*.
 Beddoes collection. Anthropology, 13 *a*.
 Begley, W. Mysticism, 200 *a*.
 Bell, Gertrude. Oriental Languages and Litera-
 tures, 212 *a*.
 Bell, T. Ballads, etc., 25 *b*.
 Bell collection. Coal and Coal-mining, 64 *a* ;
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 204 *a*.

Belper, Lord. Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, 207 *a*.
 Belshaw collection. Ireland and Irish History, 149 *a*.
 Bemrose library. Derby and Derbyshire, 81 *a*.
 Bengwin, John. Huntingdon and Huntingdonshire, 140 *b*.
 Bensly collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Bentinck, Cavendish, Trust. *See below* Wright, Edward.
 Berry, Colonel R. G. Grail, 129 *b*.
 Beveridge, Erskine. Dunfermline and West Fife, 86 *a*; Fifeshire, 109 *b*.
 Biesenthal library. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*; Theology, 274 *a*.
 Biggar, Henry Percival. Canada, 47 *b*.
 Binns collection. Cheshire, 56 *b*; Lancashire, 158 *b*.
 Birch, T. Lotteries, 171 *a*.
 Birch, Thomas, D.D. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Birkbeck collection. Russian Language and Literature, 245 *a*.
 Bishop collection. Liturgies, 167 *b*.
 Blackburn collection. Women, 298 *b*.
 Blackie, J. S. Greek Language and Literature, 130 *a*.
 Bladen bequest. Stafford and Staffordshire, 263 *a*.
 Blades, W. Caxton Celebration, 51 *a*; Printing and Publishing, 232 *a*.
 Blair, Robert, bequest. Archaeology, 15 *a*; Durham City and County, 86 *b*; Northumberland, 207 *a*.
 Blakeway collection. Shropshire, 257 *a*.
 Bloomfield collection. French Language and Literature, 117 *a*.
 Boase, C. W. Catholic Apostolic Church, 50 *a*.
 Bonneli, H. H. Brontë Family, 43 *b*.
 Borgeaud collection. Political Science, 225 *b*.
 Boulton & Watt. Steam Engineering, 264 *a*.
 Boulton Papers. Steam Engineering, 264 *a*.
 Bourdillon, F. W. Romance Literature, 243 *b*.
 Bowen, Frank C. Ships and Shipping, 255 *a*.
 Bowtell MSS. Manuscripts, 173 *b*.
 Bradlaugh, Charles. Political Science, 225 *b*.
 Bradshaw collection. Irish Language and Literature, 150 *b*; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *a*.
 Brage, William. Cervantes, 53 *a*.
 Braikenridge bequest. Bristol, 41 *a*.
 Brand collection. Economics, 91 *a*; Political Science, 225 *b*.
 Branthwaite library. Theology, 274 *b*.
 Brett, Hon. Oliver. First Editions, 111 *b*.
 Britten, H. Insects, 146 *b*.
 Britten, James. Ireland and Irish History, 150 *a*.
 Broadley, A. M. Bath, Somerset, 28 *a*; Extra-illustrated Books, 107 *b*; Haymarket, 133 *a*; Nelson, Horatio, 203 *a*; Piccadilly, 223 *a*.
 Brook bequest. Dermatology, 81 *b*.

Brooks, H. St. J. Dante, 79 *a*.
 Brotherton, Sir Edward A. Blake, William, 33 *b*; Bookbinding, 35 *a*; Brontë Family, 43 *b*; Burns, Robert, 45 *b*; Byron, Lord, 46 *b*; Early Printed Books:—English, 89 *a*; English Language and Literature, 103 *b*; Eon, Chevalier D', 104 *b*; Extra-illustrated Books, 107 *b*; First Editions, 111 *a*; French Language and Literature, 117 *a*; Hugo, Victor, 140 *a*; Incunabula, 143 *b*; Libraries, 165 *a*; Printing and Publishing, 231 *b*; Scott, Sir Walter, 249 *a*; Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 254 *a*; Wilkie, Sir David, 296 *b*.
 Broughton, Lord. India, 144 *a*.
 Brown, Campbell. Alchemy, 9 *a*; Science, 247 *b*.
 Brown, Dr. Robert. Morocco, 193 *b*.
 Brownlie, David. Coal and Coal-mining, 63 *b*; Fuel and Furnaces, 119 *a*; Stokers, Mechanical, 264 *b*.
 Bruce, W. S. Oceanography, 209 *a*.
 Brydall, John. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Buchanan collection. England:—Topography, 101 *a*.
 Buckler drawings. Somersetshire, 260 *b*.
 Bühler, J. G. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Bulloch, J. M. South African War, 261 *b*.
 Bulmer, Sir William. Textile Industry and Fabrics, 272 *b*.
 Bunce collection. Art, 19 *a*.
 Bunyard, E. A. Fruit Culture and Preservation, 118 *b*.
 Burlington - Devonshire collection. Architecture, 16 *a*.
 Burne, E. Lancaster. Windmills, 297 *a*.
 Burnell, A. C. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Burney, C. Drama and Stage, 84 *a*; Garrick, David, 122 *a*; Manuscripts, 174 *b*; Newspapers, English, 204 *b*; Press Cuttings, 231 *a*.
 Burns, John. Battersea, 28 *a*; More, Sir Thomas, 193 *b*.
 Burns, Murison. Burns, Robert, 45 *b*.
 Burrell, Sir William. Sussex, 267 *b*.
 Burrows bequest. Slavonic Languages and Literatures, 258 *a*.
 Burton, Sir Richard. Philology, 219 *b*; Voyages and Travels, 290 *b*.
 Buttolph, Miss F. E. Cards, 49 *a*.
 Byrom collection. Shorthand, 256 *b*.
 Bywater collection. Aristotle, 18 *b*; Classics, 62 *b*; Humanists, 140 *b*.
 Caesar, Sir Julius. Libraries, 165 *a*.
 Cameron, Dr. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *b*.
 Camm, John. Music, 196 *b*.
 Campbell collection. Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *a*.

Canonici collection. Bible, 30 *b*; Classics, 62 *b*; Italian Language and Literature, 152 *b*; Liturgies, 167 *b*; Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*; Theology, 277 *b*.

Capell, E. Drama and Stage, 84 *a*; Shakespeare, William, 252 *b*.

Carew collection. Ireland and Irish History, 150 *a*; Manuscripts, 175 *a*.

Carleton or Dorchester Papers. America, 10 *b*.

Carlisle, N. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *a*.

Carlisle, Hugh, Viscount. Law, 162 *a*.

Carnegie collection. Aeronautics, 4 *a*; United States of America :—History, 286 *b*.

Carte collection. Ireland and Irish History, 150 *a*.

Casaubon MSS. Greek Language and Literature, 130 *b*.

Castle Society collection. Early Printed Books, 87 *b*.

Cayley, Sir George. Aeronautics, 3 *b*; Engineering, Civil and Mechanical, 98 *b*.

Chadwick, Sir Edwin. Municipal and Sanitary Engineering, 195 *b*; Sociology, 259 *b*.

Chambers, Robert, bequest. Jacobites, 153 *b*.

Chandler library. Aristotle, 19 *a*; Philosophy, 220 *b*.

Chandra Shum Shere. Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.

Chapman bequest. Drama and Stage, 84 *b*; Fencing, 108 *b*.

Cheylesmore, Baron. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.

Christie collection. Early Printed Books, 87 *b*; Gryphius Press, 131 *a*; Horace, 137 *b*; Renaissance, 240 *b*.

Chrystal, E. Seiches, 251 *b*.

Church collection. History, Mediaeval, 136 *b*.

Clarendon collection. English History, 103 *a*.

Clark, C. Broad-sides, 43 *a*.

Clark, J. W. Cambridge and Cambridgeshire, 47 *a*.

Clark collection. Roman Law, 243 *a*.

Clarke, E. D., MSS. Classics, 62 *b*.

Clay, R. S. Optics, 210 *b*.

Clements, H. J. C. Bookbinding, 35 *b*.

Cobbett library. Music, 198 *b*.

Cobden library. Commerce, 67 *b*.

Cobham collection. Cyprus, 77 *b*.

Cock, Alfred. More, Sir Thomas, 193 *b*.

Cohn, A. W. Cruikshank, George, 76 *a*.

Coke, Lord Chief Justice. Law, 161 *b*.

Coke, Thomas, Earl of Leicester. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.

Cole collection. Horology, 138 *a*.

Cole, Sir Henry. Postal Service, 228 *b*.

Cole, William. Cambridge and Cambridgeshire, 47 *a*; Manuscripts, 174 *b*.

Colebrooke, H. T. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.

Collyer, Robert. York and Yorkshire, 302 *b*.

Colvin bequest. Stevenson, Robert Louis, 264 *a*.

Cook, Sir Edward Tyas. Ruskin, John, 244 *b*.

Cooper, Thomas Purton. Law, 162 *a*.

Cope collection. Hampshire, 132 *a*.

Corbett collection. England :—Topography, 101 *a*; Shropshire, 257 *a*.

Cosin, Bishop. Theology, 275 *a*.

Cotton, Sir Robert. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.

Court, William à. Heytesbury, Baron, 135 *b*.

Cowell collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *a*.

Coxe, John. Law, 162 *a*; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.

Crace, F. London, 169 *b*; Southwark, 262 *a*; Westminster, 295 *b*.

Cracherode, C. M. Printed Books, 231 *b*.

Craig, W. Gordon. Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.

Crampton, T. Ballads, etc., 26 *a*.

Crawford, Earl of. Ballads, etc., 26 *b*; Broad-sides, 43 *a*; Bulls, Papal, 45 *a*; Early Printed Books, 88 *a*; French History :—Revolution, 117 *a*; Incunabula, 144 *a*; Lutheran and Reformation Tracts, 171 *b*; Manuscripts, 175 *a*; Postage Stamps, 228 *a*; Proclamations, 234 *a*; Scottish Printed Books, 250 *b*; Shorthand, 256 *b*.

Crawford library. Astronomy, 22 *b*.

Crawford, William. Crime and Criminals, 75 *b*.

Creed, G. Tavern Signs, 269 *b*.

Croker, J. W. French History :—Revolution, 117 *a*.

Crombie collection. English History, 103 *a*; Scottish History and Literature, 250 *a*.

Crompton, Samuel. Textile Industry and Fabrics, 272 *a*.

Crookes, St. J. Crime and Criminals, 75 *b*; Durham City and County, 86 *a*.

Cross, W. B. Bristol, 41 *a*.

Cruikshank, Mrs. Cruikshank, George, 76 *a*.

Cullum, Sir John. Press Cuttings, 231 *a*.

Cunninghame, G. G. Saint Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 246 *a*.

Cunynghame, H. Parnell Commission, 215 *a*.

Currie bequest. Manuscripts, Illuminated, 176 *a*.

Curzon collection. Napoleon I., 200 *b*.

Cust, R. H. Sociology, 259 *b*.

Cuthbert, John. Aeronautics, 4 *a*.

Dale library. Sociology, 259 *b*.

Daltry Memorial collection. Stafford and Staffordshire, 263 *a*.

Dalziel collection. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.

Daniel, G. Shakespeare, William, 252 *b*.

Dansken collection. Astronomy, 22 *b*.

Darwin library. Botany, 37 *b*.

Daubeny collection. Science, 248 *b*.

Daulby-Roscoe collection. Icelandic Language and Literature, 142 *b*.

Davidson collection. Tracts and Pamphlets, 282 *a*.

Davidson, M'Kenzie. Radiology, 238 *a*.

Davies, Principal. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 291 *b*.
 Davies, T. Witton. Theology, 274 *a*.
 Davy, D. E. Suffolk, 265 *b*.
 Davy, Sir Humphry. Chemistry, 55 *b*; Geology, 126 *a*.
 Day library. Fish and Fisheries, 111 *b*.
 Delany, Mary. Plants, Paper, 224 *b*.
 De Morgan, A. Astronomy, 22 *b*; Mathematics, 179 *a*.
 Denison, G. A. Theology, 276 *b*.
 Devonshire library. Derby and Derbyshire, 81 *a*.
 Dewhirst collection. Music, 196 *b*.
 Dey-Masson collection. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *a*.
 Dickens, Norton, bequest. Civil War Tracts, 61 *b*; York and Yorkshire, 302 *b*.
 Dilke, Sir Charles. Keats, John, 155 *a*.
 Disney, Dr. John. Nonconformity, 205 *b*.
 Dix collection. Ireland and Irish History, 149 *b*.
 Dobson, Austin. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.
 Dobson, F. W. Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, 207 *a*.
 Doddridge, J. Theology, 274 *a*.
 Dodsworth collection. English History, 103 *a*.
 Donaldson, Sir James. Classics, 62 *b*; Theology, 278 *a*.
 Doncaster collection. Cells, 51 *a*.
 Donne, John. English Language and Literature, 103 *b*.
 Dorchester Papers. *See above*, Carleton or Dorchester Papers.
 D'Orville MSS. Classics, 62 *b*.
 Douce, F. Ballads, etc., 26 *b*; Early Printed Books, 88 *a*; Manuscripts, Illuminated, 176 *a*; Prints and Drawings, 233 *b*.
 Douglas, J. W. Insects, 146 *a*.
 Downs, Miss M. M. Royal Families, 244 *a*.
 Drinkwater collection. Botany, 37 *b*.
 Drouet, Juliette. Hugo, Victor, 140 *a*.
 Drummond of Hawthornden, W. English Language and Literature, 103 *b*.
 Dunbar-Dunbar, J. A. Postage Stamps, 228 *b*.
 Dundas of Dundas. Scottish History and Literature, 249 *b*.
 Dyce collection. Drama and Stage, 85 *a*; Portraits, 227 *b*.
 Dyson, H. Proclamations, 234 *a*.
 Eddy, Mary Baker. Christian Science, 59 *a*.
 Edersheim collection. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *b*; Jews, 154 *a*.
 Edge-Partington, J. Australasia, 23 *b*; Ethnology, 106 *a*.
 Edington bequest. Prints and Drawings, 233 *b*; Turner, J. M. W., 285 *a*.
 Edwards, Joseph. Sociology, 260 *a*.
 Edwards, Passmore. Printing and Publishing, 232 *a*.
 Edwards library. Egyptology, 94 *b*.
 Egerton collection. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.

Ehrman, A. Bookbinding, 35 *b*; Printing and Publishing, 232 *a*.
 Ella, J. Music, 198 *b*.
 Elliott collection. Persian Language and Literature, 218 *a*.
 Elliott library. Theology, 274 *a*.
 Elvey, Sir George. Music, 198 *a*.
 Englefield MSS. England:—Topography, 102 *a*.
 Enthoven collection. Drama and Stage, 85 *a*.
 Eram, Mrs. R. V. Italian Language and Literature, 152 *b*.
 Euing collection. Ballads, etc., 25 *b*; Bible, 30 *a*; Early Printed Books, 87 *b*; Manuscripts, 174 *b*; Music, 197 *a*.
 Evans, G. E. Presbyterians, 230 *b*; Unitarians, 286 *a*.
 Evans, Dr. John. Nonconformity, 205 *b*; Puritans, 237 *b*.
 Everett library. Methodists, 186 *a*.
 Everitt collection. Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *b*.
 Ewart collection. Belfast, 29 *a*; Ireland and Irish History, 149 *b*; Textile Industry and Fabrics, 272 *a*.
 Exley collection. Mathematics, 179 *a*.
 Faber, F. W. Roman Catholics, 243 *a*; Theology, 276 *b*.
 Fagel library. India, 144 *a*; Maps, 176 *a*; West India Companies, 295 *a*.
 Fairholt, F. W. Pageants, 213 *a*.
 Falconer, Ian Keith. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Faraday Memorial library. Electricity and Magnetism, 96 *b*; Faraday, Michael, 108 *b*.
 Faraday, Michael. Alchemy, 9 *a*; Chemistry, 55 *b*.
 Farington, J. England:—Topography, 101 *b*.
 Faucit, Lady. Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 Federer library. York and Yorkshire, 302 *b*.
 Feilden, H. W. Polar Regions, 225 *a*.
 Feltmakers' Company. London:—Livery Companies, 170 *b*.
 Ferguson collection. Alchemy, 9 *a*; Chemistry, 55 *a*; Witchcraft, 298 *b*.
 Ferguson, F. S. Scottish Printed Books, 250 *b*.
 Festing-Jones collection. Butler, Samuel, 46 *b*.
 Fillinham collection. British Museum, 42 *b*; Carlisle House, 49 *b*; Characters, 53 *b*; Christmas Carols, 59 *a*; Drama and Stage, 84 *a*; Exhibitions, 107 *a*; Fairs, 108 *a*; Fireworks, 111 *a*; Menageries, 183 *a*; Press Cuttings, 231 *a*; White Conduit House, 296 *a*.
 Finlayson collection. English Language and Literature, 104 *a*; History, 136 *b*; Theology, 277 *a*.
 Fitzgerald library. Church History, 59 *b*; Puritans, 237 *b*.
 Fitzwilliam collection. Classics, 62 *b*.
 Fletcher, Sir Lazarus. Mineralogy, 189 *a*.

- Flower, Newman. Handel, George Frederick, 132 *b*.
 Flower-Ellis, H. T. Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 172 *a*.
 Forbes, A. P., Bishop. Oxford Movement, 213 *a*; Theology, 274 *a*.
 Forbes, Daniel Mackintosh. Philippine Islands, 219 *a*.
 Forbes, George Hay. Liturgies, 167 *b*; Theology, 275 *b*.
 Forbes, James David. Science, 248 *b*.
 Forbes, Robert, Bishop. Jacobites, 153 *b*; Scottish History and Literature, 249 *b*.
 Forbes collection. Science, 248 *b*.
 Fordham, Sir George. France, 115 *a*; Ireland and Irish History, 149 *a*; Road Books, 241 *b*; Voyages and Travels, 290 *b*.
 Forster, J., collection. Dickens, Charles, 82 *b*; Drama and Stage, 85 *a*; English Language and Literature, 104 *a*; Garrick, David, 122 *a*; Portraits, 227 *b*; Proclamations, 234 *a*; Swift, Jonathan, 268 *b*; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Fowler, William. Stevenson, Robert Louis, 264 *a*.
 Francis, Sir Philip. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Franks, Sir Augustus W. Book-plates, 36 *a*.
 Franks, Fanny, Memorial library. Froebel System, 118 *a*.
 Fraser, James. Manuscripts, 173 *b*.
 Fraser collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Freeman, E. A. History, 136 *b*.
 Frere, Mary. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*; History, 135 *b*; Samaritan Language, 246 *b*.
 Fry, Edward. International Law and Relations, 148 *b*; Law, 162 *a*.
 Fry, Francis. Bible, 30 *b*.
 Fullerton, Alexander. Roman Catholics, 243 *a*.
 Galton, Sir Francis. Anthropometry, 13 *b*.
 Gardner collection. Architecture, 16 *a*.
 Gardner library. Music, 197 *a*.
 Garrett, Edmund, Memorial library. British Empire, 41 *a*.
 Gaselee, S. Coptic Language, 72 *b*; Petronius, 218 *b*.
 Gaster, M. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Gathercole collection. Theology, 276 *a*.
 Geadie collection. Bible, 30 *a*.
 Geave collection. Brontë Family, 43 *b*.
 Geikie, Sir Archibald. Geology, 125 *a*.
 Geikie, J. Geology, 125 *a*.
 Geldart law library. Law, 162 *b*.
 George III. Geography, 124 *a*; Maps, 176 *b*; Printed Books, 231 *b*; Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.

- Gerish, W. B. Hertford and Hertfordshire, 135 *a*.
 Gerrans collection. Mathematics, 179 *b*.
 Gest, Edmund, Bishop. Early Printed Books, 88 *a*.
 Gibb, Sir Alexander N. Burns, Robert, 45 *b*.
 Gibb collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Gibbard collection. Medicine and Surgery, 182 *a*.
 Gibbon, Edward. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *a*.
 Gibson, Andrew. Burns, Robert, 45 *b*.
 Gibson, Edmund, Bishop. Manuscripts, 175 *a*.
 Gibson, G. S., MSS. Friends, Society of, 117 *b*.
 Gibson-Watt, Major. Steam Engineering, 264 *a*.
 Gilbert, Sir John. Ballads, etc., 25 *b*; Dublin, 85 *b*; Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *a*; Ireland and Irish History, 149 *b*; Manuscripts, 174 *a*; O'Connell, David, 209 *a*; Swift, Jonathan, 268 *b*; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *a*.
 Gilbert MSS. Agriculture, 7 *a*.
 Gilchrist bequest. Agriculture, 7 *b*.
 Ginsburg collection. Bible, 30 *b*.
 Gladstone, W. E. Classics, 62 *a*; Dante, 79 *a*; Homer, 137 *b*; Ireland and Irish History, 150 *a*; Italian Language and Literature, 152 *b*.
 Glazebrook, Canon. Theology, 277 *b*.
 Glen collection. Music, 197 *a*.
 Glenriddell MSS. Burns, Robert, 45 *b*.
 Godolphin collection. Spanish Language and Literature, 262 *b*; Theology, 277 *b*.
 Godwyn Pamphlets. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Goetz, Angelina. Music, 198 *b*.
 Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company. London :—Livery Companies, 170 *b*.
 Goldschmidt, E. P. Bookbinding, 35 *b*.
 Gollancz, Sir Hermann. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*, 134 *b*; Jews, 154 *a*, *bis*.
 Goode collection. Theology, 277 *a*.
 Goodyer collection. Botany, 38 *b*.
 Gordon, G. Theology, 275 *b*.
 Gott, B., & Sons. Textile Industry and Fabrics, 272 *b*.
 Gough collection. Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature, 12 *a*; England :—Topography, 102 *a*.
 Grafton, Duke of. Northampton and Northamptonshire, 206 *b*.
 Graham research library. Medicine and Surgery, 181 *b*.
 Graimberg, C. von. Heidelberg Castle, 134 *b*.
 Grainger, John. English History, 103 *a*.
 Granger, James. Extra-illustrated Books, 107 *b*.
 Graves library. Astronomy, 23 *a*; Mathematics, 179 *a*; Physics, 222 *a*.
 Green, A. L., collection. Jews, 154 *a*.
 Green, Emanuel. Somersetshire, 260 *b*.
 Green, J. A. Heywood, Lancashire, 135 *b*.

Greenwell, W. Durham City and County, 86 *b* ; Northumberland, 206 *b*.
 Greenwood collection. Bibliography, 31 *a* ; Library Economy, 165 *b* ; Printing and Publishing, 232 *a*.
 Grenville, Sir Thomas. Printed Books, 231 *b*.
 Gresley, J. M. Gresley Family, 130 *b*.
 Grote, George. Classics, 62 *a*.
 Grove, Sir George. Music, 198 *b*.
 Grove-Hills, E. H. Astronomy, 22 *b* ; Geophysics, 126 *a*.
 Guest, Montague. Tickets, 279 *a*.
 Gurney, Edmund, Memorial library. Animal Magnetism, 12 *a* ; Psychical Science and Research, 235 *b*.
 Gurney, Sir Goldsworthy. Engineering, Civil and Mechanical, 98 *b*.
 Guthrie, Lord. Stevenson, Robert Louis, 264 *a*.
 Hagar collection. German Language and Literature, 126 *b* ; Greek Law, 130 *b*.
 Hailstone collection. Archaeology, 15 *a* ; Civil War Tracts, 61 *b*.
 Halberstan MSS. Jews, 154 *a*.
 Hale, Sir Matthew. Law, 162 *a* ; Manuscripts, 175 *a*.
 Hale, William Hale. Theology, 277 *a*.
 Halifax collection. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Hall, Henry. Church of England, 60 *a*.
 Hall, Henry. Shakespeare, William, 252 *b*.
 Hall, Thomas. Theology, 274 *a*.
 Halliday bequest. English History, 102 *b* ; Ireland and Irish History, 149 *b*.
 Halliwell collection. London, 170 *a*.
 Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. Broad-sides, 43 *a* ; Shakespeare, William, 252 *b*, *bis*.
 Hamer, S. H. Horology, 138 *a* ; Tokens, 280 *a*.
 Hamilton collection. Classics, 62 *a* ; Manuscripts, 174 *b* ; Philosophy, 220 *a*.
 Hamilton, Walter. Cruikshank, George, 76 *a* ; Drama and Stage, 84 *b*.
 Hanbury, Daniel. Botany, 38 *a* ; Chemistry, 55 *b* ; Pharmacology, etc., 218 *b*.
 Hanson, James. Education, 91 *b* ; English History, 102 *a* ; Philosophy, 220 *a*.
 Harben bequest. London, 170 *a*.
 Hard, A. H. Artificial Silk, 21 *a*.
 Harding MSS. Devonshire, 81 *b*.
 Hargrave MSS. Law, 161 *b* ; Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Harland collection. Shorthand, 256 *b*.
 Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Harris, Sir Augustus. Drama and Stage, 84 *a*.
 Harris, H. A. Suffolk, 265 *b*.
 Harrison library. Electrical Engineering, 95 *b*.
 Harsnett collection. Early Printed Books, 87 *b*.
 Hartland, Sidney. Anthropology, 13 *a* ; Ethnology, 106 *a* ; Folklore, 113 *a*.
 Harvard Memorial collection. Drama and Stage, 85 *a* ; Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 Haselwood collection. Natural History, 201 *a*.

Hasted, Edward. Kent, 155 *b*.
 Hastings, Warren. India, 144 *a* ; Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Hatton collection. Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature, 12 *a*.
 Hatton topographical library. England :—Topography, 101 *b*.
 Hawkins, E. Caricatures, 49 *b*.
 Headlam collection. Æschylus, 4 *b*.
 Heal, Ambrose, Senior. St. Pancras, 246 *a*.
 Heal, Ambrose, Junior. Printing and Publishing, 231 *b* ; Shop Signs, 256 *a* ; Trade Cards, 282 *a* ; Writing, 301 *b*.
 Heather collection. Music, 199 *a*.
 Hebbarden collection. Greek Music, 130 *b*.
 Helmore, Thomas. Music, 196 *b*.
 Henriques library. Art, 19 *a*.
 Heron-Allen, E. Protozoa, 235 *a* ; and in the Addenda, 304 *a*, 304 *b* : Elzevir Press ; Omar Khayam ; Sussex ; Violin.
 Herries MSS. Roman Catholics, 242 *a*.
 Herringham Loan collection. Art, Oriental, 20 *b*.
 Herschel, Sir William. Telescopes, 270 *b*.
 Heslop collection. English Language, 103 *a*.
 Hill, Birkbeck. Johnson, Samuel, 154 *b*.
 Hill, George. Law, 162 *a*.
 Hill, William. Glasgow, 127 *b*.
 Hills, W. H. Sussex, 267 *b*.
 Hind, Whealton, bequest. Geology, 126 *a*.
 Hirschel, Solomon. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*.
 Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Birds, 32 *b* ; Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b* ; Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.
 Hodgson, J. C., collection. Bookplates, 36 *a*.
 Hodgson, J. E. Aeronautics, 4 *a*.
 Hodgson, Sidney. Kent, 156 *a* ; Penge, 217 *a* ; Surrey, 267 *a*.
 Hoggett collection. Music, 197 *b*.
 Holliday, R. Postage Stamps, 228 *a*.
 Holloway bequest. Chemistry, 55 *b*.
 Home, D. D. Psychical Science, etc., 235 *b*.
 Hope collection. Early Printed Books, 87 *b* ; Periodicals, English, 217 *b* ; Prints and Drawings, 233 *b*.
 Hopkinson MSS. Ballads, etc., 25 *a* ; English History, 102 *a*.
 Horder, W. Hymnology, 142 *a*.
 Hornby, Hugh Frederick. Art, 19 *a* ; Autographs, 24 *a* ; Bookbinding, 35 *a* ; Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.
 Horner, John. Textile Industry, etc., 272 *a*.
 Horniman, Miss. Drama and Stage, 84 *a*.
 Hotz, A. P. H. Orient, 211 *a* ; Persia, 218 *a*.
 Howell, George. Economics, 90 *b* ; Sociology, 259 *b* ; Trade Unions, 282 *b*.
 Howley, Archbishop. Theology, 274 *b*.
 Hoyle collection. Cephalopoda, 52 *a* ; Zoology, 304 *a*.
 Hubbard, T. O'B. Aeronautics, 4 *a*.

- Hügel, Baron von. Philosophy, 220 *b*.
 Hume, Allan Octavian. Botany, 38 *a*.
 Hume, Joseph. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Humphreys, A. L. Berkshire, 29 *b*; English History, 103 *a*; Somersetshire, 260 *b*.
 Hunter, Mrs. H. Hay. Johnson, Samuel, 154 *b*.
 Hunterian collection. Early Printed Books, 87 *b*; Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Hunterian Society library. Medicine and Surgery, 180 *a*.
 Hutchinson, Henry Hunt, collection. Socialism, 259 *a*.
 Huth, A. H. Ballads, etc., 25 *b*; Early Printed Books, 87 *b*; Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Hutton bequest. Duelling, 86 *a*; Fencing, 108 *b*; Sword, 268 *b*.
 Imrie, David. Dunfermline and West Fife, 86 *a*; Fifeshire, 109 *b*.
 Ireland, Alexander. Carlyle, Thomas and Jane, 49 *b*; Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 97 *b*; Hazlitt, William, 133 *b*; Hunt, Leigh, 140 *b*; Lamb, Charles and Mary, 158 *a*.
 Irons, W. J. Theology, 277 *a*.
 Irving, Sir Henry. Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 Irving, H. B. Crime and Criminals, 75 *b*.
 Jackson collection. Sheffield, 253 *b*.
 Jackson library. Cumberland, 76 *b*.
 Jaggard, W. Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 James, Colonel. Military History, 187 *b*.
 Jenkins, Rhys. Industrial History, 145 *a*.
 Jermyn, Henry. Suffolk, 265 *b*.
 Jesse, G. R. Commons, Footpaths and Rights of Way, 69 *b*; Hydrophobia, 141 *a*.
 Jevons collection. Economics, 91 *a*.
 Jodrell collection. Cheshire, 56 *b*.
 Johns collection. Assyriology, 22 *a*.
 Johnson, Bishop. Theology, 274 *a*.
 Johnson, J. P. Biography, 32 *a*.
 Johnston-Lavis collection. Volcanoes, 290 *b*.
 Johnstone, Arthur. Music, 199 *a*.
 Johnstone, C. Naval History, 202 *b*.
 Johnstone-Douglas library. Early Printed Books, 87 *b*.
 Jolly, Bishop. Liturgies, 167 *b*; Theology, 275 *b*.
 Joly collection. Ireland and Irish History, 149 *b*; Music, 197 *a*; Napoleon I., 200 *b*.
 Jones, Major H. Birds, 32 *b*.
 Jones, Inigo. Architecture, 16 *b*.
 Jones, Robert. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *b*; Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 292 *a*.
 Julian, John. Hymnology, 142 *a*.
 Junius collection. Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature, 12 *a*.
 Justen, F. Caricatures, 49 *a*; Pius IX., 223 *b*.
 Kanthack, Alfred Antunes. Medicine and Surgery, 181 *b*.

- Keating, G. Ireland and Irish History, 150 *a*.
 Kennedy collection. Ulster Poets, 285 *b*.
 Kenneth, J. H. Smell, Sense of, 258 *a*.
 Kennett, White, Bishop. Tracts and Pamphlets, 282 *a*.
 Kennicott collection. Bible, 30 *b*; Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Kenward Memorial library. Sociology, 260 *a*.
 KEPHIR school library. Classics, 62 *b*; Early Printed Books, 87 *b*.
 King, Joseph. Arts and Crafts, 21 *b*.
 King, Philip S. Political Science, 225 *b*.
 King's Library, The. Geography, 124 *a*; Maps, 176 *b*; Printed Books, 231 *b*; Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.
 King's MSS., The. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Kingsbury, T. L. Liturgies, 167 *b*.
 Kitton collection. Dickens, Charles, 82 *b*.
 Knight, John. Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *a*.
 Knowles, J. A. Glass Painting and Staining, 128 *b*.
 Koning, J. Printing and Publishing, 232 *a*.
 Kropotkin, Prince. Women, 298 *b*.
 Laing, D., collection. History, 135 *b*; Manuscripts, 174 *a*.
 Laing library. Mathematics, 179 *a*.
 Lake, General Edward. Puritans, 237 *b*.
 Lambeth collection. Manuscripts, 175 *a*.
 Lansdowne collection. Manuscripts, 174 *b*; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Laud MSS. Classics, 62 *b*; Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Law, Sir Alfred. Burns, Robert, 45 *b*; Scott, Sir Walter, 249 *b*.
 Lawes MSS. Agriculture, 7 *a*.
 Leaf, Walter. Classical Archaeology, 61 *b*; Homer, 137 *b*.
 Lean, Stuckey. Philology, 219 *b*; Proverbs, 235 *a*.
 Lee, Prince. Manchester, 173 *a*.
 Lee, Sir Sidney. English Language and Literature, 103 *b*; Shakespeare, William, 252 *b*.
 Lees, E. Botany, 37 *a*; York and Yorkshire, 302 *b*.
 Leicester, Earl of. Law, 161 *b*; Manuscripts, 174 *b*.
 Leigh collection. Music, 199 *a*.
 Leinster collection. Postage Stamps, 228 *a*.
 Leland, C. G. Gypsies, 131 *b*.
 Leslie, J. H. Artillery, 21 *a*.
 Letsome, S. Sermons, 251 *b*.
 Levin, Rabbi Hirsch. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*.
 Lewis, H. C. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.
 Lewis, C. Courteney. Baxter, George, 28 *a*.
 Lewis, David. Roman Catholics, 243 *a*.
 Leyland, John. Hindley, 135 *b*; Lancashire, 158 *b*.
 Lightfoot collection. Theology, 274 *b*, 275 *a*.

- Lindley library. Botany, 38 *a*; Gardening, 121 *b*.
 Lindsay library. Manchester, The John Rylands Library, 394 *a*.
 Linnaeus, C. Biology, 32 *a*; Botany, 38 *a*; Natural History, 201 *b*.
 Lipscomb MS. Buckingham and Buckinghamshire, 44 *a*.
 Lister collection. Science, 248 *b*.
 Lital, Clement. Law, 161 *a*; Theology, 275 *b*.
 Long collection. Classics, 62 *a*.
 Lorkyn collection. Medicine and Surgery, 180 *a*.
 Lowe, Sir Hudson. Napoleon I., 200 *b*.
 Löwy collection. Jews, 154 *a*.
 Lucas, R. C. Photographs, 220 *b*.
 Luttrell, N. Ballads, etc., 25 *b*.
 Lyell, J. P. R. Early Printed Books :—Spanish, 89 *b*.
 Macadam, J. H. Bakery Trade, 25 *a*; Confectionery, 70 *b*.
 M'Aldowie bequest. Stafford and Staffordshire, 263 *a*.
 Macbean collection. Jacobites, 153 *b*.
 MacCallum collection. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *b*.
 M'Clean, F. Early Printed Books, 87 *a*; Manuscripts, 173 *b*.
 Macdonald, Rae. Postage Stamps, 228 *a*.
 M'Grigor collection. Palestine, 214 *a*.
 Mackay collection. Mathematics, 179 *b*.
 Mackay, J. G. History, 135 *b*.
 Mackenzie, Colin. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Mackinnon, D. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *b*.
 Mackintosh, Sir James. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *a*.
 M'Neill, Roger. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *b*.
 Macpherson, A. G. H. Maps, 176 *b*; Ships and Shipping, 255 *b*.
 Madan, F. Daniel Press, 78 *b*; Oxford and Oxfordshire, 213 *a*.
 Madden, Sir Frederick. Ballads, etc., 25 *b*; British Museum, 42 *b*.
 Madden, John. Libraries, 165 *a*.
 Magens collection. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Mainwaring collection. Cheshire, 56 *b*.
 Maitland collection. Law, 161 *a*, 162 *b*.
 Malan library. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Malcolm, J., of Poltalloch. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.
 Malone, Edmund. Drama and Stage, 85 *a*; Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 Maltby, Edward. Theology, 275 *a*.
 Mansell collection. Theology, 278 *a*.
 Marble, Manton, collection. United States of America :—History, 286 *b*.
 Marillier collection. Theology, 277 *a*.

- Marr collection. Music, 197 *a*.
 Marsden, W. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*; Slavonic Languages and Literatures, 258 *a*.
 Marsh, W. Lockwood. Aeronautics, 4 *a*.
 Marshall, C. F. Dendy. Franking Privilege, 116 *a*; Postal Service, 229 *a*; Railways, 239 *a*.
 Martin, Edward A. Coal and Coal-mining, 63 *b*; Dew-ponds, 82 *b*; White, Gilbert, 296 *a*.
 Martin, Sir Theodore. Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 Martyn collection. Botany, 37 *b*.
 Maslin collection. Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 Mathew, Archbishop, bequest. Early Printed Books, 87 *a*; Manuscripts, 173 *b*.
 Mathews collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *a*.
 Matthews, R. Borlase. Agricultural Electricity, 5 *b*.
 Matz, B. W. Dickens, Charles, 82 *b*.
 Maude, Aylmer. Tolstoy, Leo, 280 *b*.
 Maxwell, Sir William E., collection. British Malaya, 42 *b*; Java, 153 *b*; Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Maxwell MSS. Roman Catholics, 242 *a*.
 Maynard, John. Law, 162 *a*.
 Mearns, James. Hymnology, 142 *a*.
 Medici books of accounts. Accounting, 2 *a*.
 Meldola library. Chemistry, 55 *b*.
 Melmoth MSS. Law, 162 *a*.
 Melville, James. Church of Scotland, 60 *b*; Scottish History and Literature, 249 *b*.
 Mendham collection. Church History, 59 *a*; Jesuits, 154 *a*.
 Mercer Memorial library. Natural History, 201 *a*; Philosophy, 220 *a*.
 Merz library. Mathematics, 179 *b*; Philosophy, 220 *b*.
 Meyer, G. H. Kent, 155 *b*.
 Michael collection. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *b*.
 Middleton, J. H. Rome, 243 *b*.
 Mill, H. R. Oceanography, 209 *a*.
 Mill, J. S. Women, 299 *a*.
 Mill, W. H. Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.
 Miller bequest. Cookery, 71 *b*.
 Milne, John, collection. Earthquakes, 89 *b*.
 Milne, J. J. Mathematics, 179 *b*.
 Mitchell, W. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.
 Mocatta collection. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *b*; Jews, 154 *a*.
 Mond, Frida. Folklore, 113 *a*; German Language and Literature, 126 *b*; Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 129 *a*.
 Monier-Williams library. Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.
 Monro collections. Homer, 137 *b*; Mythology, 200 *b*; Philology, 219 *b*.
 Montagu collection. Autographs, 24 *a*; Extra-illustrated Books, 108 *a*.

- Montefiore collection. Jews, 154 *a*.
 Morant collection. Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *a*.
 Morley, Henry. English Language and Literature, 103 *b*.
 Morrell collection. Guilds, 131 *a*; Oxford and Oxfordshire, 213 *a*.
 Morris, R. Burnet. Devonshire, 82 *a*.
 Morris collection. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *b*.
 Morrison library. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Mortara collection. Italian Language and Literature, 152 *b*.
 Morton, Earl of. Scottish History and Literature, 249 *b*.
 Moser, Jacob. Education, 91 *b*; English History, 102 *a*; Philosophy, 220 *a*.
 Moses, W. S. Psychical Science and Research, 235 *b*.
 Mott, Sir Frederick W. Nervous System, 203 *b*.
 Moulton, J. H. Manuscripts, 175 *b*.
 Moyse collection. English Language and Literature, 104 *a*.
 Muirhead collection. Law, 162 *b*.
 Müller Memorial collection. Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.
 Murray, Sir George. English History, 102 *b*.
 Murray, Sir John. Byron, Lord, 46 *b*; Oceanography, 209 *a*.
 Nares, R. Prospectuses, 234 *b*.
 Needlemakers' Company. London:—Livery Companies, 170 *b*.
 Nevill, Hugh. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Newcome collection. Incunabula, 143 *a*.
 Newling, F. Press Cuttings, 231 *a*.
 Nichols collection. Newspapers, English, 205 *a*.
 Noble collection. Printing and Publishing, 231 *b*.
 Noel, E. B. Games and Sports, 121 *a*.
 Norfolk, Duke of. Roman Catholics, 242 *a*.
 Norman, A. M. Zoology, 304 *a*.
 Norman, G. J. Aeronautics, 4 *a*.
 North, Miss M. Botany, 37 *b*.
 Oastler, Richard. Economics, 91 *a*; Factories, 108 *a*.
 O'Donovan, J. Ireland and Irish History, 149 *b*.
 O'Hagan, Lord. Theology, 275 *b*.
 Oliphants of Gask. Scottish History and Literature, 249 *b*.
 Oppenheim collection. Crime and Criminals, 75 *b*.
 Oppenheimer collection. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *b*.
 Orme, R. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Ormonde, Duke of. Manuscripts, 174 *a*.

- Orville. *See above* D'Orville.
 Osborn, E. J. Bell-ringing, 29 *b*.
 Otway collection. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *a*.
 Ouseley, Sir Frederick A. Gore. Music, 199 *a*.
 Ouseley, Sir William. Persian Language and Literature, 218 *a*.
 Overstone library. Economics, 91 *a*; Philosophy, 220 *b*; Theology, 278 *a*.
 Page Memorial library. Anglo-American Relations, 11 *a*.
 Palfrey, H. Evers. Short, Sir Frank, 256 *b*; Worcester and Worcestershire, 301 *a*.
 Palles library. Law, 161 *a*.
 Palmer collection. Manchester, 173 *a*.
 Panizzi collection. Italy:—History, 153 *a*.
 Parker, Matthew, Archbishop. Early Printed Books:—English, 88 *b*; English History, 102 *b*; Incunabula, 143 *a*; Liturgies, 167 *b*; Manuscripts, 173 *b*.
 Parker collection. Alchemy, 9 *b*; Chemistry, 56 *a*.
 Paull, T. Egginton. Insurance, 147 *a*.
 Paviers' Company. London:—Livery Companies, 170 *b*.
 Payne, Roger. Bookbinding, 35 *b*.
 Peace bequest. Bewick, Thomas, 30 *a*.
 Pearson, Howard S. Prints and Drawings, 232 *b*.
 Peet, W. H. Printing and Publishing, 232 *a*.
 Pelham collection. History, Ancient, 136 *b*.
 Pendlebury collection. Music, 197 *a*.
 Peniarth Deeds. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 291 *b*.
 Penn MSS. Friends, Society of, 117 *b*.
 Pennell collection. Whistler, James Abbot M'Neil, 296 *a*.
 Pennell, Mrs. Joseph. Gypsies, 131 *b*.
 Pepys collections. Ballads, etc., 25 *a*; Chap Books, 53 *a*; Charles II., 53 *b*; Naval History, 202 *b*; Prints and Drawings, 232 *b*; Shorthand, 256 *b*.
 Percival, R. Drama and Stage, 84 *a*; Saint Pancras, 246 *a*; Surrey, 267 *a*.
 Percy, J. Gold, 129 *a*.
 Petyt, William. English History, 102 *b*.
 Phillimore collection. Trials, 284 *a*.
 Phillipps, Sir Thomas. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 291 *b*.
 Phillips collection. Pharmacology, etc., 218 *b*.
 Phillips library. Hereford and Herefordshire, 135 *a*.
 Phipps, R. W. Napoleon I., 200 *b*.
 Piccope collection. Manchester, 173 *a*.
 Pigott collection. Somersetshire, 260 *b*.
 Pilley, W., bequest. Hereford and Herefordshire, 135 *a*.
 Pink, W. D. Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *a*; History, 136 *a*.

Place, F., collection. Press Cuttings, 231 a ; also :—Caroline, Queen, 49 b ; Chartists, 54 a ; Commerce, 67 a ; Corn Laws, 73 a ; Cotton Growing and Manufacture, 74 a ; Drama and Stage, 84 a ; Education, 92 a ; Emigration, 97 b ; Exhibitions, 107 a ; Factories, 108 a ; Fires and Fire Prevention, 111 a ; Free Trade and Protection, 116 a ; Games and Sports, 121 a ; George IV., 126 a ; Ireland and Irish History, 150 a ; Labour and Labouring Classes, 156 b ; Law, 161 b ; Manners and Morals, 173 a ; Newspapers, 204 b ; Politics, 225 b ; Revolutions, 241 a ; Riots, 241 b ; Silk, 257 b ; Sociology, 259 b ; Statistics, 263 b ; Trade Unions, 282 b ; Westminster, 295 a, 295 b.

Plumbers' Company. London :—Livery Companies, 170 b.

Pollock collection. Dante, 78 b.

Portland, Duke of. English History, 103 a.

Portlock library. Geology, 125 a.

Poulterers' Company. London :—Livery Companies, 170 b.

Powel library. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 292 a.

Powell collection. Trials, 284 a.

Preedy, John Benjamin. Archaeology, 14 b ; Art, 19 b.

Prendergast collection. Music, 198 b.

Prest, Charles. Methodists, 186 a.

Price, Harry. Conjuring, 71 a ; Psychical Science and Research, 235 b.

Prideaux, Miss. Bookbinding, 35 a.

Prideaux collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 a.

Pryme collection. Economics, 90 a.

Prynne, William. English History, 102 b ; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 a, 281 b.

Puleston MSS. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 291 b.

Quick, R. H., Memorial library. Education, 92 b.

Quin collection. Classics, 62 a.

Radcliffe library. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 a.

Radcliffe-Crocker collection. Dermatology, 81 b ; Medicine and Surgery, 181 b.

Raffles collection. British Malaya, 42 b ; Java, 153 b ; Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 a.

Raines collection. Manchester, 173 a.

Rashdall collection. Theology, 277 b ; Universities and Colleges, 287 a.

Rastrick, J. U. Railways, 239 a.

Rawlinson, R. Ballads, etc., 26 b ; England :—Topography, 102 a ; English History, 103 a ; Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 b.

Reed, Isaac, collections. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 b.

Reed, T. Baines. Children, 57 b ; Printing and Publishing, 232 a.

Reed reference library. Archaeology, 15 a ; Geology, 126 a.

Reeve, J. Prints and Drawings, 233 a.

Reid, George. Manuscripts, Illuminated, 176 a ; Printing and Publishing, 231 b.

Reid, Mr. and Mrs. William. Burns, Robert, 45 b.

Reviczky collection. Manchester, The John Rylands Library, 394 a.

Ricardo library. Economics, 91 a.

Richard, Henry, Memorial library. International Law and Relations, 148 b.

Riddell bequest. India, 144 b.

Ries, F. Music, 198 b.

Rinuccini Memoirs. Ireland and Irish History, 149 b.

Ritschl collection. Classics, 62 a.

Riva, J. G. Anatomy, 11 a.

Roberts, Dr. David Lloyd. Medicine and Surgery, 181 a.

Roberts, Lloyd. Bookbinding, 35 b.

Robertson, J. Ross. Canada, 47 b.

Robertson collection. Theology, 275 b.

Robertson-Smith collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 a.

Robinson, Justice. Manuscripts, 174 a.

Robinson collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 a.

Roby collection. Roman Law, 243 a.

Roe, H. C. Byron, Lord, 46 b.

Roebuck, W. Denison. Postage Stamps, 228 a.

Rokeby collection. Prints and Drawings, 232 b.

Ronalds, Sir Francis. Electrical Engineering, 95 b ; Meteorology, 185 b.

Roscoe collection. Alchemy, 9 a ; Chemistry, 55 b.

Rosebery, Earl of. Ballads, etc., 25 b ; Bookbinding, 35 a ; Broad-sides, 42 b ; Chap-books, 53 a ; James I., 153 b ; Mary, Queen of Scots, 178 a ; Proclamations, 234 a ; Scottish History and Literature, 249 b ; Scottish Printed Books, 250 b ; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 a.

Ross, William. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 b.

Ross bequest. Montrose Public Library, 396 a.

Roth, Ling, collection. Textile Industry and Fabrics, 272 b.

Rotherhithe collection. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 292 a.

Rotton, Sir John F. Dante, 79 a.

Routh collection. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 a.

Roxburghe collection. Ballads, etc., 25 b.

Royal MSS., The. Manuscripts, 174 b.

Ruggle collection. Drama and Stage, 83 b.

Ruggles-Brise, Lady D. Music, 197 a.

Russell collection. Theology, 277 a.

Rutherford, William. Physiology, 222 a.

Rutherford collection. Aristophanes, 18 b.

Rylands collection. Astronomy, 22 *b* ; Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *b* ; Geography, 124 *a*.

Sabatier collection. Economics, 91 *a* ; France :—Finance, 115 *b* ; Money, 193 *a*.

St. Margaret's library. Theology, 276 *a*.

Sale collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.

Salisbury collection. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 291 *b*.

Salomons, Philip. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*.

Salt collection. Proclamations, 234 *a*.

Salting, G. Manuscripts, Illuminated, 176 *a* ; Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.

Samuel, David. Theology, 274 *a*.

Samuel, Hon. Walter H. Art, Oriental, 20 *b*.

Sandars collection. Early Printed Books :—English, 88 *b* ; Manuscripts, 174 *a*.

Sanday, W. Palestine, 214 *a*.

Sang, E. Logarithms, 169 *a*.

Sargant, Ethel. Botany, 37 *b*.

Sargant collection. Economics, 90 *a*.

Sassoon, Sir Philip. Bookbinding, 35 *b*.

Savile collection. Astronomy, 23 *a* ; Science, 248 *b*.

Schimmelpenninck collection. Port Royal, 227 *a*.

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte. Cards, 49 *a* ; Fans, 108 *b*.

Schuster library. Comparative Legislation, 70 *a* ; Law, 162 *a*.

Scott, John. Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 254 *b*.

Scott, Robert. Bible, 30 *a*.

Scott, William. Theology, 277 *a*.

Scott collection. Church History, 59 *a* ; Liturgies, 167 *b*.

Searle, F. W. Enfield, 98 *b*.

Secker bequest. Sermons, 251 *b*.

Sedgwick, A. Embryology, 97 *b*.

Selden, John. Greek Language and Literature, 130 *b* ; Manuscripts, 175 *a*.

Sell, Henry, collection. Advertising, 3 *a*.

Sexton library. India, 144 *a*.

Shadworth-Hodgson collection. Philosophy, 220 *b*.

Shankland, E. C. Docks and Harbours, 83 *a*.

Sharland collection. Natural History, 201 *a*.

Sharp, Cecil. Ballads, etc., 26 *b* ; Folk-dancing and Folk-music, 112 *b* ; Music, 196 *b*.

Sharp library. Theology, 277 *a*.

Shaw-Lefevre library. Russian Language and Literature, 245 *a*.

Sheepshanks, J. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.

Shelburne collection. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.

Shepherd library. Classics, 62 *b* ; Early Printed Books :—English, 89 *b*.

Shickle, C. W. Bath, Somerset, 28 *a*.

Shipley, Orby. Hymnology, 142 *a* ; Roman Catholics, 243 *a*.

Skene MSS. Music, 197 *a*.

Skidmore collection. Wakefield, 291 *a*.

Skipwith bequest. Archaeology, 15 *a* ; History, 136 *b*.

Simon, André. Wines and Wine-making, 297 *b*.

Slade, F. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.

Sladen, Douglas, library. Richmond, Surrey, Public Library, 403 *a*.

Slavonic library. Slavonic Languages and Literatures, 258 *a*.

Sloane, Sir Hans. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.

Smeaton, G. Advertising, 3 *a*.

Smith, Albert F. Wiltshire, 297 *a*.

Smith, W. F. Rabelais, François, 238 *a*.

Sneath bequest. Psychological Science and Research, 235 *b*.

Soppit Memorial library. Botany, 38 *a* ; Geology, 125 *b* ; Natural History, 201 *b*.

Sotheby, S. and S. L. Watermarks, 293 *a*.

Southampton collection. Early Printed Books :—English, 88 *b* ; Manuscripts, 173 *b*.

Southgate, H. English Language and Literature, 103 *b*.

Sparling, H. H. Socialism, 259 *a*.

Spence, William. Mathematics, 179 *a*.

Spence MSS. Friends, Society of, 117 *b*.

Spencer library. Manchester, The John Rylands Library, 394 *a*.

Spiers, Phené. Architecture, 16 *a*.

Stainforth, F. J. Ballads, etc., 25 *b* ; English Language and Literature, 103 *b* ; Portraits, 227 *a*.

Stainton, Henry Tibbats. Insects, 146 *a*.

Staples collection. Cookery, 71 *b*.

Stephens, A. J. Ritualism, 241 *b*.

Stidstone, C. W. Egyptology, 94 *b*.

Stillie library. Music, 197 *a*.

Stoker, Bram. Drama and Stage, 84 *b*.

Stokes, George. Puritans, 237 *b*.

Stokes, Whitley. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *b*.

Stone, Sir John B. Photographs, 220 *b*.

Stowe, John. Manuscripts, 174 *b*.

Streatfeild, Thomas. Kent, 155 *b*.

Streatfeild, W. E. Drama and Stage, 84 *b*.

Stretton MSS. Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, 207 *a*, 207 *b*.

Strong, A. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.

Sturge collection. Architecture, 16 *a*.

Sumner, C. R., Bishop. Theology, 277 *a*.

Sutherland collection. English History, 103 *a*.

Sutton, Manners. Manuscripts, 175 *a*.

Swaine, William. Optics, 210 *a*.

Swansea Devonian Society collection. Devonshire, 82 *a*.

Swapham MS. Peterborough, 218 *b*.

Swarthmore MSS. Friends, Society of, 117 *b*.

Sylvester, Matthew. Baxter, Richard, 28 *b*.

Symons, A. J. A. History, Modern, 137 *a*.

- Talbot MSS. Genealogy and Heraldry, 123 *a* ; Roman Catholics, 242 *a*.
 Tanner collection. English History, 103 *a*.
 Taphouse collection. Music, 197 *b*.
 Tapling, T. K. Postage Stamps, 228 *a*.
 Tate library. Homoeopathy, 137 *b*.
 Taylor, Helen. Women, 299 *a*.
 Taylor, W. Saint Saviour's, Southwark, 246 *a*.
 Taylor collection. Church Music, 59 *b*.
 Taylor library. Mathematics, 179 *a* ; Science, 247 *b*.
 Taylor-Schechter collection. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*.
 Tebbutt, L. Huntingdon and Huntingdonshire, 140 *b*.
 Tenison collection. Manuscripts, 175 *a*.
 Thacker collection. Brass-rubbings, 40 *a*.
 Theodores, T. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a*.
 Thirnebeck MSS. Friends, Society of, 117 *b*.
 Thom, Alexander. Ireland and Irish History, 149 *b*.
 Thomas-Stanford, Charles. Euclid, 106 *a*.
 Thomason, G. Civil War Tracts, 61 *b* ; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *a*.
 Thomason collection. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*.
 Thomlinson bequest. Classics, 62 *b* ; Theology, 277 *b*.
 Thompson, Sir Herbert. Castiglione, Baldassare, 50 *a*.
 Thompson, Silvanus. Electrical Engineering, 95 *b* ; Optics, 210 *b* ; Physics, 221 *b*.
 Thompson, Thomas. Friends, Society of, 117 *b*.
 Thompson-Yates Research library. Medicine and Surgery, 181 *a*.
 Thomson collection. Early Printed Books, 88 *a*.
 Thornethwaite bequest. Optics, 210 *b*.
 Throckmorton collection. French Language and Literature, 117 *b* ; Italian Language and Literature, 152 *b*.
 Ticknell, S. R. Birds, 32 *b*.
 Tildesley, C. Johnson, Samuel, 154 *b*.
 Tippu Sahib. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Tischendorf library. Palestine, 214 *a*.
 Tite collection. Somersetshire, 260 *b*.
 Tod collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a* ; Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.
 Townshend, Chauncy Hare. Dickens, Charles, 82 *b*.
 Toynbee collection. Dante, 79 *a* ; Italian Language and Literature, 152 *b*.
 Trefecca library. Aberystwyth, United Theological College, 307 *b*.
 Trevor, Bishop. Theology, 275 *a*.
 Turner, Dawson. Yarmouth, 302 *a*.
 Turner, Horsfall. York and Yorkshire, 302 *b*.
 Turner, J. Windmills, 297 *b*.
 Tweeddale library. Birds, 32 *b*.
 Tweedy, Sir John. Medicine and Surgery, 181 *b*.

- Tylor collection. Anthropology, 13 *a*.
 Tyssen, J. R. D. Hackney, 131 *b*.
 Tyssen, Robert Daniel. Nonconformity, 205 *b*.
 Ussher, Archbishop. Manuscripts, 175 *a*.
 Vansittart collection. Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Vaughan, H. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a* ; Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 285 *a*.
 Veitch collection. Philosophy, 220 *a*.
 Venn collection. Logic, 169 *a*.
 Vernon, Hon. W. W. Dante, 79 *a*.
 Vigiles library. Missions, 190 *b*.
 Viner, Charles. Law, 162 *b* ; Tracts and Pamphlets, 281 *b*.
 Vinogradoff, Sir Paul. Law, 162 *b* ; Sociology, 260 *a*.
 Von Graimberg, C. *See above* Graimberg.
 Von Hügel, Baron. *See above* Hügel.
 Vulliamy library. Horology, 138 *a*.
 Wade collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.
 Wagner, Henry. Huguenots, 140 *a*.
 Waley, S. W. Music, 198 *b*.
 Walker, John. English History, 103 *a*.
 Waller Memorial library. Physiology, 222 *b* ; Psychology, 236 *b*.
 Walton, Christopher. Theosophy, 278 *b*.
 Walton, Isaac, Canon. Early Printed Books, 88 *a*.
 Walton, Isaak. Early Printed Books, 88 *a*.
 Wanley, Humphrey. Bible, 30 *b*.
 Ward, A. W. Drama and Stage, 84 *a* ; English History, 102 *b*.
 Ward, The Rev. J. Shakespeare, William, 253 *a*.
 Ward, James. Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, 207 *a*.
 Ward, Seth. Early Printed Books, 88 *a*.
 Ward, William. Agricultural Economics, 5 *b*.
 Warden, J. M. Shorthand, 256 *b*.
 Wardrop collection. Georgian Language and Literature, 126 *b*.
 Ware, S. Bridges, 41 *a*.
 Warner, Bishop. Classics, 62 *b* ; Theology, 277 *b*.
 Warner collection. English Language and Literature, 104 *a*.
 Warren, J. C. Presbyterians, 230 *b*.
 Watergate House collection. Newspapers, Foreign, 205 *a*.
 Watson, A. T. Polychaeta, 227 *a*.
 Watson, Henry, library. Music, 199 *a*.
 Watson, J. H. Insects, 146 *b*.
 Watson, Spence. English Language and Literature, 104 *a*.
 Watson collection. Coal and Coal-mining, 64 *a*.
 Watt library. Science, 247 *b*.
 Watt Papers. Steam Engineering, 264 *a*.

- Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney. Economics, 90 *b* ; Local Government, 168 *b* ; Poor Law, 227 *a* ; Trade Unions, 282 *a*.
- Webbe drawings. Architecture, 16 *b*.
- Wedderburn, A. Ruskin, John, 244 *b*.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. Philology, 219 *b*.
- Wedgwood MSS. Canals, 48 *a* ; Ceramics, 52 *b*.
- Wegg, W. H. J. Antwerp, 13 *b*.
- Welby, Lady, library. Philosophy, 220 *a*.
- Wellesley, Richard Colley, Marquis. India, 144 *a*.
- Westlake collection. Law, 161 *a*.
- Wharton collection. Manuscripts, 175 *a*.
- Wheat collection. Sheffield, 253 *b*.
- Wheatstone library. Electricity and Magnetism, 96 *b*.
- Whinfield collection. Persian Language and Literature, 218 *a*.
- Whish collection. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 212 *a* ; Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.
- White, J. Martin. Orient, 210 *b*.
- Wigglesworth collection. Birds, 32 *b*.
- Williams, Dr. Daniel. Theology, 276 *b*.
- Williams, John. Shakespeare, William, 252 *b*.
- Williams, Sir John. Wales and Welsh Language and Literature, 291 *b*.
- Williamson, Dr. G. C. Amber, 10 *a* ; Beardsley, Aubrey, 28 *b* ; Guildford, 131 *a* ; Miniatures, 189 *b* ; Whistler, James Abbot McNeil, 296 *a*.
- Williamson, James. Theology, 275 *b*.
- Willshire bequest. Prints and Drawings, 233 *a*.
- Willson collection. Architecture, 16 *b*.
- Wilson collection. Sanskrit Manuscripts, 246 *b*.
- Wilson, Walter. Nonconformity, 205 *b*.

- Windsor, J. W. Music, 198 *b*.
- Winton, J. Drama and Stage, 84 *a*.
- Wisbey, C. W. Regent's Park Explosion, 240 *b*.
- Wollaston collection. Mosaics, 193 *b*.
- Wolley, Adam. Derby and Derbyshire, 81 *a*.
- Wood, A. Ballads, etc., 26 *b* ; Oxford and Oxfordshire, 213 *a*.
- Wood, Robert. Classical Archaeology, 61 *b*.
- Woodcroft, Bennett. Inventors, Lives of, 149 *a* ; Marine Propulsion, 177 *b*.
- Woodman bequest. Autographs, 24 *a* ; Morpeth, 193 *b*.
- Woodrow, Robert. Church of Scotland, 60 *b*.
- Woodward, John. Geology, 125 *a*.
- Wordsworth, J., Bishop. Liturgies, 167 *b* ; Sweden, 268 *a*.
- Worsley library. Chemistry, 55 *a*.
- Wright, Aldis. Hebrew Language and Literature, 134 *a*.
- Wright, A. R. Folk-lore, 113 *a* ; Mysticism, 200 *a* ; Utopias, 287 *a*.
- Wright, Edward, and Cavendish Bentinck Trust. Women, 299 *a*.
- Wylie collection. Glasgow, 127 *b*.
- Yeowell, J. Biography, 32 *a*.
- Young, Arthur. Agriculture, 7 *a*.
- Young collection. Alchemy, 9 *a* ; Chemistry, 55 *a*.
- Zimmer, G. F. Lifting and Conveying Machinery, 166 *a*.
- Zimmer collection. Celtic Languages and Literatures, 51 *b*.
- Zouche, Baron. Oriental Languages and Literatures, 211 *b*.

